



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

7 V

Depository
e Book

511
Hudson
=



The gift of
Ezra Abbot, LL.D.
of Cambridge,
1871, September 14.

Transferred to

DIVINITY SCHOOL,

1898.

NT. Philol

253

511
Hudson
=

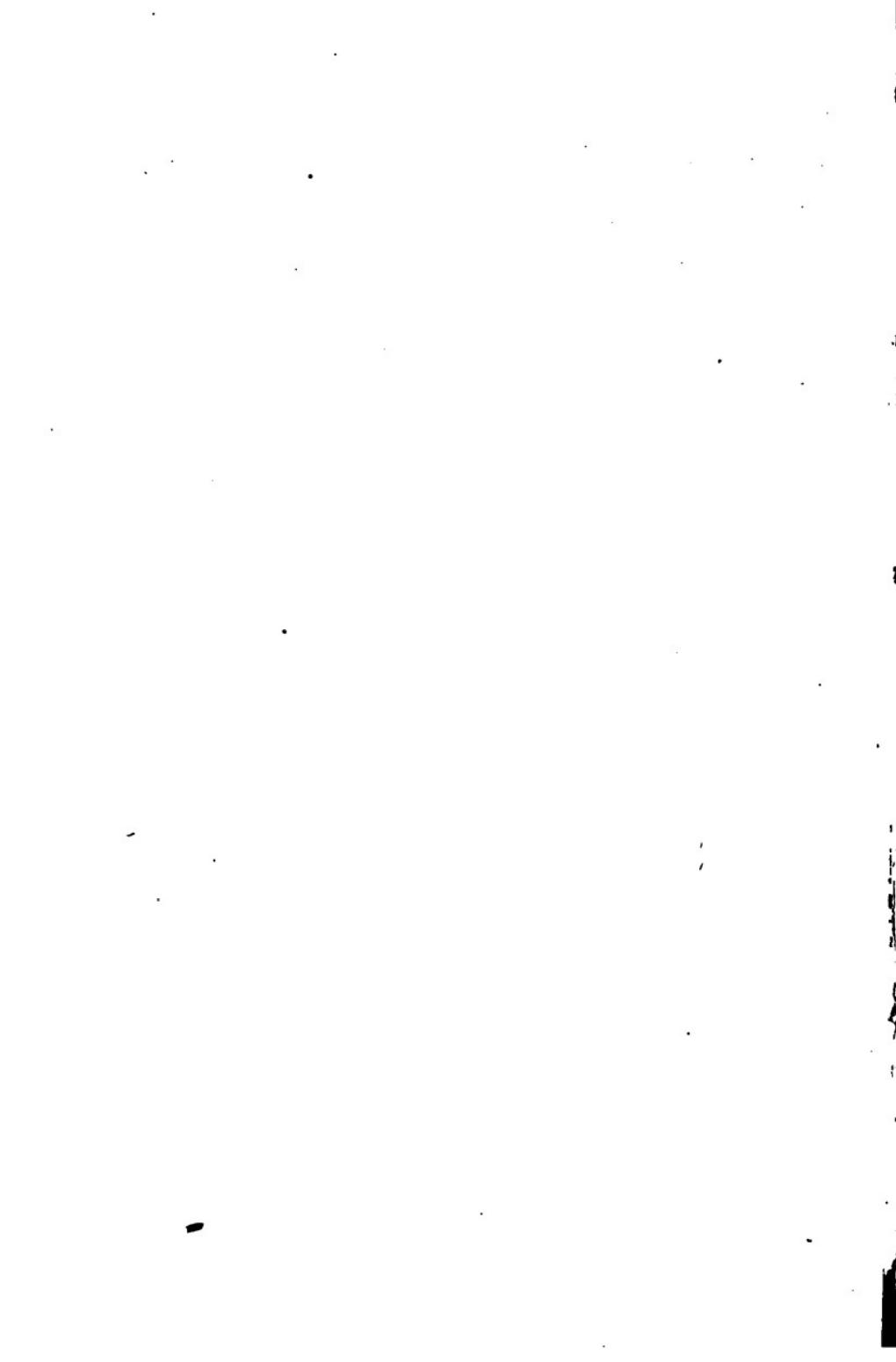


Transferred to

THE LIBRAR

Y
OOL,





©

A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH
CONCORDANCE
OF
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY,
Frederick
CHARLES F. HUDSON,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
EDITOR OF "THE CHRISTIAN;"

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY
EZRA ABBOT, LL.D.,
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

SECOND EDITION—REVISED.

BOSTON, MASS.
SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY.
H. L. HASTINGS, 19 LINDALL ST.
1871.

SEP 9 1898
(62A)

1871, Sept. 14.
Gift of
Ezra Abbot,
of Cambridge.

Entered, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1870, by
HORACE L. HASTINGS,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

P R E F A C E .

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.¹

2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc." —which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

¹ See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 880.

eth,' (Rom. iii. 28, iv. 3, 4, 11, viii. 36, xiv. 14,) were translated from one and the same Greek word?² And many disputes, misunderstandings, and difficulties arise in consequence of such variations, which could at once be removed if the facts in such cases were made known.

3. More than one English word may be required to exhaust a single meaning of an original term, but as only one word can find place in the translation, the others must be dismissed to the margin, or perhaps be used in other passages as equivalents for the same Greek expression. This diversity of rendering is often a real benefit to the Greek scholar, furnishing him with new points of observation, and enabling him by a kind of mental triangulation to arrive at the precise signification of many difficult words.

Thus good old Myles Coverdale, in his preface to his translation of the Bible in 1535, says;—“Sure I am that there commeth more knowlege and vnderstandinge of the scripture by theyr soadrie translacyons, then by all the gloses of oure sophisticall doctours. For that one interpreteth somthyng obscurely in one place, the same translateth another, (or els he himselfe) more manifestly by a more playne vocable of the same meaning in another place.”

But the difficulty of the English reader is, to ascertain what is the original word which is translated “somthyng obscurely in one place,” and “more manifestly, by a more playne vocable in another placę.” Give him a knowledge of that word, and of all the places where it occurs, and he can study it with delight and profit; deprive him of this knowledge and he gropes in darkness.

The Greek scholar's remedy for all these difficulties is found in his Greek Testament or Greek Concordance. But the English reader, equally desirous of instruction, cannot avail himself of these important aids.

For the benefit of such students of the Holy Scriptures THE ENGLISHMAN'S GREEK CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT was prepared under the direction, and at the munificent expence, of Mr. George V. Wigram, of London. In this goodly octavo of nearly eleven hundred pages, the Greek words of the New Testament are first presented in alphabetical order. After each word is placed every passage in which the word occurs, taken from the English Testament. The English words which in each passaga represent the original word are printed in *italic type*, so that a person can readily ascertain how frequently the word in question occurs in the Greek Testament, and also in how many different ways our English translators have rendered it. To this is added an English

² See the Index, and page 243.

Index, similar to that found in the present volume, enabling a person who knows nothing of the original to find easily any word which he may desire to examine.

The value of The Englishman's Greek Concordance, as also of THE ENGLISHMAN'S HEBREW AND CHALDEE CONCORDANCE, prepared upon the same plan, can hardly be over-estimated, and but for their prior publication the present volume would probably never have been undertaken.

It was about the middle of October, 1863, that the writer sat one drizzling day beneath the shelter of The Bethel Tent, which had been pitched for special religious services, near Eaton Corners, a village in Eastern Canada, and while looking over the pages of the Greek New Testament, and consulting Bagster's pocket edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance to ascertain the usage of some original word, the thought arose, "I wish I had my Englishman's Greek Concordance here, so that I could see how this word is rendered in the English Testament in all the places where it occurs."

But the wish was a vain one, for the book was far too cumbersome for a travelling companion, and was standing quietly in my library, hundreds of miles away. And then arose another query: "Cannot a book be made which shall contain all the information which is absolutely necessary for the English reader, at a price within his means, and in a form so condensed that it can be made a constant companion of the Bible student in all his travels?" The writer had before him Bagster's edition of Cruden's Concordance, in which, by the omission of quotations after the references, a quarto was condensed into a very little space, and after brief consideration a plan was formed, and he determined, by divine permission, to place a book which should meet these requirements, in the hands of his brethren of the gospel ministry, and others who were interested in the careful study of the word of God.

The outlines of the plan having been thus determined, the next question was, "Who will execute it?" And while this matter was undecided, the writer received a visit from his friend, Charles Frederick Hudson, to whom he confided the project that he had formed. Mr. Hudson was favorably impressed by it, and after various discussions, submitted it to the judgment of Mr. Ezra Abbot, the accurate and accomplished Assistant Librarian of Harvard University, who approved the undertaking, and improved the plan by various important suggestions.

The result of mutual consultation was, that while the writer held fast his purpose to make the book available to the mere English reader, as an aid in the understanding of the English Bible, it was

determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbrous volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of The Englishman's Greek Concordance all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's Greek Concordance was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in The Englishman's Greek Concordance was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's Greek Concordance, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never *written*. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the sea-board, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, wh-

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.³

The work on The Critical Greek Concordance, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was only resumed after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotype plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

³ Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE was the last and crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though swarthy complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of execution were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS,

SCRIPTURAL TRACT EXPOSITORY,
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, 19 LINDALL ST., BOSTON,
August, 1870.

* * Any errors which may be hereafter discovered in this Concordance will be thankfully corrected if sent to the above address.

NOTE TO SECOND EDITION.

In this edition the English Index has been thoroughly revised and corrected, and newly electrotyped. A few corrections have also been made in the body of the work, and the Supplement has been contained, so as to embrace the variations of Tischendorf's eighth edition from the seventh as far as it has been published.

H. L. H.

BOSTON, July, 1871.

INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these things" for *ταῦτα*, instead of simply "these;" and "blind man" instead of "blind," for *τυφλός*. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of *εὑρίσκω*, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read *εἶδον*, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of *ἐκ*, though it is really the rendering of *χωρὶς*, *ἐκ* being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as *ὑπὸ κρίσιν*, "under condemnation," for *εἰς ὑπόκρισιν*, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of ὑπόκρισις in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast¹ of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition; 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except αὐτός, δέ, καὶ, δοῦλος, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

¹"Textum ergo habes nunc ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text now received by all."

account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,² in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"³ says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens⁴ printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an *ornament*," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.⁵

² So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcala, where the work was printed.

³ *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

⁴ The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "Stephanus."

⁵ This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published five editions of the Greek Testament, in 1565, 1576, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 30,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Bettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."⁶

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one, —for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

⁶ Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Butt-mann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, “*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*” And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as “earnest, single-hearted,” and “a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments.”

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann’s first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress.

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that “the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority.” In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of “*the first biblical critic in Europe.*”

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.⁷ He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere numbers of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the *CODEX SINAITICUS*, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.⁸ It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

⁷ Part III. of his edition, containing the Acts and Catholic Epistles, appeared in 1865, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, and Part V., containing the remainder of the Epistles, in 1870. A.

⁸ A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1865, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A.

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish throughly" for "throughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: δ , η , $\tau\delta$, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; $o\iota$, ai , $\tau\acute{a}$, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to*, *for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters,	Roman Letters.	Names.
A	α	Αλφα Alpha
B	β	Βετα Beta
Γ	γ	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ	δ	Δέλτα Delta
Ε	ε	Εψιλον Epsilon
Ζ	ζ	Ζητα Zeta
Η	η	Ητα Eta
Θ	θ	Θητα Theta
Ι	ι	Ιωτα Iota
Κ	κ	Κάππα Kappa
Λ	λ	Λάμβδα Lamabda
Μ	μ	Μυ Mu
Ν	ν	Νη Nu
Ξ	ξ	Ξι Xi
Ο	ο	Ο μικρον Omicron
Π	π	Πι Pi
Ρ	ρ	Ρω Rho
Σ	σ	Σιγμα Sigma
Τ	τ	Τατ Tau
Υ	υ, γ	Υψιλον Upsilon
Φ	φ	Φι Phi
Χ	χ	Χι Chi
Ψ	ψ	Ψι Psi
Ω	ω	Ωμέγα Omega

PRONUNCIATION.

The English Method.

a and *i*, in general, are sounded like *a* and *i* in English. *a* final, as *a* in *Columbia*. *i* final, as *i* long.

e and *o*, like *e* in *met* and *o* in *not*. Final, as *e* and *o* in *be* and *go*.

η, *υ*, and *ω*, like *e* in *mete*, *u* in *tube*, and *o* in *note*.

ai is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ah'ee* as a diphthong). *av*, as *au* in *aught*. *ei*, as *ei* in *height*. *ev* and *ηv*, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. *oi*, as *oi* in *toil*. *ov* and *ωv*, as *ou* in *thou*. *υi*, as *ui* in *quiet*. *vi*, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, *κ*, and *χ* are always hard. But *γ* before *γ*, *κ*, or *χ* is sounded as *ng*.

in *song*. *θ* has the sharp sound of *th* in *thin*. *σ*, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word *ξ* is sounded as *z*; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *k*, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (') has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final *a*, *e*, *i*, and *o*, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And *π*, *κ*, and *τ*, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to *φ*, *χ*, and *θ*; as, καν' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The accent, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding *a* protracted as *a* in *father*, *η* as *ey* in *they*, *i* protracted as *i* in *machine*, *αι* as *ou* in *our*, *οι* as *ou* in *tour*, *υi* like our pronoun *we*, and *ζ* like a soft *dz*.

The Romæc or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: δτι ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ English, hot-i ap-o breph-ous ta Continent., hot-i ἀρ-ο brēph-oos ta lepà γράμματα οίδας, τὰ δυνάμενά hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena hiera grammata oidas, ta dunamena σε σοφίσαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διά, κ. τ. λ. se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc. se sophiskai eis soterian, dia, etc.

ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

G signifies Griesbach, 1805.

G'', a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.

G', a less probable reading.

G^{oo}, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.

G^o, a less probable omission.

G^{pr}, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.

G^{ph}, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.

L, Lachmann, 1842–50.

T, Tischendorf, 1859.

Tr, Tregelles, Gospels 1857–61,
Apocalypse 1844.

^b, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.

^m, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.

S, the Sinaitic Manuscript.

St, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.

B, that of Beza, 1565.

E, the Elzevir edition, 1624.

—, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.

om, words omitted by G, L, T, and by

Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.

omS, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.

S^o, an omission in S, with the context. (See page 422, note.)

ap refers to the Appendix.

C, the Common Version, 1611.

marg., a marginal translation in C.

Gr., a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of C.

lit., literally.

t, a translation occurring twice in the same verse.

tr, the same, thrice.

f, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.

t, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.

A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.

This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.

^c denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, *be preferred*, fr. *γίνομαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *επρόσθετο*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.

^w, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb *hear*^w, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb *have*^w often represents the verb *εἰμι* (belong to).

^p, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3^p, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase “when . . . had heard.” See also *ων*, from *εἰμι*, p. 117.

art., the article, *ὁ*, *ἡ*, *τό*.

CASES: — *Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.

NUMBERS: — *Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, *Pl.*, or *P^l*, Plural.

VOICES: — *Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mid.*, Middle.

MODES: — *Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.

TENSES: — *Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.

Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

A CRITICAL
GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE
OF THE
NEW TESTAMENT.

A, or ἄλφα (LTT*rS*).
Alpha, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ἀβαρής.

from^c being burdensome (*lit.* not burdensome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

ἀββᾶ.

Abba, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.
Gal. iv. 6.

ἀβυσσος.

bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).

deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

ἀγαθοεργέω.

do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

Add Acts xiv. 17, ἀγαθουργέω for
ἀγαθοποιέω, G''LTS.

ἀγαθοποιέω.

do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.
9, 33^t, 35. Acts xiv. 17(ἀγαθουργέω
G''LTS). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p. iii. 6^p.

with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15^p.

for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^p.

ἀγαθοποία.

well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

ἀγαθοποίος.

that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἀγαθός.

good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.
xii. 35^t. xix. 16(-G''LTT*S*), 17^t
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.
Mark x. 17, 18^t. Luke vi. 45^t. viii.
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19^t.

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.
18. iii. 10, 16^t, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With art., that which is good, Luke
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13^t. xii. 9. xiii.
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.
13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,^c Rom. ii. 7.

ἀγαθουργέω. See ἀγαθοεργέω.
ἀγαθωσύη.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

ἀγαλλίασις.
gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.
Heb. i. 9.
joy, Luke i. 44.
exceeding joy, Jude 24.

ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι.

be glad, Acts ii. 26.

be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.

rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.

with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13^p.

ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 34(.. wife), G'L'S.

ἀγανάκτεω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8.

Mark xiv. 4.

with indignation, Luke xiii. 14^p.

be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.

be much displeased, Mark x. 14, 41.

be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46^t. vi. 24.

xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21.

xii. 30, 31, 33^t. Luke vi. 27, 32^f,

35. vii. 5, 42, 47^t. x. 27. xi. 43.

xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii.

42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1^t,

23, 34^{tr}. xiv. 15, 21^f, 23^t, 24, 28,

31. xv. 9^t, 12^t, 17. xvii. 23^t, 24, 26.

xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom.

viii. 28, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8t, 9. 1 Cor.

ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11.

xiii. 15^t. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii.

4. v. 2, 25^t, 28^{tr}, 33. vi. 24. Col. iii.

19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 16.

2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6.

Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 8, 22.

ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John

ii. 10, 15^t. iii. 10, 11, 14^t, 18, 23.

iv. 7^t, 8, 10^t, 11^t, 12, 19^t, 20^{tr}, 21^t.

v. 1^t, 2^t. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1.

Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.

beloved, Rom. ix. 25^t. Eph. i. 6.

Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii.

13. Rev. xx. 9.

Add John v. 20, for φιλέω, L^m.

Jude 1, for δυάζω, G'LTS.

ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42. John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10^t, 13. xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39. xii. 9. xiii. 10^t. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 8. v. 14. vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13). Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15 (-L^S). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2, 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10. x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16^{tr}, 17, 18^{tr}. v. 3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.

charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4^{tr}, 8, 13^t. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col. iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8^t. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev. ii. 19.

feast of charity, Jude 12.

dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 13.

With κατά, charitably (Gr. according to love), Rom. xiv. 15.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G'L.

ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii.

5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22.

ix. 35(ἐκλελεγμένος, see ἐκλέγομαι, G'L^mTTrS). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25.

Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi.

21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14.

1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2(ἀδελφή G'L^S).

16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5.

1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8,

14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7,

11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.

well-beloved, Mark xii. 6. Rom.

xvi. 5. 3 John 1.

dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor.

x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil.

iv. 1^t. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet.

ii. 11.

dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes.

ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.
 ἀγγαρεύω.
 compel to go, Matt. v. 41.
 compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἀγγεῖον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48(ἀγγος TTrS).
 xxv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (*marg.* command).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγέλλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTTs.

ἀγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24, 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 28(-TTrb), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(*ap.*). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(*ap.*). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7t, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2t, 11. viii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 (*omS*), 8, 10, 12, 13(*ἀερός* GLTTrS), 13. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14t, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 1(*ap.*), 15. xii. 7t, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3(-GooLTTrS), 4(*omS*), 5, 8(*om*), 10(*omS*), 12(*omS*), 17(*omS*). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(*ap.*), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἀγγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἀγγελον, TTrS.

ἀγε, imper. of ἀγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἀγέλη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (*Gr.* without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 26.

ἀγιάζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2.

sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19t. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14t. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11t. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1(*ἀγάπā* G'LTs).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἀγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14.

sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἀγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxv. 31(*omS*). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii.

23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12t. xi. 16t. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 23. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-GooLS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15t, 16t. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (*ἀπόT*). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8tr. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-GooT). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6 (*πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTrS*), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 20.

Neut., holy thing, Luke i. 35.—
holy place, Heb. ix. 12^{pl.}, 24, 25^{pl.}.—
sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2^{pl.} (*marg.* holy
things). ix. 1, 2^{pl.} (*marg.* holy; *dyia*
St., *ἀγια*, *ἀγιων* L.). xiii. 11^{pl.}.
ἀγια, holiest, Heb. x. 19.—holiest
of all, Heb. ix. 8.
ἀγια ἀγίων, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 3.
With *πνεῦμα*, Holy Ghost, Matt. i. 18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.
Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.
Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.
iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John
i. 33. vii. 39(-G^{oo}LTT^bS). xiv. 26.
xx. 22. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,
38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3(*omS*), 5.
vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18(-LTS),
19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.
15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,
28. xvi. 6. xix. 2¹, 6. **xx.** 23, 28.
xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.
1. xiv. 17. **xv.** 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13
(*omS*). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.
xiii. 14(13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.
i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.
vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.
2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7(*ap.*). Jude
20.—Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.
Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.
saint, Phil. iv. 21.
Plural, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.
Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.
i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.
xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.
33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.
ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13(12). Eph. i. 1, 15,
18. ii. 19. iii. 8(-G^o), 18. iv. 12.
v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.
i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.
2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.
5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,
14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.
xiii. 7(*ap.*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3(*ἡθνος*
GLTTr, *αιών G'S*). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.
xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.
Add Luke x. 21(. . . Spirit), LTrS.
John vi. 69(*ap.*). Acts iv. 25(*ap.*).
Rom. xv. 19, for *θεοῦ*, GL(-G^{oo}).
Rev. xv. 4, *see* *δόσιος*. xxii. 21, for
ἱμᾶν, GTrS(-G^o).

ἀγιότης.
holiness, Heb. xii. 10.
Add 2 Cor. i. 12, for *ἀπλότης*, LS.
ἀγιωσύνη.
holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.
1 Thes. iii. 13.
ἀγκάλαι.
arms, Luke ii. 28.
ἀγκιστρον.
hook, Matt. xvii. 27.
ἀγκυρα.
anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.
Heb. vi. 19.
ἀγγαρφος.
new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),
Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.
ἀγνεία.
purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2.
ἀγνίζω.
purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,
26. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.
22. 1 John iii. 3.
ἀγνισμός.
purification, Acts xxi. 26.
ἀγνοέω.
know not, Acts xiii. 27^{p.}. Rom. ii.
4. vi. 3. vii. 1.
unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.
understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke
ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.
be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.
1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38^t. 2 Cor. ii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 13.
ignorant, Rom. i. 13^{inf.}. 1 Cor. xii.
1^{inf.}. 2 Cor. i. 8^{inf.}. Heb. v. 2^{p.}
ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23^{p.}. 1 Tim.
i. 13^{p.}
ἀγνόημα.
error, Heb. ix. 7.
ἀγνοια.
ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.
Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 14.
ἀγνός.
pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.
Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.
clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.
chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 5.
1 Pet. iii. 2.

ἀγνότης.

pureness, 2 Cor. vi. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ τῆς ἀγνότητος), LS.

ἀγνῶς.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

ἀγνωσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

ἀγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7. Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 3. Mark xii. 38. Luke vii. 32. Acts xvi. 19

(marg. court).

street, Mark vi. 56.

ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15. xxii. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.

Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28. xix. 45(ap). xxii. 36. John iv. 8. vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18. xiii. 17. xviii. 11.

redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (Gr. buy).

ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.

law (marg. court days), Acts xix. 38.

ἀγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

ἀγρανθέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

ἀγρεύλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.

olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

ἀγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.

raging, Jude 13.

ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56. xv. 21. xvi. 12(ap). Luke viii. 34. ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27. 31, 36, 38, 44t. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii. 7, 8t, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii. 28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(ap).

farm, Matt. xxii. 5.

land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29, 30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS. ἀγρυπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi. 36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀγρυπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

ἄγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29. xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii. 28. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii. 14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark xi. 2(φέρω G''TTrS), 7(φέρω G' T Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii. 40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12(ἀπάγω TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45. viii. 3(ap). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4, 13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27p. vi. 12. ix. 2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5(προάγω LS), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx. 12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24(εἰσάγω GLT S). xxiii. 10, 18t, 31. xxv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 23.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i. 38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16. xiv. 31.

be^{co}, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6(γίνομαι G' LTTTr S).

be open (marg. be kept), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L. John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTrS.

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23, for ἐγείρω, GLTS.
See also ἄγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for ὀνειδίσω, G'LS.

ἀδάπανος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30. Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 5, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15. ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32(ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπητή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18t, 21t. v. 22t, 23, 24, 47(φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 2t, 21t. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15t, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24t, 25t. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40 (L^b). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37. vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19tr, 20. xiii. 12t. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14, 41, 42tr. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28. xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28tr, 29. xxi.

16. xxii. 32. John i. 40(41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 23, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23. Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 22. vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37. ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23t, 32, 33, 36, 40. xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G'LS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6. xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10t, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30 (-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11. vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13t. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12t, 15, 20. 2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12, 28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10(-G'LS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8, 21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10t, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15. iii. 1, 6t, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1. vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11tr. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19. 1 Pet. v. 12, 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7(ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10, 11. iii. 10, 12t, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20t, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11. xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS. 1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνήρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοῖς), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17. brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἀδηλος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδηλότης.

uncertain (*Gr. uncertainty*), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδήλωσ.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδημονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἀδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x. 15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i. 18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg. grave*), 14. grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg. hell*; θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάκριτος.

without partiality (*marg. without wrangling*), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.

continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

uncorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (*ἀφθορία* GLTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.

do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii. 26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Puss., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.

2 Cor. vii. 12.

Mid., take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi.

6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.

evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδικία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit. of injustice*), Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii. 5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12. Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15. 1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18. viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G.

ἀδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t. xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg. void of judgment*). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7. 2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg. of no judgment*). Tit. i. 16 (*marg. void of judgment*). rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἀδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδύνατεώ.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18. xi. 6.

τὸ ἀδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἀδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.

ἀεὶ.

ever, Mark xv. 8.
alway, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit. i. 12. Heb. iii. 10.
always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12.

ἀετός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii. 37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.
Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἄγγελος, GL TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.
unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7. Acts xii. 3. xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἀἷρα.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (*oὐρανός* G'). 1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2, xvi. 17.

ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.
abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἀθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἀθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9(*marg.* frustrate). Luke vii. 30(*marg.* frustrate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv. 8(*marg.* reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθέτησις.

put away^{co}, Heb. ix. 26.

disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέων.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 5t.

ἀθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροιζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροιζω, LTTTrS.

ἀθυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἀθώος, ἀθώος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4(*ap*), 24.

αιγειος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αιγαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.

4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αιδίος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αιδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

reverence, Heb. xii. 28(*δέος* G''LTS).

αιμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30, 35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24, 25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1. xxii. 20, 44(*ap*). John i. 13. vi. 53, 54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii. 19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26 (-G''LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi. 25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50. Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix. 7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 28. xii. 4, 24. xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19. 1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v. 9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t. xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αιματεχχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 22.

αιμοορροέω.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt. ix. 20.

αινέσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αινέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap.*) Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9.
Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

αῖνυμα.

With *ἐν*, **darkly** (*Gr.* in a riddle),
1 Cor. xiii. 12.

αἴρος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii.
43.

αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13.
Heb. xi. 25.

αἴρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi.
19 (*marg. sect*). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet.
ii. 1.

αἱρετῖζω.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

αἱρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

αἴρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20.
xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii.
9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20,
34. x. 21 (*-G' LTrS*). xiii. 16.
xvi. 18 (*ap.*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17,
23 (*ap.*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9,
11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii.
17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41.
Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3.
xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13
(*-G' LTrS*). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29.

Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29,
30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix.
26. John i. 29 (*marg. bear*). xi. 39,
41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2,
13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxxiii. 18. John
xix. 15t. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi.
23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14.
xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28.
Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xiii. 15. xv. 24.
Luke viii. 18. ix. 3. xi. 22. xix. 24.
xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 18. xvi. 22.
xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi.
11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 24.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

With *ψυχή*, **make to doubt** (*marg.*
hold in suspense), John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, Lm.
John i. 36 (*ap.*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-
αἴρω, GLTS.

αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

αἰσθησις.

judgment (*marg. sense*), Phil. i. 9.

αἰσθητίζων.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

αἰσχροκερδίς.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3
(*-GLTS*), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph.
v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

αἰσχρότης.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19.
Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.

dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor.
iv. 2.

αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x.
8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John
ii. 28.

αἰτίω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8,
9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22.
xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mark vi. 22, 23,
24, 25. x. 38. Luke i. 63. vi. 30.

xi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xii. 48. John iv. 9, 10. xi. 22. xiv. 13, 14. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 23, 24^t, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 3^t. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16.

crave, Mark xv. 43.

beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxviii. 25. Acts iii. 14. viii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15.

call for, Acts xvi. 29.

require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

αἴτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6.

require^{co}, Luke xxiii. 24.

petition, 1 John v. 15.

αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With δι' ἣν, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10.

accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18.

crime, Acts xxv. 27.

fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

αἴτιαμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(ap).

αἴτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40. fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

αἴτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἴτιωμα. See αἴτιαμα.

αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3.

unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(marg. multi-tude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10t.

αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(aiχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24. bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

αιών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6t, 7^{pl}, 8. iii. 18. x. 11^{pl}. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26^{pl}. xi. 3.

eternal (lit. of the ages), Eph. iii. 11^{pl}. 1 Tim. i. 17^{pl}.

With ἀπό, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G^{oo}).—from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9^{pl}.

With εἰκ., since the world began, John ix. 32.

With εἰς, for ever, Matt. vi. 13^{pl}(ap). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33^{pl},

55(G', ἐως αἰώνος G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35t. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25^{pl}. ix. 5^{pl}. xi. 36^{pl}. xvi. 27^{pl}.

2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8^{pl}. 1 Pet. i. 23(omS), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for ev-

ermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31^{pl}. Heb. vii. 28.—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

εἰς τὸν αἰώνα τὸν αἰώνος, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

εἰς αἰώνας αἰώνων, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας τῶν αἰώνων, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21
 (-τῶν αἰ. G^oT). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11
 (-τῶν αἰ. T). Rev. i. 6(-τῶν αἰ. TS).
 iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14(*ap*). vii. 12. x.
 6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10.
 xxii. 5.—for evermore, Rev. i. 18.

τὸν αἰώνος τὸν αἰώνων, world without end, Eph. iii. 21(-τὸν αἰ. G^o).
 εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰώνας, ever, Jude 25.
 εἰς ἡμέραν αἰώνος, for ever, 2 Pet. iii. 18.

With οὐκ εἰς, never, Mark iii. 29
 (-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).

With σὺ μή εἰς, never, John iv. 14
 (*ap*). viii. 51, 52(-εἰς τὸν αἰ. G^o).
 x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27(εἰς τ. αἰ. τὸν αἰώνων), LS. Jude 25(*ap*). Rev. xv. 3, for ἀγιος, G'S.

αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv. 41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 20. 2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2 Cor. iv. 17, 18. v. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9. vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1 Pet. v. 10. Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

With ζωή, everlasting life, Matt. xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14. v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii. 46. Rom. vi. 22.—life everlasting, Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal. vi. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16.—eternal life, Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15. v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2. Acts xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19(ὄντως GLTS). Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1 John i. 2. ii. 25. iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21.—life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

χρόνοις αἰώνιοις, since the world began, Rom. xvi. 25.
 πρὸς χρόνων αἰώνιων, before the world began, 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.
 Add John xx. 31(life . . .)LS.

ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. i. 24. vi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 3. iv. 7.

ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4(τὰ ἀκάθαρτα GLTTrS).

ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13. vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi. 18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v. 16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see ἀκαθάρτης.

ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

ἀκαιρως.

out of season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

ἀκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

ἄκαρθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7t, 22. xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7t, 18. Luke vi. 44. viii. 7t, 14. John xix. 2. Heb. vi. 8.

ἀκάρθιος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix. 5.

ἄκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1 Cor. xi. 5, 13.

ἀκατάκριτος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii. 25.

ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαυστος, unfed, hungry?
(Not found elsewhere; compare
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for **ἀκατάπαυστος**, L.
ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14 (**ἀκατάπαυστος** L.).

ἀκάτιστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2Cor. vi. 5 (marg. tossing
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-
ness), 1Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for **ἀκατάσχετος**,
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly, Jas. iii. 8 (**ἀκατάστατος**
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16 (marg. sim-
ple). Phil. ii. 15 (marg. sincere).

ἀκλητίς.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήγ.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.
17t. 1Cor. xii. 17t. Gal. iii. 2, 5.
Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part.^{co}, Acts xxviii. 26.

which.. hear^{co}, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

follow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9t, 19, 27. x. 38.
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14t, 15.
iii. 7(-Go). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.
ix. 38t(ap). x. 21, 28, 32p, 52. xi.
9. xiv. 13, 51 (πυνακολουθέω G'LTTr
S), 54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.
xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.
xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.
xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36t, 37. xviii.
15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts
xii. 8, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.
x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.
xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5 (κολλάομαι GL
TTrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθέω,
L. viii. 34, for ἐλθεῖν (ἔρχομαι), G
TTr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθέω, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3p, 9p, 18, 22p. iv.
12p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.
viii. 10p. ix. 12p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2p, 4,
5, 15(-TTr^bS), 15. xii. 19, 24p, 42.
xiii. 9(-TTr^bS), 9, 13t, 14, 15, 16,
17tr, 18, 19p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L^bTTr^b
S), 43. xiv. 1, 13pt. xv. 10, 12.
xvii. 5, 6p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22p,
25p. xx. 24p, 30p. xxi. 16, 33, 45p.
xxii. 7p(-G'LTTrS), 22p, 33p, 34p.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47p.
Mark ii. 17p. iii. 8p, 21p. iv. 9t, 12t,
15, 16, 18, 20, 23t, 24, 24(ap), 33.
v. 27, 36 (Tr^m, παρακούω TTrS). vi.
2, 11, 14 16p, 20p, 20, 29p, 55. vii. 16,
25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41p, 47p. xi.
14, 18. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.
11p, 58, 64. xv. 35p. xvi. 11p(ap).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,
47. iv. 23, 28p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),
27, 47, 49. vii. 3p, 9p, 22t, 29. viii.
8t, 10, 12, 13, 14p, 15, 18, 21, 50p.
ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16t, 24tr, 39. xi. 28,
31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35t. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22^p, 23^p, 26, 36. xix. 11^p, 48. xx. 16^p. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6^p, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47^p. v. 24, 25^t, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60^p, 60. vii. 32, 40^p, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47^t. ix. 27^t, 31^t, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4^p, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12^p, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13^p. xxi. 7^p.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37^p. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24^p. v. 5^t, 11, 21^p, 24, 32^p. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12^p, 34, 37(-G^oLTS), 54^p. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18^p. xiii. 7, 44, 48^p. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38^p. xvii. 8^p, 21, 32^p, 32. xviii. 8, 26^p. xix. 2, 5^p, 10, 26, 28^p. xxi. 12, 20^p, 22. xxii. 1, 2^p, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26^p. xxiii. 16^p. xxiv. 4, 22^p(G', *omS*), 24. xxv. 22^t. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15^p, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14^t, 18. xi. 8^{inf}. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (*ἀναγινώσκω* L^m). Eph. i. 13^p, 15^p. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4^p, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15, 16^p. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24^t. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6^t. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2^t, 13. xv. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22^t, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8^t, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29^p. 2 Tim. ii. 14^p. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5. give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 12. xxii. 22.

in the audience of^{co}, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1.—be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1.—comes to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14(*with ἐπί*, *in* LTr).

With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22.

With βαρέως, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

understand(Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2.

Add John viii. 38, for δράω, G' LTr.

ἀκρασία.

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

excess, Matt. xxiii. 25(G', ἀδικία G).

ἀκρατής.

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3. •

ἀκρατον.

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

ἀκριβεῖα.

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀκριβῆς.

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5^{sup}.

ἀκριβώω.

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

ἀκριβῶς.

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect^{co}, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

ἀκριτ.

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

ἀκροατήριον.

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

ἀκροατής.

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

ἀκροβυνσία.

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26^t, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10^t. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἔχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἔν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With διά, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀκρογωνιαῖος.

chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

ἀκροθίνιον.

spoils, Heb. vii. 4.

ἀκρον.

top, Heb. xi. 21.

tip, Luke xvi. 24.

uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27t.

ἀπ' ἀκρων ἐώς ἀκρων, from one end to the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.

ἀκρυόω.

make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6. Mark vii. 13.

disannul, Gal. iii. 17.

ἀκωλύτως.

no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31. ἀκον.

against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἀλάβαστρον.

alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.

box, Mark xiv. 3.

ἀλαζονεῖα, or ἀλαζονία.

boasting, Jas. iv. 16.

pride, 1 John ii. 16.

ἀλαζών.

boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. ἀλαλάζω.

wail, Mark v. 38.

tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

ἀλάλυγος.

which can not be uttered, Rom. viii. 26.

ἀλαλος.

dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25. ἀλασ.

salt, Matt. v. 13t. Mark ix. 50tr. Luke xiv. 34t. Col. iv. 6.

ἀλείφω.

anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13. xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46t. John xi. 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.

ἀλεκτοροφωνία.

cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35. ἀλέκτωρ.

cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72t. Luke xxii.

34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.

ἀλευχον.

meal, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

ἀλιθεια.

truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 33. xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.

John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24.

v. 33. viii. 32t, 40, 44t, 45, 46.

xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13t. xvii. 17t, 19 (with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii.

37t, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 25.

Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 8, 20. iii. 7.

ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6.

2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14t. xi. 10.

xii. 6. xiii. 8t. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1

(ap.). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25.

v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 5,

6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii.

4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.

ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit.

i. 1, 14.

Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v.

19. 1 Pet. i. 22. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.

1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21t. iii. 18, 19.

iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1t, 2, 3, 4.

3 John 1 (with ἐν, marg. truly), 3t, 4, 8, 12.

verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.

With ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth), Luke xx. 21.

Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph. iv. 24.

ἀληθεύω.

tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16p.

speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.

ἀληθῆς.

true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14.

John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.

13, 14, 16 (ἀληθινός LTTTr), 17, 26.

x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.

9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil.

iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.

ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.

truth, 1 John ii. 27.

truly^{co}, John iv. 18.Add John vi. 55t, for ἀληθῶς, G^bL TTr.

ἀληθινός.

true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 28. xv. 1. xvii.
3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii.
2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v.
20tr. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3.
xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii.
6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀληθίς, LT
Tr. Heb. ix. 14(living καὶ ἡ.), L.
ἀλήθω.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii.
35.

ἀληθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv.
39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix.
27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14.
vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very^{cc}, John vii. 26(*omS*).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv.
70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47(48). iv. 42. vi.
55t(ἀληθής G'LTTr). vii. 26. viii.
31.

ἀλιεύς.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i.
16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύω.

a fishing, John xxi. 3^v.

ἀλιτζώ.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49,
49(*ap*).

ἀλίσγημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi.
13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12,
13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9.
xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23.
xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx.
23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32.
xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark
i. 44, 45. ii. 17t, 22(*ap*). iii. 26, 29.
iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii.
5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii.
14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11t, 20, 24. xiv.
28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4(*ap*). v. 14, 31,
32, 38. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii.
16, 27, 52. ix. 56(*ap*). xi. 4(*ap*),
13, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv.
10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21,
38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53.
xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii.
8, 15(*ap*), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14
(*ap*), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42.
vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64.
vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49.
viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 55.
ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4,
11, 22(-L^bTrS), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54.
xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49.
xiii. 9, 10t, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16,
19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25
(-GL^bTTrS), 25, 33. xvii. 9, 15,
20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34.
xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v.
4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25.
xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21.
xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24.
xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29t. iii. 27.
iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v.
3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13,
15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1(*ap*), 4, 9, 15,
20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16,
24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4,
11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21.
xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv.
3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27.
ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5(-GL
S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6,
11t, 12t, 13. vii. 4t, 7, 10, 19, 21,
35. viii. 6(-L^b). ix. 12, 21, 27. x.
5, 13, 20, 23t, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9,
17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22t,
33, 34. xv. 10t, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46.
2 Cor. i. 9t, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13,
17t. iii. 3t, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2t, 5,
8, 9t, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4.
vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10,
13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 16.
xi. 6, 17. xii. 14t. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.

Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 3, 7, 14.
 iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29,
 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21.
 ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27,
 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii.
 3, 4, 7, 12, 27t. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17.
 Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii.
 2, 4t, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15.
 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15.
 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv.
 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim.
 i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9.
 iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10 iii.
 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5.
 vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13.
 xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25,
 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19,
 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21.
 iv. 2, 13. v. 2t, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21.
 ii. 4, 5. iii. 9t. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16,
 19t, 21, 27. iii. 18. iv. 1, 10, 18. v.
 6, 18. 2 John 1, 5, 8, 12(G', γάρ
 GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9.
 Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x.
 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6.

save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8
 (εἰ μή LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48.
 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal.
 iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4,
 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16.
 v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John
 xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor.
 ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal.
 iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor.
 vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 22. John xvi. 2.
 Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor.
 vii. 11siz. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18.
 ii. 17. iii. 8(-L^b). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii.

7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ καὶ, moreover, Luke xvi. 21.
 —also, Rom. vi. 5.
 ἀλλά γε, and, Luke xxiv. 21.
 ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts
 xix. 2.—neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.
 ἀλλ'(-L^b) ἵ, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.
 Add Mark vi. 52, for 2d γάρ, TrS.
 vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix.
 9, see δέ. Acts ix. 6 (.. arise),
 GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see οὖν. 1 Pet.
 iii. 15 (.. with meekness), LTS.
 Rev. ii. 9, for δέ, GLTTrS. iii. 4
 (.. thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάττω.

change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23.
 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb.
 i. 12.

ἀλλαχόθεν.

some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλαγού, elsewhere.

Mark i. 38(Let us go ..), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.

Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλούια.

alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,

ἀλλήλοις, ἀλλήλαντ.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10t. xxv.
 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii.
 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1.
 xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44.
 xiii. 14, 22, 34t, 35. xv. 12, 17.
 Acts ii. 7(-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38.
 xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15(marg.
 themselves). xii. 5, 10t, 16. xiii. 8.
 xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14(ἀλλοις G').
 xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi.
 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15t,
 26t. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21.
 Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv.
 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas.
 iv. 11. v. 9, 16t. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9.
 v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv.
 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi.
 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor.
 vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves^c, John vi. 43. xvi. 19.
1 Thes. v. 15.

yourselves^c together, 1 Thes. v. 11.
themselves^c Mark viii. 16. ix. 34.

xv. 31. Luke iv. 36. John vi. 52.
xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv.
15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual^a, Rom. i. 12.

With μετά, together, Luke xxiii.
12.

With πρός, together, Luke xxiv.
14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for *ἐαυτούς*, TTr
S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἀλλοματί.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked ^a.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39^a. xii. 13^a.
xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41.
xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii.
42, 61^a. xxviii. 1^a. Mark iii. 5^a(om
S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15t. vii. 8(ap).
viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32.
xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10^a
(ap), 29^a. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii.
35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12,
41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29.
xviii. 16^a, 34. xix. 18, 32^a. xx.
2^a, 3^a, 4^a, 8^a, 25^a, 30. xxi. 2, 8^a.
Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1 Cor. i.
16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19,
29^a. 2 Cor. xi. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Heb.
xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24.
xvii. 10^a.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23^a
(*ἰτερος* G^aprLTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33.
xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x.
11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 58.
Luke vii. 8, 19(*ἰτερος* TrS), 20.
John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii.
15^a. (^a-G^aoL). xxi. 18. 1 Cor. iii.
10. xii. 8, 9, 10f. xiv. 30. xv. 39tr,
41t. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv.
8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1
(-G^a). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G^aS),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1. xvi. 7(omS).
xviii. 1, 4. xx. 12.

otherwise^c, Gal. v. 10.

another man's, 1 Cor. x. 29.

other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24.
2 Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4.

other things, Mark vii. 4. John
xxi. 25. 2 Cor. i. 13.

more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(oi L).
Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix.

19. John vii. 41(oi LTr, oi T). ix. 9.
ἄλλος τις, *another*, Luke xxii. 59.
ἄλλος .. ἄλλος, *one .. another*, John
iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1 Cor. xv. 39,
41.

ἄλλοι ἀλλο τι, *some one thing, some
another*, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18,
for *οὐτος*, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14,
for *ἄλλήλους*, G'. Rev. xiv. 9(..
the third), GLTTr. xviii. 1(.. an-
gel), GLTTrS.

ἀλλοτριοεπίσχοντος.

busybody in other men's matters,
1 Pet. iv. 15.

ἀλλότριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom.
xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 15, 16.
1 Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25.

strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9.
stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John
x. 5t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἀλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1 Tim. v. 25.

ἄλοάω.

tread out ^a*the corn*, 1 Cor. ix. 9.
1 Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27.

brute, 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἄλόη.

aloes, John xix. 39.

ἀλς.

salt, Mark ix. 49(*ap*).
ἀλνχός.

salt, *adj.*, Jas. iii. 12.

ἀλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28^{comp}.

ἀλνσις.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4t. Luke viii. 29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii. 20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.

bonds (*marg.* chain), Eph. vi. 20.

ἀλνσιτελής.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

ἀλφα. See *A*.

ἀλων.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀλώπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.

ἀλωσις.

With *eis*, to be taken (*lit.* for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

ἀμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With *kai*, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With *πρωι*, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

ἀμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

ἀμαράντως.

that faideth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀμάραντος.

that faideth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἀμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4. Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii. 11(*ap*). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii. 23. v. 12, 14, 16^p(ἀμαρτήματος G').

vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36.

viii. 12t, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26.

1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts xxv. 8.

for your^a faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20^p.

ἀμάρτημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G^{oo}L^T TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G''LT TrS. Rom. v. 16, for ἀμαρτίσαντος (ἀμαρτάνω), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for ἀμαρτία, GTS.

ἀμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi. 4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 24t, 34, 34(-G^{oo}), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t, 24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43. xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t, 13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13tr, 14, 17, 20, 23, 25. viii. 2, 3(*marg.* sacrifice for sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal. i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col. i. 14. ii. 11(*omS*). 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t. x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26. xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas. i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i. 9(G', ἀμάρτημα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9. iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii. 4, 5.

sinful (*lit.* of sin), Rom. viii. 3.

offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρίσις, G''. John i. 36 (*ap*). Jas. v. 16, for παράπτωμα, L^S.

ἀμάρτυρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16^t, 17. xiv. 41.Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34^t. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1 Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15.

sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13.

Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. καὶ δμ.), G'.

ἀμαχος.

not a brawler, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

ἀμίω.

reap down, Jas. v. 4.

ἀμέθυστος.

amethyst, Rev. xxi. 20.

ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.

be negligent, 2 Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).

neglect, 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 3^p.

make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἀμεμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15.

iii. 6.

unblamable, 1 Thes. iii. 13.

faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

blameless^{co}, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1 Cor. vii. 32.

With ποιέω, to secure, Matt. xxviii.

14.

ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.

With art., immutability, Heb. vi.

17.

ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1 Cor. xv. 58.

ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.

not to be repented of, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

ἀμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

ἀμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2 Cor. x. 13, 15.

ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(m). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t.

amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20 (omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL^bTTrS). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-GoL^b). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-GoL^bT). 2 Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1617 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-GoL^bT). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1 Thes. v. 28 (om). 2 Thes. iii. 18 (-G^{oo}TS). 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2 Tim. iv. 18, 22(omS). Tit. iii. 15 (-GL^bTS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-GoS). 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14 (om). 2 Pet. iii. 18(-GoT). 1 John v. 21(omS). 2 John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LTTr^b). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTTr^b).Add Matt. xviii. 19 (. . I say), Go^bTTr; for πάλιν, L. Mark xvi. 20 (at the end), CSt. 1 Thes. iii. 13 (saints . .), LS.

ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 4.

ἀμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). **xx. 8.**

ἀμνός.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4. *ἀμπελος.*

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἀμπελονοργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7. *ἀμπελών.*

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9t. Luke xiii. 6. **xx. 9, 10, 13, 15t, 16.** 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφιέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS. *ἀμφιβίληστρον.*

ne^t, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφιέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28 (see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδον.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφότεροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. **xv. 14.** Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G^oTTr^bS). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts vii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G^oL TS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἀμωμος LS). 2 Pet. iii. 14(ἀμωμος G^r).

ἀμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἄμ.), GLTTrS.

ἀμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (*marg.* without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5.

faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμώμητος.

ἄν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation; but used—

I. In the apodosis or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the Indicative, (a) Imperfect, q. d. I would or might do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luko vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-GTTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) Aorist, q. d. I would or might have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39t. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10t. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29t. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) Pluperfect, q. d. I would or might have done: John xi. 21(aor. G^oLTr S). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the Indicative, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) Present: Mark xi. 24 (-G^{oo}LTrS).

(b) Imperfect: Mark vi. 56t. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the Subjunctive, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders indefinite, like Eng. ever,

(a) Present: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25 (ἴαν LTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TTrS). viii. 35(ἴαν TTrS). x. 44 (ἴαν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(ἴαν T), 18(ἴαν LT) ix. 24(ἴαν TS), 57(ἴαν LTTr). x. 5(aor. G^oLTrS), 8, 10 (aor. G^oLTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19 (indic. L^m; -LTr^b). Rom. ix. 15t.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26 (ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L^b S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTTr).

(b) Aorist: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18t, 19, 21, 22t, 26, 31, 32(-G' LTrS; see ὅς). vi. 5(-LTTrS). x. 11t, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16t, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTTr), 41, 42 (ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTTrS; indic. T Tr; pres. ind. S), 23 (ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25 (-G^{oo}LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. With the Optative, (a) Present: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 31. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G^oLTS). xxi. 33. (b) Aorist: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. With the Infinitive? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies ὅς.)

VI. With a Verb understood, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἀν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxi. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTTrS. 37, LTTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G'. 1 John v. 14, L.—Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for η, TrS. xv. 26(what . . .), L^bTr. xviii. 36(what . . .), L^bTr^b. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when . . .), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἀν, καν, ὄταν. See also ἀχρις, ἐως, ἥπικα, καβό, καθότι, δπου, δπως, δς, δσάκις, δσος, δστις, ού, πως, τις, ώς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for ὅσα ἀν, LTTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St), through the midst, Mark vii. 31.—in the midst, Rev. vii. 17.—among, Matt. xiii. 25.—between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr^bS). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8.

every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνά εἰς ἑκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνά δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνά πεντήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi.

40(κατὰ π. LTTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνά ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi.

40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13. vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42. ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 1

v. 1. vii. 8t, 10t, 14. xi. 55. xxi.
11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2.
xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (*ἐπιβαίνω LTS*),
12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii.
1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2.
rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.
come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i.
10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39.
x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii.
11. come up again, Acts xx. 11.
ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17t.
Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph.
iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.
ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii.
13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev.
viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.
grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.
spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.
enter, John xxi. 3 (*ἐμβαίνω GLTTrS*). 1 Cor. ii. 9.
come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With *ἐπί*, go upon, Luke v. 19.
Add Matt. xiv. 32, for *ἐμβαίνω*,
LTrS. xv. 39, for *ἐμβαίνω*, GTTr.
Mark xv. 8, for *ἀναβοᾶν*, LTTrS.
Acts xxi. 6, for *ἐπιβαίνω*, TS.

ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

ἀνεβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

ἀναβλέψω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi.
41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see *διαβλέ-*
πω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1.
Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4^p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34.
Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42,
43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix.
12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

ἀναβοᾶν.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (*ἀναβαίνω L*
TTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (*βοῶ LTrS*).
cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (*βοῶ L^mTr*).

ἀναβοῆ.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγκαιον. See *ἀνώγειον*.

ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (*ἀπαγγέλλω GLTTrS*), 19 (*ἀπαγγέλλω LTTrS*). John
iv. 25. v. 15 (*εἰπον L^mS*). Acts xvi.
38 (*ἀπαγγέλλω LTS*). 2 Cor. vii. 7^p.

rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John
i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (*ἀπ-
αγγέλλω LTTrS*). Acts xix. 18. xx.
20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

ἀναγεννώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi.
16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark
ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke
iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20.
Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv.
21, 31^p. xxiii. 34^p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii.
2, 15. Eph. iii. 4^p. Col. iv. 16^{tr}.
1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (*omS*).
Add Gal. iv. 21, for *ἀκοῖνω*, L^m.

ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi.
11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14.

constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi.
45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii.
22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit.
iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

ἀναγκαστῶς.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.
 14. Heb. vii. 12.
 must of necessity^{co}, Heb. ix. 16.
 necessary^{co}, Heb. ix. 23.
 distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.
 26(marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.
 With ἔστιν, it must needs be, Matt.
 xviii. 7(=ἔστιν LTr).

With ἐχω, must needs, Luke xiv.
 18.—of necessity must, Luke xxiii.
 17(ap).—to need, Heb. vii. 27.—
 be needful^{co}, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεσθαι, must needs be
 subject, Rom. xiii. 5(ὑποτάσσεσθε G).

ἀναγγωρίζομαι.

be made known, Acts-vii. 13.

 • reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.
 14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.
 bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.
 bring up again, Rom. x>7.
 bring forth, Acts xii. 4.
 take up, Luke iv. 5.
 lead, Luke xxii. 66(ἀπάγω TrS).
 bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39.
 xvi. 34p.
 offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:
 launch forth, Luke viii. 22.
 launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4p.
 set forth, Acts xxi. 2.
 depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.
 10p, 11.
 loose, Acts xiii. 13p. xvi. 11. xxvii.
 21.
 sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.
 appoint, Luke x. 1.

 showing, Luke i. 80.
 receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.
 17.
 deliver, Acts xxiii. 33p.

live again, Rev. xx. 5(ζάω GLTTr).
 be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32
 (ζάω TTrS).
 revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9(ζάω
 GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.
 Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω. G''L
 TTr.

ἀναζώρνυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπύρεω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again^{co} (marg. be revived^{co}),
 Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3(marg. separated). 1 Cor. xii. 3(marg. anathema). Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12. bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21. With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρέω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναίδεια.

importunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναίρεσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20(omS).

ἀναιρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts xxvi. 10p.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.

ἀναιτίος

33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 28. xxii.
20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28.
ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii.
15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκω,
G'L; ἀναλοῖ S.

ἀναιτίος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L^m).
Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακατίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακατιώνω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαίνωσις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (*lit.* unveiled), 2 Cor.
iii. 18^p. — With μή, untaken away,
2 Cor. iii. 14^p.

ἀνακάμπτω.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii.
21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκεψαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (—GL^bTTrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20. John vi.
11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7^p. Mark xiv. 18^p.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10^p. Mark xvi.

14^p (*marg.* sit together; *ap.*) Luke vii.

37 (κατάκεψαι LTTrS). xxii. 27^t

at the table, John xiii. 28^p.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10^p, 11^p.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανάκεψαι,
TTr. John xii. 2, *see* συνανάκεψαι.

ἀνακεφαλαιόμαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii.
9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph.
i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

24

ἀναλογία

κλιθῆναι LS). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλί-
νω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv.
19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω LTTr;
κατακείμαι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (*marg.* drive back), Gal. v.
7 (ἄγκοπτω GLTS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke
iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiiii. 14. Acts iv.
9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18^p.
1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15^t (*marg.* discern).
iv. 3^t, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνάκροισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.
Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύπτω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11.
John viii. 7^(ap), 10^(ap).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19^(ap). Acts
x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16.
2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελήμφθη for -λήφθη, LTS.

ἀνάληψις (-ληψις LTTr S).

that . . . should be received up (*lit.* of
taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15.
2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναιρέω G'L; ἀναλοῖ S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.

consider, Heb. xii. 3.

ἀναλος.

With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.

ἀνάλυσις.

departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

ἀναλύω.

depart, Phil. i. 23.

return, Luke xii. 36.

ἀναμάρτητος.

without sin, John viii. 7 (ap).

ἀναμένω.

wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.

ἀναμιμήσκω.

bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.

put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.

call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21.

Heb. x. 32.

call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.

remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.

ἀνάμνησις.

remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.

remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.

ἀνανεόμαι.

be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.

ἀνανήφω.

recover one's self (Gr. awake), 2 Tim. ii. 26.

ἀναπτίροντος.

With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.

ἀναπτίροντως.

without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.

ἀνέξιος.

unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

ἀναξίως.

unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29 (-G^{oo} LTS).

ἀνάπτανσις.

rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.

With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.

give rest, Matt. xi. 28.

refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii.

13. Phm. 7, 20.

Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45.

Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31.

1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 13

(ἀναπαύονται, 2d fut. pass., for

ἀναπάύονται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.

ἀναπείθω.

persuade, Acts xviii. 13.

ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.

ἀναπέμπω.

send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12 (πέμπω G').

send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.

Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.

ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up.

Mark x. 50, for ἀνιστῆμι, LTrS.

ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTrS.

maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.

ἀναπίπτω.

sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14.

John vi. 10t. xiii. 12.

sit down to meat, Luke xi. 37. xvii. 7.

lean, John xxi. 20.

Add John xiii. 25, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LTTTr.

ἀναπληρόω.

fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.

fulfill, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.

supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.

occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

ἀναπολόγητος.

without excuse, Rom. i. 20.

inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.

ἀναπτύσσω.

open, Luke iv. 17^p (ἀνοίγω LTr).

ἀνάπτω.

kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἀπτω LS). Jas. iii. 5.

ἀναρίθμητος.

innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

ἀνασείω.

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.
move, Mark xv. 11.

ἀνασκευάζω.

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

ἀνασπάω.

draw up, Acts xi. 10.
pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

ἀνάστασις.

rising again, Luke ii. 34.

resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,
31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.
14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29t.
xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,
33. xvii. 18(*ap.*) 32. xxiii. 6, 8.
xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.
xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.
2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.
1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.

With ἐκ, raised to life again, Heb.
xi. 35.

πρώτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως, the first that
should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

ἀναστατώ.

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.
make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.
trouble, Gal. v. 12.

ἀνασταυρόω.

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6^p.

ἀναστενάζω.

sigh deeply, Matt. viii. 12.

ἀναστρέψω.

overthrow, John ii. 15.

return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.

Pass. or *Mid.*, be used, Heb. x. 33.

— have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.
12. Eph. ii. 3. — behave one's self,
1 Tim. iii. 15. — live, Heb. xiii. 18.
2 Pet. ii. 18. — abide, Matt. xvii.
22^p(συστρέφω LTrS). — pass, 1 Pet.
i. 17.

ἀναστροφή.

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.
22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.
iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.
1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

ἀνατάσσομαι.

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

ἀνατέλλω.

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.

rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.

rising^o, Mark xvi. 2^p.

arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.

be up, Matt. xiii. 6^p. Mark iv. 6^p.

spring up, Matt. iv. 16.

spring, Heb. vii. 14.

ἀνατίθεμαι.

declare, Acts xxv. 14.

communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

ἀνατολή.

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or
branch), Luke i. 78.

east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.
xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.
13.

With ἡλίου, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.
12.

ἀνατρέπω.

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.

subvert, Tit. i. 11.

ἀνατρέψω.

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.

nourish, Acts vii. 21.

bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

ἀναφαίνομαι.

appear, Luke xix. 11.

discover, Acts xxi. 3^p.

ἀναφέρω.

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(*ap.*).

bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.

lead up, Mark ix. 2.

bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27^p. 1 Pet.
ii. 5.offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21^p.

ἀναφορέω.

speak out, Luke i. 42.

ἀνάγνωσις.

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ἀναχωρέω.

give place, Matt. ix. 24.

withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15.
Mark iii. 7.

depart. Matt. ii. 12, 13^p, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31^p. **turn aside,** Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάψυξις.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιστής.

menstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδριζεσθε, **quit you like men,** 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροցόνος.

manslayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκλάλητος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλεπτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24.

Mark vi. 11(*ap*). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελέημων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλεος. See ἀνήλεως.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἀνέμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26,

27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31.

Mark iv. 37, 39^t, 41. vi. 48, 51.

xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24,

25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7,

14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4.

Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1t.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερεύνητος(-ραν-*TS*).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξίκακος.

patient (*marg. forbearing*), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξιχνίαστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεπαισχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπιληπτος (-λημπτος *LT S*).

unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέοχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπέρχομαι *L*), 18(*marg. return*).

ἀνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased^{co}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (*marg. torture*).

ἄνευ.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνενρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12.

2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνεψιός.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἄνηθον.

anise, Matt. xxix. 23.

ἀνήκω.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8

ἀνήμερος.

fierce, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀνήρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18, vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22t, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G^o). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(omS), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G^o), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8, 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G^o). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2tr, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14 (ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἀνὴρ προφῆτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἀνὴρ φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for ἀνθρωπος, G''TTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain ..), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτὸν, G''LT, αὐτὸν ἀνδρα S?

ἀνθίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

ἄνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t. ἄνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9. ἄνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

ἀνθρωπάρεσκος.

menpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22. ἄνθρωπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(omS), 13. iv. 3. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13. after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (marg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἀνθρωπος, G''LTS.

ἀνθρωποχτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t. ἄνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTr^bS). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTrS), 35t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 18, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3 (-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 57. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 18, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37 (-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25t, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8(ἀνήρ G'/TTr S), 10(G', αὐτῷ GLTTr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45(-G^oL^bTTrS), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 53(*ap.*). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15t, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 26. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14t, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25t. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23t, 46, 46(*ap.*), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16t, 24t, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38t. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπινος G''LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39. xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12t, 15, 18t, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25t. ii. 5, 9, 11t, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21t, 39, 45(-L), 47t. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1t, 10t, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12(*omS*), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28tr(-2d G^o). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5t. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 1t. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24(G', αὐτῇs GLT, αὐτῷs S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21t. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21t. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With vióς, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11(*ap.*). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30t, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13(*ap.*), 31. xxvi. 2, 24t, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21t, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 26, 44, 56(*ap.*), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51(52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34t. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14.—son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρωπός βασιλεύς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρωπός εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.]

έχθρος ἀνθρωπος, an enemy, Matt. δυντρωπός οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρωποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οἱ ἀν. L^bTr^bS).

ἀνθρωποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρωπον, after man, Gal. i. 11.—after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15.—as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8.—as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3(*Gr.* according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, LTTr S. John ix. 35, for θέος, G'S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G''LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9(. . . blasphemed), G'T.

ἀνθυπατεύω. be deputy, Acts xviii. 12^p (ἀνθυπάτον δύτος G'L^bS).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38.

Add Acts xviii. 12(see ἀνθυπατεύ-

ἀνίημι.

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.

leave, Heb. xiii. 5.

forbear (*marg. moderate*), Eph. vi. 9.

ἀνίλεως, ἀνέλεος G'LTs.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

ἀνπτος.

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii. 2, 5(G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.

raise up, Matt. xxiii. 24. John vi. 40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30(*ap*), 32. iii. 22, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts xiii. 33(32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv. 16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34^p. x. 26. xi. 28. xiii. 16^p.

stand upright, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31. x. 50 (*ἀναπηδάω* LTTrS). xii. 23 (-G' L^v TrS), 25. xvi. 9^p(*ap*). Luke xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 45. xxiv. 46. Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom. xiv. 9(*omS*). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising^{ee}, Mark ix. 10^p.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45^p. xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17, 36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30. 1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9(ἐγείρω L TTr). xx. 19(ἐγείρω TTrS). Mark viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19. xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24. xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1. xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi. 8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12(*ap*). Acts v. 6. vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6, 11, 18, 34^t, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7. xx. 30. xxxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph. v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for ἐγείρω, Matt. xvii. 23, L. Mark vi. 14, T. Luke ix. 22, G'LT. 1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀναστάς for ὁ Ιητρος, GLTS.

ἀνόγιτος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

ἀνοια.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

ἀνοιγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11^p. iii. 16. v. 2. vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27^p. xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19, 23^p. vii. 56(*διανοιγω* LTS). viii. 32, 35. ix. 8^p, 40. x. 11, 34^p. xii. 10, 14, 16^p. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14. xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12^p. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7^t, 20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2(*ap*). xi. 19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11. xx. 12^t.

open, John i. 51(52)^p. Acts xvi. 27^p. Rom. iii. 13^p. Rev. iii. 8^p. x. 2^p, 8^p.

Add Mark vii. 35, for διανοιγω, LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for ἀναπτίσσω, LTr.

ἀνοικοδομεώ.

build again, Acts xv. 16^t.

ἀνοιξις.

With ἐν, that .. may open, Eph. vi. 19.

ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John iii. 4.

With ποιέω, transgress the law, 1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law, 1 Cor. ix. 21f.

unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.

transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμως.

without law, Rom. ii. 12t.

ἀνορθώω.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

forbearance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25(26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in^{co} exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρώω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14t. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (marg. answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντεῖπον.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 13.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀρτί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38t. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9t.

ἀντὶ τούτον, for this cause, Eph. v.

31.

ἀνθ' αὐτοῦ, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to

say(lit. instead of saying), Jas. iv.

15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (lit. exchange), Luke xxiv.

17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντιδίκος.

adversary, Matt. v. 25t. Luke xii.

58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

/ *ἀντικαθίστημι.*

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκεμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i.

10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17p. xxi.

15p. 1 Cor. xvi. 9p. Phil. i. 28p.

1 Tim. v. 14p.

ἀντικρύ, ἀντικρυς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2p.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. Joh-

xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45 (-G^oLS). xxviii. 19^p, 22.

gainsay, Rom. x. 21.

gainsayer, Tit. i. 9^v.

answer again (*marg. gainsay*), Tit. contradict, Acts xiii. 45. [ii. 9.

With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (*λέγω L^mTrS*).

ἀντιληφτος (-λημψις LT^S).

help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

ἀντιλογία.

gainsaying, Jude 11.

contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.

strife, Heb. vi. 16.

ἀντιλοιδορέω.

revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀντιληφτον.

ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.

ἀντιμετρέω.

measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (*μετρέω GLTTrS*). Luke vi. 38 (*μετρέω L^m*).

ἀντιμεθία.

recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 13.

ἀντιπαρέχομαι.

pass by on the other side, Luke x. 31, 32.

ἀντιπέρα,

ἀντιπέρα G^oLTrS, ἀντίπερα T. over against, Luke viii. 26.

ἀντιπίπτω.

resist, Acts vii. 51.

ἀντιστρατεύομαι.

war against, Rom. vii. 23.

ἀντιτάσσομαι.

oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6^p.

resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἀντίτυπον.

like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

figure, Heb. ix. 24.

ἀντίχριστος.

antichrist, 1 John ii. 18^t, 22. iv. 3. 2 John 7.

ἀντλέω.

draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.

ἀντλημα.

With οὐτε, nothing to draw with, John iv. 11.

ἀντορθαλμέω.

bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.

ἀνυδρος.

without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude 12.

dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.

ἀνυπόχρητος.

without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.

without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.

unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.

ἀνυπόγαχτος.

that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.

disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.

unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.

ἄρω.

up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.

above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19.

Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.

high, Phil. iii. 14.

With ἐώς, up to the brim, John ii. 7.

Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . . .), G'.

ἀνώγεον, ἀνάγαιον GLTTrS.

upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

ἄρωθεν.

from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11.

Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.

from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.

from the very first, Luke i. 3.

again (*marg. from above*), John iii. 3, 7.

ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John xix. 23.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

ἀνωτεροις.

upper, Acts xix. 1.

ἀνώτερον.

higher, Luke xiv. 10.

above, Heb. x. 8.

ἀνωφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.
With art., unprofitableness, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀξίη.

axe, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

ἀξιος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13t, 37t, 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8(marg. meet). vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21. xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12. xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8(marg. answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke xxiii. 41.

With οὐ, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

ἀξιως.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (marg. vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3.

think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb. x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

ἀξιως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10.

1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξιως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i. 17. Heb. xi. 27.

τὰ ἀόρατα, the invisible things, Rom. i. 20.

ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii.

9(ap), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10

(ap), 13(ap). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii. 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω Tr^bS). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTTrS). Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27. xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19. declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12. 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11. Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 13. xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.
Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, Mark v. 14, GLTTrS. 19, LTTrS. John xvi. 25, LTTrS. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

ἀπάγγομαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii. 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16. Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTrS). xix. 16 (17; ἀγω G; -G^oLTTTr).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7(ap).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, TTTrS. xxii. 66, for ἀνάγω, TrS. Rev. xiii. 10, for συνάγω, G'.

ἀπαιδεύτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

ἀπαιρόω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35.

take, Matt. ix. 15.

ἀπαττέω.

be required^{oo} (Gr. do they require), Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

ἀπαλλοτριόμα.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21^P.
—*be an alien*, Eph. ii. 12^P.

ἀπαλός.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (*ὑπαντάω TrS*). Mark v. 2 (*ὑπαντάω LTrS*). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (*ὑπαντάω LT TrS*). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (*ὑπαντάω LTTrS*). Acts xvi. 16 (*ὑπαντάω TS*).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (*ὑπάντησις LTrS*), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (*see ἀπεκδέχομαι*). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (*marg. not passing from one to another*), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκεύαστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (*ἀρνέομαι GLTTrS*). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (*ἀρνέομαι LTTr*).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπάρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With εἰς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἀπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25.

every one, Acts v. 16. . all, Mark xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (*πᾶς LTr*). whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (*πᾶς GLTTr S*). xi. 32 (*πᾶς LS*). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (*πᾶς LTrS*), 26, 28 (*πᾶς LTr*). vii. 16 (*πᾶς GTr*). ix. 15. xv. 13 (*πᾶς LTr*). xvii. 27 (*πᾶς LTr*), 29 (*πᾶς LTr*). xix. 7 (*πᾶς LTTrS*). xxii. 4 (*πᾶς L*), 12 (*πᾶς GLTTr*). Acts ii. 1 (*πᾶς LT, -S*), 14 (*πᾶς LS*). iv. 31. v. 12 (*πᾶς L*). vi. 15 (*πᾶς LS*). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (*πᾶς GLTS*). xvi. 3 (*πᾶς L*), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —*all things*, Luke ii. 39 (*πᾶς Tr*). Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (*πᾶς L*). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L^mTTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L^mTS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπασπάζομαι, *take leave of*.
Acts xxi. 6, for ἀσπάζομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (*ξαπατάω LTS*). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπάτη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (*ἀγάπη G'L*).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful(*lit. of deceit*), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπανύασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπεῖδον,

ἀφειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀφοράω.

ἀπείθεια.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv.

6, 11 (*marg. disobedience*).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (*marg. unbelief; ap*). Col. iii. 6.

ἀπειθέω.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (*marg.* obey not). xv. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (*marg.* be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2^p.

obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21^p.

ἀπειθήσ.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.

straitly (*lit.* with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

ἀπειμί.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11^p. xiii. 2, 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.

absent, 1 Cor. v. 3^p.

ἀπειμί.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

ἀπεῖπον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

ἀπείραστος.

With εἰμί, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

ἀπειρος.

unskilful (*Gr.* having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.

look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχομαι, GLTS.

ἀπεκδόνομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spoil, Col. ii. 15.

ἀπέκδυσις.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with εἰς, at nought, Acts xix. 27.

ἀπελεύθερος.

freeman (*Gr.* made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

ἀπέγαντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (*κατέναντι LTrS*). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (*κατέναντι LTr*). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for *κατέναντι*, Tr.

ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀπερισπάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumised, Acts vii. 51.

ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (*see ἀποστέλλω*). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7t. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 28, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (*ὑρχομαι G' LTrS*). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10^p, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(^vp). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTTrS). ix. 12(G'; πορεύομαι G' LTTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. x.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 47. vi. 1,
66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii.
6. Acts v. 23^p. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7.
Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv.
16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35,
42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13.
Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24^p.
viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(*ap*). John
iv. 3, 43(-G^oL^bTTrS). v. 15. xii.
36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(*ap*). Rev.
xviii. 14, 14(*ιπέλλυμι* GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.

go out, Luke viii. 31.

pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.

pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.

come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30^p. Luke
xxiii. 33(*ἐρχομαι* LTrS). Rom. xv.
28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω,
LTrS. Acts xvi. 39, *see ἐξέρχομαι*.
xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G^oL^b.
2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G^oL^b. Gal.
i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1,
for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv.
18(marg. have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.

be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke
vii. 6^p. xv. 20^p. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.

Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29.
1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3.
1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*).

ἀπιστέω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(*ap*), 16
(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 11, 41^p. Acts
xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii.
13.

ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20
(*βληγοπιστία* LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix.
24. xvi. 14(*ap*). Rom. iii. 3. iv.
20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb.
iii. 12, 19.

ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14^t, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.

that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12,
13. x. 27. xiv. 22^t, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.
unbeliever, Luke xiii. 46. 1 Cor.
vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.
19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.

infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.
thing inoreable, Acts xxvi. 8.

ἀπλόος.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.
ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22.
simplicity, Rom. xiii. 8 (*with ιν*,
marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(*ἀγάθης*
LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal^{co}, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.
ἀπλώς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17^{tr}, 21, 24. ii. 1,
16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29,
30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30.
ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38.
xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28.
xvii. 9 (*εκ* GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8,
9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8,
43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1
(*εκ* L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(*ap*), 32^t,
34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G^oL^bTTrS),
47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64.
xxviii. 2(-G^oL^bTTrS), 7, 8. Mark
i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7^t, 8^t, 22. iv.
25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii.
11. ix. 9(*εκ* L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii.
34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G^oL^b
TrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36,
37 (-Tr; *εκ* S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13,
42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18,
37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54 (*εκ* L).
x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(*ap*), 50, 51.
xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29
(-G^oL^bTTrS). xvi. 3, 18(-G^o), 21,
30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-L^bS), 39, 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 43(*ap*), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 13, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22t. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ἐκ LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(*ap*), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13t, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12t. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 23. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. viii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 26t. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(*ap*), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9t. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχῆ). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (*ap*), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10t. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24t. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4t, 5, 5(ἐκ LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ἐκ GLTTrS, ἐκ -G^{oo}), 16t. vii. 2, 17(G', ἐκ GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14t. xx. 9(-G^oLTr^bS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ἐκ LS), 10(ἐκ T). xxii. 19.

from among, Acts xv. 19.

of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16t. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12t, 21. xvii. 25t, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (ὑπό G' LTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3 (ἐκ G' LT TrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(*ap*). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28. viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(καὶ G' LTS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1 (ὑπό G' LS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6t. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15 (marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17 (om, ἐκ S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they^c of, Matt. xxvii. 9.

out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ἐκ LTr S). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ἐκ LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ἐκ G' LTTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ἐκ LTTr). x. 46 (see ἐκειθεν). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 38, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12 (-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ἐκ G' LTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7.

for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ἐκ L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18(marg. of). vii. 13. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Rev. vi. 10 (*ἐκ G''LTTrS*). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀφ' ἣς (*sc.* ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for *ἐκ*, Mark i. 26, G''L. v. 8, L^m. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G''LTTrS. 38, G''TTrS. John vi. 38, LTTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G''LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G''LTTr. — For *ἐν*, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For *παρά*, Matt. xx. 20, LTTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For *ἐπό*, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTTrS. viii. 43, LTTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(*ap*). Mark ii. 21 (.. *ἀντοῦ*), LTS. viii. 3(from), T TrS. xi. 13 (.. afar), G''LTTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G''L^bTTrS. xiii. 7, *see oὐ*. 12 (from), LS. xxii. 18, *see νῦν*. xxiii. 49(.. afar), LS. John xix. 36(of), G'S. Acts xvi. 39, *see ἔξερχομαι*. 2 Pet. i. 21, for *ἄγοι*, T. ii. 21(*ap*). Rev. xiv. 13, *see ἀπάρτι*.

See also *αἰών*, *ἀκρον*, *ἀνθεν*, *ἀποστασία*, *ἀρτι*, *ἀφαντος*, *εἰς*, *ἐκκλίνω*, *ἔτος*, *εὐλάβεια*, *καταργέω*, *κωλύω*, *λούω*, *μακρόθεν*, *μέρος*, *νῦν*, *οὐ*, *πέρυσι*, *πῆχυς*, *στάδιον*, *τέταρτος*, *τότε*, *φειγώ*, *φοβέομαι*.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35.

Add Rev. iii. 2^{pass}, for *ἀποθνήσκω*, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογίνομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (*marg.* enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (*marg.* be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 23.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατώ.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 3. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (*παραδέχομαι* LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xvii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for *δέχομαι*, Luke ix. 11, LT TrS. Acts xxi. 17, G''LTS.

·

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.
Luke xv. 13.

ἀπόδημος.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.
ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. **xx. 8.** Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. **xix. 40**(δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.

give again, Luke i^r. 20.

deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.

deliver again, Luke ix. 42.

sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. **xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34.** Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβής, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27.

2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21.

Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L^m. Rom. xiv. 12, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25. xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀπόθεσις.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

With εστί, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίψω.

to press, Luke viii. 45. -

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. **xxvi. 35.** Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi. 22t. **xx. 26, 28**(^λ, fr. εἰπι, LTr), 29, 30(ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49. vi. 50. viii. 21, 24t. xi. 16, 26, 32, 37, 50, 51. xii. 24t, 33. xviii. 32. xix. 7. xxi. 23t. Acts ix. 37. xxi. 13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7t, 8. vi. 9, 10t. viii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv. 7, 8tr, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15. xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14 (15), 15t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes. iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x. 28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2(ἀποθάλλω G'). viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21^r.

lie a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποτηνήσκειν, be at the point of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35, 39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52, 53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53t.

xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8. vii. 2, 3, 6(ἀποθανόντες StC^mGLTS).

2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21. Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν, when . . . was dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12^r.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμ, Matt. xxvi. 52, G''. John xviii. 14, G''LTrS.—John xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G''LTrS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, for πάσχω, G'L.S.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω, LTTr (ἀποκαταστάνω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11. Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12(see ἀποκαθιστάνω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii. 19.

ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27
(see *βούλουμαι*). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35.
x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii.
38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor.
ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16.
iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15.
2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12.
v. 1.

ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25.
1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7.
Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3.
1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With ēv, when . . shall be revealed,
2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (*Gr. revelation*), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With eis, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

ἀποκαραδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19.
Phil. i. 20.

ἀποκαταλλάγτω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

ἀπόχειμα.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5.
2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi.
16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John
xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal.
v. 12.

ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (*marg. answer*), 2 Cor. i. 9.

ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii.
8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii.
11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4,
11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi.
21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46.
xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44,
45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS),
66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(G', omS). vi. 37.
vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(*εἰπον*
TS), 29. ix. 5, 12, 17, 19, 38(*φησι*
TTrS). x. 3, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29
(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS),
29, 30, 33, 33(*Τr^{mh}*, -L^vTTrS). xii.
17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 34, 35. xiii.
2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-G^o
LTTrS), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 4,
5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv.
4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTr^b), 31. vi.
3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix.
19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7,
45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 3, 5
(-G^{oo}LTr). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 20, 37.
xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTTrS),
39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40.
xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50
(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27.
iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi.
7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 20,
21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34,
39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27,
30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9.
xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36,
38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20,
22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7,
11, 15, 22. xx. 26. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii.
24, 34, 37(*ap.*). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9.
xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8,
28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16.

Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for *Ιησοῦς*, L
TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for *λαλέω*, TrS.

ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John
i. 22. xix. 9;

ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(*κρύπτω* LTTrS).
xxv. 18(*κρύπτω* LTTrS). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i.
26.

ἀπόχρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.
kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

ἀποχτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii.
23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv.
9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii.
31. ix. 31, 31^p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8.
Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31,
34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1,
19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2.
Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12.
xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6.
1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8,
11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t,
15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke
ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16
(ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom.
vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13.
ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii.
38. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31.
—θέλων.. ἀποκτεῖναι, when he would
have put .. to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G.
ἀποκτέννω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5,
Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x.
28, Luke xii. 4, -κτένω G. —ἀπο-
κτάνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

ἀποκυνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

beget, Jas. i. 18.

ἀποκυνλίω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4(ἀνακυλίω
TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

ἀπολαμβάνεω.

receive, Luke vi. 34(λαμβάνω TTr
S). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30(λαμ-
βάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal.
iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John
8(ὑπολαμβάνω G'LTS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψεσθε for ἀπολήψεσθε, LTS.

ἀπόλανσις.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.

With ἐχω, enjoy the pleasures,
Heb. xi. 25.

ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6.

Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26.

Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G'L
TS.

ἀπολείχω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21(ἐπιλείχω LTTTr
S).

ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14.

xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark

i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18, xii. 9.

Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτίνω

G). ix. 56(ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix.

47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv.

15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5.

Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10.

2 Cor. iv. 9.—perish, Matt. v. 29,

30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi.

52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38.

Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii.

3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John

iii. 15, 16 (ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi.

50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor.

i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15.

2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i.

11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9.

Jude 11.—die, John xviii. 14 (ἀπο-

θνήσκω G''LTrS). —be lost, John

vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 3.—be

marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24.

xvi. 25t. xviii. 11(ap). Mark viii.

35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv.

4p, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t.

xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25.

xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πιπτω, G

LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρ-

χομαι, GLTTrS.

ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev.

ix. 11.

ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. Sp. xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14. Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self^{co}, Acts xxv. 16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.

1 Pet. iii. 15. .

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7, 17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom. iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph. i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix. 15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii. 12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21, 26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John xviii. 39t. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37t.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T Tr^bS). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.

Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv. 33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.

let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii. 22.

Mid., depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb. xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23^p. xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45. viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12. Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30^p. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9^t. Mark x. 2, 4, 11, 12. Luke xvi. 18^t.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσομαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίττομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 22.

Pass., err(marg. be seduced), 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx. 15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλύνω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7, 33.

ἀπορέομαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(marg. be perplexed), Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20 (marg. be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for διαπορέομαι, LTTrS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορριπτῖσσαι.

be taken from (lit. be wholly bereaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκευάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi. 15 (lit. pack away; ἐπισκευάζομαι C'G'LTS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51.

Pass., be gotten from, Acts xxi. 1^v.

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστρεγάζω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστέλλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3, 4 (*see* ἀπέμοι).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16. xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.

vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x. 3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.

xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.

xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27. Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3, 20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi. 49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14, 29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.

49 (*ἐξαποστέλλω TTr*). John i. 6, 19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v. 33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.

viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42. xvii. 3, 8, 18^t, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.

vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38 x. 8, 17, 20, 21(*ap*), 36. xi. 11, 13, 30. xiii. 15, 26 (*ἐξαποστέλλω LTS*).

xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22^p. xxvi. 17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor. i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.

1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14. Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

put in, Mark iv. 29.

sst, Luke iv. 18.

Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω ἀπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.

33, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-

τέλλω, L.

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7, 8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5^v.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil. ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30. Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.

5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26. ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.

v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (*ἀνθρωπος GLT S*), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.

27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6, 22, 23, 33 (G'; *ἀποστεῖλαντας αὐτοῖς GLT, ἀπ. έαυτοὺς S*). xvi. 4.

Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.

xv. 7, 9t. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii. 11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i. 1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.

Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 20. xxi. 14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provoke to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and *Pass. aor.*, turn away from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15. Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25^p.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (*στρέφω TTrS*).

ἀποστυγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποστράγωγος.

With ποιέω, put out of the synagogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18^p. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46^p.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15^p.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐπιτελέω,
LTTs.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22^t.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness^o, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπονοσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐπιφέρω, G'
LTS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape, 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18, 20^p.

ἀποδθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterance^o, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφροτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 3.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39.
Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόστοις.

which no man can approach unto,
1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence,
1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολίπτως (-λήμπτ-LTS).

without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἀπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling,
Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55^p (περιάπτω
TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16^p. xi. 33^p. xv.
8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix.
20, 21, 29. xiv. 36^t. xvii. 7. xx.
34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28,
30, 31. vi. 56^t. vii. 33. viii. 22. x.

13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39.
viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii.
15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor.
vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21.

1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω,
LTS.

ἀπωθέομαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.
thrust away, Acts vii. 27.
put from, Acts xiii. 46.
put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.
cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

ἀπώλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix. 22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.
perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil. i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.
Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii. 8, 11.

With εἰμί εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (omS).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.
pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2(ἀστλγεία
C^mGLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable^{co}, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

ἄρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb. xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31 (-G^{oo}; διό LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii. 1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts xi. 18(ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt. vii. 20.

ἄρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25. ix. 16. xiv. 12(-οὖν L).—now therefore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom. v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἔτελον ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.
εἰτερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.
τις ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what manner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1 (-G^{oo}LS). With μήτι χράομαι, 2 Cor. i. 17. With τις, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C^L.
ἀρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17 (ἀρα C^L). With εἰρίσκω, Luke xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβάν. See ἀρραβάν.

ἀραφος. See ἀρραφος.

ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6(omS), 6. 1 Tim. v. 13t.

slow, Tit. i. 2.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet. i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19(pieces^{co}).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3. xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16. viii. 20.

ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

ἀργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err. ? S). Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 3. Rev. xviii. 12.

ἀργυροῦ.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

ἀρέσκω.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10t. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰπει, please, Acts xii. 3.

reason, Acts vi. 2.

ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5t.

praise (marg. virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

(ἀρήν) ἀρόνος, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

ἀριθμέων.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (ap). vii. 4. ix. 16t. xiii. 17, 18tr. xv. 2. xx. 8.

ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. 2 Cor vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for εἰνωνίμος, TTTr.

ἀριστού.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἄρτος, G'.

ἀρκετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰπει understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3

ἀρκέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10t.

ἄρκτος, ἄρχος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

ἀρμόζουμαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

ἀρμός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33t. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45p. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12t, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22t, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24.

Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 36, LTTr.

ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Suid of Christ, Lamb. Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4t, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14t. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

ἀρνός. See ἄρην.

ἀροτριάδ.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

ἄροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravaging, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.
catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.
pluck, John x. 28, 29.
pull, Jude 23.
Add, for διαρπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,
LT, ἀρπάζω Tr. 29, LT.

ἀρπαξ.

ravening, Matt. vii. 15.
extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.
ἀρραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβάν LS).
v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

ἀρραφος, ἄραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

ἀρρον, ἄρσην LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.

man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἀρσην S).

ἀρυγης,

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

ἀρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18
(ap.).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.

Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.

sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

ἀρσενοχοιτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,
1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-
kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἄρσην.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.
Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

See also ἄρρην.

ἀρτίμον.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

ἀρτη.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii. 39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth, John xiv. 7. — hereafter, Matt. xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G'L'Tr S).—now (*marg.* from henceforth), John xiii. 19.

ἀχρι τῆς ἡρτι ὥρας, even unto this present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἔως, until now, Matt. xi. 12. John ii. 10. — even until now, 1 John ii. 9. — unto this present, 1 Cor. xv. 6. — unto this day, 1 Cor. iv. 13. — unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii. 7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24. *Add* Rev. xiv. 13 (*see ἀπάρτι*).

ἀρτιγέννητος.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii. 9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12 (-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi. 8, 35(-G'L'Tr, βρῶμα S), 37. vii. 2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv. 22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G'). ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἄρτον G'). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35. John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18. xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t. xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτοι τῆς προθέσεως, show-bread, Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 4.—προθέσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread, Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34, 36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 4t, 44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix. 13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13, 26.

Add Mark viii. 20(seven . .), LS.

ἀρτύω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. Col. iv. 6.

ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(*omS*), 33.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαῖων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7. ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαῖων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

ἀρχῆ.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv. 8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9), 19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11. vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4. Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 15. Col. i. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(*see ἀπαρχή*). Heb. i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 13, 14, 24^t. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. i. 8(*om*). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.first^{co}, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαβθάνω, begin at the first, Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (*marg.* p*rincipality*), Jude 6.principles^{co} (*marg.* beginning), Heb. vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i. 21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10, 15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (*marg.* author). v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (*marg.* beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

ἀρχιερεύς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 3,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20, 41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31. x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43, 53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(*ερείς G'T*), 19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10, 13, 23 (-L^bT^bS). xxiv. 20. John vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10. xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 15, 21. Acts iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30. xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12. chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14. high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57, 58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv. 47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii. 2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51. xviii. 10, 13, 15^t, 16, 19, 22, 24, 26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5. xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb. iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix. 7, 25. xiii. 11.—*Said of Christ*, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 11.Add Heb. x. 11, for *ἱερέτης*, L.

ἀρχιποιμῆρ.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Matt. v. 22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii. 14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts xviii. 8, 17.

ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke xix. 2.

ἀρχιτρίκλινος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9.

ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

ἀρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7, 20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 24^p. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii.
11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi.
15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65,
69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv.
21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix.
12. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25,
26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24.
xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28^p. xxii.
23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47.
John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1,
22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15.
xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor.
iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰπι*,
begin, Luke iii. 23^p. — rehearse^c
from the beginning, Acts xi. 4^p.

ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx.
25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv.
30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii.
2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1^c.
ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii.
41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv.
20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts
iii. 17. iv. 5, 8, 26. vii. 27, 35t.
xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5.
Rom. xiii. 3.

chief raler, John xii. 42.
magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

ἀρχωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1.
John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαινομα. See σαινομα.

ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which cannot be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

ἀσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke

iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark

ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

ἀσέβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26.

2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly^a, Jude 15(-G^oS), 18.

ἀσέβων.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9.

1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 16.

With art., that is ungodly, Jude 15.

ungodly man, Jude 4.

ἀσελγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor.

xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19.

1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

Plural, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii.

18.

filthy^{cc}, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπωλεία, C^oG LTS.

ἀσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43.

2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmit, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v.

15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5.

Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v.

23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv.

1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9^p(ἀσθενής G^o'LT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29t. xii. 10. xiii.

3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(*ap*).

weak, Acts xx. 35^p. 1 Cor. viii.

11^p, 12^p.

impotent man, John v. 7^p.

impotent folk, John v. 3^p, pl.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii.

10(-LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3,

6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas.

v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8^p. Mark vi. 56^p.

Luke iv. 40^p. ix. 2^p(ἀσθενής G^o"LTr^b S, -T). John xi. 1^p. Acts xix. 12^p.

2 Tim. iv. 20^p.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής.

LTTr. John v. 13, for *ἰαθεῖς*, fr. *ἰά-*
ομαι, G'T.

ἀσθένημα.

infirmity, Rom. xv. 1.
ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv.
38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix.
22tr. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv.
9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor.
i. 27^{pl}(*ap*).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω^p LTTr),
43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

~~sick folks~~, Acts v. 16^{pl}.

~~Add~~, for *ἀσθενέω^p*, Luke ix.. 2, G'
LTr^bS. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G''LTS.

ἀστιά.

abstinenoe, Acts xxvii. 21.

ἀσιτος.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17f. Mark ii. 22tr,
22(*ap*). Luke v. 37tr, 38.

ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(-G''LTS). xxi.
17.

ἀσφορος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.
xvi. 20t. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv.

21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim.
iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v.
14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. x. 12. Mark
ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4.

Acts xviii. 22^{pl}. xxi. 7, 19^{pl}. xxv.
13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10t, 11, 12,

12(*ap*), 13, 14, 15, 16t, 21, 22, 23t.

1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)t. 2 Cor. xiii. 13
(12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10,
12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24t. 1 Pet.
v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13.
take leave of, Acts xxi. 6^{pl}(ἀπασπά-
ζομαι LTS).

ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi.
43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i.
29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv.
18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

ἀσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet.
i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

ἀσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(-G''LTS).
truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀσσάριον.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,
ἀσσον, Ἀσσον St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place,
1 Cor. iv. 11.

ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv.
29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41tr.

Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20t. ii. 1, 28.
iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1.
xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i.
31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at),
1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.

ἀστραπή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii.
3. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv.
5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18.
bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

ἀστράπτω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24.

shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43.
xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμί, agree not, Acts xxviii.
25^{v.}

ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv.
16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31.
foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

ἀσφαλεία.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3.

certainty, Luke i. 4.

ἀσφαλῆς.

safe, Phil. iii. 1.

sure, Heb. vi. 19.

certain, Acts xxv. 26.

With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34.
xxii. 30.

ἀσφαλῖσθαι.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64.

Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24.—

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

ἀσφαλῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23.

assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor.
xiii. 5.

behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor.
vii. 36.

ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27.

shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

ἀσχήμων.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

ἀσωτία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4.

excess, Eph. v. 18.

ἀσώτως.

riotous^{cc}, Luke xv. 13.

ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes.
iii. 7.

ἀτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes.
v. 14.

ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

ἀτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29.

childless, Luke xx. 30(*ap*).

ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰ-
μι*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13.

look up^c steadfastly, Acts vii. 55.

look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12.

look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56.

look on, Acts x. 4^{v.}

behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9.
2 Cor. iii. 7 (*with εἰς*).

behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1.

fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6^{p.}

be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (*with εἴμι*).

set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9^{v.}

ἀτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35.

in the absence of (*marg.* without),

Luke xxii. 6.

ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom.

ii. 23.—*Mid.*, Rom. i. 24.

despise, Jas. ii. 6.

entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11.

Pass., suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμόω.

ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv.

43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14.

vile^{cc}, Rom. i. 26.

ἄτιμος.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23^{comp.}. despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

ἀτιμόω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4(ἱτιμησαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr, ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀτρίμις.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἀτρομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἀτροπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (*Gr.* absurd), 2 Thes. iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (*τούτῳ* ESt T,-G).

αὐγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4(*κατανγάζω* L^m).

αὐγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαιρέτος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.

of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.

Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.

John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

αὐλίζομαι.

to ledge, Matt. xxi. 17.
abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὔξω.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10.—give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27(ap). xiii. 19. Acts vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 18.—grow up, Eph. iv. 15.—increase, Mark iv. 8(*pass.* G'LTTrS). John iii. 30. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 2.—increase, 2 Cor. x. 15^P. Col. i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6(fruit, καὶ ab.)GLTS.
αὐξησις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

αὔριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15(*om S*), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32. Jas. iv. 13.

morrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35. Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὐτος.

αὐτάρχεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρχης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτη. See οὐτος.

αὐτοκατάκρισης.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative, or otherwise more or less emphatic;* thus often joined with *kai* in the sense of *also, likewise, or even.*

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

Masc. sing., αὐτός.

With *ἐγώ*, I myself, Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3^{oo}. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

I^c myself, Acts xxiv. 16^{cc}. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

thou thyself, Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—thyself, Acts xxiv. 6.

he^c himself, Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—his^c own self, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

himself, Matt. vi. 4 (—G^cLTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiv. 15, 36. John iv. 2, 12, 44, 53. v. 20, 37 (ἐκείνος L^bTTrS). vi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 3.

he, Matt. i. 21. iii. 11^{2d}. viii. 24. xii. 3^{1st}(omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20^{2d}. xxi. 27. xxv. 17^{2d}(—G^cLTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25^{1st}(—G^bL^bTrS), 25^{3d}. iii. 13^{2d}. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16^{2d}(—GL^bTTrS), 45^{2d}, 47. vii. 36^{2d}(—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21(ap). xiv. 15. Luke i. 17, 22^{4th}. ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8^{1st}, 20, 35. vii. 5^{2d}. viii. 1, 22^{1st}, 37, 41^{1st} (οὐτος LTr), 54. ix. 51^{2d}. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14^{2d}. xvi. 24^{1st}. xvii. 11^{2d}, 16. xviii. 39^{2d}. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9^{2d}. xxiv. 21, 25, 28^{1st}, 31. John i. 27 (—GL^bTTrS). ii. 12^{2d}, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21^{2d}(—TTrS), 21^{3d}. xii. 49. xiv. 10. xviii. 1^{2d}. Acts vii. 15. x. 42(οὐτος G'L). xiv. 12. xvi. 33^{2d}. xvii. 25^{2d}. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (οὐτος G' LTS). 2 Cor. x. 7^{2d}. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18t. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14^{1st}. iv. 10^{2d}. viii. 5. Jas. i. 13^{2d}. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24^{2d}. iv. 10, 13^{1st}, 15, 19(ο θεός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15^{2d}, 15^{3d}. xxi. 7^{2d}.

this, Matt. xi. 14.

this man, Heb. x. 12(οὐτος CG''LS).

the same, Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Luke xxiii. 51(—LTrS). Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

that same, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

very, 1 Thes. v. 23.

With *kai*, which, Luke xix. 2.

it, John xii. 24^{1st}.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (.. waited). Luke v. 37 (.. be spilled). John ii. 24 (.. Jesus). Acts xxii. 20(I ..). 1 Pet. v. 10 (.. make).

Add, for *οὐτος*, Mark vi. 16, G'. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L^m. Acts iii. 10, LS.—Mark v. 40(he^{1st}), LTrS. viii. 10(he), L^b. John vii. 9, for *αὐτος*, G'TS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for *αὐτήν*, GLTS.

Plural, αὐτοί.

With *ἡμεῖς*, we ourselves, Rom. viii. 23.

we^c ourselves, Luke xxiii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

ourselves, Rom. viii. 28.

With *ὑμεῖς*, ye yourselves, Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

ye^c yourselves, Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

you^c yourselves, Acts xx. 34.

yourselves, 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

With *οὐτοι*, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15.

they^c themselves, John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

themselves, Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

they, Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9(—L^b Tr^bS). xii. 27. xx. 10^{2d}. xxv. 44. Luke ii. 50. vi. 11^{1st}. ix. 36^{1st}. xi

19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii.
13. xviii. 34^{1st}. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14,
35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii.
8^{1st}, 19, 21^{2d}. Acts xiii. 14^{1st}. xxii.
19. xxvii. 36^{2d}. xxviii. 28. Rom.
xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii.
9^{2d}. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10.
Heb. i. 11. iii. 10^{2d}. viii. 9, 10.
xiii. 17^{1st}. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5^{1st}.
Rev. vi. 11^{2d}. xii. 11^{1st}. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4(we . .).
Acts xviii. 15(ye . .). Rom. xv. 14
(ye . .). 2 Cor. i. 9(But we . .).
Jas. ii. 6(.. draw). 1 Pet. i. 15
(ye . .). ii. 5(ye . .).

Add, for *οὗτοι*, Luke xiii. 4, LTTrS.
Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi.
17, LT.—Matt. xix. 28, for *ἰμεῖς^{2d}*,
TrS. xxiii. 4(they themselves), LTrS.
Mark ii. 8(they), GPT. vii. 36
(they^{2d}), LTTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for
αὐτὸς τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., *αὐτή*.

herself, Heb. xi. 11.—she, Luke
i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12(*αὐτη* LT). Rev.
xviii. 6^{1st}(—LTTrS).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14
(—Go).

Add, for *αὐτη*, Rom. vii. 10, G''.
xvi. 2, GLT.—Mark x. 12, for
γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., *αὐτό*.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26.—it, Luke
xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i.
20. Heb. xii. 3.—him, Luke xxiv.
24. John ix. 21.—itself, John xxi.
25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτοῖς, them, Mark ix. 16(marg.
themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτίν, very, Heb. x. 1.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19(book . .).

With *τοῦτο*, this very thing, Phil.
i. 6.—this selfsame thing, 2 Cor.
vii. 11.—this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3.—

the same, Gal. ii. 10.—besides this^{ee},
2 Pet. i. 5(*αὐτοὶ* L).

εἰς αὐτὸν τοῦτο, upon this very thing,
Rom. xiii. 6.—for the selfsame thing,
2 Cor. v. 5.—even for this same purpose,
Rom. ix. 17.—for the same purpose,
Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8.—thereunto,
Eph. vi. 18(—*τοῦτο* G^{oo}L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11.—themselves,
Heb. ix. 23.—them, Mark viii. 7(*ταῦτα* Tr, —G^o).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written *αὐτὸν*, of himself,
Heb. ix. 26.—of him, John ix. 18.—his, Eph. ii. 10.—same,
2 Cor. viii. 19(—G^oL).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57(—L
TrS). vi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi.
1, 4^t. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v.
25, 29. ix. 26. John vii. 53(ap).
1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb.
ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 24.
Rev. i. 5.

With *τούτου*, he himself, Acts xxv.
25.

Add Mark vi. 4(own^{2d}), L^bTTr.
αὐτῶν(*αὐτῶν*), their own, Matt. ii.
12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii.
39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Heb. xiii.
10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.
αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12.—the said,
Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ(*αὐτῷ*), himself, Eph. i. 9.—
even him, Eph. i. 10.—that, Luke
xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς(*αὐτοῖς*), themselves, John
xvii. 13.—them, 1 Cor. i. 24.—
Mark xvi. 14(.. the eleven; ap).

αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36.—same,
Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day,
Luke xxiv. 13.—the same day,
Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour,
Luke vii. 21(*εκείνῃ* LⁿTTrS).—in
that hour, Luke x. 21.—in the same
hour, Luke xii. 12.—the same hour,
Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, the same hour, Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 13.—*in that instant,* Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὐτως LTTr). xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39. Luke ii. 8. vi. 33, 38(ψ LTrS). xxviii. 40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor. i. 10t. x. 3, 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9(τῷ ἑνὶ LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18. iv. 13. viii. 16. xii. 18t. Phil. i. 30. ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11. vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10, 11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27(τὸ αὐτοῦ G'TS).

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

the same thing, Acts xv. 27^{pl.}. Rom. ii. 1^{pl.} 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi. 9^{pl.} Phil. iii. 1^{pl.}

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τούτου LTTr, τούτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.

those, Heb. x. 1.

ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14 (τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐπὶ τῷ αὐτῷ, in one place, Acts ii. 1.—*together,* Matt. xxii. 34. Luke xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1. iv. 26. 1 Cor vii. 5. (See *ἐπί*, III.).

κατὰ τὸ αὐτό, together, Acts xiv. 1.

τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμοθίαν, for a recompence in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καὶ, even all one as if, 1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεριμνῶ, have the same care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing, Phil. iii. 16(*ap.*).—*be of the same*

mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2.—*be of one mind,* 2 Cor. xiii. 11.—*be like-minded,* Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT Tr; ταῦτά G'Lm. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά GL.—*Matt. v. 47, for οὐτω, LTTrS.*

2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in the oblique cases, rendered by he, she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative by the aid of prepositions, as of, to, and unto. *Passim.*

Without an antecedent, referring to Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 22. 1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5? 2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

Other cases in which the subject is merely implied or presupposed to be known:—

him, John xx. 15^{st.}—*his,* Rom. ii. 26.—*her,* Luke ii. 22(αὐτῶν GL TTrS, αὐτοῦ G').—*it,* John viii. 44. *them,* Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Luke v. 17. xviii. 15^{th.} Acts viii. 5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph. v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28.—*their,* Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35; xi. 1. xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 14.—*of them,* Luke xiii. 52.—*unto them,* Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτόν for τὸ παιδίον, GLTTrS.

With διά, thereat, Matt. vii. 13.—*thereby,* John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With εἰς, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17.—*thereunto,* Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap.*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Eph. vi. 20(*marg. thereof*). Col. ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6^{tr.}

xii. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22.—*thereon,* Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—*thereby,* 1 Pet. ii. 2.—*therewith* Jas. iii. 9t.

With ἐπί, thereon, John xii. 14. Rev. vi. 4(*accus.* GLTTrS).

With περί, thereof, Matt. xiii. 36.

IV. Redundant:—

(a) *By Hebraism, after ὅς,* Mark i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(—G^oL). Rev. iii. 8. viii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀριθ. αὐτῶν), GL TTrS.

(b) *By pleonasm,* Matt. iv. 16. v. 40. viii. 5(*see below*). ix. 27(—LTr^b), 28. xii. 36^{cc.} xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 26. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it).
xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27^{cc}(-G^oL
S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. iii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G'
TTr^b.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii.
1^{tr}, 23, 28^{trs}. xxi. 23^{trs}. xxvi. 71
(-1st L^bTrS). Mark v. 2^{trs}. ix. 28^{trs}.
Luke viii. 27(-2nd Tr^bS). Acts vii.
21^{ls}.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰη-
σοῖ), GT; but ^{trs}.

^{1 tr} Here L Tr and S read the first as
a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19
(ἐκεὶ LS). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὁδε, TTrS.
αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the
Greek Testament, uniformly reading
αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS.
have no breathings. For the reading
ἴαντοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc.
see ίαντοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρῳ.
αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλαυχέω.
αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi.
3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev.
xxii. 19t.

cut off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.
smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανίσ.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14.—
perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away^{cc}, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι, vanish out of sight
(marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv.
31.

ἀφεδρών.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii.
19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L.

neglecting (marg. punishing, or not
sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἀφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i.
4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts
ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v.
31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7.
Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθαρσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53,
54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i.
10.

sincerity, Eph vi. 24 (marg. incor-
ruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἀφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52.
1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαθορία, G'LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark
iv. 36^p.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.

let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv. 6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi. 48. xii. 7.

let have, Matt. v. 40.

yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.

With φωνὴν μεγάλην, cry with a loud voice, Mark xv. 37.

leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24. viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25. xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi. 44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 28, 29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*), 22. xiii. 2, 34. Luke ix. 39. x. 30. xi. 42. xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*cp*). xviii. 28, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3, 28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27. xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 4.

forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi. 56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v. 11.

forgive, Matt. vi. 12^t, 14^t, 15^t. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31^t, 32^t. xviii. 21, 27, 32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28. iv. 12. xi. 25^t, 26^t(*ap*). Luke v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47^t, 48, 49. xi. 4^t. xii. 10^t. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34. (*cp*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.

remit, John xx. 23^t.

omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.

let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30. Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60. John xi. 44. xviii. 8.

suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii. 13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii. 12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51. xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.

suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.

Add, for εἴω, Acts v. 38, G'L'S. Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

ἀφικνέομαι.

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

ἀφιλάγαθος.

despiser of those that are good, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφιλάργυρος.

without covetousness, Heb. xiii. 5. not greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἀφίξεις.

departing, Acts xx. 29.

ἀφίστημι.

draw away, Acts v. 37.

depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii. 10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12. refrain from, Acts v. 38. fall away, Luke viii. 13. Mid., depart from, Luke ii. 37. xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1.—withdraw one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

ἀφρω.

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26. xxviii. 6.

ἀφόβως.

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor. xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

ἀφομοιόομαι.

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀφοράω or ἀπεῖδον.

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

ἀφορίζω.

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i. 1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.

divide, Matt. xxv. 32.

sever, Matt. xiii. 49.

Pass., be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

ἀφορή.

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v. 12. xi. 12^t. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

ἀφριζω.

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

ἀφρός.

With μετά, that one foameth again, Luke ix. 39.

ἀφροσύη.

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.

With ἐν, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21. folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ἄφεων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16^t, 19. xii. 6, 11.

ἀργυπνόω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

ἄφωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.
2 Pet. ii. 16.

without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

ἀχάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀχειροποίητος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

ἀχλύς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

ἀχρείομαι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke xvii. 10.

ἀχειρότος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

ἀχρι or ἀχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.

ἀχρις οὐ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.

19.—till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.

Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3(—οὐ LTTrS).

—while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.

ἀχρις οὐ δὲ, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25(—αὐ

G^{oo}LTS). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 26.
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.

Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἐω, GLTTr.

ἀχνρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

ἀψενδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

ἀψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

ἀψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24(βα-
θος GLTTr).

deepness, Matt. xili. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10^{pl}.

βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὄρθρου βαθεος(βαθέως LTTrS), very
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.
Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTTr.

βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,
25, 29^t, 30, 30(ἀπέρχομαι LTTrS).
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8^t,
9^t, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35(ap).
Mark i. 16(G'; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTTrS).
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.
xi. 23. xii. 41^t, 43^t, 44^t. x. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4t. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(*ap*), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9t.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23^r.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65 (*λαυδάνω G'* LTT*TrS*).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37. John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25.

Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, *dung*, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12^p. John xiii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30.

Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., *lie*, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(*marg. beat*), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for ἐπιβάλλω, John vii. 30,

L^m. 44, LTTr. For *karaβállω*, Rev. xii. 10, G'LTTr*S*.

βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6. 11t, 13, 14, 16^p. xx. 22t(*ap*), 23t(*ap*). xxviii. 19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8t, 9. x. 38t, 39t. xvi. 16(*ap*). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16t, 21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25, 26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 22, 23t, 26. iv. 1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41. viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x. 47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii. 8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor. i. 13, 14, 15, 16t, 17. xii. 13. xv. 29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and *Pass. aor.*, *wash*, Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—*be baptized*, Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14^p.

Add Mark vi. 24^p, for βαπτισθής, TTr*S*.

βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(*ap*), 23(*ap*). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38, 39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii. 50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii. 24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4. Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός L^m). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*). Heb. ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L^m.

βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark vi. 24(βαπτιζώ TTr*S*), 25. viii. 28. Luke vii. 20, 28(-G^mTTr*S*), 33. ix. 19.

βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26^p (ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω, L^mTTr*S*.

βάρος.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined with Ιωνᾶ by LT.

βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous, Acts xxviii. 2.

βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43^p. Mark xiv. 40^p(καταβαρίνομαι G'LTTr, καταβαρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32^p.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρίνομαι, GLTTr*S*.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28. Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

ἐν βάρει εἶναι, be burdened (marg. use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρέομαι GLTTrS).

βαρύς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.

weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — Comp., weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.

grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.

1 John v. 3.

βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (πολύτιμος LS).

βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi. 10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.

pain, Rev. xii. 2.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

toss, Matt. xiv. 24.

Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii. 7, 10, 15.

βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

βάσανος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi. 23, 28.

βασιλεία.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10, 13 (ap.). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26. xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx. 21. xxiv. 7^t, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29. Mark iii. 24^t. vi. 23. xi. 10. xiii. 8^t. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17, 18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10^t. xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii. 36^{tr}. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18. Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi. 10. xvii. 12, 17.

With τὸν θεοῦ, kingdom of God, Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (τὸν οὐρανῶν LTTTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i. 14 (-β. G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24, 25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10. ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi. 20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20^t, 21. xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11. xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51. John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12. xiv. 22. xix. 6. xx. 25. xxviii. 23, 31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi. 9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

With τῶν οὐρανῶν, kingdom of heaven, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10, 19^t, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23. xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 1.

With ἔχω, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

Add, for βασιλεῖς καὶ, Rev. i. 6, GLTTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, G'LTS.

βασιλεῖος.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

With art., king's court, Luke vii. 25. Add Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G'.

βασιλεύς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (LTTTrS). ii. 1, 3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G'). xiv. 9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11, 13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27. xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31t. xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix. 12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix. 15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13, 14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26, 27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. vii. 1t. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17. Rev. i. 5, 6 (see βασιλεία). v. 10 (βασιλεία G'LTS). vi. 15. ix. 11. x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12t, 14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19. xxi. 24.

Said of God or Christ, King, Matt. ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40. xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).
 xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.
 3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.
 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.
 Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλεύω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.
 xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.
 vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.
 v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6. xx. 4, 6.
 xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15p.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.
 nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. courtier,
 or ruler), 49.

With art., king's country, Acts xii.
 20.

βασιλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
 Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκάνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.
 Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.
 xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.
 12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.
 xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.
 1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.
 2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.
 xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.
 bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.
 Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολογέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελνγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
 xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.
 4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελνκτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελνσσома.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8p.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.
 2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.
 of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιώω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

establish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.
 xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαιώσι.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βεβηλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.
 2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλώω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.
 6.

βελόη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for βάφει, G"LTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βῆμα ποδός, to set one's foot on,
 Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.

John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.
 xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.

2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.

βία.

violence, Acts v. 26. xxi. 35. xxiv.
7(ap). xxvii. 41.

βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (*marg.* be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.

press, Luke xvi. 16.

βίασθαι.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

βιαστής.

violent (*marg.* they that thrust men),
Matt. xi. 12^{pl.}.

βιβλαρίδιον.

~~little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'),~~
~~βιβλίον LTr, βιβλιώριον T), 9, 10.~~

βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.

book, Luke iv. 17^t, 20. John xx.
30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv.
13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 17. Rev. i. 11.
v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G^{oo}LTT^rS), 8,
9. xvii. 8. xx. 12^{tr}. xxi. 27. xxii.
7, 9, 10, 18^t, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for βιβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'.
8, LTr. For βιβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GL
TTr. xxii. 19st, GLTTrS.

βιβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26.
Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii.
42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5.
xiii. 8(βιβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii.
19(βιβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξύλον GLT
TrS).

βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G^{oo}LTS).
1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43.
xxv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, subst., 1 John iii. 17.

βιόω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life,
1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor.
vi. 3.

βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(ap). Luke
iv. 35.

βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv.
27(βλαστῶ LTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor.
x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14
(ap). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10.
revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii.
39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(δυσφημέω G''
TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii.
28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G^o). John x.
36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11.
Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1.
Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6.
xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65^{pl.}.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37^{pl.}.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LT
TrS.

βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9^{oo}.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31t. xv. 19.
xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημέω LT
TrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke
v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev.
ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G'LTr),
6. xvii. 3.

βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. 11.

blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13(*omS*).

blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία, G'LTr.

βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22.

Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7.

Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14.

With *eis*, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 3. xviii. 10.

Luke vi. 41, 42^p. xxiv. 12(*ap*).

Acts i. 9^p. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18.

Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8^p.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv.

24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.

xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12.

Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv.

17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38.

Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2^{tr}.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii.

22. xiii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17. xiv. 30^p.

xv. 31^p, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12^t.

v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke

vii. 44. viii. 10^t, 16. x. 23^t, 24. xi.

33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.

7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39^{tr}, 41. xi. 9.

xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9(*ειδαν*, fr. *ειδω*, L^m),

20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9.

xiii. 11. xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24^t, 25. xi. 8^{inf},

10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. iv. 18^f. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15.

Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,

7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11,

12. iii. 18. vi. 1(*ιδε*, fr. *ειδω*, GS,

-G^oLTTTr), 3(*ιδε S*, om), 5(*ιδε GS*,

-G^oLTTTr), 7(*ιδε GS*, -G^oLTTTr). ix.

20.

xi.

15.

xviii.

9.

xxii.

8,

S(ότε είδον G', δτε ίδον T).

sight, Luke vii. 21^{inf}.

μὴ βλέπων, without sight, Acts ix. 9.

perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for δράω, GLT Tr.S.

βλητέος.

With *eimi* understood, must be put, Mark ii. 22(*ap*). Luke v. 38.

βούω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv. 34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34 (*επιφανέω G''LTS*). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46, L^mTr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For *επιβοάω*, Acts xxv. 24, LS.

βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With *eis*, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix. 22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev. xii. 16.

succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

βολῆς.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28^t.

βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20(*ap*).

βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34.

xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

Mid., feed, Matt. viii. 30. *Mark v.* 11. Luke viii. 32.
keep, Matt. viii. 33.

βοτάνη.

herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

βότρωνς.

cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

βούλεύομαι.

take counsel, Acts v. 33 (βούλομαι L.).

consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.

be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17^p (βούλομαι G''LS).

determine, Acts xv. 37 (βούλομαι G''LS).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17t.

Add John xi. 53, for συμβούλεύομαι, LTrS.

βούλεύτης.

counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

βούλησι.

counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51.

Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27.

xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11.

Heb. vi. 17.

With τιθέμαι, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.

will, Acts xiii. 36.

βούλησα.

purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.

will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for θέλησα, G''LTS.

βούλεσμαι.

will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (ἀποκαλύψῃ

for βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι L^m). *Mark*

xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39.

Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30^p.

xxii. 30^p. xxiii. 28^p. xxv. 20, 22.

xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9.

Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17.

Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12.

3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18^p.

be willing, Luke xxii. 42.

be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.

be disposed, Acts xviii. 27^p.

intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.

list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for βούλειομαι, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G''LS. 2 Cor. i. 17, G''LS.

βούνός.

hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

βοῦς.

ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9t. 1 Tim. v. 18.

βραβεῖον.

prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

βραβεύω.

to rule, Col. iii. 15.

βραδύνω.

tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραδυπλόεω.

sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7^p.

βραδύς.

slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19t.

βραδύτης.

slackness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

βραχίων.

arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

βραχύς.

Neut., a little while, Luke xxii. 58.

βραχῖ τι, a little, John vi. 7. Heb. ii. 7 (marg. a little while), 9.—a little space, Acts v. 34.

βραχὶ διέτημι, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διὰ βιαχέων, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

βρέφος.

babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.

young child, Acts vii. 19.

child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

βρέχω.

send rain, Matt. v. 45.

rain, trans., Luke xvii. 29.—Intrans., Jas. v. 17^{inf}, 17.

With βετός, rain, intrans., Rev. xi. 6.

wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

βροντή.

thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1.

x. 3, 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.

With γίνομαι, to thunder, John xii.

29.

thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi.

19. xix. 6.

βροχή.

rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

βρόχος.

snare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

βρυγμός.

gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42,

50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30.

Luke xiii. 28.

βρύχω.

gnash, Acts vii. 54.

βρύνω.

send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

βρῶμα.

meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11^{pl.}.

ix. 13^{pl.}. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t,

20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13.

x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10.

xiii. 9.

victuals, Matt. xiv. 15^{pl.}.

βρώσιμος.

Neut., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

βρῶσις.

eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

rust, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

food, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55.

Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg.

eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.

βρώσκω. See βιβρώσκω.

βυθῖσθαι.

drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

βυθός.

deep, subst., 2 Cor. xi. 25.

βυρσεύς.

tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

βύσσινος.

fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8,

8^{neut.}, 14.

Add Rev. xviii. 12, see βίσσος.

βύσσος.

fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii.

12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS^{pl.}).

βωμός.

altar, Acts xvii. 23.

γάγγραινα.

canker (marg. gangrene), 2 Tim. ii.

17.

γάζα.

treasure, Acts viii. 27.

γαζογνλάχιον.

treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke

xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

γάλα.

milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v.

12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

γαληνή.

calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39.

Luke viii. 24.

γαμέω or γάμω.

marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25^{pl.} Luke

xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10.

xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x.

11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi.

18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t,

33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11,

14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10^{pl.}

γαμίζω, marry, give in marriage.

For ἐκγαμίζω, Matt. xxii. 30, GL

TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTrS. xx. 35,

LTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38 (ap.). 38, GLS.

For γαμίσκω, Mark xii. 25, LTTrS.

γαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (see

γαμίζω). —Add, see ἐκγαμίσκω.

γάμος.

wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11^{co.},

12^{co.}. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.

marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv.

10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev.

xix. 7, 9.

γάρ.

for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13,

20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 1^o

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32^t, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(*ap.*), 20, 23(-G^o), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L^bTTr^bS), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 1, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 3, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(*ap.*), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(*ap.*). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(^lG'LTTrS), 8, 9, 10(^lτι G'LTTr), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28 (-G'LTTrS), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTTr^b). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LT TrS). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 35(-G'L^bTrS), 48, 50, 52, 52(^lλλά TrS). vii. 3, 8(-LTTrS), 10, 21, 25(^lλλά TTrS), 27. viii. 3 (^{καὶ} LTTrS), 35, 36. ix. 6^t, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(*ap.*). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTTr^bS), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-L^bTTr^bS), 44. xiii. 6 (-TTr^bmS), 7(-TTr^bS), 8, 9(-TTr^b), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(*omS*), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23^t, 26, 38, 43, 44^t, 45, 48 (*ap.*). vii. 5, 6, 28(-TrS), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29^t, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(*ap.*). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L^bTr^bS), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34, 41.

John i. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34^t. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 45, 47. v. 4(*ap.*), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46^t. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(*ap.*). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36, vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 8, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28^t. xviii. 3(*ap.*), 15 (-G^oLTS), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16^t, 27, 29(-G'L^bS). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 30. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(^{οὐν} G'LTS), 27. xxvi. 16, 26^{tr}. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34^t. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16^t, 17, 18, 19, 20. ii. 1t, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(^{δε} G'L^bS). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14^t, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14 (^{δε} L^a), 15^t, 18^t, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24^t, 26, 38. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G'L^bS). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16. xi. 1, 13(^{δε} L^bS), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4^t, 6^t, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 3, 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3^t, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19^t, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15^t, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(^{δε} G'LTS), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-L TS), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16^t, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; *ap.*), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 16, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(^{δε} G'LTS). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(^{δε} G'T), 12(-G'). xiv. 2^t, 5 (^{δε} LTS), 9, 14(-L^t), 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 2, 7, 10, 12 (-G^{oo}L^bS), 13, 14, 21(-G^oLTS). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L^b), 9, 10, 11, viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14^t, 18. xi. 2^t, 4, 5(^{δε} L),

- 9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 6^t, 9, 10, 11^t, 13, 14^t, 20. xiii. 4, 8, 9.
 Gal. i. 10, 10(-G''LS), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10^t, 13(^{οὐτι} G''LT), 18, 21, 26, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(^{ότε} GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21, 27. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G''LTS). iv. 13.
- 1 Thes. i. 6, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(^{ομ} S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 4, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(^{ότε} L^b, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 10, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.
- Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13^t. vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(^{οὐν} LS), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 26, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17^t, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17^t, 18.
- Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 23. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 8, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.
- Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19^t. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G''LTr^b). xvi. 6(^{ομ}, ^{ὅτερ} fr. ^{ὅσπερ} S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(^{ομ} S), 18(^{έγω} GLTTrS).
- καὶ γάρ*, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark x. 45. xiv. 70. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γάρ TTr^bS). vii. 8. xi. 4. xxii. 37(-γάρ L^bTr^b), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. v. 7. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv.
8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 10. v. 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22.—*yet*, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γάρ L^bTrS). because, John iii. 19. x. 26. Rom. iv. 15.
- because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.
- γάρ δέτι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γάρ G'L).
- therefore, Mark viii. 38.
- seeing, Acts ii. 15.
- indeed, Rom. viii. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 10.
- verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.
- no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.
- and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39. 2 Tim. ii. 7.
- even, Jas. iv. 14(marg. for; -LS).
- but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.
- yet, Rom. v. 7.
- why, John ix. 30.
- what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.
- τί γάρ*, why, what? Matt. xxvii. 23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22.—what then? Phil. i. 18.
- Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS). Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41. viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35. Rom. xv. 2(^{ομ}S). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap). Phil. ii. 5(-G''LS).
- Add, for *ἀλλά*, 2 John 12, GL.—For ^{ότε}, Matt. xxiii. 5, G''LTrS. xxiv. 37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTTrS. xvi. 8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L^mS. xiv. 15, G''LTS. xv. 8, G''LTS. 1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7, GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G'. iv. 25^{2d}, GLTS. v. 17^{2d}, LS. Col. iii. 25, G''LT S. Heb. xiii. 4, G LS. Rev. xiv. 13, G''LTrS.—For *ἵ*, Mark viii. 37, TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see *ἵ*.—For *καὶ*, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT.—Matt. xxv. 3, see *ὅστις*.—For *δέτι*, Mark xi. 18, TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G''LTrS.—For *οὐν*, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.
- Mark ii. 17(.. I came), L^m. ix. 45 (.. it is better), L^b. Luke i. 66(^{καὶ} ..), LTrS. viii. 52(^{οὐκ} ..), LTrS.

xii. 23 (.. life), G'L^bTrS. John
xiii. 1: (.. I know), L^bS. Acts x. 37
(.. and), L^b. Rom. xiv. 5 (.. one
man), L^bS. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (.. pro-
viding), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (.. which),
GLT, -StG^{oo}S. 1 Thes. v.
5 (.. ye are), G^{pr}LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13
(.. he can), G'LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (..
this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.

womb, Luke i. 31.

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt.
i. 18^p, 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17.
Luke xxi. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3^p. Rev.
xii. 2.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in anti-
thesis, for emphasis.

(a) *With a noun, pronoun, or verb:*
yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, *with*
ιδός *νιός*. 1 Cor. iv. 8, *with* *ὅφειλω*.

(b) *With other particles:*
ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2.
ἀλλά γε σύν, and beside, Luke xxiv.
21.

καί γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (—L^b
TrS). —and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἀρα, ἀρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-
τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέννημα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii.
15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii.
5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέννημα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v.
22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γένιτορ.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9.
John ix. 8.

γελάω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γελώς.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii.
7t. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γέμω. be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke
xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv.
7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17f. xi. 16.

xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17.
xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12f,
38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii.
31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51.
xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33.
xiii. 36(marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26.
Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to
generation, Luke i. 50(εἰς γ. καὶ γενε-
άς G'TTr, εἰς γενεάν κ. γενεάν G''S).

nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21^{pl}.

Add Luke xi. 29(This . . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογία.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is
counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσια.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.
γενέσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural^{co}, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL
TTrS. Luke i. 14, GLTTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2tr, 3tr, 4tr, 5tr, 6t,
7tr, 8tr, 9tr, 10tr, 11, 12t, 13tr, 14tr,
15tr, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33.
1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5.
v. 5. 1 John v. 1t, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.
Pass., be born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 1^p, 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 24. Mark xiv. 21. Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4^t, 5, 6^t, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32, 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8. vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11. Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23^p. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 9^t. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18.—
spring, Heb. xi. 12.—**be made**, 2 Pet. ii. 12(*γίνομαι StCS*).

γένημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.

fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29(*γένημα LTT^rS*). Mark xiv. 25(*γένημα G''TTrS*). Luke xii. 18(*γένημα StGLTS, σιτον fr. σιτος Tr*). xxii. 18(*γένημα LTT^rS*). 2 Cor. ix. 10(*γένημα GLTS*).

γένησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18(G'), *γένεσις GLT TrS*). Luke i. 14(*γένεσις GLTTrS*).

γενητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke vii. 28.

γέρως.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev. xxii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of **Cyprus**, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικὸς τῷ γένει, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

'Αλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at **Alexandria**, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21(*ap*). Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.

diversity(*marg. kind*), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

γερονοσία.

senate, Acts v. 21.

γέρων.

old, John iii. 4.

γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34^p.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24. John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 3.
eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11^p. xxiii. 14.

γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

γεώργιον.

husbandry (*marg. tillage*), 1 Cor. iii. 9.

γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35, 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2^t, 7, 9. Luke xx. 9, 10^t, 14, 16. John xv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

γῆ.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi. 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40^t, 42. xiii. 5^t. xvi. 19^t. xvii. 25. xviii. 18, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 35. xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18. Mark ii. 10. iv. 5^t, 28, 31, 31(*ap*). ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v. 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2(*ap*), 31. xii. 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi. 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44(*marg. land*). xxiv. 5. John iii. 31^t. xii. 32. xvii. 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24, 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11, 12(-G°). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii. 5. x. 26, 28(*ap*). xv. 47. Eph. i. 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16, 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii. 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26^t. Jas. v. 5, 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13. 1 John v. 8(*ap*). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii. 10. v. 3^t, 6, 10, 13^t. vi. 4, 8^t, 10, 13, 15. vii. 1^t, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13. ix. 1, 3^t, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6, 10^t, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16^t. xiii. 8, 11, 12, 13, 14^t. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15, 16^t, 18, 19^t. xvi. 1, 2, 14(*omS*), 18. xvii. 2^t, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3^t, 9, 11, 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11. xxi. 1^t, 24.

With ἐκ, **earthly**, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29(-G°). xiii. 8. 23. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26.

6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(*ap.*). John viii. 6 (*ap.*), 8(*ap.*). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4^t, 6, 11 (-G''LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. ὁ L), 40. xiii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5. country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 3. Add Matt. xiv. 24(*ap.*). Heb. xi. 29(land), C^oLTS. Rev. viii. 7(*ap.*). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G^oT. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G^oT, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

γῆρας.

old age, Luke i. 36(*dat.* γῆρει fr. γῆρας GLTTrS).

γῆράσκω.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18^{mo}. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(*omS*). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33^p. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11.—be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45.—wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 3. ix. 16. xxiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke iv. 3. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3^{tr}, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(*ap.*), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40^p. xxvi. 6.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4t. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(*with εἰς*).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 24.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw^e, John vi. 19.

arise, Matthew viii. 24. xiii. 21^p. Mark iv. 17^p, 37. Luke vi. 48^p. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10^p.

come, Matt. viii. 16^p. xiv. 23^p. xx. 8^p. xxvi. 20^p. xxvii. 1^p, 57^p. Mark i. 11. iv. 35^p. vi. 2^p, 21^p, 47^p. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33^p, 42^p. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4^p. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11^p. xvi. 29. xxi. 17^p, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐπει-γίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24^p. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G''TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(*ap.*), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17. 1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

befall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

fellow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.
be performed, Luke i. 20.
be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.
13. xi. 20, 21, 23t. xviii. 19, 31t.
xxi. 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii.
54. xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v.
14, 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.
34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13t, xi. 2
(*ap.*) xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.
xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John
i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.
iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.
16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.
xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)^p. xxviii. 9^p.
1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.
Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.
xxii. 6.
so^c be done, Matt. viii. 13.
be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark
xxii. 11.
be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.
Luke xxi. 32.
be finished, Heb. iv. 3.
be ended, John xiii. 2.
be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.
be had, Acts xxv. 26^p.
be kept^c, Mark iv. 22.
be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.
be brought, Acts v. 36.
be showed, Acts iv. 22.
be published, Acts x. 37.
be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.
be preferred^c, John i. 15, 27(*ap.*), 30.
be turned, John xvi. 20.
be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.
be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.
be assembled^c, Acts xv. 25.
be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.
ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15^p.
xv. 28. xvi. 2^p. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.
xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,
21t, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6^p, 54.
xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,
39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,
44(*eipū LTrS*). xiii. 7, 18, 19t, 28.
xv. 33. xvi. 10(*ap.*).
Luke i. 2, 5, 38. ii. 2, 6, 13, 42.
iv. 25, 42^p. vi. 13, 16, 36, 49.
viii. 24. x. 32^p(-TrS), 36. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.
xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,
24(-TT^bS). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14
(*ēσται fr. eipū Lⁿ*), 33. xxii. 24, 26,
40^p, 44t(*ap.*), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.
xxiv. 5^p, 19, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.
iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43.
viii. 58. ix. 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.
36. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts
i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,
52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.
xii. 18^p, 23. xiii. 5^p. xv. 7^p, 39.
xvi. 26, 35^p. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.
16, 18. xxii. 9(-G^oLS), 17. xxiii.
12^p. xxv. 15^p. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(*ποιέω*
LS), 29. xxvii. 36^p, 39, 42.
Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,
34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.
1 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.
ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20t.
xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.
18(*ēστιν fr. eipū G' LTS*), 19t. iii. 7.
vi. 14. viii. 14t. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.
12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.
vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(*eipū L*). iii.
17, 21(*ap.*). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.
1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.
1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.
17^p. iii. 9.
Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.
18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12^p,
22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.
i. 15, 16(*ēσεσθε fr. eipū G'LTS*). iii.
6, 13. iv. 12. v. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16,
20. ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8.
Rev. i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii.
2. iv. 1, 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 13t,
15, 19. xii. 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G^o
Tr), 18.

With *eipū*, be, Heb. vii. 23^p.

so be, Matt. xviii. 13.

Not rendered, with *ἀμεμπτος*, Phil.
iii. 6^p.

μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (*lit.* may it
not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,
6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.
xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.
iii. 21. vi. 14.

ὅπως μὴ γένηται αὐτῷ, because he
would not, Acts xx. 16.

have^{co} (*lit. belong to*), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 2^p. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married^o, Rom. vii. 3, 3^p, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With ἐν, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω^p, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue^o, Acts xix. 10. Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ἀγωρα^p, G'L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LT TrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐπιπίπτω, G'LTs. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννάω^p, STCS. 2 John 12, for ἔρχομαι, G'LTs.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνάγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαρτίζω, ἐξηπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἑτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλαυθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὄφειλω, ὄψια, πολίς, πρηνής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ἵπηκος, φανερός, φωνή.

γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15^p, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G^{co}LTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38^p. vii. 24. viii. 17^p. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45^p. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11^p. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14^t, 15^t, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (*εἰδω* Tr), 7, 9, 17^t, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L^bS), 23, 25^{tr}. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(ἐπιγινώσκω LT).

Rom. i. 21^p. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8^t, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 2^t, 3. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16^t, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9^p, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19^p, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 3. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 3t, 4, 5, 13t, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1t, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6t, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(εἰδω GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13.

perceive, Matt. xvi. 8^p. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15^p. Acts xxiii. 6^p. Gal. ii. 9^p. 1 John iii. 16.

be aware of, Matt. xxiv. 50.

be aware, Luke xii. 46.

be sure of, Luke x. 11.

be sure, John vi. 69.

understand, Matt. xxvi. 10^p. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(ἐπιγινώσκω LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit. know how*), Matt. xvi. 3.

With Ἐλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow(*Gr. know*), Rom. vii. 15.

feel, Mark v. 29.

be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for εἰδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11st, G'LT S. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38st, LTTr.

γλεῦχος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10.

fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10^t, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5t, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6t, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλωσσόκομον.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 3.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., **sincerity**, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίως.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

ποιῆσαι γνώμην μίαν, **agree**, Rev. xvii. 17(*ap*).

advise, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνομαι, **to purpose**, Acts xx. 3.

γνωρίζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26*t*. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wot, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγνωρίζω,
LTrS.

γνῶσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 1*t*, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38.

xv. 18(*ap*). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωστὸν ἔστιν ἡμῖν we know, Acts

xxviii. 22.

With art., **acquaintance**, Luke ii.

44^{pl}. xxiii. 49^{pl}. — **that which may**

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, *trans.*, John vii. 32. — *In-*

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—**grudging**, 1 Pet.

iv. 9^{pl} (sing. G"LT_S).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόνης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γορεύς.

Plural, **parents**, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John xx. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14*t*. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(*ap*)].

Add Matt. xix. 29(*ap*). Luke ii. 43

γόννη.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθημι τὰ γόννατα, **kneel**, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέον.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(—LTr^b).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*). John

vii. 15^{pl} (*marg. learning*). Act-

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.
2 Cor. iii. 6t. Gal. vi. 11.
writing, John v. 47.
ἐν γράμμασιν, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.
learning, Acts xxvi. 24^{pl.}.

γραμματεύς.

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(*ap.*), 15, 23, 25,
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G''LTTrS), 57.
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16
(G'', *αὐτός* GLTTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(*ap.*), 53. xv. 2.
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(*ap.*). Acts
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(*ap.*). 1 Cor.
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς
ῥ.), L.

γραπτός.

written, Rom. ii. 15.

γραφή.

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.
49. xv. 28(*ap.*). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

γράφω.

write, Matt. ii. 5. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγέγραψαι
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L
Tr^b, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.
6(*ap.*), 8(*ap.*), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.
xv. 25. xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,
31. xxi. 24, 25^t. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26t.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(*on*
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10^t, 13. iv.
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1.
7, 8, 12, 13^t, 14^t, 21, 26. 2 John.
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13^t. Jude 3t. Rev.
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4t. xiii. 8.
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἢν γεγραμμένον, the writing was.
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4^{1st}.
Lm. 4^{2d}, G''LTTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(*ap.*).

γραώδης.

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

γρηγορέω.

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2^p.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

γυμνάζω.

to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v. 14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

γυμνασία.

exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

γυμνητεύω, γυμνιτεύω LTS.

be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

γυμνός.

naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44. Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13. Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15. xvii. 16.

bare, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

γυμνότης.

nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

γυναικάριον

silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

γυναικεῖος.

wife^{cc}(lit. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

γυνή.

woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi. 11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38. xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25, 26. x. 12(*airtj TrS*). xii. 22. xiv. 3. xv. 40. Luke i. 28(*ap*), 42. iv. 26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44^t, 50. viii. 2, 43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12, 21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii. 27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4. iv. 7, 9^t, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28, 39, 42. viii. 3(*ap*), 4(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 10(*ap*). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12. ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii. 4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi. 3, 5, 6^t, 7, 8^t, 9^t, 10, 11^t, 12^t, 13, 15. xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4, 6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32. xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 6, 9, 10,

29(-LTTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii. 19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29. (-G^cLTT^rS). xii. 19^t, 20, 23^t. Luke i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5(-LTrS). iii. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18. xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28^t, 29, 30 (*ap*), 33^t. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2. xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. viii. 2, 3^t, 4^t, 10, 11, 12, 14^t, 16^t, 27^{tr}, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix. 5(*m·rg. woman*). Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 28^t, 31, 33^t. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 1^t. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9. Add Luke xx. 33(.. therefore), T.

γωνία.

corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1. quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

δαιμονίζομαι.

be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix. 32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18. he that hath a devil, John x. 21^p. be possessed with devils, Matt. iv. 24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32. be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii. 33. Luke viii. 36(-G^c). be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv. 22.

δαιμόνιον.

devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34^t. x. 8. xi. 18. xii. 24^t, 27, 28. xvii. 18. Mark i. 34^t, 39. iii. 15, 22^t. vi. 13. vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9(*ap*), 17(*ap*). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii. 33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1, 42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14^t, 15^t, 18, 19, 20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 48, 49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20^t, 21^t. 1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20. god, Acts xvii. 18. Add, for δαιμών, Luke viii. 29, LS. Rev. xvi. 14, GLTTrS. xviii. 2, LS.

δαιμονίδης.

devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

δαιμόν.

devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 1^t

(—G^oLTrS). Luke viii. 29(δαμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14(δαμόνιον GL TTrS). xviii. 2(δαμόνιον LS).

δάκνω.

bite, Gal. v. 15.

δάκρυ or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24(—LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δάκρυον.

weep, John xi. 35.

δάκτυλος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6(ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δανειού.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 23. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

censume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after εἰ, Acts xi. 17(—G^oLS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to μὲν in a preceding clause. See μέν.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8 (γάρ G^oLTS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1.—then, Gal. v. 16.—therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8.—for, Mark xvi. 8.—even, Rom. iii. 22. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8.—and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17.—but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32.—Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetic clauses, now, Matt. i. 22.—but, Matt. xxvi. 56.—Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25.—then, Acts xii. 3.—Not rendered, Mark v. 13.

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20.—for, Luke xxiii. 17.—but, 1 Cor. vii. 29.—howbeit, John vi. 23(—Tr, οὐν S).—nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20.—Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) Resumptive, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1.—but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) Καὶ δέ, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36(—δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10.—and so also, Acts v. 32(—δέ G^oLS).—also, John viii. 17.—and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8(—δέ G^oLTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25 (—καὶ LS).—yea, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12.—yea, also, Luke ii. 35(—δέ L^bTr^b).—and truly, 1 John i. 3.—and yet, John viii. 16.—moreover, Heb. ix. 21.—καὶ αὐτὸν δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 5 (see αὐτός).

See also εἰ δὲ μή, εἰ δὲ μή γε, ὁ δέ.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

suplication, Acts i. 14(omS). Eph.

vi. 18t. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1.
v. 5.
prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33.
Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14.
Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v.
7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ.

Impersonal of δέω, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he must go," for "it needs that he go;" "ye ought to have done," for "it behoved you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus(?)�.

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

δέον ἐστίν, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 4². Acts i. 16². xvii. 3². xxi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 7², 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14(-L^m), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22(21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 2!(ap). xix. 21. xxiiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iij. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 26². xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 33². xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 21².

ought, Matt. xxiiii. 23². xxv. 27². Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 42². xii. 12. xiii. 14, 16². xviii. 1. xxiv. 26². John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6(ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 19². xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3². Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

τὰ μὴ δέοντα, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 32². Rom. i. 27².

behave, Luke xxiv. 46²-G^oL^bTTr S).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1(ap).

δεῖγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δεῖγματιζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for παραδειγματίζω, G^oL^bTTr.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20t. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xiii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18t. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for ἐπιδείκνυμι, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS.—Luke xx. 24(ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλία.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινῶς.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53.

grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειντέον.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20^{inf.}

δεῖπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 12, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luké xi. 43(ap).

δεισιδαιμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.

δεισιδαιμόνος.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22^{comp.}.

δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28.
 Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8.
 xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13^t, 16, 17, 24, 25.
 Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3.
 xiii. 1t. xvii. 3, 7, 12^t, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii.
 4, 11, 16.

δεκαξή, sixteen. See χεκτός.

δεκαδόν.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δώδεκα LS).
 xxiv. 11 (δώδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δώδεκα, T.
 δεκαπέντε.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii.
 28. Gal. i. 18.

δεκατίσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17^{tr.} 2 Cor. xiii.
 2. Gal. ii. 1.

δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13.
 xxi. 20.

δεκατόν.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35.
 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

δελεᾶζω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

δένθρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10^t. vii. 17^t, 18^t, 19.
 xii. 33^{tr.} xiii. 22. xxi. 8. Mark
 viii. 24. xi. 8 (ἀγρός TTrS). Luke
 iii. 9t. vi. 43^t, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29.
 Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7.
 ix. 4.

δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke
 vi. 6. xxii. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi.
 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2.
 xiii. 16.

With χειρ understood, right hand,
 Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 33.
 v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph.
 i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1.
 x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i.
 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

With μέρη understood, right side,
 Mark xvi. 5. Luke i. 11.—right
 hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44.
 xxv. 38, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38.
 Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62.
 xv. 27. xvi. 19 (ap.). Luke xx. 42.
 xxii. 60. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34.
 viii. 55, 56. 2 Cor. vi. 7. Heb. i. 13.
 Add Rev. x. 5 (.. hand), GLTTrS.

δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38.
 ix. 38, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3.
 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi.
 36. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31^{r.} viii. 22,
 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4.
 1 Thes. iii. 10.

δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδῶς, G'LTs.

δέρμα.

With αἴγειος, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

δέρματινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

δέρω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5.
 xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11.
 Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor.
 ix. 26.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii.
 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxii. 4.

δεσμέω.

bind^{to}, Luke viii. 29.

δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

δέσμιος.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 3.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark

xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18.

xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph.

iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9.

Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μοῦ,
GLT.

δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked ⁿ.)band, Luke viii. 29^a. Acts xvi. 26^a.xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

bond, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23^a.

xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7,

13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9.

Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34 (see δέσμο-

ς). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27. 36.

jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

δεσμωτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23.

xvi. 26.

δεσμάτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii.

21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24.

2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

δεῦρο.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.

come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21.

Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts

vii. 3, 34.

δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii.

4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi.

31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G^wLTr).John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17.
With δεῖσθαι, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

δευτεραῖς.

the next day^{to}, Acts xxviii. 13.

δευτερόπορωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1
(-L^bTr^bS).

δεύτερος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G^r, ἔτερος G
TS). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31.
Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John
iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 33
(G^r, πρώτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47.
2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii.
7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev.
ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3t. viii. 8. xi. 14.
xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.Neut., the second time, John iii. 4.
xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondarily,
1 Cor. xiii. 28.—again, Rev.
xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt.
xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15.
Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24.
Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another..), LTS.

δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40f, 41t. xi.
14. xviii. 5t. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37f.
x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀπο-
δέχομαι LTTrS), 48f, 53. x. 8, 10.
xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45.
Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi.
1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G^w
LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii.
14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*om*
S). xi. 16 (marg. suffer). Gal. iv.
14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes.
i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi.
31p. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4.

take, Luke ii. 28. xvi. 6, 7. xxii.
17. Eph. vi. 17(-G^w).

δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3.
xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t. xxi. 13. xxvii.
2p. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv.
1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44.
xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11^t, 13, 33.
 xxiii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2.
 1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev.
 ix. 14. xx. 2.

Perf. pass., be in bonds, Col. iv. 3.
 tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4.
 Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.

knit, Acts x. 11(-G^{oo}L^S).

δῆται.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

and, Acts xv. 36.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὐν, L. Rev.
 vi. 10(behold . . .), Tr.

See also δύποτε, δύπου.

δῆλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With ποιέω, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73.

evident, Gal. iii. 11.

ertain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G^oL^S).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet.
 i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δῆμος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix.
 30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

δημοσίᾳ, publicly, Acts xviii. 28.
 xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δημάρχος.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9,
 10, 13. xxii. 19. Mark vi. 37. xii.
 15. xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx.
 24. John xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6t.

Genit. plural, pennyworth^o, John
 vi. 7.

δίποτε or δή ποτε.

With ω fr. ίς, whatsoever, John v.
 4(οιφηποτοῦν L; ap).

δύπον or δή πον.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διά.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24.
 Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16.
 Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24.
 xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii.
 17. iv. 4. viii. 59. xvii. 20. Acts i.
 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 38. xiv. 22.
 xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30,
 31. iv. 13^t. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25.
 viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4.
 xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii.
 12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi.
 33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 4. v. 7(*ap*).
 Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i.
 19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii.
 8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii.
 6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x.
 10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i.
 5, 22(-G^{oo}L^S). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.
 1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts
 ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

διὰ παντός (διαπαντός G), always,
 Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thes.
 iii. 16.

διὰ παντὸς τοῦ ζῆν, all their^o life-
 time, Heb. ii. 15.—δι' ὀλῆς τῆς νυκ-
 τός, all the night, Luke v. 5.—δι'
 ἡμερῶν τεσσ., forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.
 after some, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14.
 viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7.
 xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9.
 Mark vi. 2. x. 1(*kai* for διὰ τοῦ LT
 TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19
 (omS). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22.
 John i. 3, 10, 17^t. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv.
 6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii.
 16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(πνέο T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 2t. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27t. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12t, 15, 17t, 18t, 19t, 21. vi. 4t. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11t, 13t. x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21t. ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6t. x. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21t. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19t, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(G' LTS). v. 7t, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8t. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1t, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(ἵνε ὅτι, *marg. whereby*). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9(ap), 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. vi. 18. Phil. i. 11, 20t, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G' L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2tr, 14, 15t. iii. 12(ἐν G' LTS), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12t, 26. xi. 4t, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With αὐτός, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With οὗτος, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With δέ, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

δέ ἀλλης ὅδοῦ, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—δέ ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(δέ omS).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30. 2 John 2. from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of^o, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3 (*marg. by*; *ic. a G' L TS*).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24. in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9. 2 Cor. v. 10(*ἴδια Lm*). 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

*among (*marg. by*), 2 Tim. ii. 2.*

Add, for δέο, Matt. xi. 2, G' LTTrS. For ἐν, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTTrS. For ὑπό, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G' LTTrS.—Mark vii. 31 (.. Sidon), G' LTTrS. Rom. xv. 4 (.. comfort), G' LS. 2 Cor. i. 20(ap).. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap). Jude 25(ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, δλύγος, ὑλος.

II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii. 20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6. Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv. 41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42. xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii. 2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10t. xv. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv. 18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because^{oo}, Matt. xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6. v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii. 4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb. vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because that^{oo}, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—that^{oo}, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of, Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii. 18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore, Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv. 2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(18, σ'

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8.—wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 6. 3 John 10.

δέ τὸν αἰτίαν, wherefore, Tit. i. 13.

δέ τὸν, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii.

24. xxiii. 28.—wherin, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (*δέ αὐτήν LTS*).

to avoid, *ιτάλ.* (lit. on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27t. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25t. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9t. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. iii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8t. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (marg. by), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9 (-G^o LTT^r), ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9 (-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4t.

for . . . sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 28. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xiii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28t. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10t, 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (see διό). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2. through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (genit. G). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15t.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57t. Rom. viii. 11 (marg. because of). Heb. vi. 7 (marg. for). Rev. xii. 11t. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). xx. 5, see διατί. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for εἰς, G' LS.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόμαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διαβλέπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, διέβλεψεν for ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι (-G^o), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (marg. makebate), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5 (ap), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8tr, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγε.

Luke xi. 8, for διά γε, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1p.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9p.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13p.

διαγνώσκω.

know the uttermost, Acts xxiv. 22.
inquire, Acts xxiii. 15.

διαγνωστῶ.

make known abroad, Luke ii. 17
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διαγνωστις.

hearing (marg. judgment), Acts
xxv. 21.

διαγογύζω.

murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγραφόειν.

be awake, Luke ix. 32^p.
διάγω.

lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

live, Tit. iii. 3.

διαδέχομαι.

come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.

crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.
διαδίδωμι.distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι
L.S.). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.

divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (διδόσαιν fr. δί-
δωμι GLTTrS).

διάδοχος.

With λαμβάνω, ^{oo} come into one's
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.

gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.

gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.

testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.
ix. 15^t, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.covenant (marg. testament, marked
^m), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.
Rom. ix. 4^m. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15^m,
17. iv. 24^m. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.
6^m, 8, 9^t, 10. ix. 4^t. x. 16, 29. xii.
24^m. xiii. 20^m.

διαίρεσις.

difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαιρέω.

divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.
διακαθαρίζω.
throughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχομαι.

convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.

minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.

minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.
2 Cor. iii. 3. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.
12. iv. 10, 11.

administrator, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.

serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.
xxii. 26, 27t. John xii. 2, 26t. Acts
vi. 2.use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.
10, 13 (marg. minister).

διακονία.

ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.
viii. 4. ix. 1.ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.
7, 8, 9t. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.

serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L).
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρός, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.
ix. 12.ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.
office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.

minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.
Rom. xiii. 4t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 5.
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15t, 23. Gal.
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i.

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2(*ap.*).
1 Tim. iv. 6.
servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 5, 9. xii. 26.
Rom. xvi. 1.
deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακόσιοι.

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi. 7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23*t.* xxvii. 37. Rev. xi. 3. xiii. 6.

διακούω.

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω.

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (*Gr.* distinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.

Acts x. 20. xi. 12 (*-GōT*). Rom. xiv. 23 (*marg.* discern, and put a difference between meats).

waver, Jas. i. 6*t.*

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διάκρισις.

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρός, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation (*marg.* with εἰς, to judge), Rom. xiv. 1.

διακωλύω.

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω.

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι.

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25*p.*

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii. 17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9*p.*

διαλείπω.

cease, Luke vii. 45.

διάλεκτος.

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάττομαι.

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι.

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25. Mark ii. 6, 8*t.* viii. 16, 17. Luke v. 21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (*λογίζομαι G'' LTTrS*).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse (*marg.* reason, or debate), Luke iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι, G' LTTr, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός.

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47. xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful^{cc} (*marg.* doubtful thoughts), Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλέω.

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι.

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40. viii. 25*p.* x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6. Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι.

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω.

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω.

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53. xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap.*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

Pass., cloven, Acts ii. 3^p.

διαμερισμός.

division, Luke xii. 51.

διανέμω.

Pass., spread, Acts iv. 17.

διανεύω.

With *eipí*, beckon, Luke i. 22^p.

διανόημα.

thought, Luke xi. 17.

διάνοια.

mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

understanding, Eph. i. 18 (*καρδία* GLTS). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.

imagination, Luke i. 51.

διανοίγω.

to open, Mark vii. 34, 35(ἡνοίγησαν LTTr, ἡνίγησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

διανυκτερεύω.

continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

διανύω.

finish, Acts xxi. 7^p.

διαπαττός.

always or alway, Mark v. 5(διὰ παντός LT). Acts x. 2(διὰ π. LT). xxiv. 16(διὰ π. LT). Rom. xi. 10 (διὰ π. LT). Heb. ix. 6(διὰ π. LT).

continually, Luke xxiv. 53. Heb. xiii. 15(διὰ π. LT).

See also διὰ παντός.

διαπιρατοβή, wrangling.

1 Tim. vi. 5, for παραδιατ., GLTS.

διαπεράω.

pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21^p. vi. 53^p.

can^c pass, Luke xvi. 23.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34^p.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

διαπλέω.

sail over, Acts xxvii. 5^p.

διαπονέομαι.

be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

διαπορεύομαι.

go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22.

Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.

in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24^p.

διαπορέω.

be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.

Pass., be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4^{inf}(ἀπορέω LTTrS).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.

doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

διαποραγματεύομαι.

gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

διαπρίομαι.

be cut to the heart, Acts v. 33.

be cut, Acts vii. 54.

διαρράξω.

to spoil, Matt. xii. 29(ἀρπάζω LT, ἀρπάζω Tr), 29(ἀρπάζω LT). Mark iii. 27^t.

διαρρήσσω or διαρρήγνυμι.

rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.

Mid., break, Luke v. 6.

διασαρέω.

tell, Matt. xviii. 31.

Add Matt. xiii. 36, for φράζω, LTrS.

διασείω.

do violence to (marg. put in fear), Luke iii. 14.

διασχορτίζω.

scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.

disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.

strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

διασπάω.

pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.

pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

διασπείρω.

scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 1^c

διασπορά.

With ἐν, which are scattered abroad,
Jas. i. 1.

scattered^{oo}, 1 Pet. i. 1.

dispersed^{oo}, John vii. 35.

διάστελλομαι.

Mid., charge, Matt. xvi. 20 (*ἐπιτημάω* G' L). Mark v. 43. vii. 36t. viii. 15. ix. 9.—give commandment, Acts xv. 24.

Pass., be commanded, Heb. xii. 20.

διάστημα.

space, Acts v. 7.

διαστολή.

distinction, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

difference, Rom. iii. 22. x. 12

διαστρέψω.

turn away, Acts xiii. 8.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xiii. 10.

Pass. part., perverse, Matt. xvii. 17. Luke ix. 41. Acts xx. 30. Phil. ii. 15.

διασώζω.

bring safe, Acts xxiii. 24.

save, Acts xxvii. 43. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Pass., escape safe, Acts xxvii. 44.

—escape, Acts xxviii. 1^v, 4^p.

make perfectly whole, Matt. xiv. 36.

heal, Luke vii. 3.

διαταγή.

disposition, Acts vii. 53.

ordinance, Rom. xiii. 2.

διάταγμα.

commandment, Heb. xi. 23 (*δόγμα* L).

διαταράσσω or -ττω.

to trouble, Luke i. 29.

διατάσσω.

give order, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.—ordain, 1 Cor. ix. 14. Gal. iii. 19.—appoint,

Luke iii. 13. Acts xx. 13 (pass., with εἰπι). —command, Matt. xi. 1.

Luke viii. 55. xvii. 9, 10. Acts xviii. 2. xxiii. 31. . . . Mid., set in order, 1 Cor. xi. 34.—ordain, 1 Cor.

vii. 17.—appoint, Acts vii. 44. Tit. i. 5.—command, Acts xxiv. 23.

διατελέω.

continue, Acts xxvii. 33.

διατηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 51. Acts xv. 29^p.

διατί.

wherefore? Luke xix. 23. Rom. ix. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Rev. xvii. 7.

why? Matt. ix. 11, 14. xiii. 10. xv. 2, 3. xvii. 19. xxi. 25. Mark ii. 18. vii. 5. xi. 31. Luke v. 30, 33 (—TTr^b). xix. 31, xx. 5 (*διὰ τί* LT Tr). xxiv. 38. John vii. 45. viii. 43, 46. xii. 5. xiii. 37. Acts v. 3. 1 Cor. vi. 7^t.

διατίθεμαι.

appoint, Luke xxii. 29^t.

make^c, Acts iii. 25. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

testator, Heb. ix. 16^p, 17^p.

διατρίβω.

be (*lit.* spend), Acts xxv. 14.

tarry, John iii. 22. Acts xxv. 6^p.

continue, John xi. 54. Acts xv. 35.

abide, Acts xii. 19. xiv. 3, 28. xvi. 12. xx. 6.

διατροφή.

food, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

διανυάζω.

to dawn, 2 Pet. i. 19.

διανυγής, transparent.

Rev. xxi. 21, for διαφανής, GLTTrS.

διαφανής.

transparent, Rev. xxi. 21 (*διανυγής* GLTTrS).

διαφέρω.

With διά, carry through, Mark xi. 16.

drive up and down, Acts xxvii. 27^p.

publish, Acts xiii. 49.

differ from, 1 Cor. xv. 41. Gal. iv. 1.

Impers., with οὐδέν, it maketh no matter, Gal. ii. 6.

be better, Matt. vi. 26. xii. 12.

Luke xii. 24.

be of more value, Matt. x. 31. Luke xii. 7.

τὰ διαφέροντα, things that are excellent (marg. differ), Phil. i. 10^p.—

the things that are more excellent
(marg. . . differ), Rom. ii. 18^{p.}
διαφεύγω.
to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.
διαφρημῖσθαι.
spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix.
31.
blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.
commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.
διαφθείρω.
destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18
(marg. corrupt).
Pass., perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16.—cor-
rupt, adj., 1 Tim. vi. 5^{p.}
corrupt, Luke xii. 33.
Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.'.
διαφθορά.
corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,
35, 36, 37.
διίρρος.
diverse, Heb. ix. 10.
differing, Rom. xii. 6.
Comp., more excellent, Heb. i. 4.
viii. 6.
διαφυλάσσω or -ττω.
keep, Luke iv. 10.
διαχειρίζομαι.
slay, Acts v. 30.
kill, Acts xxvi. 21.
διαχλενάζω, deride utterly.
Acts ii. 13, for χλενάζω, GLTS.
διαχωρίζομαι.
depart, Luke ix. 33^{inr.}
διδακτικός.
apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 24.
διδακτός.
taught, John vi. 45.
which one teacheth^o, 1 Cor. ii. 13t.
διδασκαλία.
teaching, Rom. xii. 7.
learning, Rom. xv. 4.
doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.
Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.
2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 3. Tit. i. 9.
ii. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.
teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.
doctor, Luke ii. 46.
master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.
40t. Jas. iii. 1.—*Said of Christ*,
Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38. xvii.
24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.
18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.
x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.
1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.
viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.
13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,
39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).
iii. 10. viii. 4(ap). xi. 28. xiii. 13,
14. xx. 16.
Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,
G'LTT.

διδάσκω.
teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19t. ix.
35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23^{p.}
xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(-G°S). xxviii.
15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.
2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.
x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.
Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1t.
xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1^p, 21t.
xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59^p. vii.
14, 28^p, 35. viii. 2(ap), 20, 28. ix.
34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.
2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.
1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.
21, 28. xxviii. 31.
Rom. ii. 21t. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.
xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.
i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.
ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.
1 John ii. 27tr. Rev. ii. 14, 20.
With εἰπί, teach, Matt. vii. 29^{p.}
Mark i. 22^p. Luke iv. 31^p. xix. 47^p.
διδαχή.
With κατά, as he^o hath been taught
(marg. in teaching), Tit. i. 9.
doctrine, Matt. vii. 26. xvi. 12.
xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.
18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.
16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xiii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9^t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

διδοχμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24^{pl}. tribute, Matt. xvii. 24^{pl}.

διδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11^t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(*ap*). xii. 39. xiii. 11^t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 24, 29, 45. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28^t, 37^t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)^t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6^t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8^t, 9, 13^t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19^t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10^t, 12, 14, 14(*ap*), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32^t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(*ap*), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 28, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27^{tr}. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2^{tr}, 4, 6^t, 7, 8^t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22^t, 24^t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5^t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25^{pl}. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (*ἀποδίδωμι L*). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7^t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9^t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5^t. ii. 16. iv. 6^t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17^t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4^t, 8, 11. viii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5^t, 7(*ap*), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἴα δῶσαι αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16 (Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (*marg. add*).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15 (*ἀποδίδωμι L^{sc}*). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Mark xiii. 22 (*πιεῖν T*).

set, Rev. iii. 8.

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10 (*Gr. giv.*). x. 16. Rev. xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take^o (*marg. yield*), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Addl, for *ἀποδίδωμι*, Acts xix. 40, G'T. For *δαδίδωμι*, Luke xviii. 22,

L.S. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTTrS. For πέπιπω, Rev. xi. 10, G''. For ποιέω, Mark iii. 6, Tr.—John vii. 39 (*given*), L. xiii. 26, *see ἐπιδίδωμι*. xiv. 31, *see ἐντέλλομαι*. Rev. xxi. 7, *see κληρονομέω*.

See also ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, δάπισμα, σωτηρία.

διεγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38 (*ἐγείρω* TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24 (*ἐγείρω* LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διενθυμέομαι, consider carefully.

Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέχομαι, pass out through.

Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διεξόδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xxii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνεύτης.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28 (*ἐρμηνευτής* L.).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27.—*Pass.*, by interpretation, Acts ix. 36^p.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6^p. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6^p.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2^p.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22 (—LS). xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With διά, go through, Matt. xix.

24 (*εἰσέρχομαι* GTTrS). John iv. 4. viii. 59 (ap).—pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1.—pass throughout, Acts ix. 32.—walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21^p. 1 Cor. xvi. 5^t.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24^p.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23^p.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10^p.

xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14^p.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25, GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διηγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix. 10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

διήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηρεκής.

With τις τό, continually, Heb. vii. 3. x. 1.—for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διῆκρέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διῆστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28^p.

διαστάσης ὥρας μᾶς, the space of one hour after, Luke xxii. 59^p.

διῆσχυροῦσμα.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

δικαιοκρίσια.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

δίκαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap.*). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(-G°L^bTTr^b). Mark vi.

20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv.

7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30.

Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14.

xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26.

vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8.

Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii.

23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet.

ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41*tr.*

xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35*tr.* xxv.

37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v.

32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24.

xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7. 19.

2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim.

iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet.

iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8*t.* 1 John

ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7.

xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀθῶος, G'.

1 John iii. 10(*ap.*)

δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6,

10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75.

John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10.

xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii.

5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11*t.*

13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19,

20. viii. 10. ix. 28(*ap.*), 30*tr.* 31, 31

(-G°LS). x. 3, 3(-GL), 3, 4, 5, 6,

10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii.

9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15.

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv.

24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6,

9*t.* 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii.

16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v.

13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas i.

20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii.

14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13.

1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap.*)

Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη,

GLTTrS. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαιόω.

δικαιόω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xiii. 37. Luke

vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14.

Acts xiii. 39*t.* Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4,

20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii.

30*t.*, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii.

16*tr.*, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim.

iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25.

justifier, Rom. iii. 26*v.*

free(Gr. justify), Rom. vi. 7.

Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11

(δικαιοσύνη ποιησάτω GLTTrS).

δικαιόμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4.

ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1

(marg. ceremony), 10(marg. rite, or

ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18.

viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

δικαιόω.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii.

10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

δικαιόσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14(κριτής LTrS).

Acts vii. 27, 35.

δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15(καταδίκη

G°LS).—vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With τιώ, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18,

19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6,

8, 11*t.*

δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22.

2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke

vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35(διότι LTS).

xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26.

xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v.
 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8,
 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 18
 (διότι G' LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm.
 8. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii.
 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6.
 1 Pet. i. 13. ii. 6 (see διώτι). 2 Pet.
 i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29.
 xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor.
 iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, LS.
 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap.). xii. 7 (... *Iva^{1st}*),
 LS. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, LTS. Col.
 iii. 6, for δέ ἦ, L^m.

διδεύω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1^p.

go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14.
 xiv. 13 (διό LTS).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts
 xix. 36.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for κατόρθωμα, G' LS.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διορύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20.
 Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii.
 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31

(καθότι G' LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii.
 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb.

xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20

(G', δι GLTS). xviii. 10^t. xxii. 18.

Gal. ii. 16 (διτι G' LTS). 1 Pet. i. 24

(marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for δέ, Acts xiii. 35, LTS.

1 Thes. ii. 18. G' LTS. For διὸ καὶ,

1 Pet. ii. 6, GLTS.

δευτεροῦς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6t.
 twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15^{comp.}

δευτερός.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δις.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke
 xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

δισμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.
 διστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16.
 with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (.. sword), G'.

δισχίλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

διῆλιζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt.
 xxiii. 24.

διχάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii.
 3 (marg. faction; -G^{oo}LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt.
 xxiv. 51.—cut in sunder (marg. cut
 off), Luke xii. 46.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13,
 14(ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28.
 Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev.
 vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37^p, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44^p. Rev.
 xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

δίψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark
 iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11t.

διώκτης.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

διώχω.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20t. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13p.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάταγμα, L.

δογματίζουσι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29.

xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23.

xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

trow, Luke xvii. 9(-L^bTrS).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (*marg.* think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16.

xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6t, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10p.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (*marg.* think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. iii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27. —it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 28.—it pleaseth, Acts xv.

22, 34(*ap*).—With dative, think,^{oo} Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28.

xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγω, G'TrS.

δοκιμάζω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7p. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4.

Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(*ap*).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56t.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (*marg.* try). 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (*marg.* try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation. Heb. iii. 9 (*ap*).

δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4t.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii. 22.

δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

δοκός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42t.

δόλιος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

δολιόω.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1. 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεῦδος GLTTrS). **deceit**, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29. **craft**, Mark xiv. 1. **subtilty**, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

δολώ.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2. **Add** 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζημώ, G'. **δόμα.** **gift**, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(*ap*), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40. 41. 41 (-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18. Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11^{pl}, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11. (-G^LT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious^{oo}, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With διά, **glorious**, 2 Cor. iii. 11. *With ἐν*, **glorious**, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11. **honor**, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7. **worship**, Luke xiv. 10. **dignity**, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 13. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 28tr. xiii. 31t, 32(*ap*), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13^{pl}. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(*ap*), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., **be made glorious**, 2 Cor. iii. 10.—**have glory**, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10.—**full of glory**, 1 Pet. i. 8^{pl}. **honor**, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. **magnify**, Rom. xi. 13.

δόσις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15. **gift**, Jas. i. 17.

δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

δουλαγωγή.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

δουλείω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. **do service**, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

δουλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.

δοῦλος, adj.

servant, Rom. vi. 19t.

δοῦλος, subst.

bondman, Rev. vi. 15.

bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28.

Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18.

servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25. xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36. xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10. xii. 37, 38(-G^oTTr^bS), 43, 45, 46, 47. xiv. 17, 21t, 22, 23. xv. 22. xvii. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22. xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51. viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15t, 20. xviii. 10t, 18, 26.

Rom. vi. 16t, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1, 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9. Phm. 16t. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant, Luke ii. 29. Acts iii. 18. iv. 29. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal. i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1. Rev. i. 1t. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi. 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.

δούλως.

bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.

make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.

Pass., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet. ii. 19.—in bondage, Gal. iv. 3^p.—be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.—become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.—given to, Tit. ii. 3^p.

δοχῆ.

feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.

δράκων.

dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7t, 9, 13, 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.

δράσσομαι or -ττομαι.

take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

δραχμή.

piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.

piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.

δρέμω. See τρέχω.

δρέπανον.

sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18t, 19.

δρόμος.

course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

δῦμι. See δύνα.

δύναμαι.

can, with ὡς, can not, Matt. v. 14, 36. vi. 24t, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix. 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 3. xvii. 16, 19. xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark i. 40, 45. ii. 4^p, 7, 19, 19(*ap*). iii. 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5, 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23, 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 38, 39. xv. 31.Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39, 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi. 13t, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 36. John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4t, 5, 9, 27. v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii. 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16, 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii. 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv. 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39. viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi. 34^p. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15^p, 31, 43.

Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 1, 11. x. 21t. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50. 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x. 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 6, 12. iv. 2. 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii. 8. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.

can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28t. xix. 12. xx. 22t. xxii. 46. xxvi. 61. Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15. John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii. 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2t. vi. 5. x. 13t. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 13,

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 3. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δύνατός G'). xv. 8.

able, Luke i. 20^p. Rom. xv. 14^p. 2 Tim. iii. 7^p.

be able to do, Luke xii. 26.

that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25^p.

be possible^{to}, Acts xxvii. 39 (δύνατόν G'T).

may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11^p. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6^p. Rev. xiii. 17.

Add Heb. xi. 19, for δύνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.

Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 3t. xii. 9. xiii. 4t. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.

ability, Matt. xxv. 15.

strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.

might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

mighty^{to}, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).

With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.

mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.

mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22. miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.

worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.

abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.

violence, Heb. xi. 34.

virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.

meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G'LTS.

δύναμόω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.

Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐνδυναμώ, LS.

δύναστης.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.

mighty, Luke i. 52.

of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δύνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

Add, for δύνατος ἔστιν, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LTS. For δύνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, LS.

δύνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δύνατέω). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δύναται LS). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δύναται fr. δύναμαι L). Jas. iii. 2. that I^e could, Acts xi. 17.

strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.

mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4.

that is mighty, Luke i. 49.

mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ἰσχυρός GLTTS).

Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27(ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom. ix. 22.

ei δύνατον, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for δίναμαι, Acts xxvii. 39, G'T. Rev. xiii. 4, G".

δύνω or δῦμι.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40^p.

δύο..

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2(διά G'L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 36. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(*ap*).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, :4. vii. 29. ix. 38 (-G°). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (*see μυριάς*). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(*ap*).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

δύο δύο, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv.

38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17(seventy ..), L^b.

δυσβάσταχτος.

grievous to be born^e, Matt. xxviii. 4 (-G°TrS). Luke xi. 46.

δυσεντερία, δυσειτερίοr LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

δυσερμήνευτος.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

δύσκολος.

hard, Mark x. 24.

δυσκόλως.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

δυσμή.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

δυσμημάδες. See μυριάς.

δυσνόητος.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16. δυσηγμέω, speak evil, defame. 1 Cor. iv. 13, for βλασφημέω, G"TS:

δυσφημία.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

δώδεκα.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 26t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(*ap*), 12, 14, 16 (δεκαδίο T), 21. xxii. 2.— Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for δεκαδίο, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, LS.—Rev. xxi. 14(.. names), GLTTrS.

δωδέκατος.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

δωδεκάγυλον.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

δῶμα.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9.

δωρεά.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G°L^b). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν.

freely, Matt. x. 8t. Rom. iii. 24.
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
without a cause, John xv. 25.
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω.

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δώρημα.

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δῶρον.

gift, Matt. ii. 11. v. 23, 24t. viii.
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19t. Mark vii.
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροφορία, bringing of gifts.

Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

έα, imper. of έάω.

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G^oLTrS).
Luke iv. 34 (marg. away).

έάν.

(a) Without other particles.

I. With the Indicative, if, 1 John v.
15(άν L).

II. With the Subjunctive,

(a) Present, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 22,
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34(aor.
L; ind. pres. G^oL^mTTr). x. 6. xii. 38
(κάν for καὶ έάν Tr). xix. 31. John
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26t. xiii. 17,
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25t, 26. xii. 20t. xiii. 4.
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 15. 2 Tim.
ii. 5. Heb. x. 38. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.
20. iv. 12. v. 14(άν L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2(κάν
for καὶ έάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) Aorist, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,
ind. LTTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15t, 17t, 19. xxi.
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.
26(-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36(-, inf.,
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32
(-G^oLTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12(-TrS, ind. TTr
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.
3t, 4. xix. 40(ind. fut. LTTrS). xx.
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55
(κάν for καὶ έάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3t. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 6,
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. iii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.
15. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.
3t. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.
With the Subjunctive, Present (ν),
Aorist (*).

καὶ έάν, though, Gal. i. 8p(^aL^mS).
έάν καὶ, if (marg. although), Gal.
vi. 1^a.

έάν δὲ καὶ, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.
11^a, 28^a.

έάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48^a.
Luke xii. 45^a. xx. 6^a.

έάνπερ, if, Heb. iii. 6^p(έάν L^bT, κάν
S), 14^p. vi. 3^p.

έάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8^p, 8^p
(ind. L), 8^p. — or, *ibid.*^p (ind. L). —
though, 2 Cor. x. 8^a.

έάν μή, if not, Matt. vi. 15^a. 5.
13^p. xviii. 16^a, 35^a. John viii. 24^a

xiii. 8^a. xv. 6^a. xvi. 7^a. Rom. xi. 23^a. 1 Cor. viii. 8^a. ix. 16^a. xiv. 11^a. Jas. ii. 17^a. 1 John iii. 21^a. Rev. iii. 3^a. —if no^{cc}, 1 Cor. xiv. 28^a. —except, Matt. v. 20^a. xii. 29^a. xviii. 3^a. xxvi. 42^a. Mark iii. 27^a. vii. 3^a, 4^a. Luke xiii. 3^a, 5^a. John iii. 2^a, 3^a, 5^a, 27^a. iv. 48^a. vi. 44^a, 53^a, 65^a. xii. 24^a. xv. 4^a. xx. 25^a. Acts viii. 31^a. xv. 1^a. xxvii. 31^a. Rom. x. 15^a. 1 Cor. xiv. 6^a, 7^a, 9^a. xv. 36^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3^a. 2 Tim. ii. 5^a. Rev. ii. 5^a, 22^a. —but, Mark x. 30^a. John v. 19^a. Gal. ii. 16.

ἴαν μὴ πρότερον^a, see πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Adverbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare ἀν, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4 (.. seven), L^bS. 1 John ii. 28, for οταν, LS.

See also καθδ, κάν, δπου, δς, δσάκις, δσος, δστις, οβ, τις, ώς.

ἴαντοῦ,

ἴαντης, ίαντῶν, ίαντῷ, etc.

Masc. sing., ίαντον.

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xiii. 47(ιαντοῦ LTr S). xiii. 19. xiv. 26(ιαντοῦ LTr S). xv. 5(ιαντοῦ TrS), 20(ιαντοῖ LTr S). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13(ιαντοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45t. Luke xi. 26. xxiv. 27(ιαντοῦ GLTTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3(-LS). v. 3(ιαντοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33(ιαντοῦ LTTrS). of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14 (ιαντοῦ GLTS).

thine^a own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thyself, John xviii. 34 (σεαντοῦ L TrS).

Add, for αἰτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35^{2d}, GTTr, -G^a. Luke viii. 4, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G["]LTS. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26^{2d}, LT.—For ιδιος, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

Fem., ίαντης.

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxix. 37(αἰτης TTr^bS, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5(αἰτης L). 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With τὰ παρά, that she had, Mark v. 26(τ. π. αἰτης GLTTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25t.

Plural, ίαντῶν.

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his^c own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3(αἰτῶν GLTTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 35(αἰτῶν LTr S). xxii. 66(αἰτῶν G["]TrS). xxiii. 48(-G["]TrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19(αἰτῶν G["]LTS'). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4(omS). xvii. 13 (αἰτῶν G["]L TrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19(ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our^c own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves^a, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5 (αἰτῶν LT).

your^c own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your^c, Eph. v. 25(-LTS).

your^c own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves^a, Luke xii. 57.

you^c, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αἰτῶν, Matt. vi. 16^{1st}, L. xviii. 31, LTTrS. xxv. 1, LTTr.

4^m, L.S. 7, LTTrS. Luke ii. 39, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, Cm.

Dative sing., ίαυτῷ.

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7t. 1 Cor. xi. 29. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. v. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 21(αὐτῷ LTS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4. for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12. himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30. Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26t. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32(αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11. Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15(αὐτῷ LS). 1 John v. 10(αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, LS.

Fem., ίαυτῇ.

for her own^c, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

Plural, ίαυτοῖς, ίαυταις.

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6. unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12.

themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 29(ap). Rom. i. 24 αὐτοῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12.

among them, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves^a, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9t.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31.

for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (εἰς ίαυτοῖς LTTr, ἀλλήλοις S).

With παρά, in your^b own conceits, Rom. xi. 26 (ἐν έ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves^b, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33. xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐτοῖς G''S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you^c, John v. 42. vi. 53. one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐτοῖς, John xvii. 14, TrS.

Accus. masc., ίαυτόν.

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12t. xxvii. 42. Mark iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv. 31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 11t. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14t. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12(ap). John ii. 24 αὐτόν LTTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii. 4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v. 36. viii. 9. xiv. 17(αὐτόν LS). xvi. 27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20. vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii. 7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24, 27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18(αὐτόν T). he himself^c, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xxv. 4.

thyself^c, Rom. xiii. 9 (σεαυτόν LT S). Gal. v. 14(σεαυτόν GLTS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLT TrS. Heb. xiii. 3, L, ίαυτοῖς S. For σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G'.

Fem., ίαυτῇ.

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20. xviii. 7(αὐτήν LTTrS). xix. 7. itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17. With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself), Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' ίαυτό, each of them, Rev. iv. 8(ap).

Plural, ίαυτοίς, ίαυτάς.

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5. themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4. xvi. 3. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14(ἀλλήλοις TTrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii. 12(αὐτοῖς TrS). John vii. 35. xi. 55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12t. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19(C? - StGeoLTS). Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6(*αὐτοῖς LS*).

With πρός, unto their own home, John xx. 10(*π. αὐτοῖς TTrS*). *they^{cc}*, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves^c, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5t. v. 12. vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John i. 8.

your^c own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5t. Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-GeoLTr S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14. xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 45. xv. 29. xx. 28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 15. xii. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8. 1 John v. 21 (*εαυτά LS*). 2 John 8. ~~Jude 20, 21.~~

all together, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for *αὐτοῖς*, LTTr. Rev. ii. 2(*ap*).

See also προσέχω, ταράσσω, ὑπάρχω.

Ἐάω.

lit., Acts xxvii. 32.

sure, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41. xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix. 3. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii. 20(*ἱρηνι GLTTrS*).

let alone, Acts v. 38(*ἱφίημι G'LS*).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii. 40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.

three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.

With πέντε, three-score and fifteen, Acts vii. 14.

With ἕξ, three-score and sixteen, Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἐβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4t. Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15. xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἐβραιοῖτι.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2. Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16(.. Rabboni), G'LbTTrS.

Ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv. 1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8(*ap*). xxi. 1. Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv. 28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9p. Heb. vii. 19. Jas. iv. 8t. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40p. xix. 41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii. 12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37p. Acts xxii. 6p.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.

be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 30.

be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x. 7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv. 42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐνγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.

Add Luke x. 20, for *γράφω*, TTrS.

Ἐγγνος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

Ἐγγύς.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xiii. 28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom. x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix. 20. Acts ix. 38.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18. Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.

at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii. 13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3. xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31. John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

Ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.

raise, Matt. x. 8(-GoT). Luke vii. 22. ix. 22(*ἀνιστῆμι G'LT*). xx. 37.

John xii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 10. xlii. 23(ἀγω GLTS), 30. xxvi. 8. Rom. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 16, 17, 42, 43t, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι L). 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20^p. Col. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 8.

raise up, Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 69. iii. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 30. x. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 24. vi. 4. viii. 11t. 1 Cor. vi. 14. xv. 15t, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14t. Heb. xi. 19. Jas. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21.

raise again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23 (ἀνίστημι L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom. iv. 25.

rear up, John ii. 20.

lift up, Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7.

lift out, Matt. xii. 11.

take up, Acts x. 26.

Mid., and Puss. aor.

awake, Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14 (act. GLTS).

arise, Matt. ii. 13, 14^r, 20, 21. viii. 15, 26. ix. 5 (act. G''LTTrS), 6 (act. LTr), 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxv. 7. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9 (act. GLTS), 11 (act. GLTTrS), 12. v. 41 (act. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24 (act. GLTS). vii. 14. viii. 24 (δεγέρω T TrS), 54 (act. L). John vii. 52. xi. 29. xiv. 31. Acts ix. 8.

rise, Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, 11. xxvi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. Mark iv. 27. vi. 14 (ἀνίστημι T), 16. x. 49 (act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. 8, 22. xiv. 28. xvi. 6, 14^r (ap.). Luke ix. 7. xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. John ii. 22. v. 8 (act. LTS). xiii. 4. xxi. 14^r. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1 (act. LTS).

rise up, Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. 42. Luke v. 23 (act. GLTS). vi. 8 (act. GLTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. 25. Acts iii. 6 (act. LT, -S).

rise again, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 63. Rom. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. v. 15.

ἔγερσαι εἰς τὸ μέσον, stand forth, Mark iii. 3 (act. GLTTrS).

Add, for διεγέρω, Matt. i. 24, LTS. S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀναστῆμαι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G''LTS.

ἔγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xvii. 53.

ἔγκαθετος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἔγκαινια, ἔτη. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἔγκαινιῶν.

consecrate (marg. make new), Heb. x. 20.

dedicate (marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἔγκακέω, be discouraged.

Luke xviii. 1, etc., *see ἐκκακέω*.

ἔγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατό, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἔγκαταλείτω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv.

34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G''LTS.

ἔγνανχάομαι, pride one's self in. 2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἔγναποικέω, ἔτη. TS.

dwell among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἔγκεντροῖς.

graff in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23t.

graff into, Rom. xi. 24t.

ἔγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἔγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἔγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.

ἔγκόπτος.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.
be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.
Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

ἔγκρυτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.
23. 2 Pet. i. 6t.

ἔγκρατεύομαι.

can^o contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.
be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

ἔγκρατης.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

ἔγκρινος.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

ἔγκρυπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (*κρίπτω G'*).
Luke xiii. 21 (*κρίπτω TTr*).

ἔγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

ἔγχριώς.

anoint, Rev. iii. 18.

ἔγώ,

ἔμοῦ, μοῦ, etc. κάγῳ for καὶ ἔγώ, etc., ^k.
Nom., ἔγῳ.

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10
(-L^b). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.
33 (*LTTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(*ap*),
23(*ap*). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32. xxiii.
34. xxiv. 5. xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,
33, 39. xxviii. 20.

Mark i. 2(-LTTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 33. xii. 26.
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*), 29, 36, 58,
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,
27(-LTTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3
(-LTTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.

John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G^{oo}L^bTrS),
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTTrS), 43,
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L^b), 41, 44, 48,
51t, 51(*ap*), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(*ap*), 12, 14, 15,
16t, 18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,
42, 45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.

x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 30,
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 26,
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L^b), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,
14(*τούτο L^m), 16 (*LTTrS), 19, 20,
21 (*LTTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 10(*ap*),
17 (-LTr, ψ for δτ̄ εγώ S), 26, 27,
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11 (*LTTrS), 12, 14t,
16, 19(-L^bS), 22 (*LTTrS), 23, 24,
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,
37(-Tr), 37(-L^bS), 38. xix. 6.

Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,
25, 26 (*eipí LS*), 29. xxi. 13, 39.
xxii. 3, 8t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 9,
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.

Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20 (-G^{oo}L),
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3 (*LS). iii. 1 (*G
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.
vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30t.
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10 (*LT
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10 (*I.TS),
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 15,
16.

Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1 (*omS*), 6.
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.

Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John
1t. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11 (*ap*),
17. ii. 22 (*omS*), 23. iii. 9 (-G^{oo}),
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2 (*omS*), 6
(-G'), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.

me^{oo}, Phm. 20.

With αὐτῷ, myself, Rom. ix. 3.
κάγῳ, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9 (*kai* ἔγώ T
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xii. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.
 Heb. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 18t.—I also,
 Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi.
 24. Mark xi. 29(—TTr). Luke xx.
 3. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.
 18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.
 ii. 6. iii. 10.—also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.
 —even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.
 ii. 27.—even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.
 Rev. iii. 21.—even so I, John x.
 15. xx. 21.—so I, John xv. 9.
 2 Cor. xi. 22tr.—even so I also,
 John xvii. 18.—I in like wise, Matt.
 xxi. 24.—I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.
 xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr^b. xxiv. 36
 (ap). John xvi. 7(1st), G'LT. Acts
 xxvi. 17, for νῦν, GLTS. xxvii. 23
 (1st), L.S. Rev. xxii. 18, for γάρ,
 GLTTrS.

See also κρίνω, πιστεύω.

Genit., 1, ἐμοῦ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.

With αὐτός, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.
 my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi.
 25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.
 Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.
 With παρά, my, Rom. xi. 27.

mine, Rom. xvi. 13.

me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30tr.
 xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.
 23, 38, 39, 40, 42(—G^{oo}L^bTTrS).
 Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.
 Luke v. 8. viii. 43. x. 16. xi. 7, 23tr.
 xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.
 xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.
 44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32t, 36, 37, 39,
 46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 18, 25.
 xiii. 8, 18(μοῦ Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5,
 26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.
 xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34.
 xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.

Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.
 19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,
 17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.
 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.
 iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,
 18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.
 9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for μοῦ, see μοῦ.

2, μοῦ.

of me, Matt. x. 37t, 38. Acts i. 4.
 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.
 my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.
 viii. 6, 8t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,
 33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30t. xii. 18f, 44,
 48t, 49t, 50t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,
 22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii.
 5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(—G^{oo}L^bTTrS),
 29. xx. 21, 23t, 23(—G^{oo}L^bTTrS),
 23. xxi. 13, 28(—G^{oo}TTrS), 37.
 xxii. 4t, 44t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(—G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(—L^b).
 xxvi. 12, 18t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(—TTr^b),
 42, 53. xxvii. 35t(ap), 46t.
 xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(—TTr^b),
 34t, 35, 35(—L^bTTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.
 23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20,
 40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36t.
 xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,
 34. xv. 34t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47t.
 iii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,
 27, 44(μοῦ TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(—G^{oo}).
 viii. 21t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.
 22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,
 18, 18(—Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiy. 23, 24,
 26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.
 xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(—TTr^b).
 xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42t. xxi. 8,
 12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,
 30t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,
 43. vi. 32, 51, 54t, 55t, 56t, 65(—G^{oo}
 L^bTTrS). viii. 14, 19t, 28(—L^bTTrS),
 31, 38(—G^{oo}L^bTTr). 49, 52, 54t. x.
 15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(—TTr^bS),
 32(—L^bTTr^bS), 37. xi. 21,
 32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,
 37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(—G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 13, 14,
 20, 21t, 23t, 24, 26, 28(—G^{oo}L^bTTr).
 xv. 1, 7, 8, 10t, 10(—LT), 14, 15, 16,
 20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(—G^{oo}TTrS),
 23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24t. xx.
 13, 17(—L^bTTr), 17tr, 25t, 27t, 28t.
 xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 25t, 26tr, 27,
 34t. vii. 34, 49t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16
 x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7,

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G^{oo}LTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 18(*omS*), 19. xv. 58. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G^oLTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G''), *see ἴμων*, 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G^oLTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(*marg. with me*), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(*ἵμων L^m*). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(*omS*), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G^{oo}LTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (*see δέσμων*), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18(-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10(-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G^{oo}LTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12^{five}, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5 (-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(*ἐμοῦ LTS*), 8(*ap*). viii. 45, 45(*ap*), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(*ap*), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 28(*μοι LS*). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(*ἐμοῦ LTS*). Acts xv. 13.

I^{mo}, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for *ἐμοῦ*, John xiii. 18, Tr. For *μοι*, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For *μέ*, John vi. 40, G''LTTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For *ἐμός*, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LTS. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For *ἴμων*, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(*ὅπερ* . . .), G^{pr}L^vT. xx. 7(. . . vineyard), L^v. xxv. 41(*ap*). Mark xiv. 14(. . . guest c.), L^bTTrS. Luke xxiv. 44 (. . . words), L^bTTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39 (. . . brethren), L^bS. Heb. viii. 10 (. . . covenant), L^b. x. 38(t. just . . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(*νίδιος μου ὁ ἀγαπητός* . . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . . God), GT. 13(. . . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . . Sir), GL^bTTrS.

Dative, 1, *iμοί*.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί; *what have I to do with thee?* Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 3. *at me*, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26 (*ἐμέ* Tr), 29(*ἐμέ* LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G^{oo}TTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(*μοι LTr*). x. 38t. xii. 26tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6 (*TTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(*LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20(-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8(^t LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30t. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I^{ee}, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

kápoí, to me also, Luke i. 3.—*ef* me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—*me* also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for *ἐμέ*, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, καύχημα.

2, *μοί*.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8(^{ap}). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8(*μοί* LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii. 3, 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17(*omS*). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4(*omS*), 9, 11. xiv. 13(*omS*). xvii. 1(*omS*), 7, 15. xix. 9t, 10. xxi. 5(-G^{oo}LTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10.

for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23t(*omS*). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1(^{ap}). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21. 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28(-G^{oo}LTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 2(-LTr^b), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59t, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68(-TTr^bS). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36(-LTTrS). xiv. 11, 11(-G^{oo}TTr^b), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24t. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9(-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18(*μοῦ* TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16(*μοῦ* LS), 18. vii. 4t. Phil. i. 19, 22^{oo}. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I^{ee}, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for *ἐμοί*, John viii. 12, LTr. For *μοῦ*, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 28, LS.—Acts xx. 23(witnesseth . .), GLTS.

Accus., 1, *ἐμέ*.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37t, 40t. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37tr, 42 (-TS). xiv. 6 (*i*^{poī} GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48t. x. 16t. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47(-TTr^bS), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19t, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44t, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20t. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32(^t TTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37 (marg. myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20t. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. | LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3t, Phm. 17(GLTS). Rev. i. 17. 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). καύε, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14t, 21, 28. also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. xxviii. 18.

τὰ καὶ ἐμέ, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12. τὰ περὶ ἐμέ, how it will go with me, Phil. ii. 23.

I^o, John iii. 30. ix. 4.

Add, for μέ, John vi. 35, TrS. 44^{1st}, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For ἐμοί, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, μέ.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35t, 36tr, 42, 43tr. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(GLS). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18t. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 35(ἐμέ TrS), 36(-L^bS), 37, 38, 39, 40(μοῦ G'LTTrS), 44(ἐμέ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμέ Tr), 57t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμέ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19t, 21t, 23, 24t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5t, 10, 16t, 17t, 19t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 31, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμέ

| LS), 10, 13(ἐμέ LS), 21. xxiii. 3t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμέ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18. Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σέ L^m S). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμέ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16t, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(-St EG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(GLTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

τὸ ἑνταφίσας με, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I^o, Matt. xvi. 13(GLTTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(GLTTrS). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμέ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). καύε, both me, John vii. 28.—I^o also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for ἐμέ, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me^{ad}), 36(me^{ad}), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L^bS. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐδαφῖζω.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.
ἐδραιός.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(GL). xv. 58.
settled, Col. i. 23.

ἐδραιώμα.
ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.
ἐθελοθησεία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.
ἐθέλω. See θέλω.

ἔθιζω.

Pass., custom, Luke ii. 27^v.

ἔθραξ.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἔθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

With art., the heathen, Matt. vi. 7^{pl.}

Add Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL

TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἔθνος, G'LTS.

ἔθνικῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal. ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7^t, 9,

14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi.

17. xiii. 8^t, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30.xxi. 10^t, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47.

John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35.

Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19.

xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17.

xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi.

26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii.

26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18.

xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G').

xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix.

15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2.

people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.

Plural, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi.

32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25.

Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii.

32. xxi. 24^t. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18.

xiii. 42(omS), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5,

27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii.

6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21.

xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29^t. ix.24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13^t, 25. xv. 9^t,10, 11, 12^t, 16^t, 18, 27. xvi. 4.

1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2.

Gal. iii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14.

Eph. iii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col.

i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim.

ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17.

1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(ἔθνικός

G'LTS). Rev. xi. 2.—heathen, Acts

iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii.

9. iii. 8.

Add 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἐλλην^{pl}, GL
TS. Rev. xv. 3. for ἀγυιος^{pl}, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi. 14(marg. rite). xvi. 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1. xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἰωθα.

be wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1. κατὰ τὸ εἰωθός, as his^c custom was, Luke iv. 16.—as his^c manner was, Acts xvii. 2.

εἰ. See εἰμί.

εἰ.

With the Optative, marked^{opt}; with the Subjunctive,^{subj}.I. As a conditional particle,
if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23,
30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14,
21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 28.
xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21.
xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43.
xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G°
TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi.
13, 26(ap). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.
Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x.
13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28,
39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix.
42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L^b),
39 (οὐ γέ L^wTTrS). John i. 25. iii.
12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii.
19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24. 35,
37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17,
32(ap). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20^t.
xviii. 8, 23^t, 36. xx. 15.Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(ap). xiii.
15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27^{opt}. xviii. 14,
15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9.
xxv. 11^t. xxvii. 39^{opt}.Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10,
15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii.
10, 11, 13^t, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi.
6, 6(ap), 12, 15, 16^t, 18, 21, 24.
xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 9, 15. viii. 13.
ix. 2, 11^t, 12, 17^t. x. 30. xi. 6^t, 31.

xii. 17t, 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 29, 32t. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G^oLS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10^{five}. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12t, 13. Phm. 17, 18. Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(^{sic} LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20t. iii. 17^{opt.} iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11^{opt.} xxv. 20^{opt.}

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23t.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L^bS).

not, Heb. iii. 11(Gr. if).

no^{cc}, Mark viii. 12.

With τυγχάνω^{opt.}, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37.—it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for ή, St. Rom. ii. 17, see ιδε. 1 Cor. xv. 44(.. there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, see η μήν. Jas. iii. 3, see ιδοί. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for ει περ, LS.

II. In *interrogation*, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16t. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 3. Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 23. xiv. 3. xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(*omS*).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for ι^{2d}, StG'T. Luke vi. 9, for τι fr. τις, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

ειγε or ει γε.
if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(ει περ L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.
ειγε και, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.
ει δε μη, ει δε μηγε^c.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9².
if not, Luke x. 6². John xiv. 2².
if otherwise, Luke v. 36². 2 Cor. xi. 16².

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1².
or else, Luke xiv. 32². John xiv. 11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.
else, Matt. ix. 17². Mark ii. 21, 22. Luke v. 37².

ει και, ει δε και^a, αλλα ει και^b, και ει^c.

if also, Luke xi. 18². 2 Cor. xi. 15. now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12^{sub}.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21³. 2 Cor. iv. 3².

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14³.

yea, and if, Phil. ii. 17³.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33 (*kai omS*, -ει S). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 8^t, 12. xii. 11, 15(-και LS). Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29⁴(ει και TrS).

yes, though, 2 Cor. v. 16². but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16³. xi. 6².

ει μη, εκτος ει μη².

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24. xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2².

except, Matt. xix. 9(ap). xxiv. 22. John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5². 2 Cor. xii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

21(ap). xix. 17(ap). xxi. 19. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x. 18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi. 4. x. 22t. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x. 10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5.
Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15.
1 Tim. v. 19^o. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John
ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix.
12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii.
8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26.
viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John
vi. 22. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 11. Gal. i.
19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.
save that, Mark vi. 5.
save only that, Acts xxi. 25(*ap.*).
or, 2 Cor. iii. 1(G', ή μή CGLTS).
more than, Mark viii. 14.
εἰ μή ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.
John xiii. 10, for ί, LTr.

εἰ μή τι.

except, Luke ix. 13^o. 1 Cor. vii.
5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἰπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17.
1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εὶ LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐπειπερ, G'L S.

εἰ πως or εἰπως.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12^o.
Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰ τε or εἰτε.

εἰτε . . εἰτε, *whether* . . or^o, Rom.
xii. 6^o, 7^o, 8^o(-G'). 1 Cor. iii. 22,
22^osix. viii. 5. x. 31, 31^o. xii. 13^o,
26(1st εἰ τι L). xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor.
v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8.
Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16^o,
20. 1 Thes. v. 10^o. 2 Thes. ii. 15.
1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14.—*whether* . . or
whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2.
whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8tr.
εἰ, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, *neut.* εἰ τι.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(τι GLTS).
xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12.
x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1f. iv.
8t. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 1.
2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17^o.
if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark
iv. 23. vii. 16. ix. 35. Luke ix. 23.
xiv. 26. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor.
iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii.
2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi.
22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9.
Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim.
v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet.
iv. 11t. Rev. xi. 5t^o(ind. GLTTr,
LS). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20^oire. Gal. vi.
3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.
if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor.
ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim.
i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25.
Acts xxiv. 19^o.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.
whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.
he that, Rev. xiii. 10t.
that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὁστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GL
TTrS. Mark viii. 34, G'L TrS. For
εἰτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἰδέα. See ιδέα.

εἰδος; οἶδα.

I. εἰδον.

(For the present tense see ὤράω.)
see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10^o, 11 (εὑρίσκω
StE), 16^o. iii. 7^o, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21.
v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18^o, 34^o. ix. 2, 8^o,
9, 11^o, 22^o, 23, 36^o. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2^o,
38. xiii. 15, 17t. xiv. 14, 26t. xvi.
28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31^o. xx. 3. xxi.
15^o, 19^o, 20^o, 32^o, 38^o. xxii. 11.
xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38,
39, 44. xxvi. 8^o, 58, 71. xxvii. 3^o,
24^o, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17^o.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5^o, 12, 14,
16^o. v. 6^o, 14, 16, 22^o, 32. vi. 33,
34, 38, 48, 49^o, 50. vii. 2^o. ix. 1, 8,
9, 14, 20^o, 25^o, 38. x. 14^o. xi. 13,
20. xii. 15, 34^o. xiii. 14, 29. xiv.
67^o, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39^o. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12^o, 29^o(G', -GTTrS). ii
15, 17^o, 20, 26t, 30, 48^o. v. 2,

12, 20^p, 26. vii. 13^p, 22, 25, 26, 39^p. viii. 20, 28^p, 34^p, 35, 36, 47^p. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54^p. x. 24^p, 31^p, 33^p. xi. 38^p. xii. 54. xiii. 12^p, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14^p, 15^p, 22. xviii. 15^p, 24^p, 43^p. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7^p, 37. xx. 13^p(-G^{oo}LTrS), 14^p. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49^p, 58. xxiii. 8^p, 87, 47^p. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39(40), 1st διψευσθε fr. ὁ-
πάω G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 3. iv. 29, 48. v. 6^p. vi. 14^p, 22^p, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56^p. ix. 1. xi. 31^p, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26^p, 33. xx. 8, 20^p, 25, 29. xxi. 21.
Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12^p. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31^p, 34^t, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40^p. x. 3, 17. xi. 5, 6, 13, 23^p. xii. 3^p, 16. xiii. 12^p, 35, 36, 37, 45^p. xiv. 11^p. xvi. 10, 19^p, 27, 40^p. xix. 21. xxi. 32^p. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15^p, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal i. 19. ii. 7^p, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 28^p. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16^t. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8. iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(*omS*). iv. 4(*omS*). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G^{oo}), 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(*omS*). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6^p, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

behold, Mark ix. 15^p. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G^{oo}), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. **look**, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G^{oo}). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (*οἶδα* G'LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L^m. Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS (-G^o). xxii. 8, see βλέπω. For θεάομαι, Luke v. 27, L^m. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L^bS.

See also οἶδε, οἶδν, οἶδα.

II. οἶδα.

Literally *have seen*; hence, know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. vii. 11. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16, 29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2. 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27. v. 33. vi. 20. x. 19, 38, 42. xii. 14, 15(*εἰδον* G'S), 24^p. xiii. 32, 33, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii. 53. ix. 33, 55(*ap*). xi. 13, 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(*ap*).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9^t. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22^t, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61^p, 64. viii. 15, 27, 28^t, 29. viii. 14, 19^t, 37, 55^t. ix. 12, 20, 21^t, 24, 25^t, 29^t, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1^p, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L^bTTrS), 5^t. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(*εἰδον* G'), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(*γνώσκω* G''LTS), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16^t. viii. 1, 2(*γνώσκω* LTS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58^p. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 2^t, 3^t.

Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8^p, 13. Eph. i. 18. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

12^t, 15. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6.
1 Thes. i. 4; 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3,
4. iv. 2, 4, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8.
ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 5, 15.
2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15.
Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 30. xii. 17. Jas.
iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18^p. iii. 9
(-GooLTS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14.
ii. 9. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21^t, 29. iii.
2, 5, 14, 15. v. 13, 15^t, 18, 19, 20.
3 John 12. Jude 5^p, 10. Rev. ii. 2,
9, 13, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14.
xii. 12^p. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.
have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.
wis, (*imp. wist,*) Mark ix. 6. xiv.
40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 13. Acts
xii. 9. xxiii. 5.
wot, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom.
xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.
perceive, Mark xii. 28(*εἰδον LTrS*).
see, 1 Pet. i. 8(*εἰδον LTS*).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.
be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2.
xxv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi.
33. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii.
14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2t, 3(-L).

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.
Attic forms, *ἰστε*, Heb. xii. 17;
ἰσασι, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for *γινώσκω*, John xiv. 7, Tr.
Rev. ii. 17, GLTTrS. —*ἰστε* for *ἴστε*,
Eph. v. 5, GLTS; for *ώστε*, Jas. i.
19, G'L, *ἰστω* S. — Mark iii. 12(*ap*).
Luke xii. 56, *οἴδατε δοκιμάζειν* for
δοκιμάζετε, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3^p(be-
cause I know), C. See also *εἰδον*.

εἰδος.

sight, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

fashion, Luke ix. 29.

εἰδὼ. See εἰδον.

εἰδωλεῖον.

idol's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii.
14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor.
x. 28(*ἱερόθυτον G'L LTS*).

**that which is offered in sacrifice to
idols**, 1 Cor. x. 19.

**thing that is offered in sacrifice un-
to idols**, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor.
viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols,
1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20.
Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x.
7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii.
22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(*ap*). xii.
2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John
v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἰην, etc. See εἰμί.

εἰκῆ, εἰκῆ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT
Tr^bS).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2.
Gal. iii. 4t. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνη, likeness, image.

For εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἰκοστ.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19.
Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8.
Rev. iv. 4t, 10. v. 8, 14(*omS*). xi.
16. xix. 4.

εἰκοστρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἰκὼν.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἰκὼν, εἰοικα.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 23.

εἰκόν.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49^t. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14(εἰκόνη LT), 15^{tr}. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εἰλιχρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εἰλιχρίνης.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.

pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εἰλίσσω, ἐλίσσω LTT_rS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p.

εἰ μή. See *εἰ*.

εἰμί,

εἰ, *ἡν*, *ἐσομαι*, etc.

(With *ἐγώ*, marked¹; *σύ*,² *ἡμεῖς*,⁴ *ὑμεῖς*,⁵)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, *εἰμί*.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9^t. xi. 29. xviii. 20^t. xx. 15^t. xxii. 32^t. xxiv. 5^t. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6^t. xiv. 62^t. Luke i. 18^t, 19^t. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8^t. xxii. 27^t, 33, 58, 70^t.

John i. 20^t, 21, 27^t. iii. 28^t, 28. iv. 26^t. vi. 35, 41^t, 48^t, 51^t. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34^t, 33^t. viii. 12^t, 16, 18^t, 23^t, 24^t, 28^t, 58^t. ix. 5. 9^t. x. 7^t, 9^t, 11^t, 14^t, 3^t. xi. 25^t. xii. 26^t. xiii. 13, 19^t, 33. xiv. 3^t, 6^t. xv. 1^t, 5^t. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24^t. xviii. 5^t, 6^t, 8^t, 17, 25, 35^t, 37^t. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5^t. x. 21^t, 26^t. xiii. 25^t, 25. xviii. 10^t. xxi. 39^t. xxii. 3^t, 8^t. xxiii. 6^t. xxvi. 15^t, 29^t. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 14. vii. 14^t. xi. 1^t, 13^t. 1 Cor. i. 12^t. iii. 4^t. ix. 1^t, 2. xii. 15^t, 16^t. xiii. 2. xv. 9^t, 9, 10^t. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15^t. 1 Pet. i. 16(-LTS)¹. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8^t, 11^t(ap), 17^t,

18. ii. 23^t. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxii. 6(-G''S)¹. xxii. 9, 13(omS)¹, 16^t.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2.—though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

it is I^t, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I^t was, Luke xix. 22^t.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 26, for *ἐγώ*, LS.

See also *ἐκφοβος*, *ἐντρομος*, *ἰστημι*.

2, el.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6^t. v. 25. xi. 3^t. xiv. 33. xvi. 16^t, 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73^t. xxvii. 11^t. Mark i. 11^t, 24. iii. 11^t. viii. 29^t. xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61^t, 70^t. xv. 2^t. Luke iii. 22^t. iv. 34, 41^t. vii. 19^t, 20^t. xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58^t, 67(66)^t, 70^t. xxiii. 3^t, 40.

John i. 19^t, 21^t, 22, 42(43)^t, 49(50)^t. iii. 10^t. iv. 12^t, 19^t. vi. 69^t. vii. 52^t. viii. 25^t, 48^t, 53^t. ix. 28^t. xi. 27^t. xviii. 17^t, 25^t, 33^t, 37^t. xix. 9^t, 12. xxi. 12^t.

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33^t. xxi. 38^t. xxii. 8, 27^t. xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20^t. xiv. 4^t. Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5^t, 12^t. v. 5^t. Jas. iv. 11, 12^t. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With *εἰ*, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37^t, 39^t. John i. 25^t, x. 24^t.—if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28^t.—whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63^t.

Add Rev. xv. 4, see *ὅστιος*.

3, *ἐστι*, *ἐστιν*.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35^t, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 19(-LTT_rS), 11, 24, 25, 37^t, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 13, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32^t, 33, 37, 38, 39^t, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see *ἔξεστι*). xvii.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 39, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(οὐ fr.

ων LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L^bTTrS), 16(-GL^bTTrS), 35. viii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 26, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv, 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28t, 39, 49. viii. 11t, 17, 25(-LTTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 38, 50t, 62. x. 7(-LTTrS), 22t, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34t. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10t, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐσται L^mTTr, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 38(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27 (-GL^bTTrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6t, 8, 19, 29, 31t, 31(ap), 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32t, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55t, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18t, 22, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44t, 50, 54t. ix. 4, 8, 9t, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30t, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 21, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36t, 38. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24t.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 35. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11t, 12t, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6t(ap), 23. xiii. 1, 4t. xiv. 4(see δύνατέω), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18t, 25t. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ενι), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19t, 22t, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16t, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can^c), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 25, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44t, 58, xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G^oLTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L^bT), Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20t. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26t. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23 (-G^{oo}LTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9t, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G^oL^bTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18t, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 8, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11t. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26t. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐσται G', ἐστέ LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5tr, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4t, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 22tr, 25, 27t, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3tr, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9t, 11t, 14, 16, 17t, 20.

2 John 6t, 7. 3 John 11, 12. Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G^{oo}L^bTS), 12, 13 (-G^{oo}LTrS). ix. 19(ap). xi.

10, 18^t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8^t, 8 (see πάρ-
ειμί), 10, 11^{tr}, 14, 18. xix. 8, 10.
xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16 (*omS*), 17.
xxii. 10.

With conj., . . . be, Matt. vi. 23. xix.
10. xxvii. 42. Luke xi. 35. xiv. 31.
xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts
iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv.
5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i.
23. 1 Pet. i. 6 (-TS). — *were*, Mark
xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, imperat., 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, plural, Luke xx. 6.

With δέτι, to be, John xx. 15.

was^c, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v.
14. vii. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix.
3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24,
64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12.
Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34.
xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26.
Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1.
had been^c, Luke xxiv. 21.

With neuter plural, are, Matt. x. 2.
xv. 20. xix. 26 (*omS*). Mark vii. 15.
x. 27 (*ap*). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17.
xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63^t. vii.
7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (*εἰσὶν T*
TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv.
18 (*ap*). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21,
22 (-G^{oo}LTS). vi. 15, 20 (*ap*). vii.
14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (*εἰσὶν LTS*).
Gal. iv. 24. v. 19^t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii.
17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25 (-LTS). 2 Tim.
ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John
iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4 (-G^{oo}LTS).
v. 13. xxi. 12. — *be*, Mark vii. 4.—
were^c, 1 Cor. vii. 14.
are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev.
xxi. 16, 22.

were^c, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

δὲ ἔστι, *called*, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

With ἐκ, belonged^d unto, Luke
xxiii. 7.

With ἔν, ^{oo} have, Acts xiii. 15.

With genit., ^{oo}owneth (*oweth ed. 1611*),
Acts xxi. 11. — *have*, Acts xix. 25.

With dative, ^{oo} have, Luke vi. 32,
33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts
viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor.
ix. 16.

οὐκ ἔστι, we^c can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas.
iii. 15.

Add, for *εἰσί*, John x. 12, LTrS.
1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, *see*
εἰσί. For *ἡν*, John i. 4, LS. For *ἔσται*,
Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT
TrS. Luke ix. 48, G^{oo}LTrS. John
xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTr.
For *ἔγένετο* fr. *γίνομαι*, 2 Cor. i. 18,
G^{oo}LTS. For *ἰσχνώ*, Gal. vi. 15, GL
TS. — Matt. xix. 17 (*ap*). Mark v. 9
(*is*), L. xii. 29 (*ap*). John xiii. 24
(*ap*). 1 Cor. iii. 5 (*is*), LTS. xv. 17
(*is*), L^b. 1 Thes. v. 18 (*is*), L.

*See also ἀνάγκη, ἀπείραστος, ἀπόθε-
σις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δεῖ, διωτέω,
καθῆμαι, καρποφορέω, λόγος, λουπός,
μετά, πάλη, παραδίδωμι, ποιέω, πρέ-
πω, προσαναπληρώω, πρόσκαιρος, σπεί-
ρω, τεταρταῖος, ὑφέλιμος.*

τοῦτο^t ἔστι, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18.
ix. 8. x. 6, 7, 8. Phil. 12. Heb. ii.
14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet.
iii. 20.

that is to say, Matt. xxvii. 46.
Mark vii. 11. Acts i. 19. Heb. ix.
11. x. 20.

4, *ἐσμέν*.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke
ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40^t,
xvii. 22 (-TTrS). Acts ii. 32^t. iii.
15^t. v. 32^t. x. 39 (*omS*)^t. xiv. 15^t.
xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15^t.

Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5.
xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv.
19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii.
5. x. 11. xiii. 6^t. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28^t
(*ἐστέ* LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25.
v. 30. Phil. iii. 3^t. 1 Thes. v. 5.

Heb. iii. 6⁴. x. 10, 39⁴. 1 John ii. 5.
iii. 2, 19. iv. 6⁴, 17⁴. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for ἐστέ, L.S.
1 John iii. 1(called καὶ ἐ.), L.S.

See also ἐλπίζω, εὐαγγελίω.

5, ἐστέ.

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13⁵,
14⁵. viii. 26. xv. 16⁵. xxiii. 8⁵, 28,
31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18⁵. Luke vi.
22. ix. 55⁵(ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27.
xvi. 15⁵. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17(ἐστάθη-
σαν fr. ἴστημι Tr^bS), 38, 48⁵(-TTr^b).
John viii. 23⁵, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47.
x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv.
3⁵, 14⁵, 19. Acts iii. 25⁵. vii. 26⁵.
xix. 15⁵. xxii. 3⁵.

Rom. i. 6⁵. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9⁵. xv.
14. 1 Cor. i. 30⁵. iii. 3t, 4, 9, 16,
17⁵. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1⁵,
2⁵. xii. 27⁵. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor.
i. 7. iii. 2⁵. vi. 16⁵(ἐσμέν⁴ LS). vii.
3. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28⁵, 29. iv. 6. v.
18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10.
1 Thes. ii. 20⁵. iv. 9. v. 4, 5⁵. Heb.
xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

it is ye,⁵ Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii.
11.

With conj., . . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9.
xiii. 5t. Heb. xii. 8.

ὅτι ἐστέ, **to be**, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With genitive, ye belong to, Mark
ix. 41.

With γνώσκωρ, ye know, Eph. v. 5
(στέ fr. εἰδού GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, *see* μαρτυρέω.
Eph. ii. 19 (. . fellow c.), G⁶LTS.
And see ἐστίν, ἐσμέν, ἡτε.

6, εἰσί, εἰσιν.

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi.
8. xii. 5, 48. xiii. 38t, 39, 56. xvii.
26. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12t. xxii. 14,
30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18(-G⁶), 20.
vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25,
31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30t. xvi. 8. xx.
36t. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii.
49. viii. 10(ap). x. 8, 12(ἐστίν LTr
S). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14,
16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31.
xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21.
xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4,
7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7.
1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4,
5, 6. xiv. 22, 37(ἐστίν LTS). 2 Cor.
xi. 22t, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10t. iv. 24.
Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24.
vi. 1, 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10.
iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.
iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7(ap),
8(ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20t.
ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5(ἀ ἐστεν for αὶ ἐ.
Τ, -S), 11(ἡσαν GLTTrS). v. 6, 8.
vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4t, 4(-G⁶
LTTTr^bS), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10,
12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi.
28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1.
Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26.
1 Cor. viii. 5t. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19.
were⁶, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64.
Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21,
23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With εἰς, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With dative,⁶⁰ have, Luke ix. 13.
Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18(-C?G⁶⁰),
Add, for ἐστί, John xvii. 7, TTrS.
1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19
(ap). For ἡκαστιν fr. ἡκω, Mark viii.
3, T.

See also πρόσκαιρος.

Subjunctive, δ, η̄ς, η̄, etc.

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13t. Luke
x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31.
xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25.
ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10t. v. 11(ἡ St). vii.
29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7.
Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14.

may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3.
xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21t, 22, 23, 26.
1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor.
iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.
 Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.
 might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.
 19.
 should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.
 25. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.
 v. 27. Phm. 14.
 were, John vi. 65.
 am, John ix. 5.
 is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap.*) . xxiv. 28.
 Luke xi. 34^t.
 are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.
 should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.
 Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see
ὑπάρχω).

Add, for *μένω*, John xiv. 16, LTTr S. xv. 11, G''LTTr. —Luke xx. 28, for *ἀποθνήσκω*, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5, for *συνέρχομαι*, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15, for *γίνομαι*, L. Rev. iii. 15, for *εἰη*, GLTTrS.

See also *πείθω*, *ποιέω*, *ὑπέρακμος*, *φανερός*.

Optative, *εἰην*, *εἰης*, *εἰη*, etc.
 might be, Luke viii. 9.
 should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John
 xiii. 24(*ap.*).
 wert, Rev. iii. 15(ἡς GLTTrS).
 were, Luke iii. 15.
 was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.
 should mean, Acts x. 17.
 meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.
 Add Acts xx. 16, for *ἦν*, LS.
 See also *ἀπώλεια*.

Imperative, 1, *ἰσθι*.

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.
 be, Mark v. 34.
ἰσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,
 1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also *εἰνοέω*, *ἐχω*.
 2, *ἐστω*, *ἐστωσαν*.
 be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.
 xxviii. 28.
 let be, Matt. v. 37(*ἐσται* L.). xviii.
 17. xx. 26 and 27(*ἐσται* G''LTTrS).
 Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.
 iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.
 be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.
 See also *κατουέω*.

3, *ἡτο*.
 let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.
Infinitive, *εἰναι*.

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5.
 35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.
 4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.
 Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(*omS*). xiv. 14.
 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.
 xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.
 ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.
 ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.
 iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.
 i. 26.
 be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.
 49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 15.
 1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.
 ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44. ix. 18.
 xi. 1.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.
 that (understood*) . . am (art, is,
 are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 23.
 Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18*. Luke ix.
 18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G^o). xxiii. 2.
 Acts viii. 37(*ap.*). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,
 29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.
 3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.
 2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9*. Rev.
 ii. 2*, 9*. iii. 9*.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.
 xx. 6. John xvii. 5*. Acts iv. 32.
 viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.
 ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.

had been, Mark vi. 49*.
 that . . may (might, should) be,
 Luke viii. 38. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.
 v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἰναι, that . . shouldest be, Acts
 xiii. 47.

With διά, because . . is (was, were),
 Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts
 xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰς, that . . might (should) be,
 Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.
 xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 18.—
 so that . . are (marg. may be), Rom.
 i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.
 xi. 1.—when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6.
Acts xix. 1.

With ὡστε, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

comes, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii. 24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LTrS).

Add Mark iii. 12(*ap*). x. 44, for γίνομαι, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G'L'S.

See also ἐπιθυμητής, εὐάρεστος, εὐ-
μετάδοτος, θέλω, φίλανθρως.

Participle, ὁν, οἵσα, ὃν, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34. Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii. 23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G^{oo}LTr). vii. 50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix. 38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2. Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21. xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3. to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.), Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16 (-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28. John i. 18. iii. 13(*ap*), 31. iv. 9. vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v. 17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii. 5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28*t*. viii. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1*t*. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26. Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1. xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31. xx. 34. xxi. 8. xxii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24. Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11.

forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4.

though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal. iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii. 9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13. Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv.

6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii.

2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10.

Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv.

44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

οἵσης ὄφιας, at evening, John xx. 19.

ὡς δύτα, as though they were, Rom. iv. 17.

οὐκ δύτος αὐτῷ, when as yet he had no, Acts vii. 5.

οἵσα ἐν, having, Luke viii. 43.—
which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-G^{oo}LTrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12. Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv. 23 (-G^{oo}LTS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(*omS*).

Add Mark iv. 31, for ἐστί, LTrS. Acts xviii. 12, *see* ἀνθυπατεῖν. xx. 18(*ap*). 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 1 John iii. 10(*ap*).

See also ἀναντίρρητος, ἀσύμφωνος.

ὁ ὅν καὶ ὁ ἥν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος.

which is, and which was, and which is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come, Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

ὁ ἥν καὶ ὁ ὅν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ., which was, and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

ὁ ὅν καὶ ὁ ἥν καὶ ὁ ὅσιος (ἐσθμενος C), which art, and wast, and shalt be. Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ^{3d} omS, -ο^{3d} LTT

II. Imperfect.

1. ἦν, ἤτοι(ἦσθα), ἦν; ἤμεν, ἤτε, ἤσαν.
was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9,
15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30.
xii. 4, 10(-G^oLTT_rS), 40. xiv. 21,
23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33.
xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi.
43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61.
xxviii. 3.

Mark i. 6, 13t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L^b).
ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr^b). iv. 1, 36t,
38. v. 5, 11, 13(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 21,
40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52.
vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G^{oo}
LTTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii.
20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L^bTTr^b), 40, 67^t.
xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr^bS),
41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8,
25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 16, 17,
20, 25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10,
17f, 18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT),
12 (-StG^{oo}TTr^b), 37, 39. viii. 32,
40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t.
xiii. 10, 11(-LTr), 11. xiv. 2.
xv. 24, 24(-G^oS), 25, 32, 32(-G^{oo}
LTTr). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L^bTTrS).
xvii. 6. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2,
2(-L^bTr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37.
xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44,
47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ὑν for ἦσαν G^o
T, -G^{oo}Tr^b), 53.

John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8,
9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40
(41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25.
iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v.
1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2,
12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστέ GLTrS),
42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x.
6(ὑ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30,
32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16,
20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6.
xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ό for ος
ὑν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix.
11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx.
7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.

Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44.
iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v.
12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28,
29. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36t. x. 1(ομS),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12,
18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12.
xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap),
14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t,
16(ειη LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii.
8, 37(ἡμεθά LTS).

Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5.
1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19.
xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11.
iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii.
7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes.
iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.

Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi.
38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet.
ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2.
ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3
(ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(καὶ LTTrS,
-G'). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5.
xvii. 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18(-L),
21.

hast been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.
had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30
(ἡμεθά GLTTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke
iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21,
32. Acts iv. 13. xiv. 26. Heb. viii.
7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.

With ἀν, would have been, Matt.
xxiii. 30(ἡμεθά GLTTrS). —should
have been, Gal. iii. 21. —should be,
Heb. viii. 4.

is, Gal. iv. 15(-G^{oo}LTS).

began to be, Luke iii. 23.

With dative, ^ο had, Luke i. 7. vii.
41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. xxi.
9.

held^c, Acts xiv. 4.

With Participles, of
ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀτενί-
ζω, looked stedfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπ-
τίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had
bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεῖω,
continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐ-
γιζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.

See also διανείω, διατάσσω, διδύσκω,
ἐκλύω, ἐπί, ἐπιποθέω, εναγγελίζω,
ἔχω, θαυμάζω, ισος, ιστημι, καίω,
κατακείμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστείω,
παρατηρέω, πυρεύμαι, προάγω, προ-
οράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκάω, προσ-

καρτερέω, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημαι,
συνομορέω, ὑποχωρέω.

Add John xix. 14, for δέ^{2d}, G''LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ἵπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἡμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἰης, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσι, G LTTrS. xvii. 4, for ἡ^{2d}, GLTTrS.

2, ἡμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5¹, 11(ἡμεν LS), 17. xxii. 19¹, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.
ἀν ἡμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἡμεθα.

For ἡμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30t, GLTTrS. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

III. Future.

1, *Indicative*, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἔσθεται, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22tr. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(-TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19t, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18t. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἔστιν LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 64.

Mark vi. 11(*ap*). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἔστιν LTTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4. 8t, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35t, 40. ix. 41, 48 (ἔστιν G''LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30t. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xxi. 7, 11t, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17 (ἔστιν LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2t. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 3t, 4t, 7, 25. xxii. 3t, 4t, 5, 12(ἔστιν LTTr, -G^o).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18 (ἔλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6. will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,^{oo} may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,^{oo} shall have, 'Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἔστιν, Luke xix. 46, L^wT Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G''LTTrS. For γένεσθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTrS.

See also ἕκπιπτω, ζωγρέω, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πειθω, συλαγωγέω.

2, *Infinitive*, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσται, to come, Acts xxiv. 25(-ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβούλή.

3, *Participle*, ἔσθμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5 (δόσις EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἴνεκεν. See εἴνεκα.

εἴπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἰπαν for εἰπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἴπε¹. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἴπε². say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7, 15¹. iv. 3, 4¹. v. 11, 22t. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἰπα LT), 4, 5_t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4¹, 25¹. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39¹, 47, 48¹, 49. xiii. 10, 11¹, 27, 28(λέγω LTTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28¹, 29. xv. 3¹, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTTr), 13¹, 15¹, 16, 24¹, 26¹, 27, 28¹, 32, 34. xvi. 2¹, 6, 8, 14, 16¹, 17¹, 23, 24. xvii. 4¹, 7, 11¹, 13, 17¹, 19, 20(λέγω LTTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4¹, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27¹, 28. xx. 4, 13¹, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21¹, 21, 24¹, 25, 26, 27¹, 28, 29¹, 30, 30¹, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29¹, 37(φημί GLTTiS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4¹, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12¹, 22, 24, 26¹. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18_t, 21, 23¹, 25¹, 25, 26, 33¹, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63¹, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21¹, 21, 25¹, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5¹, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9_t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G''LTTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24_t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37¹. vii. 6¹, 10, 11, 27(λέγω L TTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17¹(ἀπεκρίθη LTTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3¹, 4, 5¹, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS)¹, 21, 29¹(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39_t, 51, 52. xi. 3_t, 6, 14¹, 23, 23(-G''TTrS), 29¹, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L^m), 17¹, 24¹(φημί TTrS), 32_t, 34, 36, 36(G', λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2¹, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20¹, 22, 24, 48¹, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)¹, 12¹(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19¹, 28, 30, 34, 35¹, 38, 42, 46, 60¹, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω L^mS), 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8¹, 9, 12¹, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5¹, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22¹, 23_t, 24, 27, 31¹, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3¹, 8, 9, 10, 11. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22¹, 31(ap), 40¹, 40, 43¹, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30¹, 45¹, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13_t, 14, 19¹, 20, 20¹, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49¹, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 59_t, 60, 61, 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27¹, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37_t, 40, 41¹. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἰπει fr. εἰπω L), 7¹, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2¹, 7, 12, 15¹, 20, 23_t, 32, 35. xiv. 5¹, 10(ἰπει TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29¹, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6_t, 7_t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17¹, 19, 20¹, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30 (λέγω LTrS), 32, 33, 34, 39, 40¹. xx. 3¹, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24¹, 25, 34¹, 39¹, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 3, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31 (ap), 33, 34, 35_t, 36, 36_t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51¹, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 43, 46¹. xxiv. 5, 17, 18¹, 19_t, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)², 50(51)², 50 (51). ii. 16, 18², 19², 20, 22. iii. 2, 3², 7, 9², 10², 26, 27², 28. iv. 10², 13², 17², 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19². vi. 10, 25, 26², 28, 29², 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43², 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9², 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)², 20(-LTTrS)², 21², 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52². viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14², 21, 23(λέγω LTTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39², 41, 42, 48², 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11 (-L^tTTrS)², 11, 12, 15, 17, 20², 23, 24, 25(-LTTrS)², 26, 28, 30², 34², 35, 36², 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἰπα StGTTr, εἰπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28^p, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30², 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7², 11, 12, 21^p, 21, 33. xiv. 23², 26, 28, 28(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19_t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTTr), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25_t, 29(φησίν fr. εἰπει TTrS), 30², 31_t, 32, 33, 37, 38^p. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14^p, 17(λέγω L^m), 20^p, 21, 22^p, 25, 26, 28². xxi. 6, 17_t, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29¹, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 26, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60^p. viii. 20, 24¹, 29, 30, 31, 34¹, 37^(ap), 37^(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G^oLT), 6^(ap), 19^t, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4^t, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13. xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 46. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G^oLT), 3^t, 4, 15^t, 21, 25. xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10^t, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9^t, 10. xxvi. 15^{(εἰπα} LT), 15, 23(-G^oLT). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 28^p(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 22, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3^t, 11^t, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G["]), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32^t. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1^t. Mark i. 42^p(-G^oLTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18^{(εἰπα} T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. viii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3^t. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28^p. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40^p(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6^p, 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43^p, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1^p, 9, 16, 22^p, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19^p. Acts i. 9^p. ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41^p. xx. 36^p. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30^p(ap). xxvii. 35^p. xxviii. 25^p.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTr S). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7^t. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 26. ix. 12^t. xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42(-G^oLTr S). viii. 56. ix. 21(G['], λέγω GLTr S). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67^t. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 6, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 8.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43. viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54. xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L^m S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G["] LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G["]LTrS. xvii. 26, LTr S. xxvii. 49, LTr. Mark viii. 24, L^mS. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43ⁱⁿ GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L. — *Ap.*, Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπως. See εἰ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13^t, 34^t. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6^t. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27^t. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 26. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 28. 2 Thes. i. ^

- iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.
- Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18t. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.
- rest*, Acts ix. 31.
- quietness*, Acts xxiv. 2.
- With εἰς, at one*, Acts vii. 26.
- Add Eph. ii. 17(. . . to them that)*, G''LTS.
- εἰρηνικός.
- peaceable*, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.
- εἰρηνοποιέω.
- make peace*, Col. i. 20.
- εἰρηνοποιός.
- peacemaker*, Matt. v. 9.
- εἰρῶ. See ἐρῶ.
- εἰς.
- into*, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32t, 33. ix. 1t, 17t, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5t, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐπί TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17t, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15t, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8t, 9t, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46t. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16t.
- Mark i. 12, 14, 21t, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, εἰς οἶκον, *marg. home*), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12t, 13t, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19tr, 24t, 33. viii. 10t, 13(-G''oTTrbS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22t, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43, 43(ap), 45, 45 (ap), 47t. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2t, 11t, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15 (-LbS). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,
- 54, 68. xv. 41. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).
- Luke i. 9, 39t, 40, 79. ii. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G''LT TrS), 5(ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 3, 4, 19, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33t, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44t, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10t, 38t. xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xx. 1, 24. xxii. 3, 10t, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TTrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).
- John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 28, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22. vii. 3, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 54. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5. 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G''TS), 20, 21, 28. xvii. 18t. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25t, 27. xxi. 3, 7.
- Acts i. 11tr, 13. ii. 20t, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρός GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxii. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.
- Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 12. vi. 3t, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G'LTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.
- Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5t. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.
- Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3t, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24t, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22^t. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14^t. xiii. 10. xiv. 19^t. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17(G', ἐπὶ GLTTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13(omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (ἐπὶ G' LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 19, 38. vi. 41, 45. vii. 30, 34. viii. 3, 13, 22, 26. ix. 33. x. 32, 33, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G^oTTr^bS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50(πρός LTrS), 52. John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12^t. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26(ἐπὶ G' LT), 30^t. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13^t, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11^t, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13^t, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4(-G^o), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12^t. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10^t.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8^t. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 19. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14(ἐπὶ LTS), 20^t, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9t. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see τοῦτο). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52(ἐπὶ L, -G TTrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. v. 24. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29^t. vi. 27. vii. 8^t, 10, 35, 53(ap). viii. 1(ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16(-G^oLS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26(25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3^t. xx. 13(ἐπὶ LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1tr, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16(-G^o), 16, 19^t, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21^t, 23. x. 10^t, 12, 18. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13tr. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9t. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13^t, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L^b). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5(πρός G'L). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21^t. iii. 15. iv. 10^t, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. v. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11seven. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9, 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30. toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii. 21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10. xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii. 14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii. 3, 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 12^{tr.} iv. 10. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G', διά GLS).

towards, Rom. xiv. 19.

in at, Matt. xv. 17.

at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29(-GLTrS). Luke viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 32. John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (ἐν G''LT). viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16. xxi. 3, 13. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8. viii. 23. xiv. 6 (ἐν GLTTrS). Luke vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49(ἐπὶ G''LTrS). xv. 22^t. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii. 18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47 (-TTrbS). vii. 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 6(ap), 8(ap), 30. ix. 35, 35. x. 42. xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44^{tr.}, 46. xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20. xix. 37. xxi. 4(ἐπὶ G''LTS); 6. Acts vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4t.

Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13 (ap), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.

upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30. Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(omS). xviii. 13(-G''LTrS). Acts iii. 4. xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(κατά G''LTS). Rom. v. 12, 18^t. xiii. 6. 1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11. Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi. 1, 2(ἐπὶ G''LTTrS), 3, 4t(-μLTrS). in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27, 41^t, 42. xii. 18(ἐν Tr, -LS). xiii. 30 (-G''TTrbS). 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi. 67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 9. ii. 1(ἐν LTrS). v. 14^t,

34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8 (ἐν L^m), 8(ap). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60. xv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi. 8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34^t, 48. xi. 7, 33. xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14 (ἐν LTTrS), 37. xxii. 19.

John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(ἐν L^mTTr, ἐπὶ L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7. xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 1t. xvii. 23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23. x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii. 21. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 5, 22. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor. i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(marg. for), 25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii. 6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.

Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G''LTS). v. 10. vi. 4t. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13 (marg. into). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22. Col. i. 10(G', -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21^t. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8. Rev. i. 11. vi. 154. xi. 9. xiii. 6. xvii. 17.

among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7 (ἐπὶ L^m), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47. John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29. throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS). Eph. iii. 21.

by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53. with, Eph. iii. 19.

for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x. 10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28. xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4 (marg. unto), 44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke ii. 34^t. iii. 3. iv. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13, 62(-LTTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35^t. xxi. 13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 38. vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26. xxiii. 30.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9, 22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2, 4, 26, 31(ἐν L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5.

xi. 17t. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. 8t. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12t. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (marg. at). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t(-^{2d} L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (marg. within). xii. 10t. xv. 18, 21. xvi. 3 (-G^{oo}LTT_rS), 4. xxii. 65. John xli. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8tr. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12t. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xli. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτὸν (*αὐτό*), thereunto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτὸν τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἣν (*ὑ*), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(*ap*). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whither, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί, to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(*ἐπὶ τ.* LTTrS). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be^{co}, Acts xiii. 22, 47. *εἰς ἀθέτησιν*, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8, 18. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 23. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 26. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (see ὥστε). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(*ap*). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20 (see ὥστε).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — *εἰς τὸ μῆ*, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

insomuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6. so that, Rom. i. 20 (marg. that . . may). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(marg. in). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45 (see γίνομαι). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t. viii. 10t. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7 (with γίνομαι).

Add, for *εἰ*, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For *τί*, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLTTrS. x. 10, G^{oo}LTT_rS. Luke

iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L^m. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G''LTS. xxiv. 11, LTS. For ἐν fr. εἰς, Mark iv. 8tr, G'TTrS. For ἐπι, Matt. v. 39, LTr S. xviii. 6, G''T. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTTr. Luke viii. 8, GL TTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G''LTTTrS. For κατά, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, see κατά. For πρός, Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G''LTS. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For τὴν, Rom. iv. 11, L^m. For ὡς, Matt. xxi. 46, G''LTTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34(.. Gennesaret), TrS. Mark vi. 56(.. cities, .. country), L^bTTrS. xi. 1(.. Bethany), G'LTS. Luke xxii. 10, see ὅν. 17, see ἑαυτοῦ. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Acts xiv. 6(.. Lystra), L. 21(.. Iconium, .. Antioch), LTS. xvi. 1(.. Lystra), LS. xxvii. 2(by), LS. Jas. v. 12, see ὑπόκρισις. 1 Pet. ii. 5(.. holy), LS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into^{1st}), G'LTTTrS. — Ap., Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

See also αἱών, ἀλωσις, ἀνάντησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόβλαστος, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διηγεῖται, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐργασία, ἔσται, εἰνθής, θλίψις, λασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καύσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογίζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μερίς, μετάληψις, οἶκος, ωπίσω, πάλιν, περιποίησις, παντελής, παροξυσμός, περισσεία, περιτρέπω, πιστεών, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὑψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράστω, χειρῶν.

εἰς.

Masc. εἰς, neut. ἐν.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24t, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(*τις* TrS). Luke iv. 40. v. 3. vii. 41. ix. 8 (*τις* TTrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr^b S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13t. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(*ap*). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3 (-G''LTS). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(*ap*), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 23. xvii. 11, 21, 21 (-G''L^bTTr), 22t, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 34. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 15t, 16t, 17t, 18t, 19t. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6t. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6t. ix. 24. x. 17tr. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12 (-G''LTS), 12, 13tr, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26t. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20t, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4t, 5t, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5t. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(*ap*), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (*marg. one*), Rom. v. 17.

one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

εἰς .. εἰς, one .. other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22.—one .. another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

εἰς τὸν ἑνα, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Matt. viii. 19.

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15.
 Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv.
 15. John vi. 9(-G^oL^bTrS). xx. 7
 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεὶς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii.
 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G^o, ἀλλος
 any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S].
 any thing, John i. 3.
 some, Mark iv. 8tr (ἐν G', εἰς TTr
 S), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).

ον ἔνα, whether, Acts i. 24.
 καθ' ἔνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31.
 καθ' ἓν, every one, John xxi. 25.
 ἐν καθ' ἓν, each, Rev. iv. 8.
 εἰς ἑκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6.
 Col. iv. 6.—every, Eph. iv. 16.
 Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS).—
 each, Acts ii. 3.

καθ' ἔνα, ἑκαστος, every one in par-
 ticular, Eph. v. 33.

καθ' ἓν ἑκαστον, particularly, Acts
 xxi. 19.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἑκαστος, every several, Rev.
 xxi. 21.

καθ' εἰς, καθεις St, every one, Rom.
 xii. 5.

εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv.
 19(κατά for καθ' TS). John viii. 9
 (καθεις for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap).

Add Matt. ix. 18(.. ruler), GLTr.
 xxvi. 22, εἰς ἑκαστος for ἐκ. αὐτῶν,
 G'LTTTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr.
 xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark
 ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix.
 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii.
 22, 34(-L^b), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59.
 John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix.
 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13.

1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24.
 Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4. 5. v. 31.
 Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i.
 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii.
 8t. Rev. vi. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xvii.
 12, 13. xviii. 8, 10, 17(16), 19.
 μία .. μία, one .. other, Matt. xxiv.
 41.

ἀπὸ μᾶς (sc. γνώμης), with one con-
 sent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev.
 ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v.
 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii.
 1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John
 xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.
 — bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts
 ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John
 xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἄγω, GLTS.
 εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts
 x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

εἰσειμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb.
 ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11^p, 12. Mark
 v. 39^p. vi. 22^p, 25. Luke i. 28. vii.
 45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10.
 ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor.
 xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12^p.
 xvii. 25(see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10^p. Mark
 ix. 28^p. Luke viii. 41, 51^p(ἐρχομαι
 GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15.
 Heb. x. 5^p.—come to, Acts xi. 20^p
 (ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33^p.—come
 unto, Jas. ii. 2.—go into, Matt. xv.
 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26.
 viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4.
 vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28.
 xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14.
 xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii.
 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43.
 Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxiv

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. ix. 6. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.
With ἔσω, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.
enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21.
viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3,
8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii.
13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41.
Mark i. 21(-G^oTTr^bS), 45. ii. 1.
iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17,
24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24,
25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι
TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6,
44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52.
x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12^r, 27. xviii.
17, 24(εἰστοπεύονται TTr), 25. xix.
1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10^r, 40, 46.
xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x.
1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii.
8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12.
xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8.
xxiii. 16. xxv. 23^r.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv.
1, 3^t, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix.
24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχο-
μαι G^oLTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8.
xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45.
Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G^oT), 52^t. xiii.
24t. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts
xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii.
19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.
come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7^r.
go, Luke xix. 7.

With διά, go through, Mark x. 25
(*StG^oS, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr*). Luke
xviii. 25(*διέρχομαι δ. L*).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L
TrS. ix. 18, T(for εἰς ἐλθών G').
Luke x. 1, L^m. Acts xviii. 7, LS.
xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι,
Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσί. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέσω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἰσοδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19.

coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (ἐκπηδάω GL
TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19.
xi. 2^r. xix. 30^r. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.
enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv.
19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10.
come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28.
xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι,
TTr.

εἰσερχόμαι.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7.
Heb. xiii. 11.—bring to, Acts xvii.
20.—lead into, Matt. vi. 18. Luke
xii. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω,
TrS.

εἰτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12.
John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 28
(ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L^mT
S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas.
i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25.
John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἰτε. See εἰ.

εἰ τις. See εἰ.

εἰωθα. See ἤθω.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5^t. viii.
28. xii. 34, 35^t. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11,
18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17.
xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G^oL),
29. v. 2^t, 8(ἀπό L^m), 30. vi. 54. vii.

- 20, 21, 26(-G^{oo}), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό^τλ)
L. xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.
- Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22. 35(ἀπό^τλ
G^{oo}LTTrS), 38(ἀπό^τλ G^{oo}TTTrS). v. 3,
17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi.
54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.
- John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47,
54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28,
29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1.
xv, 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.
- Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii.
11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14.
xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv.
7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό^τ
G^{oo}LTTS).
- Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11.
1 Cor. v. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii.
11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8.
2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii.
22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.
- Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9.
Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet.
ii. 9. iii. 5. 3 John 10. Jude 5, 23.
- Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv.
5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό^τ L).
viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi.
5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv.
15(-G^{oo}), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G^{oo}TTTr^b).
xvi. 1(-G^{oo}Tr^b), 7(omS), 13t, 21.
xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό^τ G^{oo}LT
Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3,
10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).
- from, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii.
49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12.
xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark
i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr^bS). vii. 31.
ix. 9, 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii.
25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό^τ LTr).
- Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7.
x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi.
31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55.
xxiv. 46, 49.
- John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27,
31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38
(ἀπό^τ LTTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64.
viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9,
17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15.
xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14.
- Acts i. 25(ἀπό^τ LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2,
15. iv. 2. 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,
25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29.
xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό^τ LT
S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17.
xxvii. 34(ἀπό^τ LT). xxviii. 17.
- Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13,
17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi.
15. 1 Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20,
47. 2 Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2t, 8.
Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph.
i. 20. iv. 16. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii.
20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16.
1 Thes. i. 10t. 2 Tim. ii. 8.
- Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20.
Jas. v. 20t. 1 Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2 Pet.
i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1 John ii. 19. iii.
14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13.
x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv.
2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1.
from .. up, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^{oo}LT
TrS). Luke xviii. 21.
- from among, Acts iii. 23. 1 Cor. v.
13. Heb. v. 1.
- among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20,
42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.
- off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8.
of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9.
v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47.
xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35.
xxiii. 25 (-LTr^b). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi.
21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix.
17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18,
20(-Tr^bS), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).
- Luke i. 5t, 27, 35 (ἐκ σοῦ BGphL^b).
ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x.
11. xi. 5, 15, 27, 49. xii. 6, 13, 25.
xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7
(-Tr^b), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii.
3, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 13, 18(-έξ αὐ-
τῶν StGL^bTTTrS), 22.
- John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii.
15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14,
22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64,
65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31,
40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41,
44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26.
xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr),
9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14,
15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26,
36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29t. iv. 12, 14, 16tr. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11t, 21, 24t, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(*ap*), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23t. xvi. 10, 11. I Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8t, 12t, 28t. xii. 15t, 16t. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17t. iii. 5t. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18t. iv. 4, 23t. v. 8. vi. 8t. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30t(*ap*). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5t, 9t. iv. 22. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3t, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16t, 19tr, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9t, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6t, 7t, 13. v. 1t, 4, 18t, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(*omS*). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5t. vi. 1t. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21f. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. Luke xxii. 58. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 34t. Luke xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them)^o of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9. εξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16. John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ εξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39. εξ οὐ (δύ), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τούτου, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11. through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3. with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30f, 33t, 33(*ap*), 33. Luke x. 27, 27tr (*ἐν LTrS*). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(*ap*). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6t. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37t. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32t. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14(13). xi. 26t. xiii. 4t. Gal. ii. 16f. iii. 2t, 5t, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22t. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 22, 24t, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπό G'), 18t (*omS*). by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11t, 21. for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10. in, Luke xi. 6 (*marg. out of*). Rev. iii. 18.

τὸ εξ ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18. at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Rev. xviii. 20. over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(*ap*), 2t. between^c some of, John iii. 25. betwixt^c, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? see ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4 (*with διασώζω*).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G' LTTrS. vii. 15, LTTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G' LTTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L T.S. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTTrS. -Goo. 10, G' LTTrS. vii. 17, GLTTrS. xvi. 17, G' LTTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G' LTTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTTr. For χωρίς, Jas. ii. 18, StC^wE.—For from, Act. xxvi. 17^{2d}, L.S. For of, Mt. x. 14^{1st}, L.S. xviii. 19^{1st}, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 1^{1st}. TTr. 25, LTTrS. Lk. xi. 11^{2d}, G' LTTrS. Jn. vi. 66, L^bTrb. xii. 2, T.S. xiii. 23, GLTTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16^{1st}, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTTrS. xxi. 9, G' LTTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L^bTrS. For with, Rev. xv. 8, T.—Matt. x. 23 (*ap*). Mark ix. 21 (..παιδιόθεν), LTTrS. xvi. 14 ("p"). Acts xxiii. 30, see ἐξαντηγ. Phil. iii. 11 (*τὴν ἐκ for τῶν*), LTS.

See also αἰών, ἀνάστασις, γῆ, δεξιός, δεύτερος, ἐναρτίος, ἐριθεία, ἐστί, εὐώνυμος, ἡμέρα, λίπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐρανός, περισσός, πιστή, τρίτος, ώμον, φωνή, χρόνος, ψυχή.

έκαστος.

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (*αὐτοῖς* GTTr, *αὐτοῖς* ἑκάστῳ LTr^bS).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53 (ap.). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13t. iv. 5. vii. 2^c, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24 (*omS*). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4t. Heb. viii. 11t. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxi. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καθ' ἐν ἑκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἑκαστος τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.

έκάστοτε.

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

έκατόν.

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17. *ἀνὰ ἑκατόν*, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

έκατονταέτης.

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

έκατονταπλασίων.

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (*πολλα-* *πλασίων* LTTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

έκατοντάρχης.

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

See also ἑκατόνταρχος.

έκατονταρχος.

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (*έκα-* *τοντάρχης* GLTTrS). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47 (-*χης* TrS). Acts xxi. 32 (-*χης* LTS). xxii. 25, 26 (-*χης* LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6 (-*χης* LTS), 11 (-*χης* G'LTS), 43 (-*χης* LTS). xxviii. 16 (ap.).

ἐκβαίνω, go out.

Heb. xi. 15, for *ἔξερχομαι*, LTS.

έκβαλλω.

cast out, Matt. vii. 5t, 22. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33^p, 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 36. xi. 15. xvi. 17 (ap.). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19t, 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (*marg. excommunicate*), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., **cast out**, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, **cast out of**, Mark xvi. 9 (ap.).

With ἐκ, **cast out of**, 3 John 10.—**drive out of**, John ii. 15.

With ἔξω, **cast out of**, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58.—**cast out**, Matt. xxi. 39.—**thrust out of**, Luke iv. 29.—**thrust out**, Luke xiii. 28.—**leave out**, Rev. xi. 2 (*marg. cast out*).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

east, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40^p. Luke viii. 54 (ap.).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.
 pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42.
 send out, Jas. ii. 25.
 send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.
 Luke x. 2.
 send away, Mark i. 43.
 take out, Luke x. 35.
 bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.
 Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρχομαι, L.

ἐκβασις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.
 way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

ἐκβολή.

Lit., a casting out; *with ποιέω mid.*,
 lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

ἐκγαμίζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30
 (γαμίζω G'LTrS). xxiv. 38 (γαμίσκω L, γαμίζω S). Luke xvii. 27 (γαμίζω LTTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 38 (*ap*), 38 (γαμίζω GLS).—Add, see ἐκγαμίσκω.

ἐκγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34
 (γαμίσκω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T), 35
 (γαμίζω LTrS, ἐκγαμίζω T).

ἐκγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἐκδαπανάόμαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3 (*ap*). Acts xvii. 10^{tp}. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20 (*see ἀπεκδέχομαι*).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi. 10.

ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9^{tp}.

ἐκδίδωμι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

ἐκδημήσομαι.
 declare, Acts xiii. 41. xv. 3.

ἐκδικέω.

avenge, Luke xviii. 3, 5. Rom. xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. xix. 2.
 revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

ἐκδίκησις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom. xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.

With ποιέω, avenge, Luke xviii. 7, 8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii. 15 (*marg.* chase out).

ἐκδοτος.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28 (ἐνδύω L). Luke x. 30.

Mid., be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G'T.

ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi. 21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50, 58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xix. 2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28, 51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36, 47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13 (-GLTrS). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5, 10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. Luke ii. 6. vi. 8. viii. 32. ix. 4. x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28. xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii. 33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv. 6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42. xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. xix. 42. Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28 (omS). xvi. 1. xvii. 14. xix. 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G^{oo}LTS). Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 3. iii. 16. iv. 13. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6. xxi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐπι GLTr^bS, -G^{oo}T). κάκει, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεὶ T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35 (καὶ ἐκεὶ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv. 7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. — there also, Mark i. 38. — thither also, Acts xvii. 13.

ὅτου . . . ἐκεὶ, where, Mark vi. 55 (-ἐκεὶ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14. thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33. Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8. xviii. 2, 3.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτῷ, LS. Rev. xii. 6(she hath . . .), GTTr^bS. xxii. 3, for ἐπι, G'.

Ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1. xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 18. xv. 21. xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G^{oo}L^bTTr). vi. 11. ix. 30(κάκειθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTTr S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv. 43. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

κάκειθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26. xx. 15. — thence also, Acts xxvii. 12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). — and from thence, Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTrS). Acts vii. 4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. — and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. — Add Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9. xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24. Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12 (κάκειθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark ix. 46, for ἀπὸ Ιεριχώ, G'. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐντεῦθεν, G' LTTr.

Ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22, 25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14, 15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv. 1, 35t. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTrS), 27 (-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24t, 29. xxvii. 8, 19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11 (ap), 55. vii. 15(-Tr^bS), 20. viii. 1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24t, 32. xiv, 21t, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48, 49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12t, 31. xi. 26. xii. 37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv. 21 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 24. xv. 14, 15. xvii. 9(-LTTTrS), 31. xviii. 3. xix. 27. xx. 1(-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22.

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap). viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31. xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41. viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb. iii. 10(οὐτός G''LTS). iv. 11. viii. 7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv. 15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G^oLTr^bS). he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13 (ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34 (αὐτός TTrS).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30. iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47. vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix. 9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35. xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv. 21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii. 17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G''S), 10 (αὐτός G''LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23 (κάκεινος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11. 2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13)t. x. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κάκεινος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv. 18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11 (ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12. John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L). Acts xviii. 19. — he (etc.) also, Luke

xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii.
 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim.
 ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. —
 they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv.
 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23.
 Luke xi. 42. — Add Luke xx. 12,
 for *kai oītōs*, L.
 that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18.
 that way (sc. δόδος), Luke xix. 4.
 that same, Matt. x. 19(*ap.*) xxvi.
 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.
 same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii.
 1, 28(—L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35.
 John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1.
 xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6.
 xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor.
 vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13.
 the other, Luke xviii. 14.
 this, Matt. xxiv. 43.

Peter^a, John xiii. 6(—LTTrbS).

Add, for *avtōc*, Luke vii. 21, John
 v. 37, LmTTrbS. For *oītōs*, Mark iv.
 20, TTrS. — Matt. xxii. 7(.. king),
 G'T. xxiv. 38(.. days), LTrb. Mark
 vi. 54(*ap.*)

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 3. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii.
 11.

seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6.
 seek carefully, Heb. xiii. 17.
 inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.
 require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15.
 be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33.
 be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβώς.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.
 ἐκθετος.

With *poteō*, cast out, Acts vii. 19.
 ἐκκαθαιρώ.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.
 purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαιώ, ἐκκαιόμαι.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐκκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκακέω LTr,
ēvk. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 16(ἐγκ.
 LTS). Eph. iii. 13(ἐγκ. LS, ἑνκ. T).
 be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, ἑνκ. T).
 2 Thes. iii. 13(*murg.* faint; ἐγκ.
 LS, ἑνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(κλά-
 ςω L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41.
 church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17t.
 Acts ii. 47(—LS). v. 11. vii. 38.
 viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1,
 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22,
 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28.

Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor.
 i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi.
 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12,
 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi.
 1, 19t. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19,
 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2,
 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v.
 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6.
 iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16.
 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4.
 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2.
 Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14.
 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20t.
 ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29.
 iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12.

avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκνολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομιζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom.
 xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.
 Luke iii. 9.
hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.
 Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, T.S.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),
 Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tell, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

choose, Acts xv. 22, 25.

Mid., choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke vi. 13. x. 42, xiv. 7. John vi. 70. xiii. 18. xv. 16t, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii. 17. xv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 27, 27(*ap.*), 28. Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

Add Luke ix. 35^v, for ἀγαπητός, G'
 L^mTTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Luke xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16(*ap.*) xxii. 14. Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7. Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet. i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen^{co}, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

Pass., to faint, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 3, 5. — *With εἰμί*, Matt. ix. 36 (*marg.* be tired and lie down; σκύλλω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2, xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμυκτηρίζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήψω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

ἐκνύσιος.

Neut. with κατά, willingly, Plm. 14.

ἐκνυσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x. 25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L^mS.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσώς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσοῦ, G'
 LTTTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.

Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With εἰμί*, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.

ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

ἐκπλήρωσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

ἐκπλήσσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 26. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

ἐκπτέρω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(*ap*). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.go forth, Mark x. 17^p. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G^o).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46^p.

—come out of, Mark vii. 15.

With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1^p. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15.—come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξ, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29^p. Mark vi. 11^p. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.

With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

ἐκπορνεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

ἐκπτώω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

ἐκριζόω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. Jude 12.

ἔκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἐγώ, be amazed^{as}, Mark xvi. 8.

—With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

ἐκστρέψω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13^t, 49. xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10. xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποιέω, G'S.

ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

ἐκτένεια.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (*nuarg.* instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

ἐκτενώς.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21^p.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11. Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

ἔκτος.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 36. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. οὐκέτι 14(τρίτος G''). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3(χωρὶς LT). without, 1 Cor. vi. 18. With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26. other than, Acts xxvi. 22. be excepted^{as}, 1 Cor. xv. 27. See also εἰ μή.

ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15. be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13. be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4. avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἐκτρέψω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29. bring up, Eph. vi. 4. Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8(marg. an abortive).

ἐκφέρω.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7. carry forth, Acts v. 10. bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.

Add Mark viii. 23, for ἔξαγω, TTrS.

ἐκφεύγω.

With ἐκ, flee out of, Acts xix. 16. flee, Acts xvi. 27. escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3. 2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

ἐκφοβοῦ.

sore afraid, Mark ix. 6.

With εἰμι, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20(ἐκχύνω LTS).

Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6.

spill, Mark ii. 22(-TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.

Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20.

spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18.—run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

ἐκψύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23.

yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

ἐκών.

willingly (lit. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

ἴλαια.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxii. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1(ap).

ἴλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi. 13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6. Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

ἴλαιον.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

ἴλασσων, -ττων.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12(marg. lesser).

Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

With art., that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττόω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7(marg. make inferior), 9.

Pass., decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαύνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19^p.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19^t. xxv. 40, 45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαύνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγχίς.

With ἔχω, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2Tim. iii. 16(ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9(ap).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20

(marg. discover). xvi. 8(marg. convince). Eph. v. 11, 13(marg. discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 5^p. Rev. iii. 19.

Add Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχω, G''LTS. 22(ap).

ἐλεεψός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

Comp., most miserable, 1Cor.xv.19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33. Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22(ap).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13. xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15^t, 18. Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

Pass., receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1. — obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom. xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10^t.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T; Jude 22, LTS.

Add Jude 23(ap).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1(δικαιοσύνη GLTTr S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33. Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv. 17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt. v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked^m. mercy, Matt. ix. 13^m(neut. G''LTTr S). xii. 7^m(neut. LTTrS). xxiii. 23^m(neut. LTTrS). Luke i. 50, 54, 56, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi. 31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit. i. 4. iii. 5^m (neut. LTS). Heb. iv. 16^m(neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 1^t. iii. 17. 1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13^t.

Jas. i. 25. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

ἰλεύθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 26. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

ἴλευθερόω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

ἴλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

ἴλεφάντως.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

ἴλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14^p(εἰλ. StG).

ἴλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

ἴλκοω.

Pass., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20^p.

ἴλκυω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

ἴλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

ἴλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18(-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13(-γάω L^m).

ἴλπιζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8.

Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμι, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1^p.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv.

21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24.

1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

ἴλπις.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18^t. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24^{tr}. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13^t. 1 Cor. ix. 10^t, 10(^{up}). xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. faith, Heb. x. 23.

Ἐλωι, Ἐλωι LT.

Eloi, Mark xv. 34^t.

ἴμαντρον, -τῶ, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 28, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I^{co} myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.]

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

ἴμβαινω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22.—go up into, Luke viii. 37.—come into, Matt. xiv. 32^p (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18^p.—get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45.—take, Matt. xv. 39 (ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4^p(ap).

enter, Matt. viii. 23^p. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22(ap).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

ἴμβαλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.
John xiii. 26(βάπτω L^mTTrS).
Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

ἐμβαζώ.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6(*lit. cause to enter*).

ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67.
Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)^p.*With* εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can^o see, Acts xxii. 11.

ἐμβοφμάσομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἔγω.

ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

ἐμμαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. *With* ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

ἐμμέσω. See μέσος.

ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23.
Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.
John iii. 29. iv. 34. v. 30, 47. vii.
6, 8, 16t. viii. 16, 31, 37, 43t, 51,
56. x. 14t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 35.
xiv. 15, 24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12.
xvi. 14, 15t. xvii. 10t, 13, 24. xviii.
36f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.
40. ix. 2(*μοῦ* LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.
18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.
i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(*μοῦ*
LTS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John
4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 15. xxv. 27.
John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.
21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.
iii. 17. Phm. 12, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.
24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἔγω.

ἐμπαίγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS.

ἐμπαίγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαιζόν.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.
29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.
Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.
xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαικτης.

mockster, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπερεπατέω, ἐνπ. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπιπλῆμι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts
xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπιπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.
Luke xiv. 5(*πιπτω* LTrS). 1 Tim.
iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall
among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πιπτω, LTTr.

ἐμπιλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with,
2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπιπλῆμι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐνπ. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

ἐμπορίου.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

ἐμποροῦ.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

ἐμπορήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32t, 33t. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxvii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(*omS*). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8t. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(*ap*), 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxi. 8.

in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.

in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 3.

in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

at, Rev. xix. 10.

against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).

of, Matt. xviii. 14.

Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. LS. Acts x. 4, LTS.

ἐμπτύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 32.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With *eis*, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.— spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

ἐμφανῆς.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

ἐμφανῖσθαι.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

ἐμφοβος.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(*-G^{oo}L^S*).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

ἐμφυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

ἐμφυτος.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1t, 2, 5, 9, 16t, 18, 19. iii. 1t, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16t, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19t, 25, 28, 45, 48(*see οὐράνιος*). vi. 1, 2t, 4t, 5t, 6t, 9, 10, 18t, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3t, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13 (*ἀπό L*), 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27t, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8t, 11, 16, 21tr, 23t, 24. xii. 5t, 19, 21(*-m S*), 32t, 36, 40t, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57tr. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19t, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10t, 14, 18t, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8t, 9t, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42t. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30t, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(*see οὐράνιος*), 30t, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26t, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50t. xxv. 4, 18(*-TrS*), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6t, 13, 23, 29, 55t, 69. xxvii. 5(*eis TrS*), 40, 60t. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(*i^cs GLTTrS*), 45(*επὶ TTrS*). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(*ap*), 17, 28, 36. v. 5t, 13, 20, 27, 30t. vi. 2, 4t, 11(*ap*), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38t. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(*eis G^{oo}L^{TTrS}*), 21, 30t, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(*ap*), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(*ap*), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38tr, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3, 25, 30(*-L^{TTrS}*), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29 (*-LTTr*), 41, 46. xvi. 12(*ap*) 17(*ap*).

- Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7t, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G'LTTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23(G', εις GLTTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44(εις TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t. viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2t(ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(γρ), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(ap). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(ap), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (εις G', -GTTrS), 18, 19, 21, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.
- John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr^t), 20, 23, 23(-L^bTr), 25. iii. 13(ap), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 23t, 28, 35, 36, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 55t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. viii. 3t(ap), 5(ip), 9 (ap), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(ap), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 30, 33t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12 (-G^bLTTrS), 12, 13t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.
- Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 43. iii. 6, 25. iv. 7, 12(p), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(εις G' LTS), 16, 17, 20t, 22, 22(-G^{oo}LTS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L^b Tr), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-StL), 18, 20(-LS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.
- Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(marg. to), 21, 27t, 28(see επιγνωσις). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 2, 3, 5, 11, 13, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(ap). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(ap), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 22.
- 1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2, 5, 8(-LS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.
- 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G^{oo}LTS), 9(-LS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4(five), 5(six), 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G^bL^bTS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G^oLTS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 5, 9t, 10(jice), 12, 12(-LT

- S), 19. xiii. 3t, 4(σίν L^mS; marg. with), 5t.*
- Gal. i. 13, 14t, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20t. iii. 8, 10t, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14t. vi. 1t, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(ap), 17.*
- Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-St), 4t, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(ἐπι LTS), 10, 11, 12, 13t, 15, 17 (marg. for), 18, 20t, 21t, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6t, 7t, 10t, 11t, 12, 13, 15tr, 16, 21t, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(omS), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17t, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G^oL), 4, 5, 9, 10t, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24 (marg. with).*
- Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 13(marg. for), 13, 14, 20t, 22, 24(-G^{oo}S), 26, 27, 28, 30t. ii. 1, 5t, 6, 7, 12t, 13, 15(-G' LTS), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3t, 4t, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3t, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.*
- Col. i. 2, 4, 5t, 6tr, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(marg. among), 19, 20, 22, 24t, 27(marg. amongst), 28t, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(ἐν φ., marg. wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11t, 12, 13(-G^oS), 15, 16t(marg. fort), 16, 18, 20, 23t. iii. 3, 4, 7t, 11, 15t, 16t, 17t, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12t, 13t, 15, 16, 17.*
- 1 Thes. i. 1, 5f, 6, 7, 8t. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14t. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18t.*
- 2 Thes. i. 1, 4'r, 8, 10tr, 12t. ii. 6, 10(-G^oLTS), 12(-G^oL^bS), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.*
- 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2t, 7 (omS), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 13t, 15, 16tr. iv. 1, 2, 12'r, 12 (-GLT), 12t, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(ἐπι LS), 18.*
- 2 Tim. i. 1, 3, 5tr, 6, 9, 13t, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1t, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.*
- Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16t, 20t, 23.*
- Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8t, 11, 12t, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.*
- 18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9t, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(omS), 34(-G^oL TS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G', omS), 37t, 38(ἐπι LTS). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21t.*
- Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2t, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.*
- 1 Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15t, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G^{oo}LTS), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.*
- 2 Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19t. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(omS), 10, 11, 14, 16tr, 18.*
- 1 John i. 5, 6, 7t, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5t, 6, 8t, 9t, 10t, 11t, 14, 15t, 16, 24tr, 24(-L), 27t, 28. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24tr. iv. 2, 3(ap), 3, 4t, 9, 12t, 13t, 15t, 16tr, 17t, 18t. v. 7(ap), 8(ap), 10, 11, 19, 20t.*
- 2 John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9t. 3 John 1(see ἀληθεα), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(ἐπι G' LTS), 20, 21.*
- Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(omS), 9, 10, 11 (omS), 13(see ἐμμέσω), 15, 16t. ii. 1, 1(see ἐμμέσω), 7, 12, 13(-G^{oo}LT Tr), 18, 24. iii. 1, 4t, 5, 7, 12, 21t. iv. 1, 2t, 4, 6(see ἐμμέσω). v. 3, 6t(see ἐμμέσω), 13. vi. 5, 6(see ἐμμέσω). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(ap). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(omS), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1t, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(om S), 19, 22tr, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17t. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13t, 15. xxii. 8, 10, 14(ἐπι GLTTrS), 23(om S), 24(διά GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(see ἐμμέσω), 3, 18, 19.*
- ἐν αὐτῷ (αὐτῷ, αὐτοῖς), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G^oS).*
- 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16 (marg. in himself). 1 Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.*

- iii. 9t. — *there*, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. **xx.** 22.
- ἐν τούτῳ, herein*, John iv. 37. **ix.** 30. **xv.** 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — *therein*, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — *hereby*, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.
- ἐν φῶ (ἢ, οἵ, αἷ), wherein*, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(*ap.*) John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(*ἢ G'TS*). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13. **xviii.** 19. — *therein^α*, Heb. xiii. 9. — *where*, Acts iv. 31. vii. 33(*επί* for *ἐν LTS*). xi. 11. **xv.** 36. — *whereby*, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — *wherewith*, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — *whereupon*, Acts xxiv. 18. **xxvi.** 12. — *when*, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — *while*, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — *whereas*, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (*marg. wherein*). iii. 16.
- ἐν ἀν, whereinsoever*, 2 Cor. xi. 21.
- within*, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. **xxiv.** 32(*-Tr^b*). Rom. viii. 23.
- between*, Rom. i. 24.
- among*, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. **ix.** 35 (*om.*). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. **xx.** 26t, 27. **xxi.** 38. **xxvi.** 5. **xxvii.** 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(*ap.*), 42. ii. 44t (^{2d}*omS*). vii. 16, 28. viii. 7. ix. 46, 48. x. 3. xvi. 15. **xxii.** 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. **xv.** 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. **xv.** 7, 12, 22. **xvii.** 34. **xviii.** 11. **xx.** 25, 32. **xxi.** 19, 34. **xxiv.** 21. **xxv.** 5, 6. **xxvi.** 4, 18. **xxviii.** 29(*ap.*)
- Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (*marg. in*), 13 ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17 (*marg. for*). xii. 3. **xv.** 9. xvi. 7 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.
- 2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1t. vi. 5, 7(*omS*). xi. 18, 19t, 30. **xv.** 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.
- Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1(-G^{eo}L^S), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(-L^S). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 7. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11. Jas. i. 26(G', *omS*). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (*τὸ ἐν ὑμῖν, marg. as much as in you is*). 2 Pet. ii. 1t, 8.
- of*, Luke i. 61(εκ G'L^{TTrS}). Rom. ii. 17, 23. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Cor. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20 (*marg. for*). Eph. iv. 1 (*marg. in*). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 12.
- at*, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. **xxiv.** 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(-LT Tr^S), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(*-Tr^bS*). vi. 39(-Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.
- Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(εις G'' LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(*ap.*). xxi. 11. **xxv.** 4 (εις G''L^{TTS}), 24. **xxvi.** 4.
- Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 26. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(-T^bS). ii. 12 (-G^{eo}L^{TTS}). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11t. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.
- on*, Matt. xxii. 40. **xxiv.** 20(*omS*). **xxvi.** 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(-G''L^{TTrS}). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(-LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(*-Tr^bS*). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(-L^bTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(-L^b), 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.
- Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev. i. 10. v. 13(επι GLTTrS).
 upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23 (μετα). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.
 over, Acts xx. 28.
 under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.
 before, Acts v. 27.
 about, Luke ii. 49.
 into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii. 42 (εις Λμ). John iii. 35. v. 4(ap).
 Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
 to, Luke i. 17(marg. by). John xiii. 35. Acts xii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 15 (marg. in). 2 Cor. iv. 3. viii. 7. Col. i. 23. 2 Pet. i. 5t, 6tr, 7t. 1 John iv. 16.
 toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5.
 1 John iv. 9.
 unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi. 20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. v. 19 (Gr. in). 1 Thes. iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.
 against, Rom. ii. 5.
 after, Heb. iv. 11.
 with, Matt. iii. 11t. vii. 2t. xx. 15. xxii. 37tr. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark i. 8(-TTr^bS), 8(-L^bTTr^b), 23. iv. 24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.
 Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii. 15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii. 49. John i. 26, 31, 33t. Acts i. 5. ii. 29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26(marg. in).
 Rom. i. 4, 9(marg. in), 12(marg. in), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8tr, 21. xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4. iv. 21. v. 8tr. x. 5. xiv. 21t. xvi. 14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi. 2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16tr, 18. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8. 1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. iv. 2.
 Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21. ii. 1. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 12(-G^oLT). ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 13, 16. Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,
27. vi. 8tr. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10t. xiv. 2, 7(-L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8, 16(-G^oLTTr^b). xix. 2, 15t, 20t, 21.
 εν τινι, wherewith, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34.—by what means, Acts iv. 9.
 by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24, 27t, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21(ap). xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16t, 18t, 20tr, 21tr, 22tr. Mark ili. 22. iv. 2. v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29t, 33, 34 (-L^b). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36. xiv. 1.
 Luke i. 77(marg. for). ii. 27. iv. 1. xi. 19t. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7t, 10t, 30. vii. 35 (σιν G''LT). xiii. 39t. xvii. 31. xx. 19.
 Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv. 14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13. vi. 2, 11. vii. 14t. xli. 3t, 9t, 13. xiv. 6f. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6six, 7t. vii. 6, 7t. x. 12, 15(marg. in). Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii. 13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14t, 21. v. 26. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21(marg. in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 6.
 Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John v. 2, 6t. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9. ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.
 by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.
 through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17. xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19(see ἀληθεία). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom. i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv. 13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14. v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1^t, 2, 4. ii. 3, 18(-G^oS), 20. Rev. viii. 13.
 throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17, 17(-L^bTTr^bS). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.
 for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil. i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 14.
 for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. **Mark xiv.** 27 (—G^{oo}TTrS). **ἐν τῷ**, **namely**, Rom. xiii. 9 (—L^b). **ἐν τῷ**, *with an Infinitive, as*, Mark ii. 15 (—Tr^bS), iv. 4. Luke ii. 43, v. 1. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—**that**, Luke i. 21.—**when**, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—**while**, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time^t), Matt. xiii. 1^t. xxii. 23^t. xxvi. 31^t, 34^t. Mark iv. 35^t. xiv. 27 (—G^{oo}L^bTTrS). Luke vii. 11^t. xliii. 31^t. xx. 19^t. xxiii. 12^t. xxiv. 13^t. John xxi. 3^t. Acts i. 21^t, 21^t (—LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 33^t. xx. 26^t. xxvii. 7^t. Rom. xv. 6? (*see δύοθυμαδόν*). 1 Cor. xi. 23^t. Heb. iv. 4^t. 1 Pet. iv. 12. Rev. ii. 14 (*omS*). xi. 13^t. xiii. 3 (—C?GLTTrS).

Add, for διά, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G^rLT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1^{2a}, LTrS. xi. 8, L^m. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G^rLT TrS. xxi. 14, LTTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L^mTTr. xvi. 13, G^rTS. Acts iv. 5, G^rLT. ix. 26, G^rLT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27^{tr}, LTrS. For ἵν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8^{tr}, G^r. 20^{tr}, G^rTTr. For ἐπί, Matt. iv. 4, G^rLTTr. xxvii. 29^{2d}, G^rLTTrS. Mark iv. 38^{1st}, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L^mS. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G^rLTS. Eph. vi. 16, LS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11^{1st}, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G^rLT.

Matt. iv. 23 (.. all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), LS. ix. 38(in), C^rLTrS. x. 44, *see ὑμῶν*. Luke xix. 13, *see ἐώς*. xxiv. 19 (..

word), L^b. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L^bT. ix. 14, *see ὅτε*. xvi. 29 (.. παρρησίᾳ), LTTr S. xix. 40(in), G^rT.

Acts ii. 41 (.. the s. d.), LTS. 42 (in^{1st}), L^b. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, *see αὐτοῦ*. vii. 16 (of^{4th}), LS. 22 (in^{1st}), TS. 39(in), L^mS. xxi. 20 (ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίων), G^rLT. xxiv. 14 (.. the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G^rPLTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17 (ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), G^rL^mT. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20 (of, and unto), L^b. xv. 13 (with), L^m. 1 Cor. xiv. 39 (with), L^bT. 2 Cor. v. 12 (in^{2d}), L^mS. vii. 11 (in^{1st}), L^b. Eph. ii. 5 (.. Christ), L^b. v. 19 (in^{1st}), L^b. Phil. i. 7 (in^{2d}), G^rL^bTs. Col. iii. 20 (unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7 (.. Achaia), G^rLTS. 8 (.. Achaia), G^rL^mS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, *see τάχιον*.

Jas. v. 10 (in), LS. 2 Pet. iii. 3 (days ἐν ἐμπαιγμοῦ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18 (in^{3d}), GLTS. v. 6 (.. blood^{2d}), LT. Rev. i. 9 (of), G^rLTrS. ii. 1 (of^{2d}), GLTTrS. 8 (in), C^rGLTTrS. iii. 14 (of^{2d}), C^rGLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7 (with), xi. 6 (with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἴνιγμα, ἀκροβυστία, ἀνοίξις, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀφροσύη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, διδακτός, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτενεία, ἐπιγράφω, ἔχω, ἴματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθεξῆς, καρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λέιπω, μέσος, -δόξη, ὀλλέγω, διμολογέω, παροκία, παρρησία, πᾶς, πιστεών, πολὺς, προβάινω, πρώτος, τάχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

ἐναγκαλίζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36^o. take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7. ἐναντι.

before, Luke i. 8 (ἐναντίον G^rS).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνώπιον, GLTS.

ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26.
xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.

in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.

Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, Tr.S.
8, for ἐναντί, G'S.

ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi.
48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes.
ii. 15. Tit. iii. 8.

against, Acts xxviii. 17.

ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv.
39.

ἐνάρχομαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἐννατος.

ἐνδεήσις.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

ἐνδείγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor.
viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.
2. Heb. vi. 10, 11.

do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

ἐνδεξίς.

With εἰς, to declare, Rom. iii. 25, 26.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.

proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

ἐνδέκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi.
14(*ap.*). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i.
26. ii. 14.

ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi.
20.

ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6^p.

be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.

present, 2 Cor. v. 9^p.

ἐνδιδύσκω.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.

—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT
Tr.S.

ἐνδικος.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

ἐνδόμηχος.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.

honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

See also ἴματισμός.

ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.

raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.

xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.

garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

ἐνδυναμόω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim.
iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb.
xi. 34 (*δυναμόω LS*). — be strong,
Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii.
1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

ἐνθύω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

ἐνδυσις.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv.
20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (*ἐνδιδύσκω*
LTTr.S).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25.
xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22.
Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53^t,
54^t. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11.
Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8.—have
on, Eph. vi. 14.—be clothed in, Rev.
xv. 6. xix. 14.—be clothed with,
Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13.—be clothed,
2 Cor. v. 3 (*ἐκδύω G'T*).—be endued
with, Luke xxiv. 49.—be arrayed
in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for *ἐκδύω*, L.

ἐνέγκω. See φέρω.
ἐνέδρα.

With ποιέω, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G.
L.S.

ἐνεδρεύω.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.
lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(-G^o).
ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐνέδρα GLS).

ἐνειλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.
ἐνειμι.

ἐνε-for ἔνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye^c have,
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye^c are able).

Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκά, ἐνεκεν, ἐνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,
39. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.

x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12t.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),
GL^TTr.

ἐνερήκοντα. See ἐνερηκονταερέα.
ἐνέργ. See ἐνερέος.

ἐνέργεια.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.
operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong^o, 2 Thes. ii. 11.
ἐνεργέω.

to work, 1 Cor. xiii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2.
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.
12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.
ii. 7.—work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.
13.—be effectual (marg. be wrought),
2 Cor. i. 6.—effectual fervent, Jas.
v. 16p.

ἐνέργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xli. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστῶτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογέομαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέχω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐπόει, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTr.

ἐνθυμίζομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20p.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19p(δα-
ενθυμίζομαι GLTS).

ἐνθύμησις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνειμι.

ἐνιαυτός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.
iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐνίστημι.

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.
come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal. i. 4. Heb. ix. 9.—*ἐνεστῶτα*, things present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐνισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.
strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(*ap.*).

ἐνκακέω. See *ἐγκακέω*.

ἐννατος or ἐνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46. Mark xv. 33, 34; Luke xxiii. 44. Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20. ἐννέα.

* nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also *ἐννεηκονταεννέα*.

ἐννεηκονταεννέα,

.*ἐνενήκοντα ἐννέα* LTTs.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13.

Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννεός, ἐνρεός G''LTS.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐννομος.

lawful (*marg.* ordinary), Acts xix. 39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννυχος, ἐννυχα G''LTTs.

Lit. in the night; with λιαν, great while before day, Mark i. 35. ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόρτα. See *ἐνειμι*.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For δρκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15.

Add Luke vi. 18, for δχλέω, G''TTr

ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22tr. Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντελλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (*εἰπον* G''LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x. 3. xi. 6 (*εἰπον* G''LTTs). xiii. 34. John viii. 5 (*ap.*). xv. 14, 17. Acts xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31 (*ἐντολὴν δίδωμι* LTr). Acts i. 2^p. Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (*ἐνθεν* LTTs). Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3. xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (*ἐνθεν* LTTs). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side, John xix. 18. Rev. xxii. 2 (*ἐντ. καὶ ἐκεῖθεν* G''LTTs, *ἐνθεν καὶ S*).

ἐντεῦξις.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With δχω, hold in reputation, Phil. ii. 29 (*marg.* honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,

6 (*λόγος LTr, νόμος TS*), **xix.** 17.
xxii. 36, 38, 40. **Mark vii.** 8. **9. x.**
19. xii. 28, 29(*ap*), 30(*cp*), 31.
Luke i. 6. **xv.** 29. **xviii.** 20. **xxiii.**
56. John x. 18. **xi.** 57. **xii.** 49, 50.
xiii. 34. **xiv.** 15, 21. **xv.** 10_t, 12.
Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. **xiii.**
9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. **xiv.** 37(*-T*). **Eph.**
ii. 15. **vi.** 2. **Col.** iv. 10. **1 Tim.** vi.
14. Tit. i. 14. **Heb.** vii. 5, 16, 18.
2 Pet. ii. 21. **iii.** 2. **1 John ii.** 3, 4,
7tr, 8. **iii.** 22, 23_t, 24. **iv.** 21. **v.** 2,
3t. 2 John 4, 5, 6_t. **Rev.** xii. 17.
xiv. 12. **xxii.** 14(*ap*).

precept, **Mark x.** 5. **Heb.** ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, *see* ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that^o place, **Acts xxi.** 12.

ἐντός.

within, **Matt.** xxiii. 26. **Luke xvii.**
21(marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, **1 Cor.** iv. 14. **2 Thes.** iii.
14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, **Luke xviii.** 2, 4.—
reverence, **Matt.** xxi. 37. **Mark xii.**
6. Luke xx. 13. **Heb.** xii. 9.

ἐντρέψομαι.

be nourished up in, **1 Tim.** iv. 6.

ἐντρόμος.

trembling, **Acts xvi.** 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, **Acts vii.** 32.

With εἰμί, quake, **Heb.** xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, **1 Cor.** vi. 5. **xv.** 34.

ἐντρυφάω.

to sport one's self, **2 Pet.** ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, **Acts xxv.** 24.

make intercession, **Rom.** viii. 27,
 34. xi. 2. **Heb.** vii. 25.

ἐντυλίτω.

wrap in, **Matt.** xxvii. 59. **Luke**
xxiii. 53.

wrap together, **John xx.** 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, **2 Cor.** iii. 7.

ἐνυβριζω.

do despite unto, **Heb.** x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, **Acts ii.** 17.

filthy dreamer, **Jude 8r.**

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, **Acts ii.** 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, **Luke i.** 19. **xiv.**

10. xv. 10. **John xx.** 30. **Acts xxvii.**

35. Rev. xiv. 10_t.

in one's presence, **Luke xiii.** 26.

1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, **Luke i.** 15. **xvi.** 15.

Acts iv. 19. **viii.** 21(ἐναντὶ GLTS).

x. 31. **Rom.** xii. 17. **2 Cor.** iv. 2.

vii. 12. **viii.** 21_t. **1 Tim.** ii. 3. **vi.**

13. Jas. iv. 10. **1 Pet.** iii. 4. **Rev.**

xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, **Luke xv.** 21. **Rom.**
iii. 20. **Heb.** iv. 13. **xiii.** 21. **1 John**
iii. 22.

before, **Luke i.** 6(ἐναντίον TrS), 17,
75. v. 18, 25. **viii.** 47. **xii.** 6, 9(ἐπ-
 προσθεν LS), 9. **xv.** 18. **xvi.** 15.
xxiii. 14. **xxiv.** 43. **Acts ii.** 25. **iv.**
10. vi. 6. **vii.** 46. **ix.** 15. **x.** 4(ἐπ-
 προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. **xix.** 9, 19.

Rom. xiv. 22. **Gal.** i. 20. **1 Tim.**
v. 4, 20, 21. **vi.** 12. **2 Tim.** ii. 14.
iv. 1. **3 John** 6. **Rev.** i. 4. **ii.** 14. **iii.**
2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10_t. **v.** 8. **vii.** 9_t,
11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. **ix.** 13. **xi.** 4,
16. xii. 4, 10. **xiii.** 12. **xiv.** 3t, 5(*ap*).
xv. 4. **xvi.** 19. **xix.** 20. **xx.** 12.

to, **Luke xxiv.** 11.

Not rendered, **Luke** iv. 7, *with*
προσκυνέω. **Acts vi.** 5, *with* ἀρέσκω.

Add Rom. xii. 17(*ap*).

ἐνωτίζομαι.

hearken to, **Acts ii.** 14.

ἔξ.

ἔξ.

six, **Matt.** xvii. 1. **Mark** ix. 1.
Luke iv. 25. **xiii.** 14. **John** ii. 6, 20.

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see *ἔξειντις*).
See also ἐβδομάκοντα.

ἔξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἔξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἔξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (*ἐκφέρω* TTr S). xv. 20 (*ἀγω* L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἔξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9.

Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἔξαιρώ.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (*αἴρω* GLTS). put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἔξαπτέομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἔξαιρησις.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἔξακολονθέω.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16^p. ii. 2, 15.

ἔξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἔξαλείρω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14.

Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἔξαλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἔξανάστασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἔξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἔξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἔξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἔξαπινα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἔξαπορέομαι.

in despair (*marg.* altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8^p.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἔξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἔξαρτιζω.

With γίνομαι^{co}, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish throughly (*marg.* perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἔξαστραπτω.

to glister, Luke ix. 29.

ἔξαυτῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (*ἔξ αὐτῶν* LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἔξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἔξειμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42^p.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἔξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (*ἔλεγχω* G' LTS).

ἔξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14^p.

ἔξελω. See *ἔξαιρέω*.

ἔξέργαμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

Ἑξερευνάω (—*ραν*-TS).
search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

Ἑξέρχομαι.

(With ἀπό, *; with ἐκ, €.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32^p. xi. 7, 8, 9.
xii. 14. xviii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6.
xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30,
71^p, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv.
3. v. 13, 14(ἐρχομαι G''LTTr). vi.
1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv.
26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24,
25, 26. viii. 5, 35. x. 10. xi. 14^p
(ἐκβάλλω ^{pass} L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi.
37. xxii. 62. John. viii. 9(*ap*). x.
9. xi. 31. xiii. 30, 31(30). xviii. 16,
29, 38. Acts i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8^t. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1.
Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43^a. xiii. 1^a.
Mark v. 30^e. vii. 29^e. Luke viii. 2^a,
33^a, 46^a. ix. 5^p^a. xi. 24^a. xvii. 29^a.
John iv. 30^e. viii. 59^e. Acts xvi. 40^e.
xix. 12^a(ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor.
v. 10^e.

With ἔξω, παρά, go out of, Matt.
xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19^t. Acts xvi. 13.
—come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14.
xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13.
iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(*ap*).
Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27^p. John
i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix.
4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3.
Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.

go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi.
23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18.
xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor. ii.
13. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.
proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes.
i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31^p. xxviii. 8(ἀπ.
ἐρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii.
31. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35^p(-G''LTrS).
xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25.
xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36,
40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11.
xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14^p. xvii. 18^a.
Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.
get out of, Acts vii. 3^e. xxii. 18^a.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32^p, 34.
xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 32^p. Mark
vi. 34^p. ix. 26. Luke i. 22^p. iv. 36.
xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 89, 52. John
xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor.
xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15
(ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G''L).
come thenceout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6^e. viii. 28^e.
xv. 22^a. xxiv. 27^a. xxvii. 53^e. Mark
i. 25^e, 26^e, 29^p^e. v. 2^p, 8^e. vi. 54^p^e.
ix. 25^e. Luke iv. 35^t^a, 41^a. viii. 29^a.
Acts vii. 4^e. viii. 7. xvi. 18^a. xxviii.
3^e(διεξέρχομαι G''T). Heb. iii. 16^e.
vii. 5^b. Rev. ix. 3^e. xiv. 15^e, 17^e, 20^e.
xv. 6^e. xvi. 17^a. xviii. 4^e. xix. 5^e.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18.
Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G'). viii. 11. ix.
29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts
vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12^p. John xiii. 3.
xix. 5. Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Luke xi. 53(*ap*). 2 John 7,
for εἰσέρχομαι, G''LTS. Rev. xix.
21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

Ἑξεστι.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv.
4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxvii.
6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14.
Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John
v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.
xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawfule^{cc}, Matt. xiii. 2. Mark
ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21.
1 Cor. vi. 12^t. x. 23^t.

Part., ἔξον, lawful, Matt. xii. 4.
—let^{cc}, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may^{cc}, Acts viii. 37(*ap*). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἔστι καλόν,
LT.

ἔξετάζω.

to search, Matt. ii. 8.

ask, John xxi. 12.

inquire, Matt. x. 11.

ἔξηγέομαι.

declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 6^v. xv.

12, 14. xxi. 19.

tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

ἔξικνοντα.

sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.

20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.

three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.

v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18(δεκα-

εξ for ἔξηκνοντα ἐξ L^m).

ἔξης.

next, Luke ix. 37.

With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,

Acts xxvii. 18.—the day following,

Acts xxi. 1.—the day after, Luke

vii. 11.—on the morrow, Acts xxv.

17.

ἔξηγέομαι.

sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

ἔξις.

use, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or
perfection).

ἔξιστημι.

make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.

bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.

2nd Aor., and Mid., be beside one's

self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13.—

wonder, Acts viii. 13.—be aston-

ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.

56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16.—be amazed,

Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.

Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

ἔξισχύω.

be able, Eph. iii. 18.

ἔξιδος.

departing, Heb. xi. 22.

decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

ἔξιλοθρεύω.

destroy, Acts iii. 23.

ἔξιμολογώ.

to promise, Luke xxiii. 6 (—LS).

Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.

5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9.

Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii.
5(όμολογέω, act., GLTTrS).—thank,

Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

ἔξον. See ἔξεστι.

ἔξορκίζω.

adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

ἔξορκιστής.

exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

ἔξορύσσω, -ττω.

pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.

break up, Mark ii. 4^p.

ἔξουδενέω, set at nought.

For ἔξουδενώ, Mark ix. 12, LTr.

For ἔξουδενέω, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

ἔξουδενόω.

set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (—εώ LTr).

ἔξουδενέω.

set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts
iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.

3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.

1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.
4.—contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10^p (ἔξ-
οδενέω L).

ἔξοντία.

power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.
18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke
iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.
53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-
ilege). x. 18t. xvii. 2. xix. 10t, 11.
Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1t, 1 (omS), 2, 3.
1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12t, 18.
xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.
Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.
i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.
Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi.
8. ix. 3t, 10, 19. xi. 6t. xii. 10. xiii.
4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.
12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.

liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.
right, Heb. xiii. 10 (—T). Rev. xxii.
14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.
xxi. 23t, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28t, 29, 33. xiii. 34. Luke iv. 36.
vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 2t, 8, 20.
John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10,
12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8.
1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2.
jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4t.
bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12.
exercise authority upon, Luke xxii.
25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὅν, principal, Acts xxv.
23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνός.

With γνωματι, awake out of sleep,
Acts xvi. 27.

ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi.
69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4.
Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John
xviii. 16. xx. 11(-L^S). Acts v. 23
(omS). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev.
xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark
iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5.
1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark
xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xiii. 28.
xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G^oL^b
TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii.
31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev.
iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v.
10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv.
29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15.
vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4t,
5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14 (.. that house),
LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without,
Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev.
xi. 2 (ἐσωθεν StS). — the outside,
Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.
outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.
outwardly, Matt. xxxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ὁπισθεν, G'. xiv.
20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθέω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13.
xxv. 30.

ἔορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday),
1 Cor. v. 8.

ἔορτη.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15.
Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii.
1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45t. v. 1.
vi. 4. vii. 2, 8t, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi.
56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts
xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23.
holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G
LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4.
ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii.
21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16,
20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20.
vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18t, 21,
22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12.
iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i.
1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6.
viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9t, 13, 17,
33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγελλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise,
Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv.
21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11.
xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii.
19^t. 1 John ii. 25.—make promise,
Heb. vi. 13^t. — profess, 1 Tim. ii.
10. vi. 21.

Pass. Impers., promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπάγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29^p.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22^t.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαιρόω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8^p. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5^p. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5. xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38^t. Luke ix. 26^t. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21^t (with ἐπι). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπαιτέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for προσαιτέω, LTTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (ap.). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάσομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπάν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπάναγκες..

necessary^{co}, Acts xv. 18.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 8^p.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v.

3.—launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμηνήσκω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπάνομαι.

With ἐπι, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπανέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 31 (ap.). 1 Cor.

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (ap.). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (αὐτῶν), thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπάρατος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for ἐπικατάρατος, LT TrS.

ἐπαρχέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16^t.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπανλίς.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

With art. τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), on the

morrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23.

— the Morrow after, Acts x. 24.—

on the next day, John xii. 12.— the

next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i.

29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6.—

the next day after, John i. 35.— the

day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐπαντοφόρω.

in the very act, John viii. 4(*ap*).

ἐπαρρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπει.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10
(with ἄπα). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1 (*see ἐπειδή*).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6. Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31.

Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(*ap*), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(ἐφ' ω C^oLTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (*ἐπει TrS*). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπεὶ δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδή περ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδον.

look on, Luke i. 25 (*ἐφειδεν T*).

With ἐπί, behold, Acts iv. 29 (*ἐφειδον LT*).

ἐπειμι.

Participle, ἐπών, ἐπιοῦσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the day following, Acts xxi. 18.— the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 16.

ἐπειπερ.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30 (*el περ G'LTS*).

ἐπεισαγωγή.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐπεισέρχομαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (*καὶ G'LTTTrS*). Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal. i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27. Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for εἰτα, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L^oTs.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνομαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύομαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's^o coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts i. 8^p (*see marg.*). viii. 24. xiii. 40. Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (*ἐπεισέρχομαι LTTrS*).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26^p.

come ^othither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6 (*ἐρωτάω LTS*).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 35, 41, 46. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5(ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28, 34. xiii. 3. xiv. 60, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27, 40. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21t (ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35.

ask questions, Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20^p.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

ἐπερώτημα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ἐπέχω.

hold forth, Phil ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7^p.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

ἐπηρεάζω.

use despicably, Matt. v. 44(ap).

Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

ἐπί.

I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30(acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10t. v. 7, 13(dat. LTTr). vii. 10(dat. G'L TTrS). x. 1(acc. LTTr), 5t, 8t. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5(dat. GL TTrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25(acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19t. xviii. 18t, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30(acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 39. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 6, 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2(acc. LTS), 9(dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16(dat. TS). vii. 1t, 15(dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14t. xiv. 6, 14(acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4(dat. G'L TTTrS), 18(acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11(acc. GT).

ἐφ' οὐ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With εἰμι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26t. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1t, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19(marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7.

at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22(-G'L TrS). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31(ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2(ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2(1). viii. 10(marg. upon). x. 16(acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20(ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16 (acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐπὶ τοῦ ἀμφόδου, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.

ἐπὶ ἄρχοντας Ἀννα καὶ Καλάφα, A. and C. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11 (*εἰς LTrS*). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16t. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15? (*see ἐν*) Rev. xxi. 16 (*acc. G LTTrS*).

Add, for *ἐν*, Jude 18, G''LTS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For *ἐπάνω*, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For *πρό*, Acts v. 23, LTS. For *ὑπό*, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀκούω, κοιτῶν, μετουκεσία.

II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7 (*acc. G''LTTrS*). xiii. 2 (*acc. TrS*). Luke xix. 44 (*acc. TrS*). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27 (*acc. GLTS*). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21 (*acc. LTTrS*). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5 (*acc. GLTTrS*).

*ἐπὶ αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4 (*acc. GLTTrS*).*

*ἐφ' ὧ (ἢ, οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25 (*acc. G''TTrS*).—wherein, Mark ii. 4 (*ὅπου G'LTrS*). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10.—wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50 (G', *acc. GLTTrS*).—for that, Rom. v. 12 (*marg. in whom*).—whereof, Rom. vi. 21.*

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7t, 10. xix. 41 (*acc. LTTrS*). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11 (*acc. TTrS*).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16 (*ἐν LS*). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22 (*-G° LTrS*). Luke xvi. 26 (*ἐν LmS*).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29 (*-G'*). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43t. xx. 26. John viii. 7 (*'p*). Acts iii. 10t, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12 (*ap*).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34 (*acc. LTTrS*).

against, Luke xii. 52t, 53t, 53t (*acc. LTTrS*).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14 (*omS*). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38 (G', *ἐν GLTTrS*). v. 33 (*-L°TrS*). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38 (*ἐν L*). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 28, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9t. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. Tit. i. 2 (*marg. for*). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 13. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. ix. 4. xxii. 16 (*ἐν LTr, -G°T*).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4 (*ἐν G''LTTrS*). Luke iv. 4, 4 (*ap*). John v. 2. Rom. x. 19t. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26 (*acc. Tr*), 29 (*acc. LTr*). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14 (*παρά LS*). Rev. xii. 17 (*-L*).

*ἐπὶ τούτοις, therewith, 3 John 10. through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11 (*ἐν G''LTS*).*

under, Heb. vii. 11 (*gen. G'LTS*). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19 (*gen. G''L*).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14 (*-G°oLTS*), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 15.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9(*acc.* TTrS). *on one's behalf*, Rom. xvi. 19. *of*, Matt. xviii. 13*t.* Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4. *Add*, for *ἐν*, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10^{2d}, L.S. 1 Tim. vi. 17^{2d}, L.S. Heb. xi. 38, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42 (*believe . . .*), G'T. Mark vi. 27 (*ἐπὶ πίνακι*), L^b. 2 Cor. v. 4, *see ἐπισύνη*. Rev. x. 11(. . nations), T. *See also εὐλογία, κατάκειμαι, νεκρός, πιστεύω.*

III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29 (*gen.* TTrS), 35 (*ap.*). Mark i. 10 (*εἰς* LTTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48, 49(*ap.*). viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). ix. 15. xviii. 4. *Acts* i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11*t.*, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40(-LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22(*ap.*). iv. 9*t.* xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10*t.* x. 2 (*gen.* GLTTrS). xi. 11*t.*, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2(*εἰς* G''LTTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16(*καὶ* GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4*t.*

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39(*εἰς* LTrS), 45*t.* x. 29 (-G^{oo}), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19 (*gen.* LTrS), 26 (*gen.* LS), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44*t* (*ap.*). xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7 (*gen.* LTrS), 39, 50. xxvii. 25*t.*

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46 (-TTrS). xvi. 18 (*ap.*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8(*εἰς* GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35*t.* xxiii. 30. John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18*t.* iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15*t.*, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26 (*gen.* LTS). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3. Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6(*ap.*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24(*marg. to*) Rev. iii. 3(-G^oLTT^b). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1*t.*, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2 (*gen.* GLTTrS). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16 (*gen.* LTrS), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16*t.* xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτῷ, *thereon*, John xiii. 14.

ἐφ' Ἀν, *whereon*, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27 (*gen.* LTS). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7(*ap.*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20 (*dat.* GLTTrS).

above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11 (*omS*). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12 (*ap.*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11 (*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8 (*ap.*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4 (*πρὸς* LTrS, -GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44 (*ap.*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Act^c

viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19.
 xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi.
 20. xxvii. 43, 44.
 Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14. —
 toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.*
 GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii.
 36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.
 after, Luke xv. 4.
 against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv.
 7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26.
 x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 48. Luke
 ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t. xiv. 31.
 xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18.
 Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.
 Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2.
 1 Pet. iii. 12(Gr. upon).
 at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke
 v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts
 iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3
 (*gen.* G''TS).
 into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii.
 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eis* LTr). Mark
 vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii.
 23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11
 (*iv* GLT, *eis* S, -Tr).
 ἐπὶ τὸ αἴρον, into one place, 1 Cor.
 xi. 20. xiv. 23. (See also αἴρον, II.)
 in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*ἐν* G''LTTrS),
 43(*dat.* L). Mark xv. 1 (-LTTrS).
 Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3.
 1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eis* G'LT).
 Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8.
 xx. 1, 4.
 among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21.
 2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.
 before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12.
 Acts x. 17.
 about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eis* G''T, περὶ¹
 LTrS).
 with, Heb. viii. 8t.
 touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.
 of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.
 because of, Rev. i. 7.
 for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii.
 28^{tr.} John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eis*
 LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.
 throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi.
 28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.
 by the space of, Acts xix. 10.
 the space of, Acts xix. 34.
 Not rendered (in notation of time),
 Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31.
 xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi.
 30.

Add, for *eis*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS.
 xxii. 5^{2d}, G''LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L^m.
 Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G''L.
 TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G''LS.
 Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L.
 TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G''LTTrS. 17, GL.
 TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT
 TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS.
 John xix. 2 (on^{1st}), L^m. Acts vii.
 18 (*ἐπ'* Αἴγυπτον), LS. Rev. xiv. 6
 (unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them),
 G''LTTrS.

See also ἐπειδόν, ἐπιβλέπω, ἐπικα-
 λέω, ἐπιπίπτω, ἐπιχρίω, θάμβος, ικα-
 νός, δσος, πλείων, πολύς, τρίς, χειρων,
 χρόνος.

ἐπιβαίνω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (*with eis*).
 xxv. 1^p.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

take ship, Acts xxi. 6 (*ἐμβαίνω* L,
ἀναβαίνω TS).

Perf., with *ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίνω*, LTS.

ἐπιβάλλω.

east upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

east on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. —
 put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to,
 Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi.
 50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19.
 xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L^m),
 44 (*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eis*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xli. 1(marg., with
χειρ, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [κλαίω].

think othereon, Mark xiv. 72^p (see

ἐπιβαρέω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.
be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.
overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

ἐπιβαρύσω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3.—regard, Luke i. 48.

ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21. Luke v. 36, 36(-G^oT).

ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

ἐπιβούλη.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for^{co}, Acts xx. 3^p.

With μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι, lay wait^{co}, Acts xxiii. 30^p(-μέλλειν LS).

ἐπιγαμψεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 19.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40t.

ἐπεγένομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

ἐπιγνώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27t. xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γνώσκω LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37^p. xxiii. 7^p. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix. 30^p. xii. 14^p. xix. 34^p. xxii. 24, 29^p. xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. 2 Cor. xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 21, 21^p.

perceive, Mark ii. 8^p. Luke i. 22. v. 22^p.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35^p. acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. i. 13t, 14.

Add, for γνώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2. Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment). iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii. 10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20. acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg. inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 28. Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

ἐπιγράφω.

write ^othereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ψ ἐπεγέγραπτο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr^b.

ἐπιδείχνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19. xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(βείκνυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

ἐπιδημέω.

be ^othere, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10^p.

ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add ^othereto, Gal. iii. 15.

ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., 1st drive, Acts xxvii. 15.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 6.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26(*καὶ δι-δωμι αὐτῷ LTr.*).
offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιορθώω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.
ἐπιδύω.

With *ἐπί*, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.
ἐπικένεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.
clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.
ἐπιεικής.

With *art.*, moderation, Phil. iv. 5.
gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.
ἐπιέγρεω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12(*ζητέω LTrS*). Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19^p. Rom. xi. 7.
seek, Luke xi. 29. Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17t.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for *ζητέω*, GLT TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, err.) to death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπιθεσίς.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18. 1 Tim. iv. 14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi. 21. xvii. 22. xxii. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7. xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 17. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμήσις.

With *εἰμί*, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat.*, *marg.* heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44. Rom. i. 24. vi. 11(*ap.*). vii. 7(*marg.* concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16, 24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii. 12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14. ii. 11. iv. 2, 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16^t, 17. Jude 16, 18. that.. lusteth after^{co}, Rev. xviii. 14. concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With *ἐπάνω*, set on, Matt. xxi. 7 (*sing. intrans.*, StGLTTr, καθίζω S.).
ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom. x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2.—call on, Acts ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom. x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17.—call, 2 Cor. i. 23.—appeal unto, Acts xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.—appeal to, Acts xxv. 25.—appeal, Acts xxv. 21^p.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17 (with *ἐπί* .. *ἐπί*).—be called by^{co}, Jas. ii. 7 (with *ἐπί*).—be called, Heb. xi. 16.—be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3 (*καλέω TTrS*). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x. 18. xv. 22 (*καλέω LTS*).—be one's surname^{co}, Matt. x. 3 (-G^oLTrS). Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for *καλέω*, GLT TrS, mid. S.

ἐπικάλυψαι.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρρετος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (*ἐπάρατος LT TrS*). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκεψαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38 (with *ἐπί*).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20^p.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid *“thereon*, John xxi. 9^r.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.

Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικονία.

help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικοίνω.

give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (marg. assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.

take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.

take on, Heb. ii. 16t (Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Heb. viii. 9p.

take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix. 27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.

lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.

lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.

catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλαχθάνομαι.

forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14. Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13(14). Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.

be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.

to call, John v. 2.

Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.

fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείχω, lick over.

Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείχω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.

forgetful^o, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπιλοιπος.

rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπιλυσις.

interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.

expound, Mark iv. 34.

determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.

testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμέλεια.

Lit. care; with τυγχάνω, refresh one's self, Acts xxvii. 3.

ἐπιμελέομαι.

take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim. iii. 5.

ἐπιμελῶς.

diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.

abide in, Rom. xi. 23. Phil. i. 24 (with ἐν).

abide, Acts xv. 34(ap). Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 46. xxi. 4, 10p. xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43(προσμένω GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (ap). Acts xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.

to consent, Acts xviii. 20.

ἐπίνοια.

thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.

forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπιορκος.

perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιοῦσα. See ἐπειψι.

ἐπιούσιος.

daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.

With ἐπί, fall upon, Luke i. 12.

Acts viii. 16.—fall on, Luke xv.

20. Acts x. 44 (πίπτω L). xi. 15.

xiii. 11 (πίπτω LS). xix. 17 (πίπτω L). xx. 37. Rom. xv. 3.—fall into^o,

Acts x. 10 (γίνομαι G'LTTS).—lie on, John xiii. 25 (ἀναπίπτω G'LTTr).

fall on, Acts xx. 10.

press(marg. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.

Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G'L TTTr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -ττω.

to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθίω.

desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.

desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 4.

desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii.
26^(v) with *εἰπί*).
long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.
long, Rom. i. 11.
lust, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθησις.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.
vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθητος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.
ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορεύομαι.

With *πρός*, come to, Luke viii. 4.
ἐπιρράπτω.

With *ἐπί*, sew on, Mark ii. 21.
ἐπιρράπτω.

With *ἐπί*, cast upon, Luke xix. 35.
1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.
notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπιστισμός.

victuals, Luke ix. 12.
ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i.
68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14,
36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self
for.

Acts xxi. 15, for *ἀποσκευ.*, G'LTS.
ἐπισκηνώω.

With *ἐπί*, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.
ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark
ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20(marg. office, or
charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6(time . .), L.
ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.
bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2.
Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25(*said of Christ*).
ἐπισπάουται.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.
ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 26, for *σπείρω*, LTT.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.
xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.
10^{p.}. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.
xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For *ἐπισύντασις*, Acts xxiv. 12, G'
L.S. 2 Cor xi. 28, LS.

ἐπιστάης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.
viii. 24^t, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25(*ἀποστέλλω* L.).
ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.
strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (*στηρίζω*
L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.
Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.
iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.
1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,
17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.
1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,
11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστολίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέψω.

With *ἐπί*, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.
xiv. 15.—turn to, Luke i. 16, 17.

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With *εἰς*, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With πρός, turn to, Acts ix. 40.
 2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.
 turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (marg. turn back).
 2 Pet. ii. 22.
 return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.
 Luke ii. 20 (*ἐποστρέψω* GLTTrS).
 xvii. 31.
 turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21
 (ap.). Rev. i. 12t.
 convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.
 be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19. xxviii. 27.
 come again, Luke viii. 55.
 go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about, Matt. ix. 22 (*στρέψω* LTTrS). Mark v. 30. viii. 33p. John xxi. 20.—return, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25.—be converted, John xii. 40 (*στρέψω* LTTrS).

ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37. xxiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxxii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37, for συνάγω, T TrS.

ἐπισυναγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.
 assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

ἐπισύστασις.

ἐπ. ποιέω δχλον, raise up the people, Acts xxiv. 12 (*ἐπίστασις* G'LS).
 that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. xi. 28 (*ἐπίστασις* LS).

ἐπισφαλίσ.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

ἐπισχύω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἐπιταρή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

ἐπιτάσσω, -ττω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39. Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22. Acts xxiii. 2.

ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28p. 2 Cor. viii.

11. Phil. i. 6 (marg. finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (*ἀποτελέω* LTTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

ἐπιτίδειος.

With art., plur., those things which are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2. Acts ix. 12.

With ἐπί, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark viii. 25 (*τιθῆμι* Tr). John ix. 15. Acts xv. 10:—put on, Acts ix.

17.—set on, Mark iv. 21 (*τιθῆμι* L TTrS). Luke viii. 16 (*τιθῆμι* LTTr S).—lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i. 17 (*τιθῆμι* GLTTr).—lay on, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3.—add unto, Rev. xxii. 18t.

With ἐπάνω, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With δοῦμα, surname, Mark iii. 16, 17.

With πληγή, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28. xvi. 23p. xix. 6p.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23. Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 26.

Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 3.
xxviii. 3. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

Mid., lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22.
xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i.
25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x.
13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24.
ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39.
xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2.
Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.
charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12.
viii. 30. x. 48.

Add Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλο-
μαι, G''L.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6(marg., censu-
re).

ἐπιτοσαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1,
44. iii. 1. (*See* ἐπί, III.)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1^o. 1 Cor. xiv.
34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix.
38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40p.

let, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see* ἀπο-
στέλλω). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke
viii. 32t. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39.
xxviii. 16^o. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.
tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιτυγχάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7t. Heb. vi. 15.
xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιγράψω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

Pass., appear, Tit. ii. 11, iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i.
10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφανώ, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (ἀποφέρω G''LT
S). xxv. 18 (φέρω G''LTS).

add, Phil. i. 16(17, ἐγείρω G''LTS).

take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέο.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

Add Acts xxi. 34, for βοῶ, G''LTS.

ἐπιφώσκω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1p.

draw on, Luke xxii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii.
5.

Pass., have nourishment ministered,
Col. ii. 19.

add, 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply^o, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

With ἐπί, anoint, John ix. 6 (marg.).
spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

With ἐπί, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12.
Eph. ii. 20.

build ^othereupon, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build ^othereon, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.

build up, Acts xx. 32 (οἰκοδομέω G'' LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποκέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπικέλλω LTS).

ἐπονομάζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12^o. iii. 2^o.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἐπος.

Lit., word; ὡς ἐπος εἰπεῖν, as I
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπονομάτιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐρανίος
(G'' LTS)). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.
4. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18.
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

With art., plural, masc., they that
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. Neut.,
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,
Eph. i. 3 (marg. things). ii. 6. iii.
10. — high (marg. heavenly) places,
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40^t.

ἐπτάυ.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37.
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.
Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20t. xii. 20, 22,
23. xvi. 9 (ap.). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4t, 11 (-St),
12, 13 (-GooLTT), 16, 20six. ii. 1t.
iii. 1 (-St), 1. iv. 5t. v. 1, 5, 6t, 6
(-LTT^b). viii. 2t, 6t. x. 3, 4, 4 (-Tr^b).
xi. 13. xii. 3t. xiii. 1. xv. 1t, 6t,
7t, 8t. xvi. 1. xvii. 1t, 3, 7, 9t, 10,
11. xxi. 9t.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

Add Rev. ii. 7 (.. churches), L.
vi. 1 (.. seals), GLTTS. xvi. 1
(.. vials), GLTTS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.
Luke xvii. 4t.

ἐπτακισχύλοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἐπω. See σῖτος.

ἐρευνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28,
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.
14. John v. 17t. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4t.
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.
Heb. xi. 23. 2 John 8 (marg. gain).
With μῆ, forbear working, 1 Cor.
ix. 6.

Pass., be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

Add, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.
10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LS.

ἐργασία.

With εἰς, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.

13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.

25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,
8. Luke x. 2t, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.
v. 4.

ἔργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,

5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.

John iv. 34. v. 20, 36t. vi. 28, 29.

vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32t, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12.
 xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41.
 ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G'). xiv. 26.
 xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.
 Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix.
 11, 32. xi. 6, 6t (ap). xiii. 3, 12.
 xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13t, 14, 15. ix.
 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi.
 15. Gal. ii. 16tr. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19.
 vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11.
 Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21.
 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii.
 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10t, 25.
 vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv.
 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16t. ii. 7, 14. iii.
 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3;
 4. 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii.
 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 20,
 21, 22t, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i.
 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii.
 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9 (-G^{oo}LTTTr),
 13(ap), 19(-G^o), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1,
 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3.
 xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

deed, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John
 iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22.
 Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor.
 v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17.
 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John
 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6,
 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS.
 Rom. xiii. 12, for ὅπλον L^m. 2 Pet.
 i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παρ-
 οργίζω G'L^S).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρεύγομαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνάω, -ραν- T (exc. Rom.) TrS.
 to search, John v. 39. vii. 52.
 Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet.
 i. 11. Rev. ii. 23 (ἐραννάω L, not S).

ἔρεω. See ἔρω.

ἔρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark
 viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἔρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i.
 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix.
 10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke
 xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv.
 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἔρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80.
 John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1.
 xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke
 iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii.
 29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi.
 49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42,
 44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5.
 Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14.
 xvii. 3.

ἔρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25.
 Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16^t.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii.
 17(16).

ἔρημωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark
 xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἔριζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἔριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20.
 Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

oi ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are conten-
 tious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἔριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἔρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3.
 Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. **2 Cor.** xii. 20.
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἔριφιον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἔριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἔριγρεια.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (*διερμηνεία L*). xiv. 26.

ἔρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for *διερμηνεύτης*, L.

ἔρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, *μεθερμηνείω LTr*).

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἔρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6.
Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἔρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, **Red sea**, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἔρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11^p, 21 (*εἰσέρχομαι LTrS*), 23. iii. 7, 14. iv. 13. v. 17^t, 24. vi. 10. viii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (*προσέρχομαι G'LTTrS*), 7, 9^t, 14^p, 28^p, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (*see εἰσέρχομαι, προσέρχομαι LS*), 18, 23^p, 28^p. x. 13, 23, 34^t, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44^p. xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54^p. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5^p, 13^t, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14^p, 24^p. xviii. 7^t, 11(*ap*), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9^p, 10^p, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23^p, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46^p. xxv. 6 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 10, 11, 13 (*ap*), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33^p, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22. v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 35, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (*ικολουθέω GTTr*), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14^t, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13^t, 15, 27^t. xii. 9, 14^t, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41^t, 45^p, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G^o). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7^t, 17 (*συνέρχομαι L*), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8^t, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (*ap*). x. 1 (*εἰσέρχομαι L^m*), 32 (-G^o S^c), 33. xi. 2, 25^p, 31. xii. 36^p, 37^p, 38 (-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43^p, 49, 54. xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 2^t, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6^p, 17^p, 20, 25, 30. xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1^t, 20^t, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8^p, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23. John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40)^t, 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2^c, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26^t. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25^t, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54^p. v. 24, 40, 43^t. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(*ap*), 14^t, 20, 21, 22, 42. ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10^t, 12. xi. 17^t, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 45, 48, 56. xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8^p, 13^t, 21, 25, 28, 32^t. xvii. 1, 11, 13. xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33^p, 38, 39^t. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29. xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (*κατέρχομαι G''LS*). xvi. 7^p, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(*ap*). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11^p, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(*ap*). xxv. 23^p. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (*εἰσέρχομαι LTS*).

Rom. i. 10. 13. iii. 8. vii. 9^p. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(*ap*), 29^p, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1^p. 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12^{tr}. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3^p, 12^p. vii. 5^p. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20^p, 21^p. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12^t. iii. 19, 23, 25^p. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6^v, v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13^p, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (*γίνομαι G''LTS*). 3 John 3^p, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. iii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11, v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10^t. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17^{tr}, 20^t.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

οἱ ἐρχόμενος, *said of Christ, that cometh*, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — *he that cometh*, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31t. — *who coming*, John i. 27. — *he that shall come*, Heb. x. 37. — *that (which) should come*, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — *he that (which) should come*, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — *which is (art) to come*, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 8. xi. 17(*omS*). — οἱ εἰλιγῶν, *he that came*, 1 John v. 6.

coming, Matt. xxiv. 48 (-LTrS). xxv. 27^p. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5^p. xix. 23^p. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16,

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xlii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

With eἰσ, *enter into*, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(*eἰσέρχομαι LS*).

With σὺν, *accompany*, Acts xi. 12. **resort**, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. **pass by**, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26. [GLTS]. **appear**, Acts xxii. 30 (*συνέρχομαι* next, Acts xiii. 44^p(G', *ἔχω mid. GLT*).

Add, *for ἀπέρχομαι*, Matt. xiv. 25, G''LTrS. Luke xxiii. 33, LTrS. *For εἴμι*, Mark i. 39, TrS. Jude 18, G'. *For εἰσέρχομαι*, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL TrS. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. *ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσηλθεν*, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. *For ἔξερχομαι*, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G''LTTr. Acts xxviii. 15, LTS. *For ἤκω*, Acts xxviii. 23, G''LS. *For συνέρχομαι*, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. *For καὶ πάλιν*, John xii. 22, LTTr, καὶ π., ἐρχ. S. *App.*, Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἡλθαν *for ἦλθον*, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. *ἡλθατε*, Matt. xxv. 36, LTTrS.

ἔρω, εἴρηκα.

(Compare εἰπον, ἤκω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 73. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24, iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65, xiii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5, iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(*προερώ G''LTS*). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5. **tell**, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, *for εἰπον*, Luke xi. 5²⁴, L. xiv. 10, TTrS. *For προερώ*, Heb. x. 15, G''LS.

ἐρωτάω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (*ἐπερωτάω L.*) xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7(*ap.*) ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 3.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xiii. 21. Acts xvi. 39, xviii. 20^p. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9^t, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1(*marg. request*). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for *ἐπερωτάω*, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21^t, LTTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. — Matt. xix. 17(*ap.*).

ἐσεσθῶι. See εἰμί.

ἐσθῆς.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 30. Jas, ii. 3.

apparel, Acts i. 10. xii. 21. Jas, ii. 2.

ἐσθῆσις.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4.

ἐσθίω.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21^p. Mark i. 6. ii. 16^t. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18^p, 18, 22^p. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3^f, 6^t, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7^t. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29^t, 34. 2 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26^p.

live (*marg. feed*) **of**, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμέν, ἐσομαι, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

ἴσοντρον.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

ἐσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἔστε, ἔστι, ἔστω. See εἰμί.

ἴσχατος.

last, Matt. xix. 30^t. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16^t. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31^t. xii. 6, 22(*adv. G'LTrS*). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30^t. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9(*cp.*) xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8(*adv.*), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18^t. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11 (*ap.*), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἐσχάτα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. — the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

ἴσχυτως.

With *ἐχω*, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

ἴσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54(*with εἰς*). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23. 1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, *see* ἐσωθεν.

ἴσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23. Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28.

2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (*ἐσω ημῶν LS*). — that which is **within**, Luke xi. 40. — **inward part**, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for *ἴξωθεν*, St.S.

ἔσωτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.
ἔταιρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (*ἔτερος* G^oT TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12.
xxvi. 50.

ἔτερόγλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἔτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἔτεροςγνέω.

be unequally yoked together with,
2 Cor. vi. 14 (^p with γίνομαι).

ἔτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24t. xii. 45. xv.
30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii.
41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi.
13t. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii. 10.
xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv.
12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii.
6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii.
4 (-G^oL^bS). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21.
2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5.
Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.
ἔτερος . . . ἔτερος, somet . . . other,
Luke viii. 6, 7, 8.—one . . . another,
1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65.
1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περιπτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29.
strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.
else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark
xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59,
61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix.
20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37.
Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.
Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 3t, 4, 23. xiii.
8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24.
xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4t. Gal. i. 6.
vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii.
25. iv. 12 (*πλησίον* G'LTS).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (sc. ἡμέρα), Acts xx. 15.
xxvii. 3.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*). xi. 16, for ἔτερος, G^oTTrS. xxi. 30, for δεύτερος, GTs. Luke vii. 20, for ἀλλος, TrS.

ἔτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20.
xxvi. 47. xxvii. 63. Mark v. 35.
viii. 17 (-G^oLTrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43.
Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32.
xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G^oLTrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John
iv. 35 (-G^o). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii.
33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts
ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.

Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor.
iii. 2 (-L^b), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor.
i. 10 (-L^m). Gal. i. 10. v. 11t. Phil.
i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 15.
ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii.
12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12.
vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22t, 23t.
xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεὶ G', -S).
yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii.
16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36.

further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi.
28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63.
Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . . .), L
TrS. Rom. v. 6 (. . . in due), G^oPrLS.
Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεὶ, GLTr^bS.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἔτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark
xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23.
 Rev. xix. 7.
 prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii.
 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3.
 x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31.
 iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56.
 xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii.
 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi.
 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6.
 xvi. 12. xxi. 2.
 provide, Luke xii. 20.

έτοιμασία.

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

έτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44.
 xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17.
 xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii.
 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet.
 i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ έτοιμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G^oL^b).

έτοιμως.

With *ξινός*, be ready, Acts xxi. 13.
 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

έτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42.
 Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23.
 iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7,
 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5.
 viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36,
 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10.
 xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor.
 xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17.
 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17.
 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5,
 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (*εὖ* LTTr).
 Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good[∞], Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach¹ unto...²to, Rev. xiv. 6
 (with *iπι*^{1, 2} LTTrS, ²G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10.

1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15.

declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii.

32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix.

6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor.

i. 17. ix. 16^t, 18^p. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal.

iv. 13.

preach . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15
 (-LS).preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7
 (with *εἰπει*), 21^p.preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10.
 1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.
 viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.
 xv. 35. xvii. 18(*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 1,
 2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.
 ii. 17. iii. 8.preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts
 xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i.
 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to[∞], Luke
 vii. 22.it (marg. the gospel) is preached to[∞],
 Heb. iv. 6.the gospel is preached unto[∞], Heb.
 iv. 2 (with *εἰπει*).be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i.
 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With *βασιλείᾳ*, ^{κ.} θεός, ^{ε.} χριστός,
 etc., ^{ο.} ειρήνῃ, ^{ρ.} σωτηρίᾳ, ^{τ.} χάρις, ^{πτ.})

gospel, Matt. iv. 23^k. ix. 35^k.
 xxiv. 14^k. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1^c, 14^{kg},
 15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.
 xvi. 15(*ap*). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24^r.
 Rom. i. 1^s, 9^e, 16^a. ii. 16. x. 1^c

xi. 28. xv. 16^a, 19^a, 29^a(*omS*). xvi.
 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12^a, 14^a, 18^a,
 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12^a. iv. 3,
 4^a. viii. 18. ix. 13^a. x. 14^a. xi. 4,
 7^a. Gal. i. 6, 7^a, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14.
 Eph. i. 13^a. iii. 6. vi. 15^b, 19^a(-L^b).
 Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27^a, 27. ii. 22.
 iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5.
 ii. 2^a, 4, 8^a, 9^a. iii. 2^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^a.
 ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11^a. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10.
 ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17^a. Rev.
 xiv. 6.

εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv.
 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

εὐάρεστός.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

Pass., be well pleased with, Heb.
 xiii. 16.

εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii.
 20.—With *art.*, that which is well-
 pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

With *eiūi*, please well, Tit. ii. 9.—
 be accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18.
 Eph. v. 10.

εὐάρεστως.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for *εὖ*, LTTr.

εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cōr. i. 26.

With ἀνθρώπος, nobleman, Luke
 xix. 12.

εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

εὐδοκέω.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii.
 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii.
 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb.
 x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

it pleaseth^{co}, Rom. xv. 26, 27.
 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure^{co}, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.
 εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (*gen.* LTTr
S). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil.
 ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

With γένους, seem good, Matt. xi.

26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

εὐεργέσια.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

εὐεργέτεω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

εὐθέτος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθέως. (εὐθύς, 1.)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22,
 27^a(LTTrS). xxi. 2, 3^a(TrS). xxv.
 15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10^a(TTTrS),
 18, 20^a(TTTrS), 21. ii. 2(-L^bTr^bS).
 iii. 6^a(TTTrS). v. 29^a(TTTrS), 42
 (TTTrS). vi. 25^a(LTTrS, -G^a), 45
 (TTTrS), 54^a(TTTrS). vii. 35(-L^b
 TrS). viii. 10^a(LTTrS). ix. 15^a(T
 TrS), 20^a(G-LTrS), 24^a(TTTr, -S).
 xi. 3^a(LTTrS). xiv. 45^a(LTTrS).
 xv. 1^a(TTTrS).

Luke v. 39(-TTTrS). xii. 54. xiv.

5. Acts ix. 2^a. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3.

xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74

(1 Tr). Mark i. 31(-TrS), 42^a(TTTr
 S). ii. 8^a(LTTrS), 12^a(TTTrS). iv.

5^a(LTTrS), 15^a(TTTrS), 16^a(LTTr
 S), 17^a(TTTrS), 29^a(TTTrS). v. 2

(1 TTTr^bS, -L), 30^a(TTTrS). vi. 27

(1 TTTrS), 50^a(LTTrS). x. 52^a(LT
 TrS). xiv. 43^a(LTTrS).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49^a(TTTrS). xii.

36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30^a(LT
 TrS). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34.

xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16.

Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.
Mark i. 29⁽¹⁾ LTrS), 43⁽¹⁾ LTrS).
v. 13(-L^bTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.
30.

as soon as^{co}, Mark v. 36 (-G^oL^bTr
S). xi. 2⁽¹⁾ TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30⁽¹⁾ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(.. the sec.), G^{ph}.
εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1^p.
εὐθυμέον.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.
be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθυμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.
εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-
θύμως G''LTS).

εὐθυμως, cheerfully. See above.
εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4^p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. -Mark i. 3.

Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.

ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr^b
S). John xxi. 3(-G^oLTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 20.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And ..), TTr^{mb}S.

v. 42(.. they were), TTr^bS. vii. 25
(.. heard), TTrS. xiv. 72 (. . the
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for πάλιν,
LTS.

See also εἰσθέως.

εὐθύτης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.
have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.
εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.
convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.
conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

εὐκαιρετερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark
ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.
xviii. 25.

εὐλαβεισα.

With ἐν, in that one feareth (marg.
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (marg. be wary),
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G'LTS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for εἰσεβής, LTS.
εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (ap). xiv. 19.
xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26
(εὐχαριστέω C^mG''). Mark vi. 41.
viii. 7. x. 16 (κατευλογέω TTrS).
xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(ap),
42t. ii. 28, 34. vi. 28. ix. 16. xiii.
35. xix. 38. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53
(ap). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14t. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.
xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.
vi. 14t. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.
iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.
61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.
2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.
i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.

blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.

Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.

xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.

bounty (Gr. blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.

matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Plur., with ἐπί, bountifully, 2 Cor. ix. 6t.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνόεω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (^v with εἰμι).

εὐνοια.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.

benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (see ὀφειλῆ).

εὐνουχίω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12t.

εὐνοῦχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12tr. Acts viii. 27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐόδοομαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i. 10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^{cc}. 3 John 2t.

εὐπάρεδρος; assiduous, devoted.

1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσεδ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπεριστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb. xii. 1.

εὐποιία.

to do good^{cc}, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέουμαι.

With καθώς, according to one's ability, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδεκτος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2. viii. 12.

εὐπρόσεδρος.

πρὸς τὸ εὖ, that one may attend upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπάρεδρος GLTS).

εὐπροσωπέω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.

viii. 10. x. 39t. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.

xiii. 44^p, 46^p. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.

xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.

xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,

60, 60 (-GLTTS). xxvii. 32.

Mark i. 37^p. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13t.

xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 30. ii. 12, 45^p, 46. iv. 17.

v. 19^p. vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35.

ix. 36. xi. 9, 10, 24, 25. xii. 37,

38, 43. xiii. 6, 7. xv. 4, 5^p, 6, 8, 9t,

24, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 8. xix. 30,

32. xxii. 13, 45. xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22.

xxiv. 2, 3. 23^p, 24, 33.

John i. 41(42)t, 43(44), 45(46)t.

ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25^p. vii. 34, 35, 36.

ix. 35p. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14^p. xviii.

36. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23t, 39. vii.

11, 46t. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.

xi. 26(25)p. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 28p.

xvii. 6^p, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.

xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.

xxvii. 6, 28t. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10^{cc}, 18 (-GLTTS), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.

2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.

12. xii. 20t. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.

iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.

i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.

Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.

xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22,

24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Mark ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἰδον, StE.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. viii. 13.

εὐσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11. holiness, Acts iii. 12.

εὐσεβέος.

show piety (*marg. kindness*) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.

worship, Acts xvii. 23.

εὐσεβής.

devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (*εὐλαβῆς* LTS).

godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

εὐσεβῶς.

godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

εὐσημος.

easy to be understood (*Gr. significant*), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

εὐσπλαγχνος.

tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.

pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

εὐσχημόνως.

decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg. decently*). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

εὐσχημοσύνη.

comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

εὐσχήμων.

comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

With art., that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

εὐτόνως.

mighty, Acts xviii. 28.

vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

εὐτραπελία.

jesting, Eph. v. 4.

εὐφρημία.

good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

εὐφρημος.

of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

εὐφρορέω.

bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

εὐφραίνω.

make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.

Mid., and Pass. aor., rejoices, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xvi. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

εὐφροσύνη.

gladness, Acts xiv. 17.

joy, Acts ii. 28.

εὐχαριστέω.

give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23^p. Luke xvii. 16. xxiii. 17, 19. John vi. 11^p, 23^p (-Go). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6^t. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24^p. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

Pass., thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11. thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (χάρις G'/LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.

Add Matt. xxvi. 26, for εὐλογέω, C^mG''.

εὐχαριστία.

thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.

thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.

giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.

thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

εὐχάριστος.

thankful, Col. iii. 15.

εὐχή.

prayer, Jas. v. 15.

vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

εὐχομαι.

pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (*προσεύχομαι* L.).

wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

3 John 2 (*marg. pray*).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.

εὐξαίμην ἀν, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

εὐχογήστος.

meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐψυχέω.

be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.
εὐώδια.

sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.

sweet-smelling^α, Eph. v. 2.

sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.

εὐώνυμος.

on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.

left foot, Rev. x. 2.

ἔξ εἰνωνύμων, on the (one's) left,
Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii.
38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's)
left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x.
37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.

ἔφαλλομαι.

With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.

ἔφάπαξ.

once for all, Heb. x. 10.

at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.

once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27.
ix. 12.

ἔφειδον. See ἐπειδον.

ἔφενετής.

inventor, Rom. i. 30.

ἔφημερία.

course, Luke i. 5, 8.

ἔφήμερος.

daily, Jas. ii. 15.

ἔφιδε. See ἐπειδον.

ἔφικνέομαι.

reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13 (with ἀχρι),
14 (with εἰς).

ἔφίστημι.

stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii.
20. xxiii. 11.

stand over, Luke iv. 39 (with ἐπάνω).

stand before, Acts x. 17 (with ἐπί).

stand, Acts xxii. 13.

come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.
34 (with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii.
7. 1 Thes. v. 3.

come unto, Acts xi. 11 (with ἐπί).

come to, Luke x. 40.

come in, Luke ii. 38.

come, Acts xxiii. 27.

assault, Acts xvii. 5.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

present, Acts xxviii. 2^p.

ἔφοράω. See ἐπειδον.

ἔφρασθα.

ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.

ἔχθρες, yesterday. See χθές.

ἔχθρα.

enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.

7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.

hatred, Gal. v. 20.

ἔχθρος.

enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25,
28, 39. xxii. 24. Mark xiii. 36. Luke
i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,
43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.
10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,
26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.
i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.
13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.
foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.

ἔχιδνα.

viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii.
33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.

ἔχω.

have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.
vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20t. ix. 6,
36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 5t,
6, 9, 12tr, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.
4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.
xviii. 8, 9. 25^p, 25. xix. 16 (κληρο-
νοῦμάς L^mS), 21, 22 (with εἰμι). xxii.
3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.
25, 28, 29tr. xxvi. 7, 11t, 65. xxvii.
16, 65.Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19 (ap), 25.
iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.
5t, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25tr, 40. v. 3, 15
(-G^{oo}). vi. 18, 34, 36 (-G^o'L^bTrS),
38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,
16, 17t, 18t. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.
x. 21t, 22 (with εἰω), 23. xi. 3, 13,
22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7t.Luke iii. 8, 11tr. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.
vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42^p. viii. 8, 13,
18tr, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58t. xi. 5, 6, 36.
xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6, 11.
xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22t, 24. xix. 17 (*with εἰμί*), 24, 25, 26tr, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36t, 37. xxiv. 39t, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11t, 17t, 18t, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (*with ἐν*), 7, 24, 26t, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6(*ap.*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10t, 16, 18t, 20. xii. 6, 8t, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29t, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22t, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33t. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10t, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26t. xxviii. 9; 19, 29(*ap.*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14t, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4t, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22t. xv. 4, 17, 23t.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2t, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29t, 37t, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21t, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2tr, 3. xiv. 26*five*. xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12^p. iv. 1^p, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12t. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (*with εἰμί*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14^p, 15. v. 12, 12^p, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4t. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg. hold fast*). xiii. 10t, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14t, 17, 18t. iii. 14. iv. 2t. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14t. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 15, 17t, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12f, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9t, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1t, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4(*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11t, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6t. xii. 3, 6, 12t, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18t. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6t. xxi. 9, 11, 12t, 14, 15, 23. μὴ εἰω, have not (*marg. be poor*), 1 Cor. xi. 22.—lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14^o. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in *that case*, John v. 6. [16.]

with, Acts xxvii. 39^p.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29 (*see ἔντυπος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev. vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep^c, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 28 (*see ἐπίγνωσις*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24(-TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16 (*Gr. have*).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12.—be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

Mid., accompany, Heb. vi. 9.—

next, Mark i. 38^p. Acts xxi. 26^p.—

next day, Acts xx. 15^p.—day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33^p.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for λαμβάνω, L

S. xvii. 15, for πάσχω, LTrS. xxi.

38, for κατέχω, GLTTrS. Mark

42, see πιστείων. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxifi. 25, for περιέχω, LS. Col. i. 4, ἵντι. for τίνι after ἀγάπην, G'LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυντία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπαυσις, ἀπόλαυσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραντα, γαστήρ, ἔλεγχος, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἥλικια, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοιτή, κομψότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρροσία, περικείμαι, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

Ἴως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἀν, ¹. οὐ, ². δὲν, ³.)

till, Matt. i. 25¹. ii. 9. v. 18¹, 26¹. x. 11¹, 23¹. xii. 20¹. xiii. 33². xvi. 28¹. xviii. 30²(²-LTTrS), 34²(²-L). xxii. 44¹. xxiii. 39¹. xxiv. 34¹. Mark vi. 10¹. ix. 1¹. xii. 36².

Luke ix. 27¹. xii. 50², 59². xiii. 8³, 21². xv. 8³. xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ψ G' LTTrS). xx. 43¹. xxi. 32¹. John xiii. 38². xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12², 21². xxv. 21². 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13¹. xvii. 9². xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16³, 18³. xxiv. 49². John ix. 18³. Acts ii. 36¹. xxi. 26². xxiii. 14². 1 Cor. iv. 5¹. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13¹. Jas. v. 7¹(¹-T). 2 Pet. i. 19². Rev. vi. 11(²St.). xx. 5 (ἀχρι GLTTr, -S^o).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35¹.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36²(ξ. οὐ δὲ L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ἄς LTTr), 36 (ἄς LTTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25³.

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὸν ἦ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(μέχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15t. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke ii. 15. iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 15. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7.

even unto, Matt. xxvi. 38.

ἔως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11.

as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἴως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἔως ἐνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ἄς, LTTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. ἅντι, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22t. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8.

even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἔως ἔσω εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54. ἔως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἔως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17t. Mark ix. 19t. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἔως ὅδε, to this place, Luke xxii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὁς, LS.

See also ἀρω, ἄρτι, κάτω, δέον.

ζάω.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38t. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51t, 57tr, 58, 69 (ap). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19t. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10t. vii. 1, 2p, 3p. viii. 12, 13t. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8tt, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15t. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4t.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20^f. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6^p. vi. 17(-G^oLT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25^p. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38. xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (*ap*). vii. 2, 17 (ζωῆς GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (ζωῆς GLTTr^b). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63^p. Mark xvi. 11 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13^p. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20.—lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5.—quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζῶν δσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8.—life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέρνυμι. See σφέρνυμι.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15^t, 16.

ζεῦγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11^p.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G^oLTTr.

ζηλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13 (πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3, 2^tCor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15. jealousy, 2^tCor. xi. 2. indignation, Acts v. 17 (*marg.* envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλόω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζηλεύ fr. ζηλείω G^oLTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5 (-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μημητής, G^oLS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημιόω.

Middle or Passive, lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii. 7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12. xxi. 46^p. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5. Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv. 1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω G^oLTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42 (ἐπιζητέω G LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24, 54 (-G^{oo}LTTr^bS). xii. 29, 31. xiii. 6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10, 47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27. v. 16 (*ap*), 18, 30, 44. vi. 28. vii. 1, 4, 11, 18^t, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37, 40, 50^t. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.

xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.
Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27t. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17p.
Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8.
Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22.

seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31p. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30p.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add Mark vi. 19, for θέλω, L. viii. 12, for ἐπιζητέω, LTTrS.

ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

ζήτησις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτων (τούτων G''LTS)

ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζήτησις, GL TS, -G^{oo}.

ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

ζόρπος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G''L TS.

ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15t. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8t, Gal. v. 9.

ζύμων.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6(δολῶ G'). Gal. v. 9.

ζωγρέω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26(*Gr. take alive*).

catch, Luke v. 10(*with εἴμι*).

ζώη.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4t. iii. 36. v. 24, 26t, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25. xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16t. iv. 10, 11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10.

Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12t, 16. Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27. xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19.

life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζώω^p, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTrb.

See also αἰώνιος.

ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11t. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

ζώνηνμι, ζօνηνώ.

gird, John xxi. 18t.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώνηνμι, G''LTS.

ζωογονέω,

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Poss., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G''LT.

ζῶον.

beast, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7f, 8, 9. v. 6, 8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11. xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22. give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (*marg. quicken*). Gal. iii. 21. quicken, John v. 21t. vi. 63. Rom. iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45. 1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογόνεω G'LT). 1 Pet. iii. 18.

ἢ.

A particle disjunctive, interrogative, or comparative.

I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general :—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14, 19, 37t. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv 4, 5, 6 (5, ap). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8tr, 16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(ap), 29 (-LT Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44*five*. Mark vi. 15(*omS*), 56t. viii. 10, 11, 12. x. 29f, 29(-G^oLTT_rS), 29t. xiii. 21(-G^oTS), 35tr.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii. 14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21, 23(-G^oTTr, καὶ S). xviii. 11, 29f. John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21. xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34. v. 38. x. 14 (καὶ LTS), 28t xi. 8. xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx. 33t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G^oLT S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4, 10, 13, 21t(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 3. v. 10, 10 (καὶ G'LT_S), 10, 11*five*. vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv. 7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor. i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20. v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (*μηδὲ κατά LT S*). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (καὶ LTS), 9t. v. 4, 16 (-G^oLS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12. Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(ap). Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15tr. Rev. iii. 15. xiii. 16, 17, 17(*om*), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

ἢ καὶ, or else, Rom. ii. 15.—yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12

and, Mark vi. 11(*ap*). 1 Cor. xi. 27 (καὶ L^m). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i. 17.—nor, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr^bS).

1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, ἢ . . . ἢ : either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . ortr, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ἴτοι . . . ἢ, whether . . or, Rom. vi. 16.

Add, for καὶ, Mark x. 40, LTTrS. xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 8^{2d}, L. viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS. 27, L. Eph. v. 4^{1st}, L. 4^{2d}, LS. Jas. iv. 11^{1st}, G'LT_S. 13^{1st}, LS. For ἢ fr. εἰπί, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For οὐδέ, Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS.—Mark xiii. 35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6, ὀκτὼ ἢ δέκα for ἢ δέκα, G.S.

II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double interrogation, also disjunctive :—

or, Matt. vi. 31t.. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix. 5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25. xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19. xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9. iii. 4t, 33 (καὶ LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii. 37 (γάρ TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15 (14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi. 12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29 (καὶ TTrS). 41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22. xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix. 2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49. viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii. 35*six*. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 18. iv. 21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L), 8, 10. x. 19(ap). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 1 (i StG'), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10t. iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.

or else, Matt. xii. 29.

or if, Luke xi. 11 (*ει StC?*).

(b) In direct interrogation:—

what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(^{-T}), 19. xiv.

36.

either, Luke vi. 42(^{-TTr^bS}). xv.

8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(^{-LTr}),

15 (*ει StG'T*). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii.

29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor.

vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (^{-G^{oo}LTS}).

2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19.

Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for *και*, Matt. vi. 25st, LTr.

Mark x. 38, G'[']LTrS. xi. 28, T.S.

For *καιν*, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, *η και*

ιαιν. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? *η ου*),

L^bTTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2(. . do ye not),

GLTS. 2 Cor. iii. 1, *see ει μη*. vi.

14, *η τις* for *τις δε*, G'[']LTS.

III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii.

13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (^{-L^bTTr}).

Mark vi. 11(*ap*). ix. 43, 45, 47. x.

25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii.

2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1.

Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6

(*see No. I.*). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15.

xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4.

2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii.

17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ηπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke

xviii. 14 (*η γαρ GT, παρα LTrS*).

ἀλλ *η*, but rather, Luke xii. 51. —

but, 1 Cor. iii. 5 (^{-GLS}). — than,

2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

οὐ πλείονς η, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11

(*η omS*).

save, John xiii. 10 (*ει μη LTr, -G^{oo}S*).

See also πριν.

η, truly, certainly.

η (ει LTS) μάν, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἢγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 20. iii. 1p.

ἢγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἢγεμονύ.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11t,

14, 15, 21, 23 (^{-TrS}), 27. xxviii.

14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26,

33, 34(*omS*). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30.

1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12.

prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἢγέομαι, ἢγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxlii. 26p.

chief, Acts xv. 22p.

ἢγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6p. Acts vii. 10p.

have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (*marg.* be the guide). 24 (*marg.* guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, 8t. 2 Thes. iii.

15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29.

Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13.

Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἢδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

ἢδιστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

— very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἢδη.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv.

32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35t. viii. 2. xi.

11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi.

7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30t. John iv. 51.

v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3.

xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3.

xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19 (^{-L^bT}).

xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. vi. 7. Phil.

iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 1.

1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12t. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15.

2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

καὶ ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.

by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

Add Mark xv. 44, for πάλαι, LTr.

Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), L^bTrS.

ἡδιστα. See ηδέως.

ἡδονή.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg. pleasure*), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

ἡδύοσμον.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

ἡθος.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ἡκο.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμὶ T*). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ἡλθον fr. ἐρχομαι G^bLS*).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3t, 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

'Ηλί, 'Ηλί L^t.

Eli (*i.e. my God*), Matt. xxvii. 46t.

ἡλικία.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

With ἡχω, be of age, John ix. 21, 23.

stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52

(*marg. age*). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg. age*).

ἡλικος.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

ἡλιος.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25. xxiii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi.

18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also ἀνατολή.

ἡλος.

nail, John xx. 25t.

;

ημεῖς,

ἡμῶν, ἡμῖν, ἡμᾶς.

Nominative, *ημεῖς*.

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10tr. viii. 6t. ix. 11t, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7t, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ἡμεῖς L T*). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3(2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us^o, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἐχοντες*, LS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ἱμεῖς*. LS. 1 John i. 4, for *ἱμῖν*, GS.

Genitive, *ἡμῶν*.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ἡμῶν LTS*).

our, Matt. vi. 6, 9, 12t. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. **xxv.** 8. 2 Pet. i. 1(*ap*), 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15^t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 5 (-G^{oo}L^bT), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12(ἱμᾶν G["]L). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(*ap*), 12. xi. 8(αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10^{tr}. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(*omS*).
μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (Gr. with us).

ours, Mark xiii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.
our company, Luke xxiv. 22.
us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40(ἱμᾶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50(ἱμᾶν GLTTr, ¹S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G^{oo}LTS), 31^t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G^{oo}LTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19^t, 20. ix. 11.

*Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ἱμᾶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40^t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G["], ἡμᾶν C^mGLS). iv. 1 (-G^oL^bT, ἡμᾶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19*five*. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6^t. v. 14(ἱμᾶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.*

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we^{oo}, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 38, LTS. For αὐτῶν ἡμῖν, Acts xiii. 32, LS. For ἡμάς, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev. i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7, GLTS. For μοῦ, Phil. iii. 8, L^m. For ἡμᾶν, John viii. 54, G["]TTr. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 13^{1st}, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6, GLTS. Col. i. 7, G["]LS. iv. 8^{1st}, G["]L. Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G["]L. 1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 3, StS. Luke xxiii. 2(. . nation), LTTrS.

Heb. i. 3(-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C? G' LS. 1 Cor. v. 5, *see* Ἰησοῦς. vi. 11 (.. Lord), L^b. 2 Cor. i. 14 (.. Lord), L^bS. iv. 16, *see* ἀσωθεν. Heb. xiii. 23 (.. brother), LS. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (.. Lord), LS. Rev. xix. 7 (.. God), GTTr^b. — Ap., Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

Dative, ημεῖς.

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (-G^{oo}LS). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74(73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vi. 14. vii. 38. xi. 17. xiii. 33(32), *see* ημῶν). xv. 8. 25.

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G', ὑμῖν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22(ημᾶς T TrS). John xi. 50 (ὑμῖν TTr, -S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G', ημᾶς GLTTrS). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38 (ap.). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67(66). xxiv. 24, 32 (-Tr^b). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap.). x. 24. xiv. 8t, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 13. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ὑμῖν GLTS, -G^{oo}). xv. 7. xvi. 9, 16, 17, 17 (ὑμῖν TS). xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 32. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19. vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (-LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ὑμῖν GLTS). iv. 3 (-G'LT, ὑμῖν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (-T), 24t. iv. 9, 12t, 13t, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27. τι ημῖν καὶ σοι; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we^x, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ὑμῖν L). Heb. iv. 13. vi. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ημῶν, Acts xix. 25, LTS. For ὑμῖν, Eph. iv. 5, G (-G^{oo}). 32, G'L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G'. — Mark xii. 14 (ap.). Luke xx. 5 (will say ..), L.

See also ποιέω.

Accusative, ημᾶς.

us, Matt. vi. 13t. viii. 25 (-LTTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30t, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 26. vii. 27 (ημῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37tr. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ὑμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ὑμᾶς G'LS). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ὑμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21t, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ὑμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ὑμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6t. iv. 7, 8 (ὑμᾶς G' LTS). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (*ἱμάς T, -S*), 21 (*ἱμάς LTS*). v. 10 (*ἱμάς G' LTS*). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (*ἱμάς G' LTS*). 1 John i. 7, 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (*ἡμῶν L*). v. 9 (-G^oLT), 10 (*ἀνταύς GLTTrS*). vi. 16t.

With διά, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we^o, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6 (-L^b). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4 (*omS*), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

*Add, for ἡμίν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ἡμάς, Gal. iv. 17, C^m. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC^m. — Luke xxiii. 15 (*ap*).*

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t, xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(*ap*), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31 (*ώρα G'TS*). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4 (-LTT^rS), 22t, 24(*ap*), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vi. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6tr, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(*ap*). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

*καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(*ap*). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 3 (*mary. for the day*). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.*

καθ' ἑκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17. ἡμέρας μέσης, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.
 time, Luke ix. 51^{pl.}. Acts viii. 1.
 judgment (Gr. day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.
 ἡμέρας ικανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.
 πᾶσαν ἥμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πᾶσας τὰς ἥμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.
 τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xviii. 1, G''L. xxiv. 42, LTTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G''. — Matt. xxviii. 15(τῆς σήμερον . . .), LTr. Luke xiii. 32(day^{2d}), L^b. John ix. 14, see δὲ. 2 Cor. iii. 14(τῆς σήμερον . . .), G'LTs.

See also αἰών, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(ap). xxvi. 5. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John i. 3.

Plur., with art., ours, Tit. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ἡμέτερος, StC^mG'.

ἡμηρ. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμισυν.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8. Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον LTTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev. viii. 1.

ἡγ, ἡς, ἡσθα. See εἰμί.

• ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with ἀν).

ἡπερ. See ἢ, III.

ἡπτιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS). 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἡρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3).

Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11, 12.

ἡσύχιος.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἢτοι. See ἢ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ωμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12(marg. decay, or loss).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἡττων, ἡσσον.

Neut., with art., the worse, 1 Cor. xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἢτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25(G'; ἤχους fr. ἡχος neut. GLTTrS).

ἡχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἡχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέων, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18t. viii. 24, 26, 27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(ap), 25, 26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi. 21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16t. ii. 13.

iii. 7. iv. 1tr, 39, 41. v. 1, 13t. 21. vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi.

23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1, 7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 36. x. 6, 32.

xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 36, 40. xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor.

xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.

Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8t, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(*ap.*), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xiii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2t. xvi. 3t. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

Θάλπω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

Θαυμβέω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(*ap.*).

Pass., be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

Θάμψος.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

With περιέχω^{co}, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

With γίνομαι ἐπί^{co}, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

Θαυμάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 18^{next}(*ap.*).

Θαυματηρός.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

Θάγαντος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xxii. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20.

John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(ἀδης G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G°T), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G^{co}), 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13t, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16t. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9t, 14t, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14t. v. 16tr, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6t. xii. 11. xiii. 3. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14t. xxi. 4, 8.

Θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

deadly^{co}, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ἀδης, LTS.

Θανατώω.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

Pass., become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

Θαρρέω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6v.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6p.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

Θαρρέω.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv.

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22. Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G°LT TrS).

Θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

Θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θαυμαστόν, G°LTS.

Θαυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi.

51(-GL^bTrS). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22.

viii. 25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 12 (*ap.*), 41. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xiii. 3 (*pass.* StLTr). xvii. 6.

Mid., wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Acts vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8 (*φοβέω pass.*, G°LTTrS), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi.

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63.

ii. 33 (*with εἰπεῖ*). xi. 38. xx. 26.

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15,

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal.

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7.

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.
have in admiration, Jude 16.

Θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15^{neut.}.

Θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.
Neut., marvelous thing, John ix. 30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (*θαῦμα GLTS*).

Θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (*εμS*), 37 (*θεές GLTS*).

Θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark xvi. 14(*ap.*). Luke v. 27(*ελδον L^m*). vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii. 10(*ap.*). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18^p (*ειδον GLTS*). xxi. 27^p. xxii. 9. Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12(11), 14.
Pass., be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii. 5. Mark xvi. 11(*ap.*).
behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.
look on, John iv. 35.
look upon, 1 John i. 1.

Θεατρίζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33^p.

Θεατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.

spectacle (*Gr. theatre*), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

Θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix. 17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10. xxi. 8.

Θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

Neut., with art., the Godhead, Acts xvii. 29.

Θειότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

Θειώδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

Θελημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50. xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark iii. 35. Luke xi. 2 (*ap.*). xii. 47^t.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 35. John i. 13^t. iv. 34. v. 30^t. vi. 38^t, 39, 40. vii. 17. ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32. 1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5, 9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i. 1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3 (*βούλημα G' LTS*), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

Plur., will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (*Gr. will*), Eph. ii. 3.

Θελησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

Θελω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v. 40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5^p. xv. 28, 32. xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30. xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27, 32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37^t. xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21, 34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19 (*ζητέω L*), 22, 25, 26, 48. vii. 24. viii. 34, 35. ix. 30. x. 35, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12, 36. xv. 9, 12 (*-Tr^b S*).

Luke i. 62. iv. 6. v. 12, 13. vi. 31. ix. 23, 24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34^t. xv. 28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 13, 41. xix. 14, 27. xxii. 9. xxiii. 20. John i. 43(44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11, 67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27^t. xii. 21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18^t, 22, 23.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii. 18. xviii. 21^p. xix. 33. xxiv. 6 (*ap.*), 27. xxv. 9^t. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19^t, 20, 21^p. ix. 16, 18^t, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 3. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 32, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv. 5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 8. v. 4. viii. 11. xii. 20^t.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil. ii. 13. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17^p. xiii. 18.
 Jas. ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10.
 3 John 13. Rev. xi. 5^t, 6. xxii. 17.
 be willing, John v. 35.
 willingly, John vi. 21^{co}. 2 Pet. iii. 5^p.
 voluntary^{cc} (*Gr.* being a voluntary), Col. ii. 18^p.
 will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii. 43. Acts ix. 6 (*ap*). xvi. 3.
 Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 1.
 1 Thes. iv. 13. 1 Tim. ii. 4.
 list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13.
 John iii. 8.
 be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.
 desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39.
 viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi.
 12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 8, 20, 21. vi. 12,
 13. 1 Tim. i. 7.
 be desirous, John xvi. 19.
 desirous, Luke xxiii. 8^p. 2 Cor. xi.
 32^p.
 be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor.
 viii. 10.
 please^{cc}, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.
 had rather^c, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.
 intend, Luke xiv. 28.
With eīvai, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.
 so be^c, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20]
 love, Mark xii. 38.
Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).
Θεμέλιος, θεμέλιον¹:
 foundation, Luke vi. 48^t, 49^t. xiv.
 29^t. Acts xvi. 26^t. Rom. xv. 20.
 1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20.
 1 Tim. vi. 19. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 10.
 Rev. xxii. 14, 19^t.
θεμελίων.
 lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.
 found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48
 (*ap*).
 ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23.
 settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G^{oo}L).
Θεοδίδακτος.
 taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.
θεομάχ^{fw}.
 fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om*
S).
θεομάχος.
 to fight against God^{cc}, Acts v. 39.

Θεόνυπενοτος^j.
 given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim.
 iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός¹. *Gen. with νιός².*
 God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3^t,
 4, 6^t, 7^t, 10^t. v. 8, 9^t, 34. vi. 24,
 30, 33(-LS). viii. 29^t. ix. 8. xii.
 4, 28^t. xiv. 33^t. xv. 3, 4, 6, 31.
 xvi. 16^t, 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(*οἰ-*
πανός^{PI} LTT_r), 26. xxi. 12 (-G^oLTr
S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21^t, 29, 30(-G^oL
Tr), 31, 32^f, 32(-LTr*S*), 37^t. xxiii.
 22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63^t. xxvii. 40, 43.
 43^t, 46^t, 54^t.

Mark i. 1^t, 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26.
 iii. 11^t, 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7^t, 7.
 viii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x.
 6 (-L^oTTr*S*), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24,
 25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17^t,
 24, 26^f, 27, 27 (*omS*), 29, 30, 32
 (*omS*), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv.
 34^t, 39^t, 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32,
 35^t, 37, 47, 64, 68^t, 78. ii. 13, 14,
 20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 38^{cc}. iv.
 3^t, 4(*ap*), 8^t, 9^t, 12^t, 34, 41^t, 43. v.
 1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16^t,
 28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28
 (-G)^t, 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60,
 62. x. 9, 11, 27^t. xi. 20^t, 28, 42, 49.
 xii. 6, 8, 9, 20 (*Κύριος L^m*), 21, 24,
 28, 31 (*αὐτὸς G^oLTT_riS*). xiii. 13,
 18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi.
 13, 15^t, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20^t, 21.
 xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24,
 25, 27, 29, 43^t. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21,
 25^t, 36, 37^t, 38. xxi. 4 (-TTr^b*S*),
 31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70^t. xxiii. 35,
 40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1^t, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34^t,
 36, 49(50)^t, 51(52). iii. 2^t, 3, 5, 16,
 17, 18^t, 21, 33, 34^t, 34 (-G^oL^oTTr^b
S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18^t, 25^t, 42,
 44(-L^b). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46,
 69^t. vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42^t, 47^{t/r},
 54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35 (*α-*
γρωπος G^oS)^t. x. 33, 35, 36^t. xi. 4,
 4^t, 22^t, 27^t, 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3^t,
 31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατέριον Τρ), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7². xx. 17^t, 28, 31². xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22^t, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39¹, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13^t, 15, 18, 21, 22^t, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19^t, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32^t, 32^t(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46 (ολκος LS), 55^t, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22 (Κύριος G' LTS), 37²(ap). ix. 20². x. 2t, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33 (Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17^t, 18^t, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33 (32), 36, 37, 43, 44 (Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40 (Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 25, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26 (-I^{mo}). xix. 8, 11, 20 (Κύριος St EGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25 (-I^{mo}LTS), 27, 28 (G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4¹, 7t, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19t, 21t, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28t, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 (26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20t. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13t, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25t. viii. 3. 7t, 8, 9, 14t, 16, 17, 19², 21, 27, 28, 31, 33t, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 23, 26². x. 1, 2, 3t, 9, 17 (Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2t, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1t, 2, 3. xiii. 1t, 2, 4t, 6. xiv. 3, 4, 6t, 11, 12(-L^b), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 (G', ἀγιος G(-∞)L, -T), 30, 32 (Κύριος Ιησοῦς LS), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4t, 9, 14, 18, 20, 21tr, 24t, 25t, 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7t, 9, 10t, 11t, 12t, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9tr, 10, 16t, 17tr, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20 (ap). vii. 7, 15, 17 (Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25t, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10t, 15t, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19², 20t, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17tr. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2t, 4, 6, 6 (αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20t, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16f. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4t, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15 (-G[∞]L^b T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20², 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-L^b), 26². iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9t, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13², 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21 (Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6t, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3 (gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25t, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15 (Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22 (G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9t. ii. 2t, 4t, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13tr, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9t, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.^{sd}, omS), 4t, 11, 13t, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5t. iii. 5, 15t, 16 (ος GLTS, ο G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9t. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14². v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6², 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3², 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14t, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29², 31, 36. xi. 3, 4t, 5t, 6, 10, 16t,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28,
29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1,
5, 13^t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23^t. iii. 9
(Κίριος G''LTS), 9. iv. 4^t, 6, 7, 8.
1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21^t, 23. ii. 4, 5,
10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5,
15 (Χριστός G'LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21,
22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11^t, 14, 16, 17^t,
19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1,
2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12.

1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2,
8^t, 9^t, 10^t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20,
21. iv. 1, 2^t, 3, 4, 6^t, 7^t, 8^t, 9^t, 10,
11, 12^t, 15^t, 15^t, 16^t, 20^t; 21. v. 1,
2^t, 3, 4, 5^t, 9^t, 10^t, 10 (νιός G'L), 10,
11, 12^t (-C 1611 to 1629), 13^t (ap),
13^t 18^t, 19, 20^t, 20.

2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11^t.

Jude 1, 4, 4 (omS), 21, 25.

Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18^t. iii. 1,
2, 12^t, 14. iv. 5, 8^t. v. 6, 9, 10 (-T).
vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10 (ap), 11, 12, 15,
17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4 (-G^o), 13. x. 7.
xi. 1, 4 (Κίριος GLTTrS), 11, 13,
16^t, 17^t, 19. xii. 5, 16, 10^t, 17. xiii.
6. xiv. 4, 5 (ap), 7 (Κίριος G''), 10,
12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3^t, 7, 8. xvi. 1,
7^t, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17^t. xviii.
5, 8, 20. xix. 1^t (Κίριος omS), 4,
5, 6^t, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9
(-G^oLTTTr^bS), 12 (θρόνος GLTTrS).
xxi. 2, 3^t, 3 (-G^oS), 4 (-GTr^bS),
7, 10, 11, 22^t, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5^t, 6^t,
9, 18, 19.

god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40,
43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii.
6. 1 Cor. viii. 5^t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal.
iv. 8.

Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2.
1 Tim. i. 4 (-C 1611 to 1660, err.).
ἀξιῶς τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort,
3 John 6.

Dat., exceeding (marg. to God), Acts
vii. 20.

κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner,
2 Cor. vii. 9 (marg. according to God).
— after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11.
— godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10.

Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS.
1 John iv. 19rd, L, 1stS. For θεά,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος,
Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G''
LS. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17,
Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L^m.
2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L^mS.
For νιός, John i. 18, L^mTrS. For
Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G'LTS.
Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of
Jacob), LS. Rom. viii. 28, after
συνεργεῖται, L. xi. 22 (the goodness
. .), LTS. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), L
S. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν),
LS. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L.
Rev. i. 8^t (the Lord . .), GLTTrS.
— Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11^t.

Θεοσέβεια.

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

Θεοσεβίς.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

Θεοστυγίς.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

Θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

Θεραπεία.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.
household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκετεία
LTTr, oikia S). Luke xii. 42.

Θεραπεύοντα.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25.

cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii.
21. ix. 1. John v. 10.

heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 16.
ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv.
14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i.
34. iii. 2, 10, 15 (-TTTrS). vi. 5, 13.
Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18.
viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14^t.
xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7.
xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

Θεριζω

reap, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 24, 26.
Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv.
36^t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix.
6^t. Gal. vi. 7, 8^t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev
xiv. 15^t, 16.

Θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38^t. xiii 30^t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2^{tr}. John iv. 35^t. Rev. xiv. 15.

Θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

Θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18^t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

Θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

Θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

Θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.

behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.

consider, Heb. vii. 4.

see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23^p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45^t. xiv. 17, 19^t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 6. iv. 13^p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 6^p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.

perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxv. 10.

Add John vi. 2, for ὄράω, LTr.

Θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

Θίκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

Θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.

suckling, Matt. xxi. 16^p.

give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (*τρέφω* LTTrS).

Θῆλυς, Θῆλεια, Θῆλυ.

θῆλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.

θῆλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

Θίρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

Θηρεύω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

Θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

Θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-GooLTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.

beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12. Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4^{tr}, 11, 12^t, 14^t, 15^t, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8^t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20^t. xx. 4, 10.

Θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.

lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.

heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.

lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.

in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2^p.

Θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20. 21. xii. 35^t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(*ap*). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

Θηγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.

handle, Col. ii. 21.

Θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (*lit.* pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14^p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.

throng, Mark iii. 9.

afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.

trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

Θλῖψις.

burdened^{co}, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

anguish, John xvi. 21.

affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7.
Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.
With eig., to be afflicted, Matt. xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv. 21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33. Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 3t. viii. 35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii. 9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

Θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (*ἀπέθανεν* fr. *ἀπ-*
θνήσκω G^oLTTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44.

Luke viii. 49. John xi. 39 (*τελευτάω* G^oLTTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L^bTr^bS).

Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1 Tim. v. 6. dead, Luke vii. 12P(-L^b). John xi. 41P(*ap*). xix. 33P.

Θνήτος.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Θορυβάζω, confuse by noise.
For *τυρβάζω*, Luke x. 41, LTTrS.

Θορυβώ.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this^c ado, Mark v. 39. — trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

Θορυβός.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv. 2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v. 38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

Θρανώ.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

Θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12P.

Θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.

lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi. 20.

Θρῆνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18 (-G^oLTTrS).

Θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27.

Θρησκος.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

Θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

Θρῖξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4P. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6P. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii. 7.

xxi. 18. John xi. 2P. xii. 3P.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3P(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8tP.

Θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

Θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 4(*ap*).

Θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

4t. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 28t. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 21t. iv. 2t, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9,

10t. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(*ap*), 11t, 15t, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(*ap*). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θρέας, GLTTr

S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

Θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(*παιδίον* LTTTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 53t. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

Θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

Θύελλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

Θύηνος.

thyine (marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

Θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3^{pl.}, 4^{pl.}.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

Θυματήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

Θυμιάων.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

Θυμομάχεων.

With εἰμί, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

Θυμόων.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

Θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20^{pl.} Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 6 (-G^oS^c), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

Θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. - xxviii. 2 (-G^oLTTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25t. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20t. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

Θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

Θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

Θυρωρός.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

Θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x; 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

Θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13t. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3t, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

Θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20t.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18. kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

Θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9t, 17.

Ιαμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ιάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 8, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω G'T). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (ἀντοῦ for τοῦ ιαθέντος χωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

Ιασις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

Ιασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

Ιατρός.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.

τὸς.

(Imperative of εἰδον.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.
look, John vii. 52.
lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26.
σὺ, 29.
behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi.
65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34(ἰδού L). xi.
21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36,
47(48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii.
19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5(ἰδού TrS),
14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17(εἰ δέ GLT
S). Gal. v. 2(ἰδέ G).

Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi.
1, 5, 7, G, -G^o. For ιδού, Mark xiii.
21st, TTrS. 21st, LTTrS. xv. 35,
TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, L
TTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ἴδεα, εἰδέα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ἴδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14.
Mark xv. 20(ἀντοῦ L, -G^o). Luke ii.
3(ἐαυτοῦ LTrS^{pl}). vi. 41, 44. x. 34.
John i. 11, 41(42). iv. 44. v. 43.
vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1.
xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii.
12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19.
xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4,
5. 1 Cor. iii. 8t. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii.
2, 4t, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38.
Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24(-G^oLTS).
Col. iii. 18(omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15
(omS). iv. 11(-G^{oo}L). 1 Tim. iii.
4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv.
3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27.
ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet.
iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17.
Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv.
23.—one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv.
23.

τὰ ἴδια, one's own, John i. 11. xvi.
32 (marg. one's own home). — one's
own home, John xix. 27.—one's own
business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εἰς τὰ ἴδια, home, Acts xxi. 6.

δὲ ἴδιος οἶκος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v.
18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi.
15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ἴδιαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 3.
Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke
ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19.
Gal. ii. 2 (marg. severally). —
apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1,
19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2.
— aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they
were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ἴδια, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11. •
one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7.
due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit.
i. 3.

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS.
For διά, 2 Cor. v. 10, L^m. 2 Pet. i.
3, G^oLTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see
πᾶς. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L.
1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart^{2d}), TS.
Eph. iv. 28 (his), LS.

ἴδιωτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.
ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ἴδον.

(Imper. of εἰδον, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23t. Acts viii. 36.
lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv.
23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark
x. 28. xiii. 21(ἰδε TTrS), 21(ἰδε L
TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9.
ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21
(-TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts
xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9.
Rev. v. 6(omS). vi. 5, 12(omS).
vii. 9(-LTr^b). xiv. 1.

behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13,
19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29,
32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x.
16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 18, 41,
42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii.
3, 5t. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi.
5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25,
26t. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51.
xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11.
Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22(-G^{oo}

L^bTTrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L^bTTr). xiv. 41. xv. 35(*iδε TTrS*).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10, 25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii. 12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30, 38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii. 7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21. xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21, 31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv. 4, 13, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix. 26(G', *iδε GLTTr*), 27(*iδε LTTr, εἰδε S*).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii. 56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19, 21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25. xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor. v. 17. vi. 2t, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14. Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas. iii. 3(*iδε G, εἰ δέ G'LT, εἰ δὲ γάρ S*), 4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 9t, 11(*omS*), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2, 8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv. 5(*omS*). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5. xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for *iδε*, Mark iii. 34, L. John xix. 5, TrS.

ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(*ap*).

ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ιεράτευμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ιερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8

ιερεύς.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4. x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv. 1. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21 (20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-GooLTS). ix. 6. x. 11 (*ἀρχιερεὺς L*), 21. Rev. i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

high priest, Acts v. 24(-LS).

Add Luke xx. 1, for *ἀρχιερεῖς*, G'. T. Heb. vii. 14, for *ἱερωσύνη*, G' LTS.

ἱερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice. 1 Cor. x. 28, for *εἰδωλόθυτος*, G' LTS.

ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi. 12t, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 1t. xxvi. 55. Mark xi. 11, 15t, 16, 27. xii. 35. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37, 46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47. xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53. xxv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28. viii. 2(*ap*), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56. xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 2t, 3, 8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42. xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8. xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροπρεπής.

as becometh holiness (*marg.* as becometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ιερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροσυλέων.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ιερουργέων.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ιερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (*ἱερέων π' G' LTS*), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανὸν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποιέω, to content, Mark xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.

sore^{oo}, Acts xx. 37.

great, Acts xxii. 6.

great number of, Mark x. 46.

much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37
(-G^oLTS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.
xxvii. 9.

Plur., many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.
9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.
xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.
30. —many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G^oL^b
TrS).

ἔξικανον, of a long season; Luke
xxiii. 8 (ἔξικανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἔφικανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ικανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ικανός.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ικετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

Neut., propitiation, Rom. iii. 25.—

mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἱλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἱλεως σου, be it far from thee, Matt.

xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.

John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματιζω.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16t, 20, 21. xiv.

36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G^oL^TTrS).

xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark ii. 21. v.

27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.

xv. 24. Luke v. 36t. viii. 44. xix.

35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.

23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.

Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

Plural, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.

18(sing. G^oL^TTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark

v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts

vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.

— raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L^TTrS).

xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke

vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.

Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,

18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ὥς

ἱμάτιον), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35(ap). John

xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ιματισμῷ ἐνδεξαμένοι, they which are

gorgeously appareled, Luke vii. 25.

array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμείρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.

ii. 8 (G^o, δημίρουαι GLTS).

ἴνα.

A particle used, commonly with a Subjunctive, frequently with an Indicative (¹), twice with an Optative (²), often rendered by *to* or *for to* with the Infinitive (³), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the end or purpose *for* or *on account of* which a thing is done,

to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.

to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14^t. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(*ap*). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 3. viii. 6(*ap*). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16^t. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2(¹TS), 11, 13, 19, 21^t, 22, 23^t, 24, 26. xviii. 28(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31t.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G^{oo}LTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20^t, 21, 22^t, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4^t, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12^t, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7^t.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4(¹LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14^t, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17^t. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17^t. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16²(*subj.* L), 17(18), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27^t. vi. 3(¹2d *verb*), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12 v. 10. 2 Thés. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1(¹G'LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(*omS*), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 18^{tr}. viii. 3 (¹LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14^t.

to,³ Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21^t. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15. 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47^t. xvii. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(*ap*), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3(¹T) 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9(¹G"LTTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to,³ Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xiii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

ἴνα μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(*marg.* without^{cc}). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. viii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13(¹LⁿT). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4^t.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6¹. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

ἴνα μή τι, **that no man**, Rev. xiii. 17. ἴνα μή τι, **that nothing**, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xiv. 29. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-ίνα LS).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17.
viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3.
xii. 7, 7(*ap.*). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12.
Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(*see μηδείς*). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3,
13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *ei μὴ iva G'*, *έὰν μὴ iva LS*, for *δέ ἐὰν μή*. v. 23, for *ὑπάρχει*, *G''LTTrS*. Luke vi. 37, for *kai οὐ μή*, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(¹L, *ap.*).

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *δτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 3. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 33. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 30. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29: ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34^t. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15^t, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(¹LTS, *see οἰδεῖς*), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16^t, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(¹L TTr), 11(¹T). ix. 5(¹LTTTrS). xiii. 15, 15(-TS).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.
because, Matt. xx. 31.

to,³ Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12^t. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(¹LTTTr, -S, *inf.*), 16 (¹GLTTrS).

for *to*,³ John xi. 53.

iva μή.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50. 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(¹L), 5.

that nothing, John vi. 39.

lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *όπως*, L. xx. 32 (*that*), L. xxii. 24^t(.. his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, *iva παραδό* for *τοῦ παραδούναι*, L^m. John xii. 7, *iva .. τηρήσῃ* for *τετήρηκεν*, LTTr S. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (*that*), G'LT.

III. To mark simply the *event* or *result* of an action, in the sense of *ώστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(*ap.*). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(¹LTTTrS). *must*, Mark xiv. 49.

iva μή.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.

that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20 (¹LTTTrS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *ὑπάρχει*, LTTrS.

ivatī or *iva τι*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.

why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 29.

ιος.

rust, Jas. v. 3.

poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

'Ιονδαῖςω.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ioudaios.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.
ιππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.
ἱππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16(*ἱππος* G').
ἱππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5,
8. ix. 7, 9, 17*t.* xiv. 20. xviii. 13.
xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for *ἱππικόν*, G'.
19, for *αὐτός*^{int.}, GLTTrS.
ἱρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.
ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἴσημι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See *εἰδον*, II.
ἴσθι. See *εἰμί*.

ἴσος or *ἴσης*.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18.
Phil. ii. 6(neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16.
like, Acts xi. 17.

τὰ ίσα, as much, Luke vi. 34.

With *εἰμί*, agree, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἴσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col.
iv. 1.

ἴσότιμος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἴσօψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear ^cunto me),
Phil. ii. 20.

ἴστημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., *transitive*.

make stand, Rom. xiv. 4.

set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 33.

Mark ix. 36. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47.

John viii. 3^p(ap). Acts iv. 7^p. v. 27.

vi. 6. xxii. 30.

set up, Acts vi. 13.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb.
x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15.
lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60.
ἰστάνω, Rom. iii. 31, GLTTrS.
Add Mark vii. 9, for *τηρέω*, G".

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and
Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii.
24, 25, 26(2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi.
18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts
v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17.
viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15.

stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18^r.

stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21.

be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4.

be established, Matt. xviii. 16.
2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for *ἐστέ*, Tr^bS.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d A-
orist, *intransitive*.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G"^LT
TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 2.
xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6*t.* xxiv. 15. xxvii.
11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5.
xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with *εἰμί*),
2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27.
xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii.
10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii.
37. viii. 9(ap). xi. 56^p. xviii. 5, 16,
18, 19 (with *εἰμί*), 25. xix. 25. xx.
11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11.
iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55,
56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with
εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20^p, 21. xxv.
10 (with *εἰμί*). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.
x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi.
11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19.
Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet.
v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9,
11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1(ap), 4, 11.
xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17.
xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8^t.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii.
29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x.
49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.
stanch^c, Luke viii. 44.
Compare στήκω.

ἰστορέω.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ἰσχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.
strong man, Matt. xii. 29t. Mark
iii. 27t. Luke xi. 21.

mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10, 21. xix. 6, 18.

powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.

valiant, Heb. xi. 34.

boisterous (*marg. strong*), Matt.
xiv. 30.

Add Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL
TTrS. xviii. 2(*ap.*)

ἰσχύει.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.

might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.

mighty (*Gr. of might*), Eph. i. 19.

With ἐν, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(*ap.*)

power, 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ἰσχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.

be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.

John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.

can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.

ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.

43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts

xxv. 7.

can do, Phil. iv. 13.

With μόλις, have much work, Acts
xxvii. 16.

may, Matt. viii. 28.

avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15(G', εἰμί GL
TS). Jas. v. 16.

prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.

xii. 8.

be good, Matt. v. 13.

be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἴσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 13.

ἰχθύδιον.

little fish, Matt. xv. 34.

small fish, Mark viii. 7.

ἰχθύς.

fish, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41t, 43.
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11t.
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8; 11. 1 Cor.
xv. 39.

ἰχνος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰῶται.

jet, Matt. v. 18.

κάγω, κάμοι, κάμε. See ἔγω.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεσις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.

destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαιρέω.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke
xiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.

pull down, Luke xii. 18.

put down, Luke i. 52.

east down, 2 Cor. x. 5.

destroy, Acts xiii. 19^p. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2(καθ-
απίζω LS).

καθάπτερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.

2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4 (καθώς L, καθ-
ώσπερ TS).

even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.

as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθάπτω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.

Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.

cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27.
vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15.
xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas.
iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

Poss., be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark
i. 41. Luke v. 13.

purify, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb.
ix. 23.

purge, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14,
22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

καθαρισμός.

cleansing, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

purifying, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

purification, Luke ii. 22.

With ποιέω, to purge, Heb. i. 3^p.

λήθην λαμβάνω τον καθαρισμοῦ, for-
get that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

κάθαρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

καθαρός.

clean, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59.

Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10^t, 11. xv.
3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

clear, Rev. xxi. 18.

pure, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.
2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15^{tr}. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22
(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.
1(^{omS}).

καθαρότης.

purifying, Heb. ix. 13.

καθέδρα.

seat, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark
xi. 15.

καθίζομαι.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46.
John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts
vi. 15.

Add, for καθηματι, Acts ii. 2, LT.
xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

καθεξῆς.

in order, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23.
by order, Acts xi. 4.

afterward, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.
οἱ καθ., those that follow after, Acts

καθεύδω.

to sleep, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25.
xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v.
39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37^t, 41. Luke viii.
56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v.
6, 7^t, 10.

be asleep, Matt. viii. 24.

asleep, Matt. xxvi. 40^p, 43^p. Mark
iv. 38^p. xiv. 40^p.

καθηγητής.

master, Matt. xxiii. 10.

Said of Christ, Master, Matt. xxiii.
8 (διδάσκαλος G'LTTr), 10.

καθήκω.

fit, Acts xxii. 22^p(ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which
are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

κάθημαι.

sit down, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 19^p,
36. Luke xxiii. 55.

sit, Matt. iv. 16^t. ix. 9. xi. 16.
xiii. 1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii.
22. xxiv. 3^p. xxvi. 58, 64, 69.
xxvii. 61. xxviii. 2. Mark ii. 6, 14.
iii. 32, 34. iv. 1. v. 15. x. 46. xii.
36(κάθισον fr. καθίζω TTr). xiii. 3^p.
xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.
x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56^p,
69(with εἰμι). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.
8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2(καθέζομαι LT),
34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9
καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἰμι). Heb. i. 13.
Jas. ii. 3^t. Rev. iv. 2, 3(ap), 4, 9,
10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.
10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 15,
16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.
4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

sit by, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.
dwell, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικέω, GL
TTrS.

καθημερινός.

daily, Acts vi. 1.

καθίζω.

set, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.

sit down, Matt. xiii. 48, Mark ix. 35. Luke iv. 20. v. 3. xiv. 28, 31. xvi. 6. John viii. 2 (*ap.*) xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14. xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21. sit, Matt. v. 1^r. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23. xxiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x. 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi. 19 (*ap.*) Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John xii. 14. Acts ii. 3, 30. viii. 31. xii. 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 1. Rev. iii. 21. xx. 4.

Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.

tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.

continue, Acts xviii. 11 (*marg. sit*).

Add Mark xii. 36, for κάθημαι, T Tr. Luke vii. 15, for ἀνακαθίζω, L^m.

καθίημι.

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25. x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι.

set, Heb. ii. 7 (*ap.*)

make, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 14, 42, 44. Acts vii. 10, 27, 35. Rom. v. 19^t. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8.

Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.

appoint, Acts vi. 3.

ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.

conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό.

καθὸς ἀν, according to that, 2 Cor. as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12. inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλον.

at all, Acts iv. 18.

καθοπλίζω.

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθοράω.

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι.

καθότι ἀν, according as, Acts iv. 35.

—as, Acts ii. 45.

because that, Luke i. 7.

because, Acts ii. 24.

forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for διότι, G^mL TS.

καθώς.

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.

as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii. 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21.

xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20, 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii. 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58.

vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (*ap.*) xii. 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31.

xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23. xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii. 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8t, 10. iv. 17. viii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x. 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor.

ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34.

xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1. vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3.

iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 25, 29. Phil. ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6t, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5,

13, 14. iii. 4. iv. 1, 6, 11, 13.

2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5. x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet.

i. 14. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17. 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2. xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10.

xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor. i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Phil.

i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.

καθὼς (ώς LTS) καὶ, as well as, Acts x. 47.

[17.]

how, Acts xv. 14.—when, Acts vii.

Add, for καθάπερ, Heb. v. 4, L. For καὶ ως, Luke xvii. 28, TrS. For ως, Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L.—

1 Thes. iv. 1 (*ap.*)

See also εἰποι τουατ.

καθώσπερ, even as.

Heb. v. 4, for καθάπερ, TS.

καὶ.

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 3000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (*) in the following account.

I. .

1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase δὲ καὶ πατέρων, *and*, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap.*). iii. 17 (—G^oLTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6.

even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (—G^oLS).

(b) πολλῶν (πολλὰ) καὶ . . .

many and . . ., Acts xxv. 7.

and many . . ., Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30.

many . . ., Tit. i. 10 (—καὶ G^oLS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions.

and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7*tr.* John i. 11*. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.

then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (—G^oLS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11.

and, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19^{co}.

Jas. iv. 15^{2d, co}. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (—LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (—LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . . *I will*), G^oS.

(e) With a negative, οὐ, μή, or οὐτε, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25*tr.* vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15*tr.* xxvii. 65. Mark iv. 12.

Luke xii. 58*tr.* xiv. 9*tr.* xxi. 34.

John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40*tr.* xv. 22.

Acts xxviii. 27*f.* Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12¹³, 13¹⁴ (*and see διμωμον*). nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 3.

neither, Eph. v. 3.

even, Rev. ii. 13 (—G^oS).

so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read ἢ.

Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἢ, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. (ἢ, I.) Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδὲ various mss.*).

(g) καὶ . . . καὶ. (Compare τε καὶ.) both . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (—^{1st} G^oLTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxiii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (—^{1st} LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24. Acts ii. 29 (28), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9*t.* 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (—^{1st} δέ St), 12*t.* 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (—^{1st} G^oLS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (—^{1st} G^oLS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14.

also . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (—^{1st} G^oLTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (—^{1st} StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.

even . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . and, Mark v. 38 (—^{1st} StG^c). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xviii. 26. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 16 or. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap.*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.

καὶ . . καὶ . . δέ, and . . and also, Acts v. 32 (—δέ G^oLS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (—^{1st} G^oLS). Jude 25.

neither . . nor,^c 1 Cor. x. 32.

With οὐ μή, and neither . . nor, Luke i. 15.

Add Matt. xii. 44 (.. swept and), L^bS. Acts xvii. 18 (.. of the Epicureans and), G^LT^rS. Rev. xx. 10 (.. the beast and), GLTTr.

2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (**) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13^a. v. 1^a. x. 22(-G^oTS). xi. 55^a.

and then, John iv. 35^a.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (*) explicative, —

and, Matt. i. 24^a. viii. 33^a. xiii. 41^a. xvii. 2^a. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15^a. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3^a. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31^a, 37. x. 10, 12^a. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10^a. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11^a. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18. καὶ δὲ ταῦτα .. τότε, when .. and then, Luke v. 35^a.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS]. καὶ γέ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L^b

fcr, Rom. xi. 27. 1 John iii. 4^a. but, John i. 20. Acts xvi. 7.

Add Mark x. 1, for διὰ τοῦ, LTTrS.

[^aIn *hendiadys*,

Luke vi. 48, see βαθύνω.

and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (***) continuative, Matt. i. 17^t. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

II.

With αὐτός, ¹; with a comparative, ².

δὲ καὶ, καὶ .. δέ, τε καὶ, ³.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G^oLTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27 (-G^oLTTrS), 37 (-LTTrS), 39 (-LTTr), 44. xxv. 11, 17^t. (-G^oLTrS), 22^t, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(G^oph), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41^t(-L^bS, -δέ Tr^b), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 36. vii. 18. viii. 7, 38. xi. 25. xii. 6, 22. xiv. 9, 31^t. xv. 31^t, 40, 41, 43^t.

Luke i. 35, 36^t. ii. 4. iii. 9^t, 12^t. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29^t, 31, 32, 34, 36 (-L^bTr^bS). vii. 8, 40. viii. 36 (-G^oLTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr^b), 17, 39. xi. 1, 4^t, 30, 34^t, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12^t, 12^t. xvi. 1, 10^t, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 15. xix. 9^t, 19. xx. 12, 31, 32(-δέ G^oLTTrS). xxi. 2(-G^oLTrS). xxii. 20, 24, 39, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27 (-G^oLTrS), 32, 35, 36, 51 (-L^bTrS), 55(-G^oLTTrS). xxiv. 23.

John iii. 23. iv. 45^t. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 36, 37. vii. 3, 10^t, 47, 52. viii. 17^t, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 52. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 32. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20^t, 23. xvii. 1(-G^oLTTrS), 19^t, 20, 21^t. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22(-G^oLT^tS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13^t.

- ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1(-L^b). 2 John 1. Jude 8, 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8. and also, Mark xiv. 67. Luke iv. 41³. Acts xxvii. 36¹. Jas. iii. 2. withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30³. 1 Tim. iii. 7³.
- else, Rom. ii. 15. yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.
- so, John xiii. 33. Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15¹.
- likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14³. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.
- in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.
- both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 23. John ii. 2. ix. 37. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24¹. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4.
- even, Matt. v. 46, 47. vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (κἀγῶ for καὶ ἐγώ LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25, 41. vi. 2. xiii. 22. Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54. x. 11. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 37. Acts v. 39. xii. 4. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.
- Rom. i. 13. v. 11, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 23, 34 (-G^aL^bS). ix. 24. xi. 5. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 13 (-G^aLS). vii. 14. x. 7, 13. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 3, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 33. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. . iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14¹, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 13, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.
- Heb. vii. 4(-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G^aS). xviii. 6¹.
- even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.
- also even, Luke vi. 33.
- and even, 1 John iv. 3.
- ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1(-L^b). 2 John 1. Jude 8, 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8. and also, Mark xiv. 67. Luke iv. 41³. Acts xxvii. 36¹. Jas. iii. 2. withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30³. 1 Tim. iii. 7³.
- Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24(-G^aLS), 27. ii. 12. iii. 29³ (*dέ omS*), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11¹, 12, 16, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 5, 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21¹, 23, 26³, 29, 30^{tr}, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 16, 22, 31, 31¹. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14¹, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7. 1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G^aLS). vii. 3, 4, 22(-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G^aLTS), 10 (-G^aLTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15¹, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L^b), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (κάγω for καὶ ἐγώ LTS).
- 2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14¹, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G^aLS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6^{tr}, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.
- Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17¹. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13^{tr}, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ αἰτῶν (ἐαντῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for καὶ ὑμῶν αἰτῶν C^aG^aLTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24¹, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G^aLTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3^{tr}, 16.
- 1 Thes. i. 5, 6 (-G^aLTS). ii. 8, 13^{tr}, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8(-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-L^bS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10¹, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.
- Heb. i. 2. ii. 14¹. iii. 2. iv. 10¹. v. 2¹, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2^{tr}, 12, 25. viii. 3², 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 26. xiii. 3¹, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25³. iii. 4. v. 8.
- 1 Pet. ii. 5, 8, 18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16^{tr}. 1 John i. 3. ii. 2, 6¹, 24.

even very, Luke xii. 7.
very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke ix. 5(-L^bTrS). xii. 59.
the same, Gal. ii. 8.
that^c, pron., 2 Cor. xi. 12.
indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.
yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (omS). John xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34³ (-καὶ G^{oo}L^bS). 1 Cor. ii. 10.
yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15³. 2 Cor. viii. 3. 3 John 12³.

ἀλλὰ καὶ, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22. Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi. 21.

καὶ εἴναι, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἢ καὶ LTrS, η̄ καὶ εἴναι T). — though, Gal. i. 8.

εἴναι τε καὶ, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε L^b, -καὶ LS).

εἰ καὶ, if that, Phil. iii. 12. — though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8tr, 12. xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καὶ LS). Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

καὶ εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ καὶ Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.

εἰ γέ καὶ, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.

εἰ δὲ καὶ, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.

εἰ δὲ καὶ, yea, and also, Luke xiv.

26.

ἢ καὶ, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
and, Matt. x. 18. xi. 9². xxi. 27¹. xxv. 17 (-L^bTr^{bm}S). Mark iii. 8. iv. 24(ap). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26, 28, 32. Luke ii. 36, 38¹. v. 33. vii. 26². x. 32³. xii. 29. xviii. 1³, 9³ (-καὶ G^oL^b). xix. 47. xx. 30(ap). xxii. 36⁴, 65. xxiii. 38, 48, 54(-G^{oo}). xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20², 25. vi. 11. vi. 11. vii. 4¹. viii. 53. x. 16. xiii. 10. xiv. 12². xvi. 22. xix. 19³. xx. 30. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii. 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27³, 31³. xxvii. 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(κάγω for καὶ ἐγώ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii. 31. xv. 1, 3⁰, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii. 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii. 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14¹. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 18(-G^oLTS).
Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10. Rev. xviii. 14.

καὶ γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. 1 Cor. viii. 5.

καὶ ήδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. now, 1 Cor. iv. 7³.

then, Matt. xxv. 24³. Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 1³. Gal. iv. 7.

therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11³.

Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17. Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke ii. 28¹. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 7. John v. 26. Acts x. 29. xi. 15, 17, 28. xii. 25 (-LS). xvii. 13, 23, 34. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28. xxiv. 6, 26. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G^{oo}L^bS).

Rom. i. 32. iv. 22(-G^oL^b). v. 19. xi. 30(omS). xiv. 10. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 21, 38. xv. 6(-LS), 48. xvi. 16. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. iv. 3. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21. ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11, 24. Col. i. 6. 1 Thes. v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. vii. 5, 6. xi. 11. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 26. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11¹. x. 7. xiii. 13. xiv. 10¹. xxi. 16(-G^oS).

Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G^oLT S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G^oLTS. Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . a parable), LTTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλά γέ, LT TrS. John xix. 35(that ye . .), GL TTTrS. Acts v. 15, καὶ εἰς for κατά, LS. x. 39(. . slew), GLTS. xv. 37, for τόν^{1st}, GLT, καὶ τόν S. xvi. 1 (. . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. . of this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14 (. . our preaching), G^oL^bTS. Heb. vii. 26(. . became), G^oL^bT. ix. 28 (. . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθίσω. 1 John ii. 23 (ap). Rev. xx. 10(. . the beast), GLTr.

Also (*) ὡς, καθὼς . . καὶ, as . . even, 1 John ii. 18.

even as, Rom. i. 13.
as . . even so, John xx. 21.
as . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi.
57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.
i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.
as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.
See also κάγω, καθώς, κάκετ, κάκετ-
θεν, κάκετνος, κάν, ως.

καίγε. See γέ.

καίνός.

new, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-T_S),
29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22
(*ap*). xiv. 24(-G^{oo}TTrS), 25. xvi.
17(*ap*). Luke v. 36*tr*, 38. xxii. 20.
John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.
19, 21(*comp*.).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17*t*.
Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.
Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.
13*t*. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.
ii. 17. iii. 12*t*. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1t,
2, 5.

Neut. plur., new things, Matt.
xiii. 52.

καίνότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (*see πάρετι*).
though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.
5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke
xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.
κατὰ καιρὸν, at a certain season,
John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.
Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10.
Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.
9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

παρὰ καιρὸν ἥλικιας, past age, Heb.
xi. 11. [15.]

opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.
due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg. time*).
1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.
xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 8. xxi. 34.
xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.
xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John
vii. 6*t*, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.
1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.
xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.
2 Cor. vi. 2*t*. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.
10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.
5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.
ii. 6^{pl}. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.
iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.
1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.
12. xii. 12, 14*tr*. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντὶ καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi.
36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κύριος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιye, though, John iv. 2. Acts
xvii. 27(*καίγε G'', καί γε LT*).—nev-
ertheless, Acts xiv. 17.

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.
1 Cor. xiii. 3.—burn, Luke xii. 35.
xxiv. 32 (*with εἰπι*). John v. 35.
Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10.
xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω,
GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, pass.^p, for μέγας,
G'.

κάκεῖ. See ἔκεῖ.

κάκεῖθεν. See ἔκεῖθεν.

κάκεῖνος. See ἔκεῖνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.
iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.
ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.
ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.
curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.
endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.
be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.
endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (*see συγκακοπαθέω*).

κακοποίεω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9.
3 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17^p.

κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16
(*ap.*). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

κακός.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21.
Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33.
Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

Plur., they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

Neut., evil, subst., Matt. xxvii. 23.
Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13^{pl.} xxiii. 9.
Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8^{pl.} vii. 19, 21. ix. 11 (*φαῦλος G' LTS*). xii: 17t, 21t.
xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15t. 1 Tim. vi. 10^{pi}.
2 Tim. iv. 14^{pl.} Heb. v. 14. Jas. i. 13^{pl.} (*marg. evils*). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 9t, 10, 11, 12^{pl.} — ill, Rom. xiii. 10.
harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. —
With art., that which is evil, Rom. xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

Neut. plur., evil things, Luke xvi. 25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (*φαῦλος G' TS*).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

κακούργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

κακουχέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 3.
— be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

κακόω.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xiii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

κακῶς.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5.
amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

With ἐχω, be diseased, Matt. xiv.
35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.
16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 55.
Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,
Matt. iv. 24^{p, pl.}

κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.
29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.
pen, 3 John 13.

καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,
15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19t. ix. 13. x.
25 (*ἐπικαλέω GLTTrS*). xx. 8. xxi.
13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,
10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.
ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,
61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.
15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.
xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.
xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.
John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (*φωνέω
G' LTS*). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.
11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv.
12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30t. ix. 7, 11,
24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17,

18t, 20, 21, 22t, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2^r.
bid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8t, 9, 10t, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.
so^c name, Luke ii. 21.
Pass., **be one's name**, Acts vii. 58.
—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, **for ἐπικαλέω**, Luke xxii. 3, TTTrS. Acts xv. 22, LTS. **For κληρόω**, Eph. i. 11, G'LS. **For φωνέω**, Mark iii. 31, LTTrS.—**Acts viii. 10**pass.(.. the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12(.. καὶ hath made), L.

καλλιελαῖος.
good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.
κάλλιον. See **καλῶς**.

καλοδιδάσκαλος.
teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.
καλοποίεο.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13^r.
καλός.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.
good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33t. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9(-L^b). vi. 38, 43t. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10t. x. 11t, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26t. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 6, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6t. v. 4(omS), 10, 25. vi. 12t, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8t, 14(marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better^c, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42, 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (with μᾶλλον).
well^c Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12. **Neut.**, **honest thing**, Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 21.—**good thing**, Gal. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.—**good**, Rom. vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλὸν, that which is honest, 2 Cor. xiii. 7.—that which is good, Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.
meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see ἔξεστι). Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.
Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).
See also λιμήν.

κάλυμμα.
veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.
καλύπτω.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke viii. 16. xxiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.
hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3t. Jas. v. 20.

καλῶς.
well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26. xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii. 13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25. Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7. Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13. v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19. 3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.
Comp., κάλλιον, **very well**, Acts xxv. 10.

good^c, Matt. v. 44(ap). Luke vi. 27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seemly), Jas. ii. 3.

With ἐχω, **recover**, Mark xvi. 18 (ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.
Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

κάμε. See **κάγω**.
κάμηλος.
camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii. 24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 25.

κάμινος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

καμμύνω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(*ap*).sick, Jas. v. 15^p.

κάμοι. See κάγω.

κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

καῦν.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 35. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for *kai eav*, Luke xii. 38, Tr. S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2^t, 3^t, L. — Matt. x. 23(*ap*). Luke xii. 38, for *kaist*, Tr.

κανόνως.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(*ap*).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16(marg. rule).

καπηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2^t, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

καρδία.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15^t, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(*ap*). vi. 5^t. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33.

Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 36, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(*ap*), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 25, 32, 38. John xii. 40^t. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (*ap*). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27^t.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22^t. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20^t, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.
See also συντρίβω.

καρδιογράστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17^t, 18^t, 19, 20. xii. 33^t. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34^t, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43^t, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2^t, 4, 5, 8, 16^t. Acts ii. 30.Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2^t.

καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23.
bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

Mid., with *eipí*, bring forth fruit, Col. i. 6.
be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

καρποφόρος.
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

καρτερέω.
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

κάρρος.
mete, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42t.

καρχηδών, carbuncle. Rev. xxi. 19, for καλκηδών, G'.

κατά.

I. With a Genitive.

down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3(-LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

covered^{co}, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11; 23. x. 35tr. xii. 14, 25t, 30, 32z. xx. 11. xxvi. 59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40. xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50. xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts iv. 26t. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix. 16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7 (ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14,

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v. 17t, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19. Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. xii. 7 (*μετά* GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout^{co}, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13t, 16.

See also ἐγκαλέω, κατηγορέω.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout^{co}, Luke viii. 39. Acts viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7t.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

κατ' αὐτὸν, where he was, Lk. x. 33. toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12t. Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (καὶ εἰς LS; for marg., see πλατεῖα). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3. about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6. Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17 (ap). Acts xvi. 25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (G', καὶ GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22. xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.

Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv. 23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv. 3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (marg. according to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22. iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17. iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. according to).

κατὰ πόλιν, in every city, Acts xv. 21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — throughout every city, Luke viii. 1. — out of every city, Luke viii. 4.

κατ' ἡκκλησίαν, in every church, Acts xiv. 23.

κατὰ τόπους, in divers places, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

κατ' ἔναυτόν, year by year, Heb. x. 1. — every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

κατ' ἕτος, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56. John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30 (ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12. xxiv. 6 (ap).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18. viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5, 21. xii. 6t. xv. 5 (marg. after the example of). xvi. 25t, 26. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2, 13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7. ♀

11, 19. ii. 2t. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9t. ii. 8. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6t, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (*kai L*), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 1t(*ap*), 4t, 5t, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16t. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29t. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8tr, 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11t, 15, 16t, 17, 21(*ap*). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6.
κατὰ ταῦτα, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23.—*so*, Luke vi. 26.—*even thus*, Luke xvii. 30.

κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

κατὰ Ἰσαάκ, as I. "was, Gal. iv. 28. *τὸ κατ' ἔμε*, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

κατὰ λόγον, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 3. xix. 7. Acts xxvii. 2. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8. xi. 7. 3 John 14(15).

κατὰ τὶ; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4t. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

τὰ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14. .

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 4t(*ap*).

for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv.

21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 40t, for ἀνά, LTTrS. Acts xvii. 25, for *καὶ τά*, St. xxvii. 29, for *εἰς*, G' LTS. Phil. ii. 3, see i, I. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind *κατὰ Θεόν*), LS.

See also ἀγάπη, ἀνθρώπος, τὸ αἴτο
fr. αἴτος, βάθος, γράφω, διδαχή, ἑαυτήν fr. ἑαυτοῦ, ἔμε fr. ἔγω, ἔθος, ἔθω,
εἰς, ἐκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα,
Θεός, Ἰδιος, καιρός, καταμόνας, κράτος,
μέρος, οἶκος, διμοιύρης, ὄριζω, ὅσος,
πλατεῖα, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρόπος,
ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φύσις.

καταβαίνω.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xvili. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51p. v. 4(*ap*). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15. viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 1p. xiv. 29p. xvii. 9p. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42. Mark iii. 22. ix. 9p. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47, 49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15p. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7. Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.
fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap.*).
fall, Rev. xvi. 21.
Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω,
pass., LTTr.

καταβάλλω.

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii.
10(βάλλω G"LTTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω.

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύω, weigh down, op-
press.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G"LTTr.

καταβασις.

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβίβάζω.

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*,
καταβάνω LTTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή.

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.
Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.
4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.
Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With eis, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω.

beguile of one's reward (*marg.* judge
against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελέω.

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω.

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.
show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor.
xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 38. xv.
36. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.
i. 16(17), 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλ-
λω, GLTS.

καταγελάω.

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark
v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγνώσκω.

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

Pass., to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11p.

κατάγνυμι.

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix.
31, 32, 33.

κατάγω.

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.
xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11p.

Pass., in navigation, land, Acts xxi.
3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12.—
touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγνωστόμι.

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω.

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος.

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi.
37t. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G"LS.

καταδιώκω.

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλόω.

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20.
Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, act. LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστέω.

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL
TTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματί-
ζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύω.

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

Pass., be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17.
Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαιῶ.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7t.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (*καίω* GLTS). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7 (*ap*).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6t. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακανχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (*marg.* glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκεψαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With ἐπί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTrS.

κατακλάω, -κλάω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (*κατακληρονομέω* GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, distribute by lot. See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλέῖω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

follow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακομῆσσος.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10 (*ap*), 11 (*ap*). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (*κρίνω* GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16 (*ap*). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρός, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (*marg.* overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11tr. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλαλία.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3 (*ap*), 4 (*ap*).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12^t, 13.
attain to, Rom. ix. 30.
obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.
come upon, John xii. 35.
comprehend, John i. 5.

Mid., comprehend, Eph. iii. 18.—
perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34.—find,
Acts xxv. 25^p.

καταλέγω.

take (marg. choose) into the number,
1 Tim. v. 9.

κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (*ὑπόλειμμα*
LTS).

καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.
5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.
52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.
31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31(*τυ-*
καταλείπω G'' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.
xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.
31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5(*ἀπολείπω*
G'' LTS, *imperf. T*). Heb. iv. 1.

forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

καταλιθάζω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

καταλλαγή.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.

reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.

atonement, Rom. v. 11.

καταλλάσσω, -ττω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10^t. 1 Cor. vii.
11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

κατάλοιπος.

Plur., residue, Acts xv. 17.

κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.

guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke
xxii. 11.

καταλέω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.

throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark
xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.

overthrow, Acts v. 39.

destroy, Matt. v. 17^t. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29.
Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.
18.

Pass., come to nought, Acts v. 38.
lodge, Luke ix. 12.
be guest, Luke xix. 7.

καταμανθάρω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.

xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4(*κατ-*
ηγορέω LTTrS).

καταμένω.

With εἰμί, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTTr.

alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (*κατάθεμα* GLT
Tr, *κατύμα S*).

καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74(*καταθεμα-*
τίζω GLTTrS).

καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

καταναρκέω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.

be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

κατανεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

κατανοώ.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.

discover, Acts xxvii. 39.

behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,
24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,
27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.
iii. 1. x. 24.

καταρράω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.—
attain unto, Phil. iii. 11.—come

to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.
7. xxviii. 13.—come unto, Acts xxv.

13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.
iv. 13.—come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.

With ἀντικρύ, come over against,
Acts xx. 15.

κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg. remorse*), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -ττω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

καταξιώ.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes.

i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, κατισχώ TrS).

καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

κατάπινσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18.

iv. 1, 3^t, 5, 10, 11.

καταπάνω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

καταπίτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

Luke xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 3.

x. 20.

καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii.

7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14^p.

καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

καταποντίζω.

Mid. or Pass., sink, Matt. xiv. 30.

—be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

κατάρα.

cursing, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13t.

Gen., cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

καταράμαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap.*). Mark xi.

21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas.

iii. 9.

Pass., be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

Pass., become of no effect, Gal. v. 4^{cc}.

—come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8. —cease, Gal.

v. 11. —vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

umber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15.

2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

καταριθμέω.

With ἐν, number with, Acts i. 17.

καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

Pass., be perfect, Luke vi. 40

(*marg. be perfected*). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg. make up*), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg. fit*), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

κατάγκησις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.

beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.

dig down, Rom. xi. 2.

κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκενάζω.

prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.

Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20^p.

build, Heb. iii. 3, 4^t.

make, Heb. ix. 2.

ordain, Heb. ix. 6^p.

κατασκηνόω.

to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.

rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.

nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασκιάζω.

to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.

spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.

spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοργῆσομαι.

deal subtilely with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστέλλω.

appease, Acts xix. 35.

Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36^p.

κατάστημα.

behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.

apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.

to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστρημάτω.

begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.

overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρόννυμι.

to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.

to hale, Luke xii. 58.

κατασφάζω, -άττω.

slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.

to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.

possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.

lay, Mark xv. 46(*τιθῆμι LTrS*).

do, Acts xxv. 9.

show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.

conceision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξεύω.

thrust through, Heb. xii. 20(*ap*).

κατατρέχω.

run down, Acts xxi. 32.

κατανυγάζω, shine upon.

2 Cor. iv. 4, for *ανγάζω*, L^m.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.

give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9.—

fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

καταφεύγω.

flee, Acts xiv. 16. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.

Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12

(καὶ φθείρω LTrS).—corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8^p.

καταφύλέω.

to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv.

45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.

despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10.

Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi.

22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii.

2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.

despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3

καταχθόνιος.

under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράμαι.

to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύχω.

to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατειδώλος.

wholly given to idolatry (*marg. full of idols*), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.

over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41
(ἀπέναντι Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30.before (*marg. like unto*), Rom. iv. 17.*Add*, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, LTrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενόπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G''L.S.

κατενόπιον.

in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (κατέναντι G''L.S.).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.

before the presence of, Jude 24.

before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (κατέναντι G''L.S.). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσίαζω.

exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.

work out, Phil. ii. 12.

work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (ἐργάζομαι LTrS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (ἐργάζομαι LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

perform, Rom. vii. 18.

do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg. overcome*).

With τοῦτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.

cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.

come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37p. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.

come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.

go down, Acts viii. 5. xii. 19.

descend, Jas. iii. 15.

depart, Acts xiii. 4.

In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22p.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G''L.S. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, L.S.

κατεσθίω.

2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.

eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10. devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4. devour, Matt. xxiii. 14(13, ap). Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30. xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15. Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατενθύνω.

to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg. guide*). guide, Luke i. 79.

κατενλογέω, bless much. Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεργίστημι.

make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.

hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.

withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg. hold*). hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.

stay, Luke iv. 42.

let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.

keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2. keep in memory (*marg. hold fast*), 1 Cor. xv. 2.

take, Luke xiv. 9.

seize on, Matt. xxi. 38 (ἰχνω G'LTTr S).

Pass., have^{eo}, John v. 4 (ap).

possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

In navigation, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.

accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12. Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (ap).

xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v. 45t. viii. 6 (ap). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv. 2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19.

Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.

object, Acts xxiv. 19.

Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ-

ρέω, LTTrS. Luke vi. 7, *inf.* for κατηγορία, Tr.

κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (*κατηγορέω* Tr.). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (*ap.*). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8(*ap.*). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (*κατήγωρ GLTTr.*)

κατήγωρ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

κατηχέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6t.

instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25.

Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἵδιαν. See ἵδιος.

κατιόω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξίω, *pass.*, TrS.

κατοικέω.

dwell in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9^p.

dwell at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35.

xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19^p.

dwell, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45.

Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20(*with εἰς*). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4^t, 48. ix. 22. xi.

29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb.

xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (*κατοικίω LS*).

2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13^t. iii. 10.

vi. 10. xi. 10^t. xiii. 8, 12, 14^t. xiv.

6(*κάθημαι GLTTrS*). xvii. 8.

inhabiter of, Rev. xii. 12^p (-GLT

Tr, *εἰς S*). xvii. 2^p (1611 to 1769, now -tant).

inhabiter, Rev. viii. 13^p.

κατοίκησις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

κατοικία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

κατοικίζω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, LS.

κατοπερίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor.

iii. 18.

κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2(3, διόρθωμα G'L'S).

κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9.

John viii. 6(*ap*), 8(*ap*). Acts xx. 9.

ἔως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii.

51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6.

Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (*marg. burn*).

καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

καυσόω.

Pass., with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii.

10^p, 12^p.

καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

κανχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8,

13(-G^o), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 3. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t.
 xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.
 vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκαυχάομαι
 LS, ἐγκαυχάομαι T).
 in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11^p(omS).
 rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.
 i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16.
 joy, Rom. v. 11.

καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.
 glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.
 With ov, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.
 ix. 16.
 to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.
 rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.
 Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.
eis κ. εμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.
 ii. 16.

καύχησις.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.
 14. viii. 24. ix. 4(omS). xi. 10, 17.
 glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.
 whereof I^e may glory, Rom. xv. 17.
 rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.
 12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).
 Jas. iv. 16.

κείμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,
 16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.
 19. Rev. xxi. 16.
 there, John xxi. 9^p.
 be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.
 xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi.
 41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.
 be laid up, Luke xii. 19.
 be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.
 John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.
 Rev. iv. 2.
 be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.
 be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.
 be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

κειρίαι.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

κείω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.
 shearer, Acts viii. 32^p.

κέλευσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

κελεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.
 35 (παραγγέλλω LTrS). xviii. 25.
 xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts
 iv. 15^p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.
 22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.
 3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17,
 21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.
 at one's commandment, Acts xxv.
 23^p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

κενόδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.
 κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.
 xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.
 Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.
 in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.
 ii. 1.

eis κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.
 ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

κενοφορία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.
 ii. 16.

κενός.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.
 15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

κέντρον.

priek, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.
 ix. 21.

κεραμικός.
of a potter, Rev. ii. 27.

κεράμιον.
pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.

κέραμος.

tiling, Luke v. 19.

κεράννυμι, κεραννύω.
pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.
fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.

κέρεας.

horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13.
xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.

κερατίον.

husk, Luke xv. 16.

κερδαίνω.

to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15.
xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36.
Luke ix. 25^p. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.
ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.

get gain, Jas. iv. 13.

win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.

Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποιέω, G'
LTr.

κέρδος.

gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.

lucre, Tit. i. 11.

κέρωμα.

money, John ii. 15.

κερματιστής.

changer of money, John ii. 14.

κεφάλαιον.

sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.

κεφαλαιός.

to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.

κεφαλή.

head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20.
x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7.
xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24,
25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19,
29. Luke vii. 38, 44(*omS*), 46. ix.
58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John
xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts
iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii.
34.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3tr, 4t, 5t,

7, 10. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v.
23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7.
Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x.
1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14.
xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.

Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.

κεφαλής.

volume, Heb. x. 7.

κημόω, to muzzle.

1 Cor. ix. 9, for φυμάω, T.

κῆρυξ.

tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17.
Mark xii. 14.*Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.*
κῆπος.garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii.
1, 26. xix. 41t.

κηπουρός.

gardener, John xx. 15.

κηρίον.

With μελίσσως, honey-comb, Luke
xxiv. 42(*ap*).

κήρυγμα.

preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi.
32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4.
xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.

κήρυξ.

preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.
2 Pet. ii. 5.

κηρύσσω.

proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2.

publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36.

xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.

preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix.
35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi.
13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(*with ἵνα*
(ἥλθεν fr. ἤρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14.
vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(*ap*). 20(*ap*).
Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(*with ἵνα*).
viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5.
ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13.
xx. 26. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23.
ix. 27^p. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv.
5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i.
15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim.
iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14^p.

χῆρας.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιθαρός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27.

Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv.

2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαρωδός.

harper, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κινάμωμον, κινάμωμον LTS.

cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.

be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.

stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κινδυνός.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26

eight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30.

Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mov'er of, Acts xxiv. 5^p.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(*ap*).

κίγλωμι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8.

xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28.

Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18,

19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλάω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark

v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (*marg.*, with ἐπι-

βάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to

weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν C^m). xvi. 10

(*ap*). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52^t. xix. 41. xxii. 62. xxiii. 28^t. John xi. 31, 33^t. xvi. 20. xx. 11^t, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39. xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15^t. 1 Cor. vii. 30^t. Phil. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4, 5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.
bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσις.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37. Mark viii. 8.

κλανθυός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28. With γίνομαι, weep^{cc}, Acts xx. 37. wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi. 26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx. 7, 11. xxvii. 35^p. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52. Rev. i. 18 iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6^p. xxv. 10. Luke xi. 7. John xx. 19^p, 26. Acts v. 23. xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7^t, 8. xi. 6. xxi. 25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτης.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 43. Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10. xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4.

1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. iii. 3. xvi. 15.

κλέπτω.

steal, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xix. 18. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. ii. 21t. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28t.

κλῆμα.

branch, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

κληρονομέω.

inherit, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 34. Mark x. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50t. Gal. v. 21. Heb. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 9. Rev. xxi. 7(δώσω αὐτῷ G').

obtain by inheritance, Heb. i. 4.

be heir of, Heb. i. 14.

be heir, Gal. iv. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 16, for ἔχω, L^mS.

κληρονομία.

inheritance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts vii. 5. xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. 14, 18. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 15. xi. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

κληρονόμος.

heir, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17t. Gal. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

κλῆρος.

lot, Acts i. 26t. viii. 21.

lots, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34(plur. L^mT). John xix. 24.

part, Acts i. 17, 25 (τέρπος G'LT).

inheritance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i. 12.

heritage, 1 Pet. v. 3.

κληρός.

Pass., obtain an inheritance, Eph. i. 11 (καλέω G'L).

κλῆσις.

calling, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 20. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 10.

vocation, Eph. iv. 1.

κλητός.

called, Matt. xx. 16(ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G^oL^b), 2. Jude 1. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

κλίβανος.

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

κλίμα.

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

κλινάριον, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for κλίνη, G'LTS.

κλίνη.

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 21. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvii. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LTS). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

κλινίδιον.

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

κλίνω.

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

With ημέρα, wear away, Luke ix. 12.—be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29. turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

κλισία.

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

κλοπή.

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

κλύδων.

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

κλυδωνίζομαι.

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

κνήθω.

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

κοδράντης.

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

κοιλία.

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13t. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.
womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxxii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle,
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.
fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13^p. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.
be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.
be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.
unclean, Rom. xiv. 14t (*marg. common*), 14.
defiled (*marg. common*), Mark vii. 2.
Neut., unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.
Add Mark vii. 5, for διπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινώπ, GLTTrS.

κοινώω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.
Pass., unclean, Heb. ix. 13^p.
defile, Matt. xv. 11t, 18, 20t. Mark vii. 15t, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27(^p, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).
pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.
communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15.
distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16t. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).
communication, Phm. 6.
to communicate^{cc}, Heb. xiii. 16.
fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (*οἰκονομία* GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3t, 6, 7.
contribution, Rom. xv. 26.
distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.
κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (*marg. sociable*), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.

partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With ἔχω, conceive, Rom. ix. 10.

Plur., chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.
κοττώρ.

With ἐπίτι, chamberlain (*Gr. over the bed-chamber*), Acts xii. 20.

κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.

scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (*marg. purple*).

Neut., scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4.—scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6.

1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τηρεῖν for τηρούμενους fr. τηρέω, LS.

κολακεία.

Gen., flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.

torment, 1 John iv. 18.

κολαρίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20^{p.}

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist, *cleave*, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34. Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω, G["]LTTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for δικολλθέω, GLTTrS.

κολλούμενος, κολλώντας TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοφόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22^t. Mark xiii. 20^t.

κόλπος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23. John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθηκα.

pool, John v. 2, 4^(ap), 7. ix. 7, 11 (*omS*).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομῆτω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., *receive*, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi. 19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13. — *receive for*, Col. iii. 25.

κομψότερον.

With ἔχω, *begin to amend*, John iv. 52.

κονιάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts xxiii. 3.

κονιορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x. 11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπάζω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39. vi. 51.

κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., *be wearied*, John iv. 6. *toil*, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii. 27^(ap).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38. Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12^(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph. iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29. 1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3^(ap).

bestow labor (on¹), John iv. 38^t. Rom. xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., *with παρέχω*, *to trouble*, Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10^(omS). Rev. ii. 2. xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, *to dung*, Luke xiii. 8 (*see κόπριος*).

κόπριος; *full of dung, filthy*.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία, GLTTrS.

κόπτω..

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

Mid., *lament*, Matt. xi. 17.—*wail*, Rev. i. 7.—*bewail*, Luke viii. 52. xxiii. 27. Rev. xviii. 9.—*mourn*, Matt. xxiv. 30.

κόραξ:

raven, Luke xii. 24.

κοράσιον.

damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28t.

maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.

κορβᾶν, κορβανᾶς.

Corban, Mark vii. 11.

treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.

κορέννυμι.

Pass. or Mid.. eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38p. —full, 1 Cor. iv. 8p.

κόρος.

measure, Luke xvi. 7.

κοσμέω.

to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.

adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.

garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29.

Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.

κοσμικός.

worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.

κόσμος.

of good behavior (marg. modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.

modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

κοσμοχράτωρ.

ruler, Eph. vi. 12.

κόσμος.

(With οὐτος, marked¹.)

adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7.

xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 36. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.

John i. 9, 10tr, 29. iii. 16, 17tr, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23t, 26. ix. 5t, 39¹. x. 36. xi. 9¹, 27. xii. 19, 25¹, 31¹, 46, 47t. xiii. 1¹, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30¹ (οὐτος omS), 31. xv. 18, 19five. xvi. 8, 11¹, 20, 21, 28t, 33t. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11t, 12 (-G°LTTrS), 13, 14tr, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36¹, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.Rom. i. 8, 20. iii. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20¹, 21, 27, 27(ap), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19¹, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10¹, 10. vi. 2t. vii. 31^{1t}, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14t. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2¹, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 8, 20t. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5¹ (οὐτος omS). iii. 6. iv. 4t. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5t, 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15tr, 16t, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5tr, 9, 14, 17¹. v. 4t, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

Add John i. 36(ap).

κούμι, κούμι TTrS.

cumi, Mark v. 41.

κουστωδία.

watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.

κονφίω.

lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.

κόφινος.

basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.

κράβρατος,

κράβαττος LTTrS, κράβατος S.

couch, Acts v. 15.

bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr^bS). Acts ix. 33.

κράζω.

to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50p. Mark i. 26 (φωνέω TTrS). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13 (κραυγάζω LTTrS), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21 (ἐκκράζω TS).

Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3t. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18, 19. xix. 17.

cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47.
xv. 13, 14, 39 (—Tr^bS). Luke iv. 41
 (*κρανγάζω* LT). ix. 39. xix. 40.
 John xix. 12 (*κρανγάζω* LTT^r, —S).
 Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34.
xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for *κρανγάζω*, L
 Tr^bS.

χραπάλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

χρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22.
 John xix. 17.

Calvary (*marg.* the place of a skull),
 Luke xxiii. 33.

χράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark vi. 56.
 Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

χραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

χρατιών.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii.
 40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

χρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xiii. 11. xiv. 3.
 xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12.
 xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb.
 vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi.
 46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50.
 Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv.
 6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31.
 v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv.
 16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11^p. Col ii. 19.
 2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15.
 vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv.
 14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23t.

χράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts
 xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 3. xxvi. 25.

χράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20.
 power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i.
 11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev.
 v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude
 25. Rev. i. 6.

χρανγάζω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (*κράζω*
 LTr^bS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii.
 23^p.

Add, for *κράζω*, Luke iv. 41, LT.
 John xii. 13, LTT^rS. xix. 12, LTT^r.

χρανγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9.
 Rev. xiv. 18 (*φωνή* LTr^bS).

crying, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for *φωνή*, TTr.

χρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

χρέσσων, -ττων.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil.
 i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii.
 6t. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii.
 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi.
 40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor.
 vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (*μείζων* LTS).

χρεμάννυμι, χρεμάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii.
 39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts
 xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

χρημάνος.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v.
 13. Luke viii. 33.

χριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

κρίθιος.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

κρίμα.

> judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39.
 Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16.
 xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet.
 iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1.
 xx. 4.

Plur., with ἔχω, go to law, 1 Cor.
 vi. 7.

With κρίνω, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20.
 condemnation, Luke xxviii. 40. 1 Cor.
 xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6.
 Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.
 With εἰς, to be condemned, Luke
 xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxviii. 14 (13, *ap.*).
 Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47, Rom.
 iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.*
 judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

κρίνων.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

κρίνων.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5t.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13^p. xx. 16.
 xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor.
 ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2^t. xix. 28.
 Luke vi. 37^t. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix.
 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii.
 24^t, 51. viii. 15^t, 16, 26, 50. xii.
 47^t, 48^t. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv.
 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii.
 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap.*). xxv. 9,
 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1^{tr}, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4,
 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13^t. 1 Cor. iv. 5.
 v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12^t, 13. vi.
 2^t, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32^p.
 2 Cor. v. 14^p. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv.
 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12.
 iv. 11^{tr}, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv.
 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5.
 xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

ἔγω κρίνω, my sentence is, Acts xv.
 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18^t. Acts
 xiii. 27^p. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With κρίμα, avenge, Rev. xviii. 20.
 call in question, Acts xxviii. 6. xxiv.
 21.

Mid. or Pass., sue at the law, Matt.
 v. 40.—go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for κατακρίνω, GLTS.

κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15.
 xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42.
 xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap.*). Luke
 x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22,
 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi.
 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix.
 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13^t. 2 Pet. ii. 4,
 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15.
 Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2.
 condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24.
 Jas. v. 12 (*see ἵπόκρισις*).

damnation, Matt. xxix. 33. Mark
 iii. 29 (*ἀμάρτημα G' LTTrS ἀμαρτία,*
G'). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

κριτήμα.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

Gen., to judge^{cc}, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

κριτής.

judge, Matt. v. 25^t. xii. 27. Luke
 xi. 19. xii. 58^t. xviii. 2, 6. Acts
 xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii.
 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts
 x. 42. Heb. xii. 23.—judge, 2 Tim.
 iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for δικαιοῦτης, L
 TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (Lawgiver καὶ κρ.),
 GLTS.

κριτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi.
 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii.
 13^p, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

χρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22.
Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Neut., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, *subst.*, Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor.

xiv. 25.

With ἐν, in secret, Matt. vi. 4t, 6t,
18t (κρυφαῖς G' LTTrS). John vii.
4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom.
ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτήν, in a secret place, Luke
xi. 33.

χρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44t. xxv.
25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col.
iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23.
Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59.
xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38p.

Add, for ἀποκρύπτω, Matt. xi. 25;
xxv. 18, LTTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω,
Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21,
TTr.

χρυσταλλῖζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11p.

χρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

χρυσαῖς, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18t, for κρυπτός, G' LTTrS.

χρυσῆ.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

χτάσαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (*marg.* get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19.

1 Thes. iv. 4.

χτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x.
22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

χτῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24.
1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

κτίζωρ.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

κτίζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9.
Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i.
16t. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Rev. iv.
11t. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25p.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποιέω, Tr.

κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom.
i. 20. viii. 22 (*marg.* creature). 2 Pet.
iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Rom.
i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v.
17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb.
iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18.
Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

κτίσης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

κυβεία.

sleight, Eph. iv. 14.

κυβέρνησις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλῶ, G' LTTr.

κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3. 4. v. 11
(*see κύκλος*).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi.
6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19.
Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, GL
TTrS.

κυκλώ.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30^p. Rev. xx. 9 (*κυκλεῖω* G'LTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20^p.

κύλισμα.

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., **wallow**, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8.
Mark ix. 43.

κύμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμανον.

cummin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. **Mark vii. 27, 28.**

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(*ap*), 8(*ap*).

κυρία, *Kυρία* LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15^p.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14.

vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTS), 27, 31, 32, 34. **xx. 8. xxi.**

40. **xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11t, 18, 19, 20, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 26.**

Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi.

3, 5t, 8. **xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts**

xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. **Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.**

owner, Luke xix. 33.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. **Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.**

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt. i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv. 7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21t, 22t. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8. xiii. 51 (-G'LTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15. xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44t, 45. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6(-TTr^bS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii. 11, 29t, 30, 36, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76. ii. 9, 9(-G^o), 11, 15, 22, 23t, 24, 26, 38(θεές LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12, 18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46t. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G^oLTrS), 59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23, 25, 25(-L^bTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8t, 31, 34, 38. xx. 37, 42t, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61t. xxiii. 42 (-L^bTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G^o), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3, 12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38t. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7t, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34t, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26, 29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G^oLT S), 31, 33, 37 (-G^{oo}LTS), 49, 59, 60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26. 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G^{oo}LTS), 6t(ap), 10t, 11, 13, 15, 17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48 ('Ιησοὺς Χριστός G'L'S). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21_t, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17_t, 26, 35, 35. xvi. 10(θεός G''LS), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G'', θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25 ('Ιησοῦς LTS).

xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10_t, 16 (ἀντός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(*om*), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G'', καυρός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6 (*ap*), 6_t, 8_{tr}, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12 (*ap*), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(*ap*).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4_t, 5. vi. 11, 13_t, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17 (θεός GLTS), 22_t, 25_t, 32_t, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1_t, 2, 5, 14. x. 21_t, 22, 26, 28(*ap*). xi. 1_t, 23_t, 26, 27_t, 29 (-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G''LTS), 57, 58_t. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17_t, 18_t. iv. 5, 10(*omS*), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G''LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(*ap*). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L^m), 19, 20, 22, 29(Xριστός GLTS). vi. 1 (-G''L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19 (Xριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2 (*ap*), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G', θεός G LTS), 17(-G''L), 18, 20, 23, 24_t. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap*), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G'), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15_t, 16, 17_t. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12_t. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 5, 6, 12, 16_t, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(*om*), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G''LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18_t. ii. 7, 14 (θεός L^mS), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(*omS*), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4 (-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Xριστός GLT S), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30 (-G''S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G''LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G''T), 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12_t, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G''LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G''LT). Jude 4, 5 ('Ιησοῦς G''L), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G'). xvi. 5(*omS*), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr^b). xix. 1(*omS*), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αἴτος, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L^m. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G''LTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G''LTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, GLTS. Jas. iii. 9, G''LTS. Rev. xi. 4, GL TTrS. xiv. 7, G''.

For 'Ιησοῦς, Luke x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L^mTS. For δτι, Mark i. 40, L^m. For Xριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G''LS. Col. iii. 13, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLT S.—John v. 4(angel . .), L^b. Acts xiv. 10(*ap*). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(*ap*).

κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

κυρόω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

κύων.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

κῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

κωλύω.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38, 39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii. 16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6. xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16. 3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi. 2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22. xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23, 26t, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

κώμης.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

κώρωψ.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22t. xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14t.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37. ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

λαθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi. 37.

λαῖλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23. tempest, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

λακέω. See λάσκω.

λακτίζω.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap.*) xxvi. 14. λαλέω.speak, Matt. ix. 18^p, 33. x. 19, 19 (*ap.*), 20^t. xii. 22, 34^t, 36. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 33, 34^t. xiv. 27. xv. 31. xvii. 5^p. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47^p. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 34(*marg. say.*). ii. 7. iv. 33, 34. v. 35^p, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii. 32. xiii. 11^tr. xiv. 43^p. xvi. 17(*ap.*), 19(*ap.*).Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii. 33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg. say.*). v. 4, 21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49^p. ix. 11. xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47^p, 60^p. xxiv. 6, 25, 36^p, 44.John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26. vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii. 12, 20, 28, 30^p, 38, 44^t. ix. 21, 29. x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49^t, 50^t. xiv. 10(*λέγω TTr.*), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11, 22. xvi. 1, 13^t, 25^t, 29, 33. xvii. 1, 13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24. iv. 1^p, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi. 10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26. ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap.*), 44^p, 46. xi. 15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13, 14, 32. xvii. 19^{ce}. xviii. 9, 25. xix. 6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 14 (*λέγω LS*), 26. xxviii. 21, 25.Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii. 1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2^t, 3, 4, 5^t, 6^t, 9, 9 (*with εἰμι*), 11^t, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13^t. vii. 14. xi. 17^t, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i. 14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2, 4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8. vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19^{ce}. xi. 4 (*pass. StC^{mg}G'*; *marg. be spoken of*). xii. 24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i.
21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12.
3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12.
x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speak of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv.
18.

speak with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

Fut. pass., to be spoken after, Heb.
iii. 5^p.

talk, Matt. xii. 46^p. Mark vi. 50.
John iv. 27^t. ix. 37. xiv. 30. xvi.

4. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii.
1. xxi. 9, 15.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6(ἀποκρίνομαι TrS).
John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii.
20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7^p(εἰπον
L^S), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19.

1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18.

tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45.
ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. Acts
ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10.
xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4^t.

preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25.
xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25^p. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἰπον, Luke ii. 15, L^{mS}.
For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv.
31, LTTrS. John viii. 26, G^rLTT
S. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5,
L. xv. 34, LTS.

λαλιά.

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv.
70(ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμά, λαμμά, λεμά, λημά, λυμά.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

λαμβάνω.

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρῃ fr.
αἴρω L^m). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv.
26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi.
35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3, 4. xxvi. 26^t,
27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48,
59^p. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41^p.
vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8,
19, 20, 21. xiv. 22, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4(-G^rS). ix. 16,
39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30(ap),
31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii.
4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6,
23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25.
ii. 23 (-G^wLTS). ix. 25. xv. 14.
xvi. 3. xvii. 9^p. xxvii. 35. xxviii.
15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi.
23, 24(omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb.
v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John
7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii.
5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxiii. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3.
2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41t. xiii.
20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7(cp), 9,
10^t, 11^p. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14(13,
(p)). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22(-G^wLTr),
24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii.
2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47.
John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27(morg. take
unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v.
34, 41, 43t, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39.
x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20f, 30. xiv.
17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3.
xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33,
38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19.
ix. 19^p. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15.
xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii.
15t. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14.
iv. 7tr. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4t,
24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10.
1 Tim. iv. 4^p.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x.
26. xi. 8, 11, 13(προσδέχομαι L, κο-
μίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1.
iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i.
17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9.
2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3.
iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12t.
xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.

have, Mark xii. 22(=L^bTTrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(*marg. take*).

bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (=ἐχετε fr. ἔχω LS).

call to^{co}, 2 Tim. i. 5^p.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G^{oo}).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G'LTTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἄρχη, διάδοχος, ἐκστασίς, λήθη, πεῖρα.

λαμπᾶ. See λαμά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. v. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπτόρος.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπτότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2Cor. iv. 6t.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λαρνάρω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares^{co}, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of^{co}, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαος.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(*om.*) xiii. 15. xv. 8.

xvi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31^{pl}, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 43. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(ap). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25^{pl}, 27^{pl}. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17^t, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25^t, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11^{pl}. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19^t. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10^t. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9^{pl}. x. 11. xi. 9^{pl}. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3^{pl}.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (*καὶ λαὸν and tongues*), GLTTrS.

λάρνυξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσκω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4. xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6^{pl}.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74. ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii. 10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14. Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2^p.

λάχαρον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xi. 42^{co}. Rom. xiv. 2.

λεγεών.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15
(—G^{oo}).
Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.
λεγιάν, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, εἰπον, ἐρῶ,
ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked ^a.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27^a. xxi. 27^a. Mark i. 30. viii. 30 (εἰπον L). x. 32. xi. 33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii. 51, 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27^a. xvii. 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40^a. xx. 8^a. xxii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii. 22t. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21. xxii. 27^a. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 18t. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22^a. ii. 2, 13, 15^a, 17^a, 20. iii. 2, 3^a, 9t, 14, 17. iv. 6 (εἰπον L), 9 (εἰπον LTrS), 10, 14^a, 17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22^a, 26, 28^a, 32^a, 34^a, 39^a, 44^a. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4^a, 6, 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 17^a, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18^a, 21, 24(23), 27, 28t, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15, 23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24. xii. 6, 10^a, 13, 17^a, 23, 31, 36, 38, 44. xiii. 3^a, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35^a, 36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17, 26, 27^a, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see εἰπον), 5^a, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi. 2^a, 7, 13^a, 13, 15t, 18, 22, 28. xvii. 5, 9^a, 10t, 12, 14, 20, 25^a, 25, 26 (ap). xviii. 1, 3^a, 10, 13, 18, 19, 22t, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 18 (εφη fr. φημί LS), 20, 23, 24, 25, 28^a. xx. 6, 7t, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23, 30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4^a, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16t, 19, 20, 21^a, 23, 25, 31tr, 37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1^a, 4^a, 8, 12, 16, 20, 21t, 23, 24^a, 31^a, 35^a (-LTrS), 42^a, 42, 43t. xxiii. 2^a, 3, 16, 30, 36, 39^a. xxiv. 2^a, 3^a, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9^a, 11, 12^a, 20, 37^a, 40^a, 44^a, 45^a, 45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18^a, 21^a, 22, 25^a, 27, 29, 31, 34^a, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64^a, 64, 65, 68, 69, 70t, 71. xxvii. 4, 9^a, 11^a, 11, 13, 19, 22^a, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46, 47, 49 (εἰπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii. 9, 10, 13^a, 18^a.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38, 40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12 (-L^b), 14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4, 5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 28, 30, 33^a, 34. iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35, 38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30, 31t, 35^a, 36^a, 39, 41t. vi. 2, 4, 10, 11(ap), 14, 15t, 18, 25, 35, 37, 38t, 50^a. vii. 9, 11^a, 14, 18, 20, 28^a, 34, 37. viii. 1, 12t, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17, 19, 21^a, 24(εἰπον L^mS), 26, 27^a, 27, 29(ἐπηρόβτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G' LTTTrS), 29t, 33. ix. 1t, 5^a, 7(-GTTrS), 11^a, 11, 13, 19^a, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38, 41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24^a, 26, 27, 28, 29^a, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51^a (εἰπον TTrS). xi. 2, 5, 9(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 17, 21, 22^a, 23^a, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31^a, 33^a, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16^a, 18, 18^a, 26^a, 35^a, 35, 38, 43^a (G', εἰπον GLTrS), 43. xiii. 1, 5^a, 6, 30, 37t. xiv. 2, 4 (-TTr^bS), 9^a, 12, 13, 14^a, 18^a, 19, 25, 27, 30t, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 44, 45, 57, 58, 60^a, 61^a, 63, 65, 67, 68t, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4^a, 9^a, 14, 28(ap), 29, 31, 34 (-TTrS), 35, 36. xvi. 3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii. 4(-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 7, 8t, 10^a, 11^a, 14^a, 16^a, 22 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS). iv. 4^a (-TTrS), 21, 22^a, 24^a, 34 (-TTr^bS), 35, 36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21^a, 24^a, 26, 30, 39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6, 8, 9^a, 14^a, 16, 19, 20^a, 26, 28, 32, 33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8^a, 9^a (-G^{oo} LTrS), 20 (-LTrS), 24, 25, 30^a (-L S), 38, 45^a (ap), 49^a, 50^a (-LTTTrS), 54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x. 2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2^a, 8, 9, 18, 24, 29, 45^a, 45, 51, 53^a (ap). xii. 1, 4, 5, 8, 16^a, 17, 22^a, 27, 37, 44, 54t, 55. xiii. 8^a, 14^a, 17^a, 18, 24, 25^a.

26, 31, 35^a. xiv. 3^a(-L^b), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5^a, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29^a, 38, 41 (-T Tr^bS). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2^a(-Tr), 5, 14, 21^a, 21, 28^a, 41, 42^a. xxi. 3^a, 7^a, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11^a, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66^a, 70^a. xxiii. 2t, 3t, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTr^b), 40 (ἐφη fr. φημί TTrS), 42, 43^a, 47. xxiv. 7^a, 23t, 29, 34, 36^a(ap).

John i. 15^a, 21, 22, 26^a, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)^a, 47(48), 48(49)^a, 49(50)^a (-L^bTTr, εἰπον S), 51(52)t. ii. 3, 4, 5t, 7, 8, 10, 22^a. iii. 3^a, 4, 5, 11^a. iv. 7, 9, 10^a, 11, 15, 16^a, 17^a, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26^a, 28^a, 31^a, 33, 34, 35t, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19^a, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26^a, 32^a, 42t, 47, 52, 53^a, 65^a. vii. 6, 11, 12t, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41t, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22t, 25^a, 31, 33, 34, 39^a, 46, 48^a, 51, 52^a, 54, 58^a. ix. 2, 8, 9t, 10, 12^a, 16t, 17t, 19t, 41^a. x. 1, 7^a, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G^oLTTrS), 36^a, 41^a. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11^a, 23, 24, 27, 31(δόξαντες fr. οὐκέω G^oTrS), 32, 34(35)^a, 36, 39t, 40^a, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23^a, 24, 29, 29^a, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21^a, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33^a, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9t, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17^a, 18^a, 18, 20, 23, 26^a, 29. xviii. 5, 17t, 26, 34^a, 37, 38t, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6t, 9, 10^a, 12, 14, 15, 21^a, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13t, 15t, 16t, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27^a, 29. xxi. 3t, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15tr, 16tr, 17^a, 17, 18, 19^a, 21, 22.

Acts i. 6^a. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34^a, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(omS), 28^a, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26^a. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8^a, 15^a(εἰπον L). xiii. 15, 25, 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13^a, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18t, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4^a, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37^a, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14^a(-G^oLS), 22^a, 31^a. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26^a.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8^a, 19^a. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7^a. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 13, 18, 19t, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(om), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12. 1 Cor. i. 12t. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8^a, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16^a, 21^a, 34^a. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^a, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7^a. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8t, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8^a, 16, 30(-G^oS). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1^a, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13^a. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4^a, 8^a, 9t, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13t, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1^a, 15(elπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9t, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5^a, 9^a. xxii. 9, 10, 17^a, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18^p.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—*to say,* Matt. xxvii. 3^op (-G^o). *say on,* Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. *Mark xii. 1* (?αλέω LTTrS). xiv. 31 (ζαλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34^p. xi. 27^a. xii. 41^a. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5^pa. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G''LT TrS), 27. xi. 13^a, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34^a. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6^a. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15^a. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 2lt. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

boast, Acts v. 36.

ask, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17(ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12(-δν λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17t. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3^a. Eph. ii. 11t. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L^mTrS. For εἰπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48^a, LTrS. xv. 12, LTTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTTrS. v. 7, G'LTTrS. xii. 16, L^mn. 36^a, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21^a, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L^mTrS. xix. 30, LTTrS. John viii. 23, LTTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17^a, L^mS. Rev. xxii. 6, G''. For λαλέω, John xiv. 10^a, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημι, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28^a (answered

. .), LTTrS. xv. 13 (. . Crucify), LS. John ix. 9(said²⁴), L^mTrS. xii. 13 (cried . .), L^bS. xiii. 24^a(ap); Acts xiv. 10 (ap). Rom. xv. 11 (again . .), L. Rev. ii. 2(ap).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λεῖος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22^{ee}.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15^p.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—With ἐν, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2^p. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέπτιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαίνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14t. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14t. xx. 11.

λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forgot, 2 Pet. i. 9.

ληξέω. See λάσκω.

ληνός.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20t. xix. 15 (with οἶνος).

λῆρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

λίγυις, λίμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

λιαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ἰπέρ λιαν, ἵπερλιαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51(-G^o).

exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωι.

λίβαρος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

λιβαρωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

λίθισμος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4(-G^oLTrS).

stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5(ap).

Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44(ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7(ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8(7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11t, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ὄνικός G'LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ὄνικός, G'LTTTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

λικμάω.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44(ap). Luke xx. 18.

λιμήν.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12t. Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 8.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίνον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (*λινός L.*)

λιναρός.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίνρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap.*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6
(*marg. impute*). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8.

Phil. iii. 13.

With *eἰς οὐδέν* (*οὐθέν LTS*), despise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4, 9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23, 24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι G'LTTr, προσλογίζομαι S.*)

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11
(*marg. reason*). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2, 7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg. reckon*), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι, G'LTTrS.*

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracle, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγιος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός:

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg. reasoning*), 2 Cor. x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii. 32, 37*t.* xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22*t.* 23. xv. 23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2. iv. 14, 15*t.* 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33. v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii. 31. xvi. 20(*ap.*)

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36. v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21. ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10. xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v. 24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii. 48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6, 14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31. v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14, 25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24. xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49. xiv. 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36. xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11. xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4 (-G''), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8*t.* xiv. 19*t.* 36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg. preaching*). ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11. Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6. Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii. 16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13*t.* iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii. 1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi. 3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2, 15 (*marg. preaching*). Tit. i. 3, 9. ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii. 28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i. 18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 8. iii. 1*t.* 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

- 5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.
- words**, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.
- Said of Christ, Word*, John i. 1tr, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7(*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.
- saying**, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.
- Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.
- things to say**, Heb. v. 11.
- speech**, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.
- tίνι λόγῳ*, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*). *
- talk**, Matt. xxii. 15.
- utterance**, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.
- mouth**, Acts xv. 27.
- show**, Col. ii. 23.
- tidings**, Acts xi. 22.
- preaching**, 1 Cor. i. 18.
- rumor**, Luke vii. 17.
- fame**, Luke v. 15.
- communication**, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.
- treatise**, Acts i. 1.
- question**, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*). **account**, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5.
- With συναίρω*, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.
- work**, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; up*). *With εἰς*, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. *ἵμιν δὲ λόγος*, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.
- thing**, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.
- matter**, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.
- doctrine** (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1^o.
- reason**, 1 Pet. iii. 15.
- With κατά*, reason would^{co}, Acts xviii. 14.
- intent**, Acts x. 29.
- cause**, Matt. v. 32.
- Add* Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9(*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ψῆμα, GLTTrS.
- See also* ηγέομαι, παρακαλέω, ποιέω.
- λόγχη.
- spear**, John xix. 34.
- λοιδορέω.
- revile**, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23^v.
- λοιδορία.
- railing**, 1 Pet. iii. 9t.
- λοιδ. χάρων*, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.
- λοιδορος.
- railer**, 1 Cor. v. 11.
- reviler**, 1 Cor. vi. 10.
- λοιμός.
- pestilence**, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS). Luke xxi. 11.
- pestilent fellow**, Acts xxiv. 5.
- λοιπός.
- oi λοιποί, ai λοιπαί.*
- the remnant**, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.
- the residue**, Mark xvi. 13(*ap*).
- the rest**, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. xx. 5.
- the other**, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 13. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 2. Phil. i. 13(*marg. others*). iv. 3.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολὺς, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2.

the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34.

other things, Mark iv. 19.

other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-GooLS).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὁ λοιπόν.

With ἐστί, **it remaineth**, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16.

moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2.

furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1.

henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8.

from henceforth, Heb. x. 13.

finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10.

Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1.

now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41.

then, Acts xxvii. 20.

Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λοντρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούσθια.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37^p. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)^{co}. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12^t. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30.

cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8^t.

Middle or Passive,

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4.

be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9^t.

be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22^p. 2 Cor. vi. 10^p.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6^p.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19^{pl}.

Gen., **grievous**, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, **grudgingly**, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10^t. Phil. ii. 27^t.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed^{co}, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., **it is better**, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρώον.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — **Mid.**, Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, **redeem**, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυγνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20^t. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 1 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19^t. xviii. 18^t. xxii. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5.

Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.

27. Rev. v. 2, 5(*om.*). ix. 14, 15.
xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 33^p.
unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.
John i. 27.
put off, Acts vii. 33.
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.
dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.
break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii.
23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii.
14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43^p.
destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.
Add Mark x. 3(*ap*).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.
sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.
use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.
wise man, Matt. iii. 1, 7, 16t.
sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαζός, breast.
Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.
be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(*pass.*
LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv.
21.
instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.
disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25
(-L^bTrS). ix. 10, 12, 14t, 19, 37.
x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2,
49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19t, 22,
26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36t. xvi.
5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13,
16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25.
xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii.
16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8,
17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56.
xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(*ap*), 13,
16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18^{tr}, 23. iii. 7, 9.
iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45.
vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14
(-StE, *omS*), 27^t, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18,
28, 31. x. 1^t, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14,
16, 32. xvi. 7.
Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20,
40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22.
ix. 1(-GTTr, *ἀπόστολος Σ*), 14, 16,
18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1t. xii. 1,
22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1,
22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx.,
45(*ap*). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22.
iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 8, 27, 31, 33.
vi. 3, 8, 11t(*ap*), 12, 16, 22(*ap*),
22t, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31.
ix. 2, 27, 28t. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54.
xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8.
xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1t, 2, 15t, 16, 17,
19, 25. xix. 26, 27t, 38. xx. 2, 3, 4,
8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi.
1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15(ἀδελφός G'LTS). vi. 1,
2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26t, 38. xi.
26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 28.
xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix.
1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7^p(ἡμῶν GLTS), 30,
xxi. 4, 16t.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . . .),
LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . . of the
P.²), TTrS. Luke x. 22(*ap*).

μαθήτρια.
disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.
be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15.
xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.
be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.
count happy, Jas. v. 11.
call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.
happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2.
Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet.
iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9,
10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17.
xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21t,
22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii.
37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29.
John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv.
7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15. Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

μακαρισμός.

blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv.
15.

μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

μακρέν.

(With ὅδόν understood.)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.

a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.

far off, Eph. ii. 13.

With art., that (which) is afar off,
Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.

far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.

John xxi. 8. Acts xvi. 27.

far hence, Acts xxiii. 21

μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.

afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G^oLT
TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.
xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).

ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.
58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπὸ G^o).
xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.
xviii. 10, 15, 17.

μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

bear long, Luke xviii. 7.

suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

have leng patience, Jas. v. 7.

have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.

be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7

(marg. be long patient, or suffer with
long patienee), 8.

endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15^p.

μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.

2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.

2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.

2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

μακροθύμεως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.

See also προσεύχομαι.

μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.

τὰ μαλακά, soft-clothing, Matt. xi. 8.

effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.

chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi. 10.

1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv. 22.

1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.

Phm. 16.

μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.

xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24,

28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.

35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.

xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27^{co}. Phil.i. 9^t. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.

the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G^oLTrS).

John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.

2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.

so much the more, Luke v. 15.

πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,

Mark x. 48. — so much the more,

Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.

With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.

vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.

xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke

x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v.

29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.

7^t. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.

8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.

4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.

Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.

1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather,

Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.

9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καὶ, but rather, Eph. v.

11.

See also καλός, περισσείω, περισσός.
μάμμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.
mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi.
9 and 11 (*marg. riches*), 13.

μανθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv.
32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii.
15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv.
31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil.
iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v.
4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14t. Tit. iii. 14.
Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

μανία.

Lit. madness. *See περιτρέπω.*

μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58(-GTTTrS).
Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

μαντεύομαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16^p.

μαραίνω.

Pass., fade away, Jas. i. 11.

μαράν ἀθά.

Maranatha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46.
1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12,
16. xxi. 21t.

μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάρτυρ. *See μάρτυρς.*

μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb.
x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21.
1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8^{cc}.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48
(μάρτυρς εἰμι TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15.

iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37.
viii. 18t. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23,

37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11.
1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8(*ap*). 3 John 6.

testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv.
26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor.
xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John
iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii.
16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3.
bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13,
14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor.
viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13.
1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2.
give^e, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for συμμαρτυρέω, mid., GLTTrS.

Passive or Middle,
obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.
have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.
have good report, Acts xxii. 12.
3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22^p.
be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2.
1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.
of honest report, Acts vi. 3^p.
witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (μαρτύρομαι
LTS).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, μαρτύρομαι
TS).

μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59.
Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v.
31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9^{tr},
10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34.
viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18.
Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17.
xix. 10t.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix.
35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv.
33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18.
Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v.
14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii.
1 (μωσῆρον G''S). 2 Cor. i. 12.
2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii.
5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified^{ee} (*marg. testimony*),
1 Tim. ii. 6 (—LT).

μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.

testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.

Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.

μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.

Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts i. 8, 22. ii. 32. iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.

vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.

xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.

12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.

martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.

xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.

Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.

μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

μαστιγώο.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.

xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.

33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

μαστίζω.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.

plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.

Luke vii. 21.

μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.

i. 13 (μαξός L.).

ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.

9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.

Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.

ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.

2 Pet. ii. 18.

ματαιόω.

Pass., become vain, Rom. i. 21.

μάτην.
in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51, 52^{tr}, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27. Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17. Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37^{ee}. Rev. vi. 4. xiii. 10^t, 14.

μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1 (*marg. brawling*).

strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

striving, Tit. iii. 9.

μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.

strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26^p. 2 Tim. ii. 24.

μέ. See ἔγω.

μεγαλανχέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (μεγάλα (fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

μεγαλεῖος.

Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέγας LTrS). — wonderful work, Acts ii. 11.

μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.

majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.

mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

μεγαλοπεπτίς.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x. 15 (*marg. magnify*).

magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13. x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.

show great, Luke i. 58.

μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.

Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3. viii. 1.

μέγας,
μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 35. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G^o), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19 (-G^oL^bTrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11t, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33t. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (*πολὺς LTS*), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. *1 Cor.* xvi. 9. *Eph.* v. 32. *1 Tim.* iii. 16. vi. 6. *2 Tim.* ii. 20. *Tit.* ii. 13. *Heb.* iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. *Jude* 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (*καιομένης fr. καίω G^o*), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19, xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17 (-G^oL), 18t, 19t, 21t. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2(*ap.*), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21t. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (*omS*), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, *1 Cor.* ix. 11. *2 Cor.* xi. 15. *Rev.* xiii. 5. [11.]

greatest^c, *Acts* viii. 10. *Heb.* viii.

large, *Mark* xiv. 15. *Luke* xxii. 12.

mighty, *Rev.* vi. 13.

strong, *Rev.* xviii. 2(*ap.*).

loud^d, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. *Mark* i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. *Luke* i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. *John* xi. 43. *Acts* vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, *John* xix. 31. *Heb.* x. 21. to years^e, *Heb.* xi. 24.

φθρὸν μέγαν, exceedingly, *Mark* iv. 41. — sore, *Luke* ii. 9.

Not rendered, *Acts* viii. 13 (-G^oT).

Add *Luke* i. 49, for μεγαλεῖος, LTr S. *Acts* xxvi. 29, for πολὺς, G^oL T. *S.* *Jas.* iii. 5, see μεγαλαυχέω.

Comparative, μείζων.
greater, *Matt.* xi. 11t. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. *Mark* iv. 32. xii. 31. *Luke* vii. 28t. xii. 18. xxii. 27. *John* iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16t. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. *I Cor.* xiv. 5. *Heb.* vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. *Jas.* iii. 1. *2 Pet.* ii. 11, 1. *John* iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neat., greater thing, *Johni* 50(51).

— greater work, *John* xiv. 12. — *Adv.*, the more, *Matt.* xx. 31.

greatest, *Matt.* xiii. 32^o. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. *Mark* ix. 34. *Luke* ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. *1 Cor.* xiii. 13.

more, *Jas.* iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), *Rom.* ix. 12.

Add *1 Cor.* xii. 31, for κρείσσων, LTS.

μειζότερος, greater, *3 John* 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.
exceeding great, *2 Pet.* i. 4.

μέγεθος.
greatness, *Eph.* i. 19.

μεγιστᾶνες.
great men, *Rev.* vi. 15. xviii. 23.

lords, *Mark* vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.
interpret, *Matt.* i. 23. *Mark* v. 41. xv. 22, 34. *Acts* iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, *John* i. 42. *Acts* xiii. 8.

Add *John*. i. 38(39), for ἐρμηνεύω, LTr.

μέθη.
drunkenness, *Luke* xxi. 34. *Rom.* xiii. 13. *Gal.* v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάνω.
remove, *Acts* xiii. 22^p.

can^c remove, *1 Cor.* xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.
put out of, Luke xvi. 4.
turn away, Acts xix. 26.

μεθοδεία, -δία T.S.

wile, Eph. vi. 11.
With πρός, whereby one lieth in wait,
Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.

Neut., border, Mark vii. 24 (*ὅρον*
LTr.S).

μεθύσκω.

Mid., be drunk (drunken), Luke xii.
45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.

drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.

be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts
ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7.
Rev. xvii. 6.

Mid., have well drunk, John ii. 10.
—be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

. μεῖζων, μεῖζότερος. See μέγας.

μελαν.

ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John
13.

μελας.

black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.

μελει. See μελω.

μελετάω.

meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (-GooL^b
TrS).

imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.

honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev.
x. 9, 10.

μελίσσως.

Lit. of honey. See κηρίον.

μελλω.

be about, Acts xviii. 14^p. xx. 3^p.
Heb. viii. 5^p. Rev. x. 4.

about, Acts iii. 3^p.

be yet, Rev. viii. 13.

tarry, Acts xxii. 16.

be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2.
xii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2^p. Acts xx. 7^p.

intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13

mean, Acts xxvii. 2.

mind, Acts xx. 13.

be almost, Acts xxi. 27.

be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts
xxi. 37^p. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21.
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Part., to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii.

32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.
ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (*γίνομαι* L). x. 1.

xiii. 14. —thing to come, Rom. viii.
38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.
xi. 20. —time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνεσθαι fr. *γίνομαι*, be coming
on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.

εἰς τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should,
Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.
12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,
36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.
Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 3. xxiii. 27. xxiv. 15.
xxvi. 2^p, 22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom.

iv. 24. viii. 13, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4.
2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas.

ii. 12. 1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii.
10t. iii. 10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35t. xiv. 22.
Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15^p, 20^p. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30^p.
Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii.
26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω,
G'LTS.

See also ἀποθνήσκω, ἐπιβούλη.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.
13t, 19t. vii. 5, 23t. xii. 4t, 5. 1 Co-

vi. 15^{tr.} xii. 12^t, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26^f, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.

Add Eph. iv. 16, for μέρος, G'.

μέλω.

Impersonal, with a dative, to care^{co}, Matt. xxiii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care^{co}, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

μεμφράρα.

parchment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

μέμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(*omS*). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

μεμψίμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with δέ except when marked (¹). Frequently joined with οὐν (²).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8 (-L^bTTrS). x. 39 (-TTrS). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxiii. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20^t. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22^t. John xx. 30^t. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-LTS). 2 Cor. xii. 12^t. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12^t(-TTr^b). Acts xix. 4^t(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G^{oo}L^bS). xxvi. 9^t. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16^t(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1^t. xii. 10. 1^tPet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18^t.

οἱ μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28^t.

δὲ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὃς μὲν . . . ὃς δέ, ἀλλος μὲν . . . ἀλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32^t. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6^t and 7. xxviii. 5^t. Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μέν L^b).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

οὗτα μὲν . . . οὗτα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 3. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19^t(ap.). Luke iii. 18^t. x. 6(*omS*). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6^t. xvi. 9, 22^t. xix. 24^t, 32. Acts i. 1^t, 18^t. ii. 41^t. iii. 21^t. v. 41^t. viii. 4^t, 25^t. ix. 7, 31^t. xi. 19^t. xii. 5^t. xiii. 4^t, 36. xiv. 3^t, 12(-G^{oo}LTS). xv. 3^t, 30^t. xvi. 5^t. xvii. 12^t, 17^t, 30^t. xviii. 14^t. xix. 38^t. xxi. 39. xxiii. 8(-L), 18^t, 22^t, 31^t. xxv. 4^t, 11. xxvi. 4^t, xxvii. 21^t, 41. xxviii. 22^t.

Rom. i. 8^t. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2^t. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1^t. xi. 13^t, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G^{oo}LT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(τά L^bT, -G^b). iii. 4^t. vi. 4^t, 7^t. ix. 24, 25^t. xi. 14, 18^t. xii. 20(-L^b). xv. 51(-L^bT). 2 Cor. iv. 12(*omS*). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4^t. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28 (*omS*). ii. 23^t. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G^{oo}LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2^t, 8, 11^t. viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9^t, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(*omS*). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14. Jude 8.

*Add μὲν οὖν for μένοινγε, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT.—Acts iii. 13¹(whom ye . . .), GLTS. xxiii. 7 (. . . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21¹(for . . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap.*). Gal. ii. 9 (we . . .), GL^b.*

μενοῖνγε.

yea rather, Luke xi. 28(*see μέν*).
yea doubtless, Phil. iii. 8(*see μέν*).
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.
nay but, Rom. ix. 20(-G^a).

μέρτοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.
ιδακ μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.
howbeit, John vii. 13.
but, John xxi. 4.
μηντιον καί, also, Jude 8.
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7. John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11(*εἰμι G' L TTr*), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4^b. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11. 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.
abides, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10. Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32. 39(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. vii. 9. viii. 35t. x. 40. xi. 6. xii. 24. 34. 46. xiv. 16(*εἰμι LTTTrS*). xv. 4tr. 5, 6, 10t. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 3. xx. 23(*marg. wait for*). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31.

1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24. 40. xiii. 13. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27t, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9t.

dwell, John i. 38(39, *marg. abide*), 39(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 30. 1 John iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 13, 15, 16t. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiii. 34. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15(*ap.*)

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present^c, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25.

stand, Rom. ix. 11.

μένω σοι, be thine own, Acts v. 4.

Add 1 John iv. 16(. . . in him), L^bS.

μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25t, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

Mid., divide, Luke xii. 13.

Pass., be difference between^{cc}, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.

distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.

deal, Rom. xiii. 3.

μεριμνάω.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.

have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.

care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34t. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27; 28, 31, 34t. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.

with taking thought, Luke xii. 25^p (-T).

μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12(-G^a). 2 Cor. vi. 15.

With εἰς, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.

gift (*marg. distribution*), Heb. ii. 4.

μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

μέοος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23t.

Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (*ap.*). Eph. iv. 9(-G^{oo}T), 16 (*μέλος G'*). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

With ἀπό, in part, Rom. xi. 25.

2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5.—in some sort, Rom. xv. 15.—somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With ἐκ, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9t, 10, 12.—in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With ἀνά, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With κατά, particularly, Heb. ix. 5. μέρος τι, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 46. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

τὰ δεξιά μέρη, on the right side, John xxi. 6.

behalf, 3 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16 (ὄνομα G''LTS).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16 (marg. part).

μεσημβοία.

noon, Acts xxiii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

μεσιτεύω.

confirm (Gr. interpose one's self), Heb. vi. 7.

μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim. ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

(Gen., at midnight, Mark xiii. 35. Luke xi. 5.

μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

μέσον, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24 (ap.). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

ἀνά μέσον, through the midst, Mark vii. 31.—in the midst, Rev. vii. 17 (ἀναμέσον St).—among, Matt. xiii. 25.—between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

ἐν μέσῳ, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3. xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7.—before, Matt. xiv. 6.

ἐκ μέσου, from among, Matt. xiii. 49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17.—out of the way, Col. ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with διά, εἰς, or ἐν (εὑμένω for ἐν μέσῳ T, marked^t),

. . . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20. Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii. 11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John viii. 3(ap), 9(ap), 59. xx. 19, 26. Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22. xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (μέσον G''LT S). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13^c (μέσον S). ii. 1^t, 7 (μέσῳ οὐσίᾳ). iv. 6^t. v. 6^t. vi. 6^t. xxii. 2^t.

See also ἐγείρω, ἡμέρα, νὺξ.

μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

μεσών.

about the midst^o, John vii. 14^p.

μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29. xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas. iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(ap).

μεστόω.

Poss., full, Acts ii. 13^p.

μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5. John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

ἐπ τῶν . . . μετά, between some of . . . and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21. v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30. xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix. 10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16. xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10, 19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29, 36, 38, 40, 47^t, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72. xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16^t, 19, 19 (ap), 25. iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36. v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14, 38. ix. 8, 24(-LTTrS). x. 30. xi. 11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43t, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*), 31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23t, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27t. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(ἐν GLTTrS). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StE, omS), 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24 (-G^{mo}LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18t. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15t, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2t, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7t. iii. 12, 16. 18. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11t, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3tr, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20t, 21t. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14t. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (μετὰ ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G"). xxi. 3tr, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With art., he that (which) is with, Matt. xiii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45 (σὺν GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

οὐ μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19t. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33. on, Luke x. 37.

upon, Luke i. 58. unto, Rev. x. 8. promised to^c, Luke i. 72. of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and ^csetting, Matt. xxvii. 66. Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTrS. Rev. xii. 7, for κατά, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφρός, ἡμέων, παρηστία, χαρά.

II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 3.) after, Matt. i. 12^{oo}. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14^{oo}. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 28^{oo}, 70^{oo}. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. iii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4^{ee}, 5. xv. 13^{oo}. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41^{oo}. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13^{oo}, 16, 36^{oo}. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1^{oo}, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17^{oo}. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With ταῦτα, hereafter, John xiii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — afterward, Luke xvii. 8. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28. hence^{ee}, Acts i. 5.

With εἰπί, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62. when^{ee}, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τοῦ

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G'' LTTr
S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐτοῖς, G''. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G''.
See also πολὺς.

μεταβαίνω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20t.
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii.
9p. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xlii. 1. Acts
xviii. 7.

go, Luke x. 7.

μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts
xxviii. 6.

μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11.
1 Thes. ii. 8.

give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart).
Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

μετάθεσις. —

removing, Heb. xii. 27.
translation, Heb. xi. 5.
change, Heb. vii. 12.

μεταίριω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25.—
call to one's self, Acts vii. 14.—call
hither, Acts x. 32.—call, Acts xx.
17.

μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb.
xii. 10.

receive, Heb. vi. 7.

take, Acts xxvii. 33.

eat, Acts ii. 46.

have, Acts xxiv. 25p.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμ-
βάνω, GLTS.

μετάληψις (-ληψις LTTS).

With eis, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

μεταλλάσσω, -ττω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

μεταμελομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor.
vii. 8t. Heb. vii. 21.
repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom xii. 2.
— be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2.
Mark ix. 2. — be changed, 2 Cor. iii.
18.

μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20,
21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12; Luke
x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10.
xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii.
19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20.
2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5t, 16, 21t,
22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

μετάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. a-
mendment of life), 11. ix. 13(omS).
Mark i. 4. ii. 17(omS). Luke iii. 3,
8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v.
31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21.
xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9,
10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii.
17 (marg. to change one's mind^{cc}).
2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16(ap).

μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35.
Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6.
xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii.
15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42(marg. between).

μεταπέμπω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29p, 29. xxiv.
24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

μεταστρέψω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.

pervert, Gal. i. 17.

μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi.
13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14,
15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

μετατίθημι.

translate, Heb. xi. 5t.

carry over, Acts vii. 16.

remove, Gal. i. 6.

change, Heb. vii. 12.

turn, Jude 4.

μετέπειτα.

afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

μετέχω.

take part of, Heb. ii. 14.

be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.
x. 17, 21, 30.

pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.

use, Heb. v. 13.

μετερωμῖσθω.

Mid. or Pass., be of doubtful mind,
Luke xii. 29 (marg. live in careful
suspense).

μετοικεσία.

carrying away into, Matt. i. 17t.

With ἐπὶ, about the time ^cthey were^c
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.

With μετά, after ^cthey were^c brought
to, Matt. i. 12.

μετοικῆσθω.

carry away, Acts vii. 43.

remove into, Acts vii. 4.

μετοχῇ.

fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

μετοχος.

partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.
xii. 8.

partner, Luke v. 7.

fellow, Heb. i. 9.

μετρέω.

to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.

mete, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.

Luke vi. 38.

Add, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2,
GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L^m.

μετρητής.

farin, John ii. 6.

μετριοπαθέω.

have compassion on (marg. reasonably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

μετρίως.
a little, Acts xx. 12.

μέτρον.

measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 38t. John
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 13t.
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.

Add Rev. xxi. 15(had . .), GLT
TrS.

μέτωπον.

forshead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

μέχοι, μέχοις.

unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6(ap), 14. xii.
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.

until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (ἐως L
Tr, ἀχρι S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.

till, Eph. iv. 13.

μέχρις οὐ, till, Mark xiii. 30.

Add Luke xvi. 16, for ἐως. TTrS.

μή.

A particlediffering from οὐ in expressing
negation dependent on the manner
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(With an imperative, marked *)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20^a. ii. 12. iii. 9,
10. v. 17^a, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42^a. vi.
1, 2^a, 3^a, 7^a, 8^a, 13, 16^a, 18, 19^a, 25^a.
vii. 1^a, 6^a, 19, 26. x. 5^a, 26^a, 28^a,
31^a, 34^a. xii. 30t. xiii. 19. xiv. 27.
xvii. 7^a. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6^a, 14^a.
xxi. 21^a. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3^a, 8^a,
23. xxiv. 17^a, 23^a, 26^a. xxv. 29.
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5^a, 10^a.

Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 12t. v. 36.
vi. 9, 11, 34, 50. ix. 39^a. x. 9^a, 14^a,
19, 19(-G^o), 19tr. xi. 23. xii. 15
(14), 24. xiii. 7^a, 15^a, 16^a, 21^a. xiv.
2. xv. 6^a.

Luke i. 13^a, 20, 30^a. ii. 10^a, 26,
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10^a, 19. vi.
29^a, 30^a, 37^a, 49. vii. 6^a, 13^a, 30.
viii. 10t, 18, 28^a, 49^a(μηκέτι LTrS),
50^a, 52^a. ix. 5, 33, 50^a. x. 7^a, 10, 20^a.
xi. 4, 7^a, 23t, 35, 42. xii. 4^a, 7^a, 2^t

29^a, 32^a, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12^a, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23^a, 31^a. xviii. 1, 2, 16^a, 20^f. xix. 23, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 6, 9^a, 14, 21^a. xxii. 40, 42^a. xxiii. 28^a. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16^a. iii. 7^a, 16 (*ap*), 18^t. v. 23, 28^a, 45. vi. 20^a, 27^a, 43, 64. vii. 24^a, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσποιέω*). ix. 39. x. 1, 37^a, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15^a, 47 (—G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1^a, 24, 27^a. xv. 2. xviii. 17, 25, 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17^a, 27^a, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15^a, 47. xi. 9^a. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38^t. xvii. 6. xviii. 9^a, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10^a, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14^t, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (—G'). vi. 12^a. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20^t. xi. 8^t, 10, 18^a, 20^a. xii. 2^a, 3, 11, 14^a, 16^t, 19, 21^a. xiii. 3, 13^{tr}, 14^a. xiv. 1, 3^a, 3, 3^a, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15^a, 16^a, 20^a, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 28. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9^a. vii. 1, 5^a, 10, 11, 12^a, 13^a, 18^t^a, 21^a, 23^a, 27^t^a, 30^{tr}, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see έχω*), 29. xiii. 1, 2, 3. xiv. 20^a, 39^a. xv. 33^a, 34^a.

.2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18^{tr}. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14^a, 17^a. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1^a, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7^a, 9^t. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26^t, 30^a. v. 7^a, 15, 17^a, 18^a, 27. vi. 4^a, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (—G^oL^b S), 21. iii. 2, 9^a, 19^a, 21^a, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5^t. v. 6, 19^a, 20^a. 2 Thes. i. 8^t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13^a, 15^a. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8^{tr}, 11. iv. 14^a. v. 1, 9^a, 13, 16^a, 19^a. vi. 2^a, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7^f, 11, 14. ii. 3^t, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8^a, 15^a, 18. iv. 2, 7^a, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2^a,

9^a, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7^a, 16^a, 22, 26. ii. 1^a, 11^t, 14, 16. iii. 1^a, 14^t. iv. 2, 11^a, 17. v. 9^a, 12^a, 17. 1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14^a. iv. 4, 12^a, 16^a. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8^a, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10^t, 13^a, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1^a, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16^t. 2 John 7, 9, 10^a. 3 John 10, 11^a. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17^a. iii. 18. v. 5^a. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it^o not, Rev. xix. 10^a. xxii. 9^a.

no^o, Matt. vi. 31^a, 34^a. ix. 36. x. 19^a. xiii. 5, 6. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8^{tr}. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11^a. Luke xii. 11^a, 22^a. xiii. 11. xxii. 36. Acts i. 20^a. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11^a. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14^a. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9^a. xxiv. 18^a. Luke x. 4^a. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10^a. Luke x. 4^a. that^o not, Matt. xxiv. 6^a. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μῆτ, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

no man^o, Rom. xiv. 13. no one of you^o, 1 Cor. iv. 6. none^o, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing^o, Luke vii. 42. μῆτ τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15.—no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16^a. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μῆτ τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5.—no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4. μῆτ τι, nothing^o, Mark viii. 1.

never, John vii. 15. but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20^o.

any^o, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (—TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also ὅτι μῆτ.

Add, for *ἢ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Matt. x. 38, *see οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mark xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 35(*ap*). John vii. 31, for *μήτι*, G'LTTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 3, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10^a, for *μηδέν*, G'LTr. vii. 16 (neitherⁱⁿ . . .), L.

See also ἀνακαλίπτω, βλέπω, γινομαι, ἐργάζουμαι, ἔχω, πάρειμι, πᾶς. — *Also έάν, εἰ, ίνα.*

II. As a Conjunction.

that not, Matt. xviii. 10. Mark v. 7. Luke xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xiii. 25.

μή τις, that none, 1 Thes. v. 15. — *that no man*, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

lest, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15^t, 16.

III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11^t, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 28, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29^f, 30^{tr}. 2 Cor. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 12.

IV. With other particles.

μὴ οὐκ; *not?* Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

οὐ μή.

Interrogative, ^a. With another negative, ^b.

not in any wise, Mark xiv. 31. *in no wise*, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

in no case, Matt. v. 20. *by no means*, Matt. v. 26.

by any means, Luke x. 19². *not at all*, Rev. xxi. 25.

at all, Rev. xviii. 14². *With ἐτι*, *no more at all*, Rev. xviii.

21, 22^t, 23^t. — *no more*, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12. *πᾶς οὐ μὴ ἔτι*, *no more*, Rev. xviii. 22.

not, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14^t. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 26. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*υἱ omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2^t, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*cp*). Luke vi. 37 (*see ίνα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(-μή TTrS), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11^a. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26^t.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

no^{cc}, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7. *neither*, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15. *never*, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5. *οὐδὲ οὐ μή*, *no, nor ever*, Matt. xxiv. 21.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 25². Heb. xiii. 5².

Add, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

See also αἰών, πότε, πώποτε.

μή τις; *or μήτις*; *any man?* John iv. 33. *any?* John vii. 48.

μή τι; *or μήτι*; *any?* John xxi. 5. *not?* Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1660). John iv. 29.

With γε, how much more? 1 Cor. vi. 3.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(ed. 1611, etc.). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*υἱ G'LTrS*). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἀπά*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

μῆγε. See *εἰ δὲ μῆγε*. *μηδαμῶς*. *not so*, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδέ.

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(=G^{oo}L^bTrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(*up*).xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(սղբե LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(սղբ T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18. nor, Matt. x. 9(=T, err.? S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4. xiv. 12t. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21t. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

ne, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μήτε, Mark iii. 20, LTT_r. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS. — Phil. ii. 3, *see* ἵ, I.

μηδεῖς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, ².

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2 Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44².

none, John viii. 10(*ap*). Acts yiii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25(*av*). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2. Rev. ii. 10(սղբ G'LTr).

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 6².

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(=LTr^bS). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(=G^oT). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12 (*marg.* no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xili. 8². 2 Cor. vi. 3².

μηδεμίαν πουησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 28.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μή τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, ².

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24².

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(*ap*). Acts xili. 34. Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15.

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17².

hereafter, Mark xi. 14².

no^{ee} . . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no^{ee}, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μή, LTrS.

μῆκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16t.

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See ⁷.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2(μήνη LT).

μήνη, moon, month.

Rev. xxii. 2, for *μήν*, LT.
μηνύω.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57.

1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxii. 30^r.

μίποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25.

xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11.

xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Luke xiv. 29. Acts v. 39.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv.

32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv.

2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts

xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

now . . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μίπον, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for *μήπως*, G''TS.

μίπω.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

μίπως.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (*μήπον G''TS*).

Rom. xi. 21(-G''L^s). 2 Cor. xii.

20^t. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, ?.

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18.

Luke vii. 33. ix. 3^f. Acts xxii. 12,

21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (*μηδέ LT*

S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 3. Jas. v. 12^{tr}. Rev. vii. 3.

nor, Matt. v. 35. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii.

20. 2 Thes. ii. 2^t. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1^t, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2^u(*μηδέ LTS*).

so much as, Mark iii. 20^z (*μηδέ LT*

Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for *μηδέ*, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14,

20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48,

49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4^t,

5, 6 (5, *op*). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29(*ap*).

xx. 20. xxvii. 56^t.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40.

vi. 24, 26. vii. 10^t, 11, 12. x. 7, 19,

29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (*ap*), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19,

20, 21, 51. xii. 53^t. xiv. 26. xviii.

20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42.

xix. 25^t, 26^t, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8.

Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26,

Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2.

2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, *μήτι*. See *μή*, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητραλώας, *μητρολώας* LTS.

murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See *εἰς*.

μιαίνω.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15^t.

Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μίασμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μιασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

mingle, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xiii.

1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. J.

vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (—GTTrb^b). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. less, Mark xv. 40.

least^c, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11. small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

Comp., μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31. least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

Adv., μικρὸν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16t, 17t, 18, 19t. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μίλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μιμέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μιμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτῆς G' LS).

μιμητήσκω.

Mid., be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1st Aorist, ἐμνήσθην.

be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17. 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54^{inf.}.

Pass., come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19.—be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7t. xii. 25. xv. 18t, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 15. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6t, 15 (see οὐοῖς). xvii. 16.

Pass. part., hateful, Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 2^r (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδότης.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12. 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41t, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθώ.

Mid., to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μίσθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16t, 18t, 20, 24t, 25.

μνάομαι. See μιμητήσκω.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. mention). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3.

mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνῆμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27.

sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 19.

Add Mark v. 3, for *μνημεῖον*, GLT TrS.

μνημεῖον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (*μνῆμα* GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46t. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48 (-G^{oo}L^b TTrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(*ap*). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11t. Acts xiii. 29. **grave**, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 36. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.

make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (*nuarg.*, with *περι*, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

Pass., **be espoused**, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for *μογιλάλος*, G^oTr.

μογιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (*μογγιλάλος* G^oTr).

μογις.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μοδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοι. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλίς.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3t. Jas. iv. 4. **adulterous**, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (*Gr. an adulteress*), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

Mid., **commit adultery**, Matt. v. 32 (*μοιχεύων* fr. *μοιχέων* LTrS), 32. xix. 9t. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεία.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(*ap*). Gal. v. 19 (*omS*).

μοιχεύω.

commit adultery (with!), Matt. v. 27, 28¹. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18t. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22t. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11t. Rev. ii. 22.

Pass. as Mid., **in adultery**, John viii. 4^p(*ap*).

Add Matt. v. 32, see *μοιχάω*.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόδις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8.

scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18.

scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7.

See also *ἰσχὺων*.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μομφή.

quarrel (*marg. complaint*), Col. iii. 13.

μονή.

abode, John xiv. 23.

mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενῆς.

only begotten (*said of Christ*), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 38.

only, Luke vii. 12. viii. 42.

μόρος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (*omS*). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9(*ap*), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32t. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12(*ap*).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . . .), L^b. See also καταμόνας.

Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8. Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6. alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5^p.

μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

μορφώς.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μοῦ. See ἔγω.

μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8.

painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

μνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

μυκάομαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix.

42 (μύλος ὄνυπός G'LTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ὄνυπος, G'L TTrS.

μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G'LTTTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LT TrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTTTrS).

μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand

times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11(*ap*).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20.—an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1.—an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυριῖς.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυριόι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxi. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (τοῦτο . .), GrPL TTr, for τοῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4. 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G'' S.

μνωπίζω.

can not see afar off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλωψ.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραῖνο.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34.—become a fool, Rom. i. 22.

make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G° L^bTTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27.—foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναι.

yea, Matt. v. 37t. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii.

5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17t, 18, 19t, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12t. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16t, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxi. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17t. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16t. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19t. xiv. 15 (—G°), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G° T Tr^b), 8t. xvi. 1 (—G° Tr^b), 17. xxi. 22t. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναναγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the^c ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30.

sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (*νεανίσκος LTS*), 22 (*νεανίσκος LTS*).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. ix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51 (-G^{oo}LTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, subst., Matt. viii. 22t. x. 8 (-G^{oo}T). xi. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16 (-TTr^bS). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60t. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xiii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G^{oo}LTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12t, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29t, 29 (*αὐτός GLTS*), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12t, 13t. one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, adj., Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (*ἀργός LT*), 26t. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

$\epsilon\pi\lambda$ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14 (ap).

νεκρώα.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Puss., dead, Rom. iv. 19^p. Heb. xi. 12^t.

νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομηρία. See νονυμηρία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 22 (ap). Luke v. 37t, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24. new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxii. 26. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5. younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νοσσός G'TS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (marg. one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύω.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10p.

νεφελή.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5t. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7t. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34t, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17 (*καὶ ὅμιχλη GLTS*). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14t, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεράρος.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωτερικός.

youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.

νεώτερος. See νέος.

νή.

I^o protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.

νήθω.

spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

νηπιάζω.

be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.

babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1. Heb. v. 13.

child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1, 3. Eph. iv. 14.

Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἡπιος, LS.

νησίον.

island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νῆσος.

island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1, 7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.

isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev. i. 9.

νηστεῖα.

fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(*ap*). Mark ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(*omS*). 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.

to fast, Matt. iv. 2^p. vi. 16t, 17^p, 18. ix. 14t, 15. Mark ii. 18t, 19, 19 (*ap*), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii. 12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3^p.

With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18^p.

νῆστις.

fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφάλεος.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2, 11. Tit. ii. 2 (*marg.* vigilant).

νήγω.

be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. v. 8.

sober, 1 Pet. i. 13^p.

watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.

get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.

prevail, Rev. v. 5.

overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi.

33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21t. 1 John ii.

13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4t, 5. Rev. ii. 7,

11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21t. xi. 7. xii.

11. xiii. 7(*ap*). xvii. 14. xxi. 7.

conquer, Rev. vi. 2t.

νίκη.

victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.

victory, Matt. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 54, 55, 57.

νιπτήρ.

basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.

to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark vii. 3. John ix. 7(-L^b), 7, 11t, 15. xiii. 5, 6, 8t, 10, 12, 14t. 1 Tim. v. 10.

νοέω.

perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17.

understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9, 11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3.

think, Eph. iii. 20.

consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.

thought, 2 Cor. x. 5.

device, 2 Cor. ii. 11.

mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3.

Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.

bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.

pasture, John x. 9.

With ἐχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.

Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13.

think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii. 20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.

suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44. iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi.

27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.
Tit. iii. 13.

νομίμως.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.
doctor of the law, Luke v. 17. Acts
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the^o law, Heb. vii. 11.
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, 1.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.
Luke ii. 22, 23^t, 24^t, 27, 39. x. 26.
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,
45(46). vii. 19^t, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12^t, 13 (-art. LTS), 13
(-art. G^{eo}LTS), 14^t, 14, 14^t, 15,
17 (-art. G^{oo}LTS), 18, 20, 23^t, 23,
25^t, 26, 27, 27^t. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21^t,
21, 27, 27^t, 28^t, 31^t. iv. 13^t, 14^t,
15, 15^t, 16. v. 13^t, 20^t. vi. 14^t, 15^t.
vii. 1^t, 1, 2^t, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7^t, 7,
8^t, 9^t, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23^t, 23^t,
25^t. viii. 2^t, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31^t, 32^t
(-G^{eo}LTS). x. 4^t, 5. xiii. 8^t, 10^t.

1 Cor. vii. 39^t (*omS*). ix. 8, 9,
20^t, xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.
16^t, 19^t, 21^t. iii. 2^t, 5^t, 10^t, 10,
11^t, 12, 13, 17, 18^t, 19, 21^t, 21^t, 23^t,

24. iv. 4^t, 5^t, 21^t, 21. v. 3, 4^t, 14,
18^t, 23^t. vi. 2, 13^t. Eph. ii. 15.
Phil. iii. 5^t, 6^t, 9^t. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9^t.
Heb. vii. 5, 12^t, 16^t, 19, 28^t. viii.
4, 10^t. ix. 19^t (*art. L*), 22. x. 1, 8
(-art. G^{eo}LTS), 16, 28^t. Jas. i. 25^t.
ii. 8^t, 9, 10, 11^t, 12^t. iv. 11^tf.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολῇ, TS.
1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*).

νοσέω.

dote (*marg.* sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4^p.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(*ap*).

κόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15 (-TTrS).
disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (*νοσσίον* Pl L).

νοσσίον.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, *see* νοσσιά.

νοσσός. See νεοσσός.

νοσφῆω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —
purlain, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νονθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νονθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.

warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

νονυμία, νεονυμία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νονεχῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

τοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds^c, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

τοῦμαρη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G'). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

τοῦμαριος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29t. Rev. xviii. 23.

τοῦμαρων.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

τοῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G^{oo}L^bT^rS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (νῦν LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. iii. 21. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (νῦν LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 28. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make^c now, Acts xxii. 1 (νῦν GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ό νῦν καιρός, this time, Rom. iii. 26. — this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, new at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ό νῦν αἰών, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6. — henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τοῦτων, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr^bS. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr^bS. John vi. 42, for οὗν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G'LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L^b, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for νῦν, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, ταῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

νῦνι.

now, Rom. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νῦνι.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G^{oo}L^bTTr

30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii.
 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4.
 xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24.
 xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii.
 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi.
 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes.
 ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8.
 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii.
 10(*omS*). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii.
 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi.
 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii.
 64(*omS*). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8.
 John iii. 2. vii. 50(*-LTTrS*). xix.
 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25.—in the
 night, 1 Thes. v. 7*t.*

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt.
 xxv. 6.

μέσου τῆς νυκτός, about midnight,
 Acts xxvii. 27.

νύσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to slumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet.
 ii. 3.

νυχθίμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

γνωθύρος.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νῶτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Plm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20^p.

Mid., think strange concerning,
 1 Pet. iv. 12.—think strange, 1 Pet.
 iv. 4.

ξενοδοχέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph.
 ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5.
 strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii.
 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.
 host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap*).

ξηραιρώ.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev.
 xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3^p(ξηρός
LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi.
 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke
 viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (*marg.* be dried), Rev. xiv.
 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xiii. 10. Luke vi.
 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for ξηραίνω, pass.
part., LTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix.
 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii.
 12*t.*

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark
 xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30.
 x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet.
 ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2*t*, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for βίβλος, GL
TTrS.

ξυράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5^p, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

δ, η, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Πλατων; and often with *abstract nouns*, as η ἀγάπη, η δικαιοσύνη. *Passim.*

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν, his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . ὁ δέ. See μέν.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.

and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.

οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.

he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.

then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17.

—Add ver. 22 (—λαυδίων G^oLTT_rS).

he that had . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t.

who is . . , Acts xiii. 9.

to whom . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3.

Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15.

John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — *In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. — the father,

Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — the

wife, John xix. 25. — the mother,

Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house,

1 Cor. i. 11. — they that are, 1 Cor.

xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — the disciples,

Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be)

of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν : οὐ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τὸ, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — it . . according to, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — what . .

on, Jas. iv. 14 (τὰ L).

this . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33.

1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18.

2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim.

iii. 9.

Neut. plural, τα.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G^oLTT_rS). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14.

vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii. 17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33.

Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19.

1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14.

the things (those) that . . , Matt. xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33.

business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi.

28 (—LTT_rS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27.

xiv. 24 (—G^oL^bTS). Luke xvi. 8.

1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20.

1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (. . of James), LTT_rS. Tit. ii. 10 (. . of God), G^oL TS.

See also οἰκοδομή.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered he that

that which is; often with a neuter, . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἄρτιος, αὐτός, διπλεκής, ἐπίχειρος, ἔσχατος, ίσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοιπός, πᾶς, πολὺς, φανερός, etc.

2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered he that, that which, etc., with the indicative of the verb; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (lit. the one coming,) he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ρῆθέν, that which was spoken, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

* ὁ ὡν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὡν fr. εἰμι.

3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

Nominative, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, the rising, Mark ix. 10. But τό oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, to live, Phil. i. 21.

Genitive, τοῦ, often denotes the design or purpose of an action.

that . . may, might, would, should, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8^t, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

that, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

so that, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? from^c, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LTr^b S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (*καὶ L^mTTrS*). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. xxvi. 18. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a result, or in other forms of expression,

so that, Rom. vii. 3?

that, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

that . . would, should, will, must, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

whereby^{cc}, Phil. iii. 21.

for^{cc}, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6(-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (-G^{oo}LTr, τοῦ θερισμοῦ for τοῦ θερισμοῖ, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . εἰσελθεῖν), LT S. 1 Cor. ix. 10(*ap*). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for επολέμησεν, GLT TrS.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἐως, or πρό.

Dative, τῷ, see ἐν.

Accusative, τῷ, see διά, εἰς, μετά(^{cc}), πρός.

4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered he that is, that which is, the things, etc. See also κατά, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλησίον, πρός, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

5. Before quotations and other phrases.

this saying, namely, Rom. xiii. 9. this, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, this, Heb. xii. 27. —now that, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (*δὲ L*). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered who is, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11. Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Rendered thou in Matt. xxvii. 40, etc., ye in Matt. vii. 23, etc.; but oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ο. See ος.

ογδοήκοντα.

fourscore, Luke ii. 37. xvi. 7.

ογδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ογκος.

weight, Heb. xii. 1.

οδε, οδε, τόδε.

οδε, he, Luke xvi. 25.

ηδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (—LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

οδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33^r.

οδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

οδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

οδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9^r.

οδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

οδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for οδὸν ποιέω, L.

οδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8t, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34 (—L^b). x. 17; 32, 52. xi. 8, 8 (ap.). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15t, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῷ οδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31. With παρό, by the way side, Matt. xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46. highway, Matt. xxii. 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6 (marg. way). Acts i. 12.

With ποιέω, go, Mark ii. 23^{cc} (οδοποιέω L).

See also διέξοδος.

οδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

οδυνάω.

Mid. or Pass., be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

οδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

οδυνμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7. οζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

οθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

οὐθόμη.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

οὐθόμον.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap.*) John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἰδούσ.

οἶκεῖος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (*marg.* kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἰκετεία, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for θεραπεία, LTTr.

οἰκέτης.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἰκέω.

dwell, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἰκημα.

prison, Acts xiii. 7.

οἰκητήσιον.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἰκία.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29^t. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap.*) xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25^t, 27^t. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15 (—L^bS), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48^t, 49^t. vii. 6, 36 (*olkoς* LTTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7^tr. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7t.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 1t. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10. τὰς οἰκιας, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With ἐν, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἴκος, TTrS. οἰκημάτου.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδεσποτέων.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκαδεσπότης.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομέω.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20. builder, Matt. xxi. 42^p. Mark xii. 10^p. Luke xx. 17^p. Acts iv. 11 (*οἰκοδόμος G' LTS*). 1 Pet. ii. 7^p.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4t, 17. 1 Thes. v. 11.

embolden (*Gr.* edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10. Add Luke vi. 46 (*ap.*). Acts xx. 32, for ἐπεκαθιδέω, G' L.S.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (*marg.* edify^{oo}).

τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.

edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G". οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (E, οἰκονομία StGLTS, οἰκοδομή (G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομέω, G" LTS. οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i. 10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κυριαρχία, GLTS. 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8. 1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἰκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8. xii. 4. 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13t. xxiii. 38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20, marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii. 17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17t.

Luke i. 23, 27, 33, 40, 56, 69. ii. 4. v. 24, 25. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 39, 41. ix. 61. x. 5, 38. xi. 17t. 24. xii. 39, 52. xiii. 35. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4, 27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46t. xxii. 54 (οἰκία TTrS).

John ii. 16t, 17. vii. 53 (ap). xi. 20. Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47, 49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi. 15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col. iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 15. 2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2. Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6t. viii. 8t, 10. x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20.—in every house, Acts v. 42.—into every house, Acts viii. 3^{pl}.

With εἰς, home, Mark v. 19. Luke xv. 6.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34. xiv. 35.

With ἵδιος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4. household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἰκία, LTT. Acts vii. 46, for θεῖς, LS.

οἰκονυμένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1. iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix. 27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G" LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός G" LTS).

οἰκτείρω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15t.

οἰκτιόμω.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3. Phil. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτίζων.

merciful, Luke vi. 36t.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἰμαι. See οἴματι.

οἰνοπότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17tr. Mark ii. 22tr, 22 (ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37t, 38. vii. 33 (-G°). x. 34. John ii. 3t, 9, 10t. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph. v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii. 3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.

xvii. 2. xviii. 3 (-LTr^b), 13.

With ληνός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for δξος, G" LTrS.

οἰνοφλεγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ὅμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

With κατά, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

ὅμοιός.

liken, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xi. 16.

xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.

30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

— in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11^o.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

ὅμοιωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.

ii. 7.

made like to^ω, Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

ὅμοιώσ.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.

xiii. 41. Mark iv 16. xv. 31.

Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32,

37. xiii. 5 (δωσάντως TTrS). xvi. 25.

xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.

vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4, 22.

Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.

Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . ὅμοιως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for δωσάντως, L

TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for δ μισά, GLT

TrS. iv. 3, for ὅμοιος, G'.

ὅμοιόστις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

ὅμοιογέω.

confess, John i. 20^t. ix. 22. xii. 42.

Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.

Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,

15. 2 John 7.

With τιν, confess, Matt. x. 32^t. Lukexii. 8^t.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.

10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.

xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.

Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for δμηνιμ, G'L TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 5, for ἔξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

ὅμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim. vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii. 1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

ὅμολογημένως.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

ὅμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

ὅμοιος.

together, John iv. 36. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for δμοθυμαδόν, L TS. xx. 18(ap).

ὅμοφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

ὅμοιος. See δμηνιμ.

ὅμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὅμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii. 42.

ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22. xxvii. 19.

ὄνάριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

ὄνειδιζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14 (ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.

1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10 (ἀγωνίζομαι G'L'S).

ὄνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

ὄνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

ὄνημα. See ὄνινημ.

ὄντος.

With μύλος, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G''L TTrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὄντημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22tr. x. 2, 22, 41t, 42. xii. 21. xvili. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9t, 22(-Go). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 26. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 28, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12. vi. 10. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5t, 8, 12tr. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with αἰτῷ, or ὦ or ώ fr. δς, named^{ee}. Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xiii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1. τοῖνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named^{ee}, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G''LTs. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTTr.

See also ἐπιτίθημι.

ὄνομάζω:

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19. call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (viός G''LTTr) John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16. certainly, Luke xxiii. 47. verily, Gal. iii. 21.

of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(όλιγως C^mGLT).

Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰώνιος, GL TS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34 (οἶνος G'' LTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29t, 30.

ὄχυς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὄπη.

cave, Heb. xi. 38.

place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὄπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1 (ἐξωθεν G').

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 9.

ὅπισω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

tὰ ὅπισω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὅπισω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. μοῦ G^{pt}L^bT). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also δεῦτε.

ὅπλιζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1. ὅπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl.*, *marg.* arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4. Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (*έργα L^m*). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

όποῖς.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13. what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29. With πότε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

όποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (*ὅτε LTrS*). ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19^t, 20^t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23, 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13^t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

ὅποι .. ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (—ἐκεῖ LTr^bS). Rev. xii. 14 (ὅπως for δῶτον G').

ὅποι .. ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where .. there, John xiv. 3.

where .. thither, John vii. 34, 36. whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33, 36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18^t. Heb. vi. 20.

With ἀντὶ or ἐάντι, wheresoever, Matt. xxiv. 28^t. xxvi. 13^t. Mark ix. 18^t. xiv. 9^t(²TS), 14^t(¹LTr). — whithersoever, Matt. viii. 19^t. Mark vi. 56^t. Luke ix. 57^t(²LTT^r). Jas. iii. 4^t. Rev. xiv. 4^t. — in what place soever, Mark vi. 10^t(¹LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ ψ, G'LTrS.

ὅπτανω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also δράω.

ὅπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὅπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὅπτω, ὄψομαι, ὄψθην. See ὄραμ. ὄπωρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi. 2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (*iva L*). ix. 38. xii. 17 (*iva LTT^rS*). xiii. 35. xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (*iva G''LTT^rS*). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28. John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix. 2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26 (*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17^t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12. Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ὅπως ἀν, that, Matt. vi. 5 (—ἀν LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19. so that, Luke xvi. 26. to^o, Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37. Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23. because, Acts xx. 16. how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark iii. 6. Add Rev. xii. 14, for ὅπον, G'.

ὅραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31. vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10, 12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii. 9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὅρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3. to look upon^o, Rev. iv. 3. vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὅρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὅράω,

Fut. δύομαι, Aor. pass. δύθην.
see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30. xxiv. 6, 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10. Mark i. 44. viii. 15. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi. 7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 36. xiii. 28. xvi. 23. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv. 23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii. 11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θεωρέω LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκοίνω G" LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv. 7, 9. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22. xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17. vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5. xi. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 8^p. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2, 6. iv. 20t. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi. 19. xviii. 18^p (βλέπω GLTTrS). xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

Pass., appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxiii. 43 (ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2, 30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t. Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show one's self, Acts vii. 26. behold, Luke xxiii. 49. take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts xxii. 26 (omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24 (ap).

Add John i. 39 (40), for εἰδον, G' TTr.

Compare also ὁπτάνω.

ὅργη.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. indignation, Rev. xiv. 10. wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7. xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18. ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii. 19. xiii. 4 (-G'), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v. 6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16. v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv. 3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17. xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15. vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὅργιζω.

Pass. or Mid., be angry, Matt. v. 22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv. 26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt. xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὅργιλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὅργια.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

ὅρέγω.

Mid., to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10^p.

ὅρευός.

hill, adj., Luke i. 39, 65.

ὅρεξις.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὅρθοποδέω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὅρθος.

straight (marg. even), Heb. xii. 13.

upright, Acts xiv. 10.

ἀρθοτομέω.

divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀρθρίζω.

come early in the morning, Luke xxi. 38.

ἀρθρινός.

morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (*πρωΐνός* G LTrS, *πρωΐνός* T).

Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ἀρθριος, L TTrS.

ἀρθριος.

early, Luke xxiv. 22 (*ἀρθρινός* LT TrS).

ἀρθρος.

Gen. or Acc., early in the morning, John viii. 2(*ap*). Acts v. 21.

See also βαθὺς.

ἀρθώς.

rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.

right, Luke x. 28.

plain, Mark vii. 35.

ὅριζω.

to limit, Heb. iv. 7.

determine, Luke xxii. 22. Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26.

Pass., determinate, Acts ii. 23^p.

ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.

declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

ὅριον.

border, Matt. iv. 13.

coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22, 39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31t. x. 1. Acts xiii. 50.

Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος neut., LTrS.

ὅρκιζω.

adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.

charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure, ἐνορκίω LT).

ὅρκος.

oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi. 72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

ὅρκωμοσία.

oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swearing of an oath), 21, 26.

ὅρμασ.

to rush, Acts xix. 29.

run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

run, Acts vii. 57.

ὅρμη.

assault, Acts xiv. 5.

Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

ὅρμημα.

violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

ὅργεον.

bird, Rev. xviii. 2.

fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

ὅρνις.

hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

ὅροθεσία.

bound, Acts xvii. 26.

ὅρος.

mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii. 12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16. Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11(-G°S). vi. 46. ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5. iv. 5(*ap*). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28. xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21. vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20. Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (*ap*). Acts i. 12. vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb. viii. 5. xii. 18(-LS), 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 1.

hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix. 37.

ὅρύσσω, -ττω.

dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 18. Mark xii. 1.

ὅρφανός.

fatherless, Jas. i. 27.

comfortless (marg. orphan), John xiv. 18.

ὅρχεω.

Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

δς, η, δ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like δ, η, το, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered who, which, that. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

δς μὲν . . δς δέ (δς δέ repeated²),
the one . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35².
xxv. 15². Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (δ for δς LTrS). xi. 21.

some . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8².
Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for δ μὲν . . δ δέ,
LTrS, δ μὲν . . δς δέ S.

δς μέν or δς δέ, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.
Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (he^{1st}), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes² by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16². Luke vi. 17. John i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv. 11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24². 1 Cor. iii. 17². Gal. iii. 16². iv. 19. Eph. i. 14². iii. 13². vi. 17². Phil. i. 28². ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (δ for δς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15². Phm. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8². 2 John 1. Rev. v. 8².

Add δς for δ, John vi. 9, LTrS.
Rev. xiii. 14, LT.—1 Tim. iii. 16,
see θεός. Rev. iii. 4, δ for δς, T. iv.
5², δ for αι, T.

* δ with εστί, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεί-
ται, 25 times.

III. δ or δ referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.
which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With εἰς, whereunto, Col. i. 29.

With ἐν, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18.
xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, δ for δς, LTrS.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 81 instances.

* With prepositions. See ἀντί, ἀπό,
ἀχροὶς, ἐν, ἐώς, μέχρος, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered what.

Matt. vii. 2t. x. 27. Etc.

what . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

* δ preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10t.

the life^o which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With ἀν¹ or εάν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 19², 19¹, 21¹,
22¹, 31¹, 32¹(πᾶς G'LTrS), 32². x.
14²(¹LTrS), 42²(¹LTr). xi. 6²(¹L
Tr), 27². xii. 32¹(²LTrS), 32¹.
xv. 5¹. xvi. 25¹(²LTr), 25¹. xix.
9¹. xx. 26²(¹LTr), 27²(¹LTrS).
xxi. 44¹. xxii. 16^{1t}, 18²(¹LTrS),
18¹. xxvi. 48¹(²TS).

Mark iii. 35¹. viii. 35¹(²TTTrS),
35¹, 38¹(²LTr). ix. 37²(¹LTrS).
37²(¹LTr), 41¹, 42¹(²T). x. 11, 15,
and 43, 2(¹LTrS), 44¹(²GTTr). xi.
23¹. xiv. 44¹.

Luke iv. 6²(¹LTr). vii. 23². viii.
18¹(²T), 18¹(²LT). ix. 24¹(²TS),
24¹, 26¹, 48²(¹L), 48². xvii. 33².
xviii. 17²(¹LTrS). xx. 18¹. John
iv. 14¹. Acts ii. 21¹(²T). viii. 19¹
(²GLTS).

Rom. x. 13¹. 1 Cor. xi. 27¹. xvi.

^{3²(¹L).}

Jas. iv. 4¹(²LTrS). 1 John

iv. 15¹.

πᾶς ὁ ἀν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8.
whose, Matt. xviii. 5²(¹LTr), 6¹.

1 John ii. 5¹. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9²(²LTrS). Luke
x. 22²(¹LTr). John i. 33¹. Acts vii.
7²(¹L). Rom. ix. 15¹.

he that, Mark iii. 29¹. iv. 25¹(⁻¹LT
TrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11¹. xiv. 7²
(¹LTr). x. 5². xvi. 19²(L^m ὅσα), 19²
(¹LTr). xx. 4², 7¹. Mark vi. 22², 23².
vii. 11², x. 35¹. xi. 23²(-G^oTTrS).
xiii. 11². Luke ix. 4¹. x. 5¹, 8¹, 10¹.
Rom. xvi. 2¹. Gal. vi. 7²(¹L). 1 John
iii. 22². v. 15¹(²TS). 3 John 5.
ὁ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8(ὁ
ἀν G^r, ὁ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L^m, ἐάν S).
what things soever, John v. 19¹(⁻¹
LTr^b).

ἐν φάν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21.
what, John xv. 7²(¹L).

which, Mark iv. 22². Acts vii. 31.
that, Matt. xii. 36²(⁻²LTrS).
xviii. 19². 1 Cor. vi. 18². Gal. v. 17¹
(²L^bS).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative
pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7.
Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Ad-
verb of time or place, see *ob*.

ὅσάκις.

With ἀν¹ or ἐάν², as often as, 1 Cor.
xi. 26¹(²LTS). Rev. xi. 6². — as oft
as, 1 Cor. xi. 25¹(²LTS).

ὅσγε, ὥσ γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

ὅστος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb.
vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ἄγιος εἰ G^r).

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii.
27. xiii. 35.

τὰ ὅσα, mercies (Gr. holy or just
things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσθμένος, EG
LTTTrS.

ὅσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

ὅσιως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

ὅσμη.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18.

savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16^t. Eph. v. 2.

ὅσος.

Plural, ὅσαι, ὅσαι, ὅσαι.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii.
6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv.
40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as,
Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3.
vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb.
x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii.
10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John
i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36,
37. x. 45 (οἱ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii.
12^t. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12,
16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim.
vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20.
Luke viii. 39^t. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(ἀ fr.
οἱ L^m).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii.
20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv.
23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(οἱ T, ᾧ LTrS).
xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4.
Phil. iv. 8six.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.
all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23.

xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev.
i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29, 39(ἀ TrS).
x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.

that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25. xxiii. 3(²TS). Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30^t. Acts xv. 12.

which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

οσοι (οσαι, οσα) ἀν (έαν²).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (²LTrS). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ονς ἀν L). Rev. iii. 19². xiii. 15 (²LTr). whosoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii. 18² (ἀν LTr), 18². xxi. 22 (²TTr). xxiii. 3 (²T). John xi. 22. xvi. 13 (-ἀν LTTrS), 23 (ἀν τι LTTr, δ τι ἀν L^m, δ ἀν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24 (-ἀν G^oLTTrS).

wherewith^o soever, Mark iii. 28 (²TTr).

Add; for δι, Matt. xvi. 19st, L^m. Jn. iv. 45, LTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9nd, LT. Rev. iv. 1, L. For ως, Lk. xxiv. 6, L^m.

See also μέν, χρόνος.

οσπερ.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

οστέον.

bone, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv. 39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap). Heb. xi. 22.

οστης,

Fem. ητης, Neut. δ τι.

With ἀν¹ or έαν².

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24. x. 32, 33¹ (-ἀν LTr). xii. 50¹. xiii. 12^t. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii. 34 (ει τις G'LTTrS). Luke xiv. 27. Gal. v. 4, 10¹(²TS). Jas. ii. 10.

whatsoever, Luke x. 35¹. John ii. 5¹. xiv. 13¹. xv. 16¹.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.

who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26. xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12^{tr}. xx. 1. xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv. 1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18. xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 3¹. x. 42. xii. 1. xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53. Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi. 20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12, 16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21, 33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4. xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17. vi. 20(ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24^t, 26. v. 19. Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2. Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5, 14 (δ fr. δς G''LT, δς S). iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi. 9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x. 8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12. xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which ὅψη, 2 Cor. iii. 14(ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ει τις G LTTrS). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39. Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι GLTTr).

the same that, John viii. 25(ὅτι St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxii. 12. xxv. 3 (αι δέ L, αι γάρ TrS). Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas ὅγε, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2¹.

πᾶς δοτης ἀν.

every . . . which, Acts iii. 23(²TS).

whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (έαν for ἀν LT), 23 (πᾶν δ έαν G'', δ έαν LTS).

Add; for δι, Matt. xix. 29, G^hLT TrS. For δι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L. 1 John iii. 20², v. 14², L¹. For τις, Acts ix. 6, G' LTS.

See also ὅτου.

οστράχιος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.

σσφρησις.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

σσφρύς.

leins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

σταυ.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whensoever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-GooL^bTrS), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29.

Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10t, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24t, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν L^S). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μέτρα).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ δταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, δταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G'. xi. 19, for δτε, TTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for δτε, LTTr.

στε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25 (-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (δταν TTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35 (-Tr^bS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ημέρᾳ LTTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', δτι GLT), 41 (δτι LTTrS). xiii. 31(30) xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 15, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (η fr. δc L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11t, Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τρτε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (δταν LTTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (δ τε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTTrS. Luke vi. 3, for δπότε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (.. ye were), G'L^bTS. Jude 9, for δ δτ, L. Rev. xxii. 8; see βλέπω.

στε. See τε.

στι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xvili. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv 38, 41. v 29. vi. 2(*omS*), 14, 15*t.* vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LTT^b), 23*t.*, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 26, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(*ap*).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49*t.* iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr^bS). vii. 4, 16*t.*, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8*t.*, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (*marg.*, with *eisōi*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40 (-Tr^b). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28*t.*, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22*t.*, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24*t.*, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20*t.*, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 6, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42*t.*, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3*t.*, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30*t.*. xvii. 7, 8*t.*, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13*t.*, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3*t.*, 13. xix. 25, 26*t.*, 34. xx. 23*t.*, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L^bS), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2. x. 2, 5, 9*t.* xi. 25. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1 Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G^{oo}LTS). v. 6 vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4*t.*, ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(*ap*), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4*t.*, 5, 12*t.*, 15, 27, 50, 58, xvi. 15.

2 Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L^b), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9*t.*, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6*t.* Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6, iv. 14, 15. v. 2. **2 Thes.** ii. 2, 4, 5. iii. 4, 10. **1 Tim.** i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. **2 Tim.** i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. **Tit.** iii. 11. **Phm.** 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6*t.* iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. **Jas.** i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. **1 Pet.** i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. **2 Pet.** i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1 John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18*t.*, 19, 22, 29*t.* iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10*t.*, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(δ τ L), 15*t.*, 18, 19, 20. **2 John** 4. **3 John** 12. **Rev.** ii. 6, 23. iii. 1*t.*, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ως δτι, to wit, that, **2 Cor.** v. 19.—as though, **2 Cor.** xi. 21.

ολον δε δτι, as though, **Rom.** ix. 6. as though, **Phil.** iii. 12.

how that, **Matt.** xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. **Luke** vii. 22(-LTr^bS). **Acts** vii. 25. xiii. 32. xv. 7. xx. 35. **Rom.** vii. 1. **1 Cor.** i. 26. x. 1. xv. 3. **2 Cor.** viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. **Gal.** i. 13. **Eph.** iii. 3. **Heb.** xii. 17. **Jas.** ii. 24. **Jude** 5, 18.

hew, **Luke** i. 58. xxi. 5. **John** iv. 1. xii. 19. xiv. 28. **Acts** xiv. 27. xx. 35. **Gal.** iv. 13. **Phm.** 19. **Jas.** ii. 22. **Rev.** ii. 2.

why, **Mark** ix. 11 and 28 (δ τ L). because that, **Acts** x. 45. **2 Thes.** i. 3. **1 John** iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xiii. 14. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts ii. 6. xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 13. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13, 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14 (-LTTr^b), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.

for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(*ap*). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(*marg. that*), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20 (δ τι L). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16 (-LT TrS). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(*omS*). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LT Tr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65 (-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (Κύριε Λμ). iii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16 (-G^{oo}LTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-LTTr^bS), 20. viii. 24(*ap*). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 18, 25, 27, 58t, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11 (-G^{oo}), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55, xiii. 35(-L^b TrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10 (-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 8 (-L^bTr^bS), 32. xxii. 16, 18 (-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 46.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L^b), 51, 52, 53 (-LTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9 (L^{mb}, οὐχὶ, ἀλλά, LTTrS), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L^bTr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G^{oo}). xiii. 33. xv.

xvi. 19, 23 (-L^bTTr). xviii. 6 (-LTrS), 9. xx. 15^{oo}. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27 (-L^b). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18 (-LS). Rev. iii. 17 (-G^{oo}S).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28 (. . there be), LS. xxiii. 36(. . All), G^{pr}. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, δτι εσθίει L, δτι ισθίειν TrS, for εσθίοντα. iii. 12(*ap*). iv. 21 (. . Is), T. vii. 2(saw . .), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28 (. . John), TS. 28, δτι εἰς for ἐνα, LTTrS. ix. 41, ἐν δύοματι δτι for ἐν τῷ δύοματι μου, δτι, GLTTr, -τῷ, ἐμόν ἔσται for Χριστοῦ ἔστε, S.

Luke xii. 27 (that). L^bS. 54 (. . There), L^bTrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L^b. xix. 34 (said . .), LTrS. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for τὸ^{2d}, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. viii. 11 (. . Go), TTr. 25, for δ τι, St. x. 34(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17, for δτε, GLT. xiii. 11 (. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for δύοτι, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, δτε κύριος Ἰησοῦς for Κύριον Ἰησοῦν, L^m. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), LS. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(saith . .), L^bTS. v. 9, for ἐν, G^{oo}LTS. Rev. xvii. 8, for δ τι, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTTrS.

II. As a Causal.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14 (G^{oo}, τι C^mGLTr, *marg. how*). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34 (*marg. that*). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41(*, see No. I., add.). xi. 18 ($\gamma\alpha\rho$ TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17, 21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v. 16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26^t, 41. vii. 1, 7, 22, 30, 39. viii. 22, 37, 43, 44, 47. ix. 16, 22. x. 13, 17, 33, 36. xi. 9, 10. xii. 6, 11, 39. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv. 19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 16(*ap*), 21, 27, 32. xvii. 14. xix. 7. xx. 13, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii. 20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (marg. that). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6. Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv. 10. v. 12. vi. 2t. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21. v. 8(*ap*). 1 John ii. 8^a, 12^a, 13^{t_a}, 14^{t_a}, 21^{t_a}. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22. iv. 1, 4, 18, 19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10. xiv. 8 (η fr. $\delta\zeta$ LTT_r, -G^{oo}S^c). xvi. 5.

because that, 1 John ii. 11.

for, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 34, 35^t, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii. 13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii. 16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13. Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv. 6, 32, 41 (marg. that), 43. v. 8. vi. 19, 20, 21^t, 24, 25^t, 35. vii. 47. viii. 37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31, 32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii. 15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11, 14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24. xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii. 29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38, 39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16, 20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii. 49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15^t. xvi. 14. xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20, 42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii. 41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 29. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9. x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii. 17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12, 23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 12, 18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9. 2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17. vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7, 15^t, 18. xv. 1, 4^t. xvi. 6, 21. xvii. 14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16), 19, 23^t. xix. 2t, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii. 5, 10 ($\gamma\alpha\rho$ G'L TrS, -GT).

for that, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24. in that, Rom. v. 8. as concerning that, Acts xiii. 34. that, John xi. 42. Phil. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 21^a.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 17(*, -L). Luke xvii. 10 (-G^oL TrS). John ii. 25? (see διὰ τό, ver. 24).

Add, for $\gamma\alpha\rho$, Matt. xxiii. 10, G'L TTr. Gal. iii. 13, G'L LT. For $\kappa\alpha\iota$, Luke xxii. 22, TTrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mark xiv. 21 (. . The Son), TTr^bS. John xii. 41, for δέ, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14, for δέτε, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, for δέτε, G'L LS. Rev. xiii. 4, for δέ, GLTTrS.

ጀ τι. See ὅστις.

ὅτον.

Genitive of δότης. See ἐώς, where read ὅτι for δότον, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16, TrS.

Add Luke xii. 50, for ὅτι, G''LTTrS ὅτι.*

Genitive of δέ, used as an Adverb.

I. Of Place.

where, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii. 16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10 ($e\iota\zeta \tau\eta$ LTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13. ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv.
15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17.
Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15.
wherein, Luke xxiii. 53.
whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28.
oὐ ēāv, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.
ēξ oὐ, from whence, Phil. iii. 20.
when, Heb. iii. 9.

II. Of Time.

ἀφ' oὐ, since, Luke xxiv. 21.
ἀφ' oὐ ἀν, when once, Luke xiii. 25.
See also ἀχρις, ἐως, μέχρις.

oὐ, oὐκ, oὐχ.

Used interrogatively¹.

With another negative².

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv.
4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi.
5, 20, 24, 26, 26¹, 28, 30¹. vii. 3,
18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix.
12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29,
34, 37t, 38 (ἀν μή L^m), 38. xi. 11,
17t, 20. xii. 2, 3¹, 4, 5¹, 7t, 19, 20t,
24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t,
17t, 21, 34 (οὐδέτε LTT^rS), 55¹, 57,
58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23,
24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18,
23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(ap), 24¹.
xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33¹. xix. 4¹, 8, 10,
11, 18t. xx. 15¹, 22, 23, 26, 28.
xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32 (οὐδέ
LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31¹,
32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2¹
(-G^{oo}), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t.
xxv. 9 (oὐ μή G''LTT^r), 12, 24t, 26t,
43t, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40,
42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13¹, 34,
42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19
(ap), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv.
5, 13¹, 21, 25, 27, 34, 38¹. v. 19,
39. vi. 3t, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3,
4, 5, 18¹, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18t,
21 (oὐπω LTT^rS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28,
30, 37, 38t(ap), 40, 44t(ap), 46t
(ap), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi.
13, 16, 17¹, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24¹,
26¹, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33,
35. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68
(oὐπω LTT^rS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi.
6, 14(ap).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43.
49¹, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22¹, 41.
v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42,
43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 46.
viii. 17, 17 (oὐ μή LTrS), 19, 47,
52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55¹(ap), 56
(ap), 58. x. 24t, 40¹, 42. xi. 7, 8,
36, 40¹, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10,
15, 27(ap), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii.
15¹, 16¹, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5¹,
6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4¹,
13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9
(-L^bTrS^c), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11,
13². xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48.
xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii.
26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(ap), 51.
xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21,
25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25.
iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28,
34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35¹. v. 10,
13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40,
41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17(oὐπω L
TrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42¹,
46, 58, 64, 70². vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19¹,
22, 25¹, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii.
13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35,
40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48¹, 49,
50, 55t. ix. 8¹, 12, 16t, 18, 21t, 25,
27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10,
12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34t, 35,
37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37¹, 40¹, 51,
52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37,
39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16,
18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10¹, 10,
17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16,
19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (oὐ μή
Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (οὐκέτι LS, οὐκ ἔτι
Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9,
14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26¹,
28, 30, 31², 36t. xix. 10^t, 12, 33,
36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi.
4, 8, 11, 18, 23t.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7¹(oὐχι T), 15, 24,
27, 31(oὐτε G''LTS), 34. iv. 16, 20.
v. 4, 22, 28¹(-G^oLTS), 39, 42. vi.
2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48,
52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21¹. x. 41.
xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10¹, 25t, 35,
39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

- 4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38¹. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5^t. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.
- Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29^t. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G^{oo}LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14^t, 15, 16¹. vii. 6, 7^{tr}, 15^t, 16, 18, 19^t, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9^t, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6^t, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21¹, 24, 25^t, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14^t, 16. xi. 2, 2¹, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9^{tr}, 9(*om*), 9. xiv. 6(*ap*), 6, 17, 23^t. xv. 3, 18^t, 20, 21^t. xvi. 4, 18.
- 1 Cor. i. 16, 17^t, 21, 26^{tr}. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16¹. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6¹, 10. vi. 2¹, 3¹, 5, 9¹, 9, 12^t, 13, 15¹, 16¹, 19¹, 19. vii. 4^t, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28^t, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1^{tr}, 2, 6¹, 7, 7¹, 9, 12¹, 12, 13¹, 24¹, 26^t. x. 1, 5, 13, 20^t, 21^t, 23^t. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17^t, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15^{tr}, 16^t, 21. xiii. 4^{tr}, 5^{tr}, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22^t, 23¹, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10^t, 14, 15¹, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (*ap*), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.
- 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3^t, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8^t, 9^t, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (*μή LS*). vi. 12. vii. 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8^t, 12, 12 (-G^{oo}), 14 (-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4^{tr}, 6, 11, 17, 29, 31. xii. 1, 2^t, 3 (-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14^{tr}, 16, 18^t, 20^t. xiii. 2, 3, 5¹, 6, 7, 10. Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14^t, 15, 16^t, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27^t, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (*οὐτω L^mS*). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.
- 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.
- ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9^t. ix. 5, 7, 11^t, 24. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9^t. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4¹, 5¹, 6¹, 7¹, 21¹, 24, 25¹. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1¹, 2^{tr}, 3, 4¹, 11, 14. v. 6, 17. 1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10^t, 18, 23^t. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (*see μέλλω*), 16, 21. ii. 3^t, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10^t. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19^t, 21^t, 27. iii. 1^t, 6^t, 9^t, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6^t, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18^t. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.
- Rev. ii. 2^t, 3(*ap*), 9, 13, 21, 24^t. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (*οὐ μή GLTTrS*), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8^{tr}, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15. no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (*see οὐκέτι*).
- nay, Matt. v. 37^t. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17^t, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12^t.
- no, *adj.^{cc}*, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42^t. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (*ap*). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17^t, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.
- Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21^t, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13.
viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16.
v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col.
iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii.
11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii.
11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John
i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18.
3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7.
xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25.
xxii. 3, 5t.

no "such, Acts xv. 24.

none^{cc}, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60
(-GL^bTTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv.
55. Luke xiii. 6, 7, John vi. 22.
Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11t,
12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19.
1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man^{cc}, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδεῖς (οὐδεμία, οὐδὲν), no . . .
at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5.—
nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing^{cc}, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6.
1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καὶ, neither, Matt. xxii. 16².
Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii.
27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20.
x. 28. Acts iv. 12²(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9,
14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13.
Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4.—nor, Luke
xviii. 4(οὐδὲ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi.
10t.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.
neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv.
13. Luke viii. 43². xii. 24 (οὐτε T
S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21.
ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28tr. Col.
iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke
xxiii. 29t.

Not rendered², Matt. xiv. 17.
xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v.
37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4¹.
Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John
iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15.
ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi.
23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi.
26. 1 Cor. vi. 10 (-G^aLS). 2 Cor.
xi. 9(8) 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.
Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐπω, Matt. xv. 17, LTTr. John
vii. 8^{1st}, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L.
For οὐτε, 1 Cor. vi. 10^{3d}, TS. Rev.
ix. 20^{1st}, GTTr. For οὐχι, Matt. xiii.
55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii.
42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor.
iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G^aLTS.
2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πῶς, 1 John
iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(.. μηκέτι), LT. Mark
xiv. 61(.. answered), TTrS. Luke
xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ);, L^bTTrS. Acts
xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(.. used),
GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither^{2d} ..), T.

See also ἀξιος, μετά, μή, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι,
πᾶς, πλείων, πλεονάζω, τις, τίς,
τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαι.

woe, Matt. xi. 21t. xviii. 7t. xxiii.
13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25,
27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark
xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25t,
26. x. 13t. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47,
52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor.
ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13tr. ix.
12t. xi. 14t. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10t, 16t, 19t.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative².

also not, Rom. xi. 21.
not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14.—even not,
Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.
neither, Matt. v. 16. vi. 15, 26, 28.
vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19.
xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii.
46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii.
17. xi. 26(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii.
32. xiv. 59, 68 (οὐτε LTTrS). xvi.
13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi.
33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx.
8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap),
42. xliii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(*obtē G' LTS*). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 18. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 3t. vii. 16, 16². ix. 4t. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxiv. 21². xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (*obtē TS*), 24. xxi. 15 (*i. GT TrS*). John i. 13t. xi. 50. xvi. 3. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom.

ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 28t. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5². 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

ne, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (*παρ' οὐδενί LTr*). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor vi. 5(-G^o, see οὐδεῖς). Gal. ii. 5(-G^{oo}).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (*ap*), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13².

οὐτως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14².

no^{oo}, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', οὐ GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22².

Add, for *kai . . . oīk*, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For *oīv*, Matt. xxi. 32², LTr. For *obtē*, Mark v. 3, LTTrS. John i. 25t, LTTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS.

1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, G LTTrS. — Matt. xxiv. 36(*ap*).

See also ἀλλά, τις.

οὐδεῖς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative².

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27². v. 3, 37². vii. 24. ix. 8², 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14², 34². xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51²(*ap*). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*), 15², 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (*neut. LTS*). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 3t. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 2tr. xi. 9(8, οὐδεῖς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7t, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11². xix. 12.

οὐδεῖς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With *kai*, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13. — neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8².

With *οὐδέπω*, never man yet, John xix. 41. — never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With *πάποτε*, never man, Luke xix. 30. — never . . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40².

any², Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(*ap*).

any man², Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9². xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17.

xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (*οὐδεῖς TS, -L*). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10. none of these things^{oo}, Acts xx. 24.

no, Mark vi. 5². Luke iv. 24. xvi.

13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41.
xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii.
9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5.
Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim.
ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas.
iii. 12(*ap.*).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.
not at all, Gal. iv. 12.
nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii.
20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62.
xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29.
xi. 13. xiv. 60², 61. xv. 4, 5². Luke
iv. 2², v. 5. x. 19². xii. 2. xxii. 35.
xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19²,
30. vi. 63². vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix.
33. xii. 19². xiv. 30². xv. 5². xvi.
23², 24². xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv.
14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi.
31. xxviii. 17.

Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii.
19^t. viii. 2²(-G^oL^S), 4. xiii. 3.
2 Cor. xii. 11t. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v.
2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7.
Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii.
14. 19. Rev. iii. 17.

brought, ~~Acts~~ v. 36.

aught, Mark vii. 12².

Add Matt. viii. 10, παρ' οὐδενὶ for
οὐδέ, LTr. xiii. 34, for οὐ, LTTrS.
1 Cor. vi. 5, for οὐδὲ εἰς, LS. ix. 15,
for ἵνα τις, LS. xiii. 2, for οὐθέν, G.

See also διαφέρω, λογίζομαι, οὐ.

οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With πᾶν, nothing at any time, Acts
xi. 8 (πᾶν omS).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi.
16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv.
29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8.
1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

οὐδέπω.

With another negative².

not yet, John vii. 39 (*οὐπώ* LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2²(*οὐπώ* LS).

never yet, John xix. 41².

never before, Luke xxiii. 53².

Add Acts viii. 16, for *οὐπώ*, G''LTS.

οὐθεῖς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2 (*οὐδέν* G).

Add, for οὐδεῖς, Acts xxvi. 26, TS.
2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι¹ St.

With another negative².

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii.
12². x. 8. xiv. 25². Luke xv. 19, 21.
John vi. 66. xi. 54¹. xiv. 19¹. xvi.
10¹, 21¹, 25¹. xvii. 11¹. Acts viii.
39². xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9^{1t}. vii.
17¹, 20¹. xi. 6^t, 6^t(*ap.*). 2 Cor. v.
16¹. Gal. iii. 18¹. iv. 7¹. Eph. ii. 19.
Heb. x. 18¹, 26¹.

With *οὐ μή*, no more at all, Rev.
xviii. 14.

any more², Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix.
8. Luke xxii. 16(-L^bT^bS). Rev.
xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25¹.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30¹.

henceforth not, John xv. 15.

after that², Mark xii. 34. Luke xx.
40¹.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20¹.

yet², Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6¹.
Rom. xiv. 15¹. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTTrS.
John xvi. 16, for οὐ, LTrS. Rev. x.
6, for οὐκ . . ἔτι, GLTTrS.

οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26.
xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7.
xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54.
xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31 (*kai* LTrS).
xi. 31(-LTTr), xv. 12. Luke iii. 7,
10. vi. 9 (*δέ* LTTrS). vii. 31. x. 37
(*δέ* GLTTrS, -G^o). xi. 13. xii. 26.
xiii. 15 (*δέ* LTrS). xx. 5(-G^oL^bT^b
S), 17. xxii. 36 (*δέ* TrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20.
iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTTr),
45, 48, 52. v. 4(*ap.*), 12(-G^oL^bT^b

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G^{oo}), 34, 41, 42 (*vuv TTr*), 53, 67, 68(*omS*). vii. 6(-G^{oo}S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G^oLTT*r S*), 48(*omS*), 52(-LTT*r S*), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTT*r S*), 15, 19, 24, 28(*om S*). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr^bS). xi. 12, 14 (-L^b), 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G^{oo}LTT*r b*), 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G^{oo}), 29, 31 (-L^b), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G^{oo}TS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 13(*omS*), 23.

Acts ii. 41². ix. 31². x. 28. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31².

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7, 13. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4², 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. M. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1². 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (*οὐτως T*).

so then, Mark xvi. 19²(*ap*).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G^{oo}), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30². xxiii. 18², 22². xxviii. 9(*δέ LTS*).

οὐτως οὖν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33. now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (E, -St, *omS*). Luke x. 36(-L^bTTr^bS). John xvi. 19 (-GTT*r S*). xviii. 24(ELTr^b, -StGT*S*). xix. 29(-LTr, δέ *S*). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18². xi. 19². xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25².

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 6, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 28. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL^bTTr^b *S*). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L^bTTr*S*), 9

(-T), 23(-G^{oo}TTr*S*), 27(-TTr^b*S*), 37(-G^oL^bTTr*S*). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G^{oo}L Tr*S*). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2 (δέ G^oL TTTr*S*), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G^oLTT*r S*), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L^bTTr*r*), 40(-LTr*S*). xiii. 14. xv. 28 (δέ LTT*r S*). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTr*S*), 14, 36 (δέ LTT*r S*). xxiii. 16, 20 (δέ LTr*S*), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L^bTTr*r*), 45(*omS*), 52, 60. viii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41 (-G^{oo}L^bTTr*S*). x. 19 (-G^oLTT*r S*), 39(-Tr^b). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29 (-L^bTr^b), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTT*r*), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(*omS*), 6, 8, 13, 16, 24, 24², 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6². ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4², 22. x. 29, 32, 33². xii. 5². xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3². xv. 2 (δέ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11 (δέ TS), 36. xvii. 12², 17², 20, 23. xix. 32². xx. 28(-L^bS). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γάρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20 (δλλά LS, -G''). xiii. 7, 10, 12. xiv. 8, 13. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(*omS*). vi. 7². vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1. ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9. Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(*ap*). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. iii. 1, 23², 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθέω), 21. iv. 1(*omS*). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11². ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G^{oo}LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3^t, 19. wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3 (δή L, δέ *S*). xix. 38².

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(*om.*). 1 Pet. ii. 1.
truly, John xx. 30².
verily, Acts xxvi. 9².
and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18².
John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41².
viii. 25². xv. 3², 39(*δέ* LTS). xvii. 30². xxv. 23. xxviii. 5².
and so, Acts xvi. 5².

but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(*ap.*). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4².

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38, 42(-GLTTr). ix. 25(-G^{oo}). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14²(-G^oLTS). xxvi. 4². 1 Pet. ii. 13(-G^{oo}LS).

Add, for γάρ, Acts xxv. 11, G^oLTS. Heb. viii. 4, LS. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L^mTTrS. John vi. 11^{1st}, LTTTr. ix. 11, LTTTrS. 26, LTTTr. xix. 15, L^mTTr. 16, LTTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T Tr. vii. 15, LTTTrS. xiii. 26, L^mTTrS. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51², G^o.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L^b. xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14 (*ap.*). Luke xi. 28, *see μενοῦντες*. xiii. 7 (. . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTr^bS. John i. 39(40, came . .), L^bTrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G^oLTrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L^bTS. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L^bT. xix. 29(*ap.*). xxi. 11 (. . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13²(. . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, *see μενοῦντες*. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τοὺς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr^b.

²With μέν. See also ἀρι.

οὐπτω.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17 (*οὐ* LTTTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vii. 6, 8 (*οὐκ* GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10 (*οὐκ* L, *οὐτω* S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

no^ο . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12.

With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16 (*οὐδέτερω* G^oLTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTTrS.

John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 13, L^mS. For οὐδέπω, John vii. 39, LTrS.

1 Cor. viii. 2, LS. — Mark iv. 40 (*ap.*). xi. 2 (. . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10^t, 19(*ap.*). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G^oLTTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTTrS. For εἰσουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G^oLTrS.

οὐρανόθερ.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular².

heaven, Matt. iii. 2², 16, 17². iv. 17². v. 3², 10², 12², 16², 18, 19^{2t}, 20², 34, 45², 48²(*see οὐράνιος*). vi. 1², 9², 10, 20. vii. 11², 21^{2t}. viii. 11². x. 7², 32², 33². xi. 11², 12², 23, 25. xii. 50². xiii. 11²(-G^o), 24², 31², 33², 44², 45², 47², 52². xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17², 19^{2t}. xviii. 1², 3², 4², 10^{2t}, 14², 18^{2t}, 19², 23². xix. 12², 14², 21, 23². xx. 1². xxi. 25t. xxii. 2², 30. xxiii. 9²(*see οὐράνιος*), 13(14)², 22. xxiv. 29t, 30t, 31², 35, 36². xxv. 1². xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11². vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25², 26²(*ap.*), 30, 31. xii. 25². xiii. 25, 25², 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(*ap.*). Luke ii. 15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20², 21. xi. 2²(*ap.*), 2(*ap.*), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24^t, 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26², 33. xxii. 43(*ap.*). xxiv. 51(*ap.*)

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13^t, 13(*ap.*), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32^t, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11^{tr}. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x.
11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii.
24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5.
xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal.
i. 8. Eph i. 10² (*Gr. the heavens*).
iii. 15². iv. 10. vi. 9². Phil. iii. 20².
Col. i. 5², 16², 20², 23. iv. 1² 1 Thes.
i. 10². iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1.
ix. 23, 24. x. 34² (-G^oLTS). xii.
23², 25², 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet.
i. 4², 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 5,
7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Rev.
iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14.
viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8.
xi. 6, 12², 13, 15, 19(-Tr^b). xii. 1,
3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv.
2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17
(-G^{oo}LTT^b, θεοῦ for οὐρανοῦ ἀπὸ τοῦ
θρόνου S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20.
xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1t,
2, 3 (θρόνος LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13.
sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3t. Luke xii. 56.
Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32.
Mark iv. 4(*omS*), 32. Luke viii. 5.
ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24^{pl}, for θεός, LT
Tr. Luke vi. 35(*ap*). Acts xxii.
23, for ἀηρ, G'. Eph. i. 20, for ἐπ-
ουράνιος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9,
15t, 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16,
33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii.
8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50.
Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27t.
Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16.
Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7,
11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See ων fr. εἰμι.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὐτε.

neither, Luke xx. 36. Acts xxiv.

12t, 13. xxv. 8t. Rom. viii. 38.
1 Cor. iii. 7t. vi. 9. Gal. i. 12.
1 Thes. ii. 6. 3 John 10. Rev. v. 4.
ix. 20. xii. 8 (*οὐδέ GLTTrS*). xx.
4. xxi. 4t.

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38
six, 39tr. 1 Cor. vi. 9f, 10t, 10 (*οὐ*
Ts). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20t,
21tr. xxi. 4.

οὐτε .. οὐτε, neither .. nor, Matt.
vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke
xx. 35. John v. 37. viii. 19. ix. 3.
Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes.
ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16.—neither .. nor
yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21.
Acts xix. 37.—nor .. neither, John
i. 25 (*οὐδὲ .. οὐδέ LTTrS*).—neither
.. neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii.
21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 8. xi. 11.
ἀλλ' οὐτε (*οὐδέ GLTS*), neither,
1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6.
yet not, Rev. ix. 20 (*οὐ GTTr, οὐδέ*
S).

no, not, Mark v. 3 (*οὐδέ LTTrS*.)
not, Luke xii. 26.

none^{em}, Acts iv. 12 (*οὐδέ LTS*).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS.
Luke xii. 24, TS. 27(*ap*). Acts ii.
31, G^oLTS. For οὐδέ, Mark xiv. 68,
LTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii.
31, G^oLTS. For οὐδεμία, Jas. iii.
12(*ap*).

See also ἀντλημα.

οὐτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc.

(a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing.*, οὐτος.

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12 (*οὐτο*
G'). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24.
xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5.
xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxvii.
37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi.
3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69.
Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21.
vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35.
xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11.
xx. 14. xxiii. 38(*ap*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 2^c

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14. **this man**, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 37t. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25. **this fellow**, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13. **this child**, Luke ii. 34. **this same**, Acts i. 11. **the same**, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*avtōs L^m*). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*oūtōs LTrS*). **he**, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*avtōs LTr, -S*). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G^oL^bTr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*avtōs LS*). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G^oLS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With ἥμελλεν fr. μέλλω, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who^{oo}, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*avtōs G'*).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for avtōs, Luke viii. 4. LTr. Acts x. 42, G^oL. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G^o LTS. Heb. x. 12, G^oLS.

Accusative, τοῦτον.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L^b). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G^oLS). xi. 26, 27(*om S*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12 (*see κάκεινος*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 3. xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 17 (*avtōr G^oL*). Phil. ii. 23.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τοῦτων G^oL TTrS*).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22(*that*), L^b.

2. Masc. Plural, οὐτοι.

these, Matt. iv. 3. xx. 12, 21(-L^b). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἀλλοι GLTTrS, -G^{oo}*), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι TTrS*). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοῦτοι L^m*). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7. Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4tr. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*avtōi LTrS*). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*avtoi LTS*). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*avtoi LT*). Gal. vi. 12.

avrol οὐτοι, **they themselves**, Acts xxiv. 15. — **these same here**, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii.
21. Gal. iii. 7.

such as, Mark iv. 18 (-G^{oo}).

Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38.

Accusative, τούτους.

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L^bTr^b), 26, 28.
x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix, 28,
44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19.
xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47.
xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30tr.
1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for ἐκείνους,
TTrS.

3. Fem. Sing., αὐτη.

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii.
20, 38. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i.
27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap),
31 (αὐτῆ G^oLTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv.
4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11.
xi. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John
i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4.
xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38
(-G^o). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 3.
2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii.
8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.
Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii.
25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11t, 14.
3 John 6t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13, Luke
vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36,
hereof^{oo}, Matt. ix. 26 (marg. this).
she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44.
xiv. 8(-L^bTTr^bS), 9. Luke ii. 36,
37 (αὐτή TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12
(St, αὐτή TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4.
Rom. xvi. 2 (G^o, αὐτή GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10 (G^o),
αὐτή G^o).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῆ, G^o.
1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτή, LT.

Accusative, ταύτην.

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x.
5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23.
vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii.
5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii.
8(-G^{oo}LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27.
Acts i. 16(-G^oLTr). iii. 16. vii. 4,
60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13.
xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13.
1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet.
v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii.
3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.
her, Rev. xii. 15 (αὐτὴn GLTTrS).

it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii.
6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxiii. 48.

See also διά, II.

4. Fem. Plural, αὐται.

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34.
Gal. iv. 24.

Accusative, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2.
Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix.
23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15.
μέρα πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many
days hence, Acts i. 5.

5. Neut. Sing., τούτο.

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28.
xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21
(ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv.
14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42,
56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix.
21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L^bTTrS),
22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66.
ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii.
4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18,
39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx.
17. xxii. 15, 17, 19t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v.
28. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39.
viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5,
6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18.
xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14,
19t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7,
22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 34.

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix.
10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G^{oo}LTS). xxi.
23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13.
xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26,
29, 35. ix. 23 (*πάντα fr. πᾶς G'LT
S*). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G^{oo}
LTS). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1.
viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii.
1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5,
32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25.
ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20.
1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes.
iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16.
2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii.
27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv.
15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet.
i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3.
Jude 4, 5 (*πάντα LTS, -G'*). Rev.
ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii.
23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26.
1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.
it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv.
5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.
that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32
(-G^{oo}S). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13.
Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G^oT), 15, 16,
19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal.
vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim.
v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.
thus^{oo}, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17.
v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so^{oo}, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14.
xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii.
37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.
Add Matt. xx. 23 (. . is not mine),
T. Mark x. 27 (it), L^b. John xiv.
14, for ἐγώ, L^m. Acts xxviii. 28 (. .
salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for
τοῖτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(*the^{1st}*),
GLTS. 3 John 5, for εἰς τοῖς^{2d}, G'L
TS. Rev. vii. 1, for ταῦτα, G'L
TrS.

See also αἴτο fr. αἴτος, διά, εἰς,
ἐστι fr. εἰμί, μέν, παρά.

6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.
these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23.
xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii.
8(9). xvi. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 19, 65.
ii. 19, 51(-L^bS). xi. 42. xviii. 21.
John iii. 2. v. 19. vii. 9. viii. 20,
30. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii.
42(-G^o). xvi. 38. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor.
xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi.
32, 33. ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51,
56. xix. 20. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiii.
36. xxiv. 2, 3, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8.
vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 33. xiii. 4t, 29,
30. xvi. 17(*ap*). Luke i. 20. iv. 28.
v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi.
27, 53 (*ap*). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17.
xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14.
xviii. 22(-LTT^rS). xix. 11. xx. 2,
8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31,
49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22.
v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii.
28. xi. 11. xii. 16tr, 36, 41. xiii. 17.
xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3,
4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36.
xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5
(-G^{oo}LTS), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi.
18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii.
8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12.
xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G', *oms*).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix.
8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10.
Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5.
1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7,
21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14.
Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas.
iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i.
4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (*τοῦτο
G'LTT^rS*). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii.
8t, 16, 18 (*αἴτα GLTT^r, αἴτον S*),
20.

these words, John ix. 22, 40. xvii.
1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(*ap*).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1.
xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1.
vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4 (*avrá G''LTTrS*).

him^{oo}, Heb. xi. 12.

such, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17.

the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2.

those, Phil. iii. 7.

those things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9.

that, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (*roύo G''LTS*). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 3.

thus^{oo}, Luke ix. 34. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 36. John ix. 6. xi. 43. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 36. xxvi. 24, 30(*ap*). xxvii. 35. Rev. xvi. 5.

so^o, John xi. 28.

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for *avτά*, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for *τοαύτα*, Tr.S. xxiv. 11, for *avτῶν*, LTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for *avτοῦ*, G'. xxi. 7, for *πάντα*, GLTTrS.

See also κατά and *avτός*, II., λέγω, μετά.

(b) *Genitive.*

1. *Masc. and Neut. Sing.*, *τούτον*.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22 (-LTTrS), 40 (-G°LTTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19(*omS*). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31 (-G°o), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30(*omS*). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13(*omS*). ix. 13. xiii. 17, xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G°oLTTS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5(*omS*). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With ἑνεκα, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20 (*avτοῦ GLTTrS*).

avτοῦ τούτον, he himself^{oo}, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (*τοῦτο GLTS*).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for *τοῦ avτοῦ*, LTTrS.

See also ἀντί, ἐκ, ἐώς, ζήτησις, περί, χάρις.

2. *Fem. Sing.*, *ταύτης*.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With διά, thereby, Heb. xii. 15 (*avτῆς L.*). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap*).

3. *Plural, τούτων*.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than^o these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50(51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G°LTTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21(22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G°oT). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2(1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.

these matters, Acts xxv. 20.
this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.
With ἐνέκα, for these causes, Acts xxvi. 21.
their, Rom. xi. 30.
they^{co}, Matt. xi. 7.
those, Heb. xiii. 11.
of these things, Acts xviii. 17.
Not rendered, 3 John 4.
such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.
of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.
Add Mark ix. 42 (these), TTrS.
John vii. 40 (saying . . .), LTrS.
xix. 13, for τοῖτοι, G^oLTS.
Acts xxv. 20, see ζήτησε.

(c) *Dative.*

1. *Musc. and Neut. Sing.*, τοῖτοι.
to this, Acts xv. 15.
unto this, Matt. xx. 14.
this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.
21. Mark x. 30. xi. 33. Luke i. 61.
iv. 3. x. 5. 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.
xxi. 23. xxiii. 4. 14. John iv. 20.
21. 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.
xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.
28. vii. 7. 29. viii. 21. 29. xxiii. 9.
xxiv. 2(3). 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.
9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).
xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.
ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.
iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.
9. 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.
to this man, Matt. viii. 9.
this man, Matt. xiii. 54^{co}, 56^{co}.
Mark vi. 2^{co}. Luke xiv. 9.
this place, Heb. iv. 5.
of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.
the same, Acts xxi. 9^{co}.
to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.
xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.
him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.
39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.
unto one, Luke vii. 8.
Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀποτοι, StET.
Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῖτοι, GLTS.
See also *εἰν*.

Plural, τοῖτοι.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.
with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.
23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.
these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.
18 (*τούτω* GLTS). Col. iii. 14.

this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.

them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

those things, Jude 10.

such, Gal. v. 21.

Not rendered, Jude 7.

Add Col. iii. 7, for αἱροῖς, G^oLTS.

See also *ἐπί*, II.

2. Fem. Sing., ταῖτη.

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.
xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.
27 (-G^oL^bTTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.
xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.
xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.
xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.
2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.
this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.
the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.
it, Heb. xi. 2.

that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts

xvi. 12 (αἵτη T).

Add Acts iv. 27 (ap). Heb. iii. 10.

for ἐκείνη, G^oLTS. Rev. xviii. 18

(this), L.

Plural, ταῖται.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.

18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.

iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

them, Luke xiii. 14 (αἵται LTrS).

those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.

15. vi. 1.

that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὐτῷ, οὐτῶς.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.
Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.
31. xxiv. 46, 46 (-G^oL^bTTrS). John
iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.
xiv. 25 (omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.
Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.

so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (*τὸ αἷτό*
LTTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.
xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.
35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.
27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8 (-L).

iv. 26, 40(*ap.*). vii. 18. x. 43. xiv.
59. xv. 39.
Luke vi. 10(-GTT*TrS*). ix. 15. x.
21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54.
xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26.
xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26.
viii. 59(*ap.*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts
i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii.
8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33.
xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11.
xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14.
xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18,
19 (*with καὶ*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5.
xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1.
v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17^t, 26, 36, 40. viii.
12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 25^t. xi. 28. xii.
12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11^t, 22, 42,
45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 14.
viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G^o*L*S).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2.
Eph. iv. 20. v. 24(*with καὶ*), 28, 33.
Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13.
1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes.
iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5.
vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas.
i. 11. ii. 12^t, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G^{oo}
LTS), 10, 12(*ap.*). 1 Pet. ii. 15.
2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11.
Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii.
14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31.
Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 31.
1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14.

even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.

after this manner, Matt. vi. 9.
1 Pet. iii. 5.

οὕτως . . . οὕτως, after this manner . . .
after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

on this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

on this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi.

1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6.

Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv.

7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

οὕτως ὡς, like, John vii. 46.

as "they were," 2 Pet. iii. 4.

for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTTr.
For οἷν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οἵτος,
Matt. vii. 12, G'S. Rev. iii. 5, ETr
S. — Mark ix. 3 (can . . .), GphTTrS.
John xiii. 25 (lying . . .), TTr^b.
1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . . .), L^b.

See also οὐδέτε, οὐν.

οὐχ. See οὐ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted¹.
not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29.
xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (*οὐ LTrS*), 56.
xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii.
6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17
(οὐ L). xxli. 27. xxiv. 26, 32. John
vii. 42 (*οὐ L*). xi. 9. xiii. 10¹, 11¹.
xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (*οὐ LS*). iii. 29. viii.
32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (*οὐ LTS*).
v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7^t. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8
(οὐ G^o'LTS). x. 16^t, 18 (*οὐ LTS*),
29^t. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13¹ (*οὐ LTS*).
1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17.
not so, Luke i. 60¹.

nay, Luke xiii. 51¹. xiii. 31, 5¹. xvi.

30¹. Rom. iii. 27¹.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for εἰ, L^mTTr
S. John ix. 9¹, see δτι. Acts ii. 7,
for οὐκ, T.

όφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14.
viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.
sinner (*marg. debtor*), Luke xiii. 4.

όφειλή.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for οφειλομένην
εἴνοισαν, GLTS.

όφειλημα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

όφειλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 3^p (*see ὁφειλή*). — debt, Matt. xviii. 30^p.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28t. Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18. ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7, 10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28. Heb. v. 3, 12^p. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16. iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

be one's duty^{co}, Luke xvii. 10. Rom. xv. 27.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, need so requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.

it behoveth one^{co}, Heb. ii. 17.

be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.

be guilty (*marg. a debtor or bound*), Matt. xxiii. 18.

ὅφελον.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.

I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.

would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

ὅφελος.

it profiteth^{co}, Jas. ii. 14, 16.

it advantageth^{co}, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

օφθαλμοδουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

օφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22t, 23. vii. 3t, 4t, 5t. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15t, 16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9t. xx. 15, 33, 34 (*δύμα LTr*), 34 (*-LTrS*). xxi. 42. xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25. ix. 47t. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41t, 42f. x. 23. xi. 34t. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42. xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix. 6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40t. xvii. 1. Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii. 27t.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii. 1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix. 12. xxi. 4.

Plur., sight, Acts i. 9.

օφις.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii. 33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19. xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14, 15. xx. 2.

օφρύς.

brow (*marg. edge*), Luke iv. 29.

οὐλέων.

vex, Luke vi. 18(*ἐνοχλέω G'TTrS*). Acts v. 16.

οὐλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

οὐλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii. 1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xiii. 15 (*-LTrbS*). xiii. 2t, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14, 15, 19t, 22, 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx. 29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxi. 33. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24. Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1t, 36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14, 17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii. 45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36. xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg. tumult*), 47. John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi. 22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev. vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix. 38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25. xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii. 15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(*omS*), 34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6t, 34. ix. 15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41. xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii. 9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11, 18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii. 14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12t, 20, 31, 32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26.
xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13.
xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12.
Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.
number, Acts i. 15.

ὅγνωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὅψαριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10^p 13.
small fish, John vi. 9.

ὅψε.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὅψιος.

latter, Jas. v. 7.

ὅψιος, ὄψια.

ὄψια ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὄψια, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.

20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.

xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γένομαι^p, in the evening, Mark xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὥν fr. εἰμί.

ὅψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὅψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14^{pl} (marg. allowance). Rom. vi. 23^{pl}. 2 Cor. xi. 8.

charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7^{pl}.

παγκλεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15.

παγίς.

snare, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.
1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρεόπος, Αρεοπαγος (marg. Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars' hill (marg. court of the Areopagites), Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24. Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13. v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24. motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer^{co}, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTTr S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδίσθει.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5. xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13t, 14, 20t, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21, xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (*αβρός GLTTrS*), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5 (*marg. sir.*). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40^t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάρεον, G LTTTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγατήρ, LTTTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30^t, 31.

παιζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παιζ.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παιών.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old^{er}, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (*ἡδη LTr.*)

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for πάλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21^t, 22. Luke v. 36^t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7^t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιός.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle^{er}, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (*παλινγ.* TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (-L^tTTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (*ἀμήν L*). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1^t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5 (*om S*). xiv. 39, 40(*ap*), 61, 69, 70^t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (-G^oT), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (-G^o). viii. 2(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (-LTTTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (*see ἔρχομαι*), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxii. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (*εἰθὲς LTS*, -G^o). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xlii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (*πάλαι LTS*), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9, 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13^t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

eis τὸ πάλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.

Add Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G''L TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολνς. xi. 3 (. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ἵποστρέψω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .), L^bTTr^bS.

παμπληθεί.

all at ones, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολνς.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάλιν πολλοῦ G''LTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυνις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοκι.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανόνγυια.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

cunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανούργοι.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῆ, -χῆ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G''LTS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάντοθεν G''LT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28 (πανταχῆ G''LTS). xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add Mark i. 28 (. . throughout), TTr^b.

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost (marg. evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μὴ εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

Add Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.

iv. 8. xi. 17. xv. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.

15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv.

7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.

42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G'', πάντες fr.

πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.

i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.

6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.

Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.

12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,

11. Phm. 4.

alway, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.

Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.

ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.

1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.

Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

Add 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L^m.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).

1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke

i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπό L). John

i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t.

xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts

ix. 14. xxii. 5. xxvi. 10, 12(-G^j)

S). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t. 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7. 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (*ἀπό LTrS*). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (*ὑπό G''LS*). xxiv. 8. ~~τοῦ θεοῦ~~ (*ὑπό LTS*). xxviii. 22. Gal. 2. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (*ἀπό LTS*). v. 15 (*ἀπό LTS*). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With art., one's friends (marg. kinsmen), Mark iii. 21.—that one hath, Mark v. 26.—such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τοντος, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(*ap*). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (*ἐν L Tr*). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(*ap*). Luke i. 30, 37 (*gen. L''TTrS*), ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 38, 38 (*gen. LTrS*). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G''LT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (marg. with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see οὐδέ. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐπί, LS.

See also εἰντοῖς fr. ἐντοῦ.

III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xlii. 1, 4, 19. xx.

30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With art., those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τούτῳ, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (*πρός L''TTrS*).

xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (*πρός LTS*). vii. 58. xxii. 3.

nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (marg. to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἢ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for *ὑπέρ*, LTS.

παραβάνω.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (*προάγω LTS*).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

παραβάλλω.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (*τιθημι LTrS*).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

παράβασις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18. Jas. ii. 9,
11.
who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts
xvi. 15.

παραβολεύομαι, expose one's self,
venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβούλευ·, GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.
parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18,
24, 31, 33, 34t, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15.
xxi. 33, 45. xxi. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark
iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13t, 33, 34.
vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke
v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii.
16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii.
1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29.
figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19.
proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβούλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', πα-
ραβολεύομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim.
i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18.

Dut., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17^{oo}.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8.
viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts
i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5.
xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10.
1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10,
12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30.
charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts
xi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi.

17. give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγεῖλας for
ἐκέλευσε fr. κελεύω, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.
come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark
xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4^p, 20^p. viii. 19.
xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16.
xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap).
Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26^p, 39^p. x.
32^p(ap), 33. xi. 23^p. xiii. 14. xiv.
27^p. xv. 4^p. xviii. 27^p. xx. 18. xxiii.
35. xxiv. 17, 24^p. xxv. 7^p. xxviii.
21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11.
come ^othither, Acts xvii. 10.

go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγί-
ομαι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14^p.
xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1^p.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8.—pass a-
way, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9^p.

depart, Matt. ix. 27^p.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G'
LTTs. Luke xviii. 39, for πρό-
άγω, L^m.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19
(δειγματίζω G' LTTs).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παράδεισος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor.
xi. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21.
xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχω, LTS.

παραδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg.
gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi.
5 (διαπαθατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42.
Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20.
Eph. v. 2, 25.

be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.
 deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr^bS). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 30, 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap.*), 17. Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17^{oo}. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 3. deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mark xiii. 9, 11. Acts iii. 13. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24. cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

Mid. or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23. betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4^p. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰπειν*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xxviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23. hazard, Acts xv. 26. recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

Neut., strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλόω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

With art., which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.
 to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

ἢ παρ. μοῦ, that which I have committed unto 'him, 2 Tim. i. 12.

Add, for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραπέμψαι.

Mid., entreat, Heb. xii. 19.—make excuse, Luke xiv. 18.—refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25t.—reject, Tit. iii. 10.—avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

Pass., be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

With παρά, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20^p. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2^t. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14.

1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22.

xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

1 Thes. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1

(*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2.

Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort 'one another, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18^{p.}
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4^{tr}, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6^t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (*marg. exhort.*). 2 Thes. ii. 17.

Poss., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add Acts xx. 1 (.. embraced), L.S.

παρακαλέσσω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθίκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (*παραθήκη GLTS*). that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', *παραθήκη GLTS*).

παράκεμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6^t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Plim. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.

Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολούθεω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(*ap.*)
With ὡς fr. δεῖ, attain whereunto,

1 Tim. iv. 6.

knew fully (*marg. be a diligent follower of*), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17^t.

Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακύπτω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12 (*ap.*)
John xx. 5, 11.

With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.

take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.

take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (*ap.*) xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (*ap.*) Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (*λαμβάνω L*). xxiii. 18.

receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13^{p.} iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.

παραλημφομαι, John xiv. 3, LTTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13.—pass, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.

deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύω.

Pass., perf. part., taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7.—sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (*παραλυτικός G' L S*). Acts ix. 33.—feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλυτικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.

sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2^t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παράλιον.

παραμένω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαραμένω, G''LS.

παραμνθέομαι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παραμνθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παραμύθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παρανομέονται.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3p.

παρανοία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίστω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6p.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20p. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (*πορεύομαι LTr.*)

go, Mark ii. 23.

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (*ἀμαρτία LS*),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15t, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G^{oo}TS),

15. xviii. 35 (*omS*). Mark xi. 25, 26

(*ap.*). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παραφέρειν.

let slip (*Gr.* run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign "was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10p.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.—be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2.—ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3p.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παρατείνω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (*marg.* outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6t, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2.—commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19.—commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραυτίκα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

παραφρονέω.

as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23^p.

παραφρονία.

madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραχειμάζω.

to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii. 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

παραχειμασία.

With πρός, to winter in, Acts xxvii. 12.

παραχοήμα.

presently, Matt. xxi. 19.

immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.

v. 25. viii. 44. 47. xiii. 13. xviii. 43.

xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7. xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.

forthwith, Acts ix. 18(*omS*).

straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts v. 10. xvi. 33.

soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

πάρδαλις.

leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.

παρεδρεύω, sit near, serve.

1 Cor. ix. 13, for προσεδ., G^tLTS.

πάρειμι.

be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v. 3^p.

2 Cor. x. 2^p, 11^p. xi. 9(8)^p. xiii. 2^p,

10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.

present, 1 Cor. v. 3^p. Heb. xii. 11^p.

2 Pet. i. 12^p.

be here present, Acts x. 33.

τὰ πάροντα, such things as one hath,

Heb. xiii. 5.

ὑπὲπι πάρεστι, he that lacketh, 2 Pet.

i. 9:

be here, Acts xxiv. 19.

come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.

xii. 28. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.

Col. i. 6.

Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for ὑπάρχω, L. Rev.

xvii. 8, καὶ πάρεσται for καίπερ ἐσ-

τιν, GLTTr, καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε S.

παρεισάγω.

bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

παρεισάκτος.

brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

παρεισδύνω.

creep in unawares, Jude 4.

παρεισέρχομαι.

come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.

enter, Rom. v. 20.

παρεισφέρω.

give, 2 Pet. i. 5.

παρεκτός.

except, Acts xxvi. 29.

With art., those things that are without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.

saving, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xix. 9(*ap*).

παρεμβολή.

army, Heb. xi. 34.

camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.

castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

παρενοχλέω.

to trouble, Acts xv. 19.

παρεπιδήμος.

pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13, 1 Pet. ii. 11.

stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

παρέρχομαι.

pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii. 37. Acts xvi. 8.

pass over, Luke xi. 42.

transgress, Luke xv. 29.

pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35^t. xxvi. 42. Mark xiii. 31^t. Luke xxi. 32, 33^t. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (*ἀπῆλθον* GT, *ἀπῆλθαν* LTrS, fr. *ἀπέρχομαι*).

pass, Matt. v. 18^t. viii. 28. xiv. 15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii. 30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts xxvii. 9.

past, 1 Pet. iv. 3^p.

go, Luke xvii. 7.

come forth, Luke xii. 37.

come, Acts xxiv. 7(*ap*).

παρέσις.

remission (marg. passing over), Rom. iii. 25.

παρέχω.

offer, Luke vi. 29.

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.
give, Acts xvii. 31 (*marg.* offer).
1 Tim. vi. 17.
do for, Luke vii. 4.
bring, Acts xvi. 16.
show, Acts xxviii. 2.
Mid., give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,
Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.
keep, Acts xxii. 2.
See also κόπος.

παρηγορία.

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

παρθενία.

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

παρθένος.

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.
Luke i. 27^t. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.
25, 28, 34 (-G'L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.
xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

παρίημι.

Pass., hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

παριστάνω.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*
παρίστημι.I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,
transitive.to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.
xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.
xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.

give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19^t.

provide, Acts xxiii. 24.

commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.

show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, *intransitive*.stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.
35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.
xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.
2, 4. xxvii. 23.

assist, Rom. xvi. 2.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

stand *here*, Acts iv. 10.

stand up, Acts iv. 26.

stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.

be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.

come, Mark iv. 29.

III. Future Middle.
stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.
πάροδος.

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

παροικέω.

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.

be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

παροικία.

sojourning *here*, 1 Pet. i. 17.With ἐν, when they^c dwelt as strangers, Acts xiii. 17.

πάροικος.

With εἰπί, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.
stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.
foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

παροικία.

proverb, John xvi. 25^t, and 29,
(*marg.* parable.) 2 Pet. ii. 22.
parable, John x. 6.

πάροιως.

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (*marg.*
ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as
one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

παροιχομαι.

past, Acts xiv. 16^p.

παρομοιάζω.

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (δημιά-
ζω LTr).

πάρομοιος.

Neut. plur., like things, Mark vii.
8 (*ap*), 13.

παροξύνω.

Mid. or Pass., be stirred, Acts
xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.
xiii. 5.

παροξυσμός.

With εἰς, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.
contention, Acts xv. 39.

παροργίζω.

to anger, Rom. x. 19.

provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.

Add Col. iii. 21, for ἐρεθίζω, G'L.S.

παροργισμός.

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

παροχήνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

παροντία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12.
coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39.
 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii.
 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii.
 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9.
 Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12.
 1 John ii. 28.

παροψίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26(-GooT).

παροησία.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4.
plainness (marg. boldness) of speech,
 2 Cor. iii. 12.
boldness, Acts iv. 18, 29, 31. Eph.
 iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13.
 Heb. x. 19 (*marg. liberty*). 1 John
 iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρρησίαν ἔχω, *be much bold*,
 Phm. 8.

Dative, *boldly*, John vii. 26.—
openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13.
 xi. 54. xviii. 20.—*plainly*, John x.
 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29(ἐν π. LTTrS).

With ἐν, *boldly*, Eph. vi. 19.—
openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μετά, *boldly*, Heb. iv. 16.—
freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb.
 iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21.
 v. 14.

παροησίας ομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26.
 xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29(28)^p.

freely, Acts xxvi. 26^p.

πᾶς.

Followed by δι¹, δστις², δσος³.

1. *Sing.*, πᾶς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17,
 19. ix. 35^t. xii. 25^t, 36. xiii. 47, 52.
 xv. 18. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49(*ap*). xvi. 15(*ap*). Luke ii. 23.
 iii. 5^t, 9. iv. 4(*ap*), 37. v. 17. x. 1.
 xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2.
 Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23^t. x. 35. xiii.
 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1.
 xiv. 5, 11^t. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi.
 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14.
 iv. 2^o. ix. 8. x. 5^t. xiii. 1. Gal. v.
 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 3,
 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i.
 10, 15, 28^{tr}. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii.
 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10.
 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii.
 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix.
 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i.
 17^t, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13.
 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9,
 13. vi. 14, 15, 15(-GooLTTTrS). xiv.
 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2^t, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix.
 29^t. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke
 vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26.
 John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37.
 Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16.
 Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19; Heb.
 v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16.
 John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3.
 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii.
 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii.
 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 6.
 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντὶ, *on every side*, 2 Cor. iv. 8.
 vii. 5.—*every where*, Phil. iv. 12.
 —*throughly*, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4.
 Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1(τις G'LTTTr),
 16. ix. 4^t.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μή¹ or οὐ, *no*, Matt. xxiv. 22.
 Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor.
 i. 29^t. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29¹. v.
 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John
 ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22.—*οὐ*
πᾶν ρῆμα, *nothing*, Luke i. 37.

whosoever^{oo}, Matt. v. 22, 28. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8¹, 10¹, 48. xiv. 11, 33¹. xvi. 18, 18 (-G^{oo}LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21¹. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTS). x. 11, 13¹. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6t, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever^{oo}, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23¹. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing^{ca}, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2^t.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5t, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 ($\pi\alpha\lambda\nu G''LT$ TrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\zeta L''T$ TrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10tr, 24, 39^{oo}. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 2^{oo}, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18^{oo}, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (i $\pi\alpha\zeta$ LTS). xxvi. 20^{oo}. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5t. xiii. 22. xv. 24t, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8t, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31t. v. 3, 9. vi. 18t. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11t, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\zeta$ LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17^{oo}. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19t. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24t. ii. 1t, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4^{oo}, 9^{oo}, 17^{oo}. viii. 7. xi. 6^{oo}. xiii. 7^{oo}, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4^{oo}. all things^{oo}, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23t. v. 11. x. 1t. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19. all manner, Rev. xviii. 12t.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24². x. 32². Col. iii. 17¹, 23²(-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς δὲ ἀπολύων for δὲ ἀν ἀπολύσῃ, G'LTrS. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G''LTTrS. xxi. 4, for ἀπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for δλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διά, διαπαντός, ημέρα, καιρός, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

2. Plural, πάσαι, πάνται.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16t. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44³, 46³, 51, 56t. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25³, 26, 29 (-G^oL^bTTrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10³, 27, 28. xxiii. 3³, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6(-G^oLTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\zeta$ TTrS), 32. ii. 12t. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL^bTrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35t. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44³. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65t, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 ($\pi\alpha\sigma\alpha$ GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40³. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G^o). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31
 (-G^oL^bTTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4,
 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv.
 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10.
 xviii. 12³, 21, 22³, 28 ($\tau\alpha\ i\delta\iota\alpha$ G' LT
 Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G^oLTTTrS),
 38. xxi. 3, 15 ($\iota\pi\alpha\iota\ TTr$), 24, 29,
 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49.
 xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap).
 iv. 39³. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8³,
 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii.
 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G^oLT,
 $\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\iota\ S$), 7 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\iota\ LTS$), 12, 32, 39,
 44. iii. 16, 18, 21 ($\pi\alpha\mu\tau\omega\eta\ \tau\omega\eta\ G'$, $\tau\omega\eta$
 GLTS), 24, 25. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33.
 v. 5, 11, 17, 20, 23, 36³, 37³. vii. 10,
 50. viii. 1, 10(-G^oT), 40. ix. 14, 21,
 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44.
 xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17,
 17 (ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33.
 xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17,
 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26,
 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G^oL),
 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv.
 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24,
 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap),
 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32,
 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t.
 xii. 4, 17 ($\tau\omega\eta\ L$), 18. xiii. 7. xiv.
 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap),
 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17.
 viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11
 (-L^bT), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t,
 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5,
 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10,
 19, 22t, 25, 28t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24.
 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v.
 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18.
 xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28.
 iv. 1. 26(-GL^bTS). vi. 6. Eph. i.
 15, 23t. ii. 3. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv.
 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i.
 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv.
 5, 18, 22, 28 ($\tau\omega\eta\ \pi\vee\iota\mu\mathtt{m}\alpha\iota\ S$ LTS).
 Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t,
 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27.
 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\iota\ L\text{m}T$
 S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv.
 10, 15 (marg. all things). v. 20. vi.
 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv.
 8(-G^o), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2,
 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16.
 iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21.
 xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t,
 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii.
 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John
 ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15f.
 Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii.
 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4.
 xvii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21.
 xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi.
 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke
 xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v.
 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i.
 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28.
 Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x.
 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph.
 iii. 9 (-L^bS). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14,
 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv.
 16. Héb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet.
 ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12³. xi. 27.
 xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26.
 xxi. 22³. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii.
 20³. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37.
 ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii.
 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix.
 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17(-L^bTr^bS).
 xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John
 i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25 ($\dot{\alpha}\pi\alpha\iota\ TTrS$), 29³,
 45³. v. 20¹. x. 41³. xiii. 3. xiv. 26,
 26¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 15³, 30. xvii. 7³.
 xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii.
 21¹, 22³. x. 33, 39¹. xiii. 39¹. xiv.
 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii.
 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2¹.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2,
 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13.
 vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x.
 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7f. xiv. 26,
 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii.
 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G^oL^bS), 18. vi. 1¹

vii. 14(πέντες L^m). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii.
19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22t.
iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21.
Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13.
Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20.
iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim.
iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii.
7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4.
iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas.
v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3.
iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John
2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7
(τάῦτα GLTTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv.
11.

all manner of, Acts x. 12.
διὰ πάντων, throughout all quarters,
Acts ix. 32.
κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv.
15.

every^{οὐ}, Acts xxvi. 11.
every one^{οὐ}, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi.
26. xxviii. 2.
every one^{οὐ} of you, Mark vii. 14.
every man^{οὐ}, 1 Cor. viii. 7.
every thing^{οὐ}, Matt. viii. 33.
Not rendered, Mark xi. 24^t.

Add πάντα for τοῦτα, 1 Cor. ix. 23,
G'LTs. Jude 5, LTS.—Matt. iii.
6 (.. baptized), L^b. Luke xiv. 10
(presence of ..), LTrS. John x. 4,
for πρόβατα^{λίτ}, LTTr. xviii. 20. πάν-
τες for πάντοτε^{λίτ}, GLTTrS. Rom.
xvi. 16 (.. the churches), GLTS.
2 Tim. ii. 22 (with ..), L.

See also αἰών, ἀπαρ, ἡμέρα.

πάσχα.

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19.
Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii.
41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John
ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1.
xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor.
v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

πάσχω.

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12.
xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix.
12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts i. 3.
iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii.
26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil.
i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5.
2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix.
26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23^t.
iii. 14, 17, 18 (ἀποθνήσκω G'LS).
iv. 1^p, 1, 15, 19. v. 10^p. Rev. ii. 10.
feel, Acts xxviii. 5.
be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15 (ξχω LTrS).

πατάσσω.
strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.
smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv.
27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24.
xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

πατέω.
tread down, Luke xxi. 24.
tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.
tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20.
xix. 15.

πατήρ.

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21,
22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4t,
5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap) xxi. 31.
xxii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40.
vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19,
29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72,
73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51.
ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t.
xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21,
22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30.
xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49,
58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44t,
53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v.
30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20,
32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17,
32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1,
14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G'LS), 11,
12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28.
xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal.
iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii.
22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim.
v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii.
9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4.
1 John ii. 13, 14.
parent, Heb. xi. 23.

Said of God, Father, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6^t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18^t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27^{tr.} xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

*Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(*ap.*). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21^t, 22^{tr.} xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(*ap.*), 46. xxiv. 49.*

*John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23^t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23^t, 26, 30(*omS*), 36^t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(*omS*), 44, 45, 46^t, 57^t. viii. 16, 18, 19^{tr.}, 27, 28, 29 (-G^{eo}LTT*rS*), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15^t, 17, 18, 25, 29^t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9^t, 10^{tr.}, 11^t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28^t, 31^t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26^t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(*ap.*), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28^t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17^{tr.}, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.*

*Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(*ap.*). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap.*), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.*

*Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(*ap.*). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.*

*Add Matt. xxv. 41(*ap.*). Luke ii. 33, see Ἰωνᾶς. John vi. 40, for πέμπων, G^{eo}LTT*rS*. x. 38, for αὐτός, G^{eo}LTT*rS*. xvi. 27, for θράξ, Tr. Acts iv. 25(*ap.*). 1 John ii. 23(*ap.*)*

*πατραλός, πατρολός L.T.S.
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.*

πατριά

lineage, Luke ii. 4.
family, Eph. iii. 15.
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

πατριάρχης

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9. Heb. vii. 4.

πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54, 57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24. country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44. Heb. xi. 14.

πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

πατρώς.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14. xxviii. 17.

of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

παύω.

Mid., cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1. Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain, 1 Pet. iii. 10. — leave, Luke v. 4. Acts xxi. 32.

παχύνω.

Pass., wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4t. Luke viii. 29.

πεδινός.

With τόπος, plain, Luke vi. 17.

πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

πεζῆ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.

on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1

obey, Acts v. 29, 32.

hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

παιθός.

Plur.^{oo}, enticing (marg. persuasible), 1 Cor. ii. 4 (πειθέω; G^{eo}).

πειθώ, persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see πειθός*.

πείθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii.

14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4.

xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23.

2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr. persuade*), 1 John iii. 19.

make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.

II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24.

Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9.

x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with εἰμι*).

have whereof one might trust, Phil.

iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal.

v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thes.

iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6.

wax confident, Phil. i. 14.

III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6.

Acts xxi. 14^p. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii.

38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12.

Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11.

xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg. believe*), 37.

Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7.

Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18.

Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34.

Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi.

21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53^p.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1,

3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25.

Luke vi. 3.

πεῖρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαυδίνω, **assay**, Heb. xi. 29.

πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17^p. Rev. ii. 2, 10.

iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.

xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.

23(*ap*). John viii. 6(*ap*). Acts v. 9.

xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω L^mS*), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 18^t. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω St G^rT*). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13^p, 13^t, 14.

tempter, Matt. iv. 3^p. 1 Thes. iii. 5^p.

πειρασμός.

With πρός, to **try**, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 13. xxvi. 41.

Mark xiv. 38. Luke iv. 13. viii. 13.

xi. 4. xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19.

1 Cor. x. 13^t. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi.

9. Heb. iii. 8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet.

i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26.

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see πειράζω*.

πεισμονή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

πελεκίω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10.

xxi. 20.

πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 38, 39, 40

(*p*, παρῆρ G^rLTTrS), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20t. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (*ἀναπέμπω* LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (*δίδωμι* G'). xxii. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for *ἀναπέμπω*, G'.

πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10^p(ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8.

sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7t. xxi. 4.

πεντάχος.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2t, 15, 16t, 20f. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

πεντεκαιδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. *See ἔαν* (b), *εἰ*, III., *ἐπειδήπερ*, *ἐπείπερ*, *ἵπερ*, *καθάπερ*, *καὶπερ*, *ὅσπερ*, *ῶσπερ*.

περαπέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for *περὶ ἐτέρων*, LT.

πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 6. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2.

xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτων, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4.

concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xv^t

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17 (—G'LTTrS). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19, 4t. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see περαιτέρω). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (ὑπέρ GLTS). iv. 13. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8.—those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31.—concerning, Acts xxviii. 23.—the things pertaining to, Acts i. 3.—one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27.—one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20.—one's estate, Col. iv. 8.—for, Acts xxiv. 10.—of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxiv. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14, 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (ὑπέρ LTTTrS), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32t, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18t, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13t. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8tr, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19t, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 84tr. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 8, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19t, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 4. 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see μνημονεύω), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10t. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15t.

περὶ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περὶ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 7. περὶ οὐ (ἢ, ων), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5.—whereby, Acts xix. 40.—wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (ἰπέρ LTTrS). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19t. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 26. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33t. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9tr, 20t. xix. 24. Acts viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Rom. viii. 3 (marg. by a sacrifice for). Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (ὑπέρ G' L). ii. 1 (ὑπέρ LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 3t. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11 (—T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 2t. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7. for the sins of^a, 1 John ii. 2. on . . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4. on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19.

touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2.

Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii. 31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61.

with, Mark x. 41.

against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37. above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for ἵπέρ, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LTTS. Rom. i. 8, G'LTTS. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LTS. Gal. i. 4, GLTS. Heb. v. 3, G'LTS.—Matt. xix. 17 (ap.). Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also ζήτησις.

II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34 (—Ge). vi. 48. ix. 14, 42.

Luke x. 40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts x. 9. xxii. 6¹. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7.

With art., they about, Mark iii. 8.

— *they that (which) were about, Mark iv. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how it will go with, Phil. ii. 23.*

οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον, we that were of Paul's company, Acts xxi. 8 (ap.).

— *P. and his company, Acts xiii. 13. concerning, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. iii. 8.*

in, Tit. ii. 7.

of, Mark iv. 19.

Not rendered, John xi. 19 (—LTrS).

Add Matt. xviii. 6, for ἐπὶ, LTrS.

Acts x. 3 (about . . .), LS.

See also περιζώνυμοι, τοιούτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

lead about, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

go about, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts xiii. 11.

go round about, Mark vi. 6.

compass, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περιάπτω.

take away, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 16. Heb. x. 11.

In navigation, take up (marg. cut), Acts xxvii. 40^p.

περιάπτω, put around, apply. Luke xxii. 55, for ἀπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

shine round, Acts xxii. 6.

shine round about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

cast about, Luke xix. 43.

put on, John xix. 2.

clothe, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.

array in, Luke xxiii. 11.

Mid. or Pass., cast about, Acts xii. 8. — have . . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51.

— be clothed (in¹, with², τι, wherewithal³), Matt. vi. 31³. Mark xvi. 5¹. Rev. iii. 5, 18. iv. 4. vii. 9². x. 1². xi. 3¹.

xii. 1². xviii. 16¹. xix. 13². — be arrayed (in¹), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. 27. Rev. vii. 13¹. xvii. 4. xix. 8¹.

περιβλέπω.

Mid., look round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8^p. x. 23. — *look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11^p. Luke vi. 10.*

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.

covering (marg. veil), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιθρέμω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περιέργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.

τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13^p.

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (see ἐν).

after, Acts xxiii. 25^p (ἐχω LS).

See also θάμβος.

περιζώνυμοι.

Mid. or Pass., gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώνυμοι G' LTS). — have . . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — With περὶ, have . . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περιθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιστῆμι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.

stand by, John xi. 42.

Mid., avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικάθασμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around. Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλύπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.

overlay, Heb. ix. 4.

blindfold, Luke xxii. 64^p.

περίκεμαι.

be banged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With ἐχω, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1^p.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατής.

Lit. strong over, master of. With γίνομαι, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλώ.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

Pass., remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περιλυπός.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr^bS).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περιῆ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιοικέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 65.

περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16^p (παράγω G'LTTrS). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12^p(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17^p. John i. 36^p. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19. 66. vii. 1t. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35t. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8t, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2^p, 3^p. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17t. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6t, 11. 2 John 4, 6t. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27^p.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπέιρω.

pierce through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπίπτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

Mid., purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for σώζω, TTr.

περιποίησις.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With εἰς, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. —

peculiar (marg. purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

purchased possession, Eph. i. 14.

saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιφερήσιμη.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάσ.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσεία.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii.

2. — εἰς π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi.

45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)t.

that was^t left, Mark viii. 8.

περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.
 remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.
 John vi. 12.
 be left, Matt. xv. 37.
 redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.
 exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλειον*).
 2 Cor. iii. 9.
 excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.
 be the better (*marg. have the more*),
 1 Cor. viii. 8.
 abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.
 xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 5t. viii. 2, 7t. ix.
 8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12t. 18.
 Col. ii. 7.
 abound more, Rom. iii. 7.
 abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12^p.
 abundance, Mark xii. 44^p. Luke xii.
 15^{inf}. xxi. 4^p.
 be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.
With μᾶλλον, abound more and more,
 1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and
 more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.
 increase, Acts xvi. 5.
 make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.
 iii. 12.
 have enough and to spare, Luke xv.
 17 (*pass. T*).

Pass., have abundance, Matt. xxv.
 29. — have more abundance, Matt.
 xiii. 12.

περισσός, περισσών.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.

more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

With ἐκ, beyond measure, Mark vi.
 51 (*-G^oTr^bS*). — vehemently, Mark
 xiv. 31 (*ἐκπειρισσώς G^o'LTTrS*).
ἰπέρ ἐκ περισσοῦ, exceeding abun-
 dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-
 ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,
 1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπέρ, III*).

more abundantly, John x. 10.

advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

Comp., περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23t. 24.
 more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.
 Heb. vi. 17.

μᾶλλον π., so much the more a great
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.

much more, Luke vii. 26.

the more, Luke xii. 48.

more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πε-
 ρισσόν L*). 2 Cor. x. 8.

overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).
 Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.

Add Mark xii. 33, for *πλειον*, TrS.

περισσώς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of measure, Mark x. 26.

the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Comp., περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14
 (*περισσώς GLTrS*).

more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.

exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.

the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.
 1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.

more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.

much more, Phil. i. 14.

With τροφέχω, give the more earnest
 heed to, Heb. ii. 1.

the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.

more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xi. 12.
 Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.

John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.

pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.
 22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).
 xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18t. Gal.
 ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.

Pass., have . . circumcised, Gal.
 vi. 13.

Inf., circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.

put about, Mark xv. 17.

put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.

Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.
 xii. 23.

See also φραγμός.

περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts viii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25^t, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10^t, 11, 12^t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11^t. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

Dat., circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

Lit., turn about, pervert. *With εἰς μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (*παραφέρω* GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

With γῇ understood, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6.—region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (*χώρα* L^mTTrS). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17.—country about, Luke iii. 3.—country round about, Matt. xiv. 35. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περιπερένομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρυσι.

With ἀπό, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πετάομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πετεινόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτημαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

See also πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 25. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(*ap.*) viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. Said of Christ, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4^t.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ or τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

rue, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(*ap.*) Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.

well, John iv. 6^t, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγανμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.

rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.

how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6^t, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πῆγμα.

cubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιαίζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.

lay hands on, John viii. 20.

apprehend, Acts xii. 4^t. 2 Cor. xi. 32.

catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πιεῖσθαι.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραινόν.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρώς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πίμπλημα, πλήθω.

full, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29(*ap*). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22.

furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρῶ, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTS.

πίμπορημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πιναχίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 23, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L^b.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G^{oo}S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16 (-L^bS). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23 (-TTrS). xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4^t. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(*ap*). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐπιπίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπίπτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπέλαυψι GLTS).Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G^oS LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-TrS). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 4t. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8.

light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5 GLTS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 8, L.

πιστεύειν.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32t. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23 (-

TTrS), 23, 24, 42 (*πίστεν ἔχω* T). xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi. 13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap). Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx. 5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23. iii. 12t, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39, 41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t, 47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t, 69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24, 30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38. x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (*γενώσκητε* LT Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42, 45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 44t, 46, 47 (*φυλάσσω* G' LTTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35. xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t (ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii. 12, 39, 41, 48. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11. xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t, 27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii. 19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17, 18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10^{ee}, 11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t. xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16. iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14. 2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i. 16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust). Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii. 19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21 (p, πιστός LT). ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v. 1, 5, 10t, 13 (ap). Jude 5.

With εἰς, 1 John v. 10, *ἐν*, Mark i. 15, *ἐπί*, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13. believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes. ii. 4. — *With ἐγώ*, be committed to my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be committed unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11. commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii. 2^{ee}. 1 Cor. ix. 17^{ee}. Gal. ii. 7^{ee}.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νάρδος.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29. xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23. Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi. 22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25, 48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii. 32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (*χάρις* GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22, 27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22, 25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2 (G' L^bT). ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii. 3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17. xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7. viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26. v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii. 8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23. Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col. i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14, 19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12. v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim. i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15. iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15. Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38. xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3, 6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24, 26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3, 20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12. belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x. 39. — *οὐ ἔκ πιστεῶς*, he which believeth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10. assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii. 31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεῖν. Eph. iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

23^t. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10^t, 11, 12.
 xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9.
 iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x 13. Gal. iii. 9.
 Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7,
 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim.
 i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg.*
believing). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit.
 i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5.
 x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12.
 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii.
 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said*
of Christ, Faithful, Rev. xix. 11.
Neut., faithfully, 3 John 5.
believing, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2.
that (which) believeth, Acts x. 45.
 xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3,
 10. v. 16^t (*-1st G^oL^S*).
believer, 1 Tim. iv. 12.
sure, Acts xiii. 34.
true, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.
Add 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστεύω, LT.

πιστός.

Pass., be assured of, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

πλανάονται.

Pass., wander, Heb. xi. 38. — go astray, Matt. xviii. 12^t, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — be out of the way, Heb. v. 2. — err, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.
seduce, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.
deceive, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24.
 Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33.
 Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13^t. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

πλάνη.

error, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27.
Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17.
1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.
delusion, 2 Thes. ii. 11.
deceit, 1 Thes. ii. 3.
Gen., to deceive, Eph. iv. 14.
Add 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G^r.

πλανήτης.

wandering, Jude 13.

πλάνος.

seducing, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G^r).
deceiver, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7^t.

πλάξις.

table, 2 Cor. iii. 3^t. Heb. ix. 4.

πλάσμα.

thing formed, Rom. ix. 20.

πλάσσω, -ττω.

to form, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

πλαστός.

feigned, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

πλατεῖα.

*street, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg., pl. with κατά, in every street*). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.*

πλάτος.

breadth, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16^t.

πλατύω.

make broad, Matt. xxiii. 5.
enlarge, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

πλατύς.

wide, Matt. vii. 13.

πλέγμα.

*broided (*marg. plaited, in later eds., corruptily, broidered*) hair, 1 Tim. ii. 9.*

πλείων, πλεῖον (πλέον¹).

Comparative of πλεύς.

With the Article^a. Plural^b.

*more, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36^a. xxvi. 53^a. Mark xii. 33 (*περισσότερος TrS*), 43. Luke iii. 13^a. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1^a, 41^a. vii. 31^a. xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13^a, 21^a. xxv. 6^a. 2 Tim. ii. 16^{cc}. Heb. iii. 3^t. Rev. ii. 19^a.*

the more, 1 Cor. ix. 19^a.

the more part, Acts xix. 32^a. xxvii. 12^a.

more excellent, Heb. xi. 4.

most, Luke vii. 42, 43^a.

With ἐπί, further, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — long, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.

With ov, yet but^{cc}, Acts xxiv. 11².
above^{cc}, Acts iv. 22².

many,² Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi.
10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20.
xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5^a. 2 Cor.
ii. 6^a. iv. 15^a. Phil. i. 14^a. Heb.
vii. 23^a.

many things, Luke xi. 53^a.

very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2^{a²}.

greater, Matt. xiii. 41, 42. Luke
xi. 31, 32. Acts xv. 28¹.

the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6^{a²}.

See also περισσεύω.

Superlative, πλειστος.

most, Matt. xi. 20^{a²}.

at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27^a.

very great, Matt. xxi. 8^a.

Add Mark iv. 1, for πολὺς, TTrS.

πλέκω.

to plait, Matt. xxvii. 29^p. Mark xv.
17. John xix. 2.

πλεοράζω.

abound, Rom. v. 20^t. vi. 1. Phil.
iv. 17^{cc}. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.

abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15^p.

With ov, have nothing over, 2 Cor.
viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

πλεονεκτέω.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11^{cc}.
make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.

defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6

(marg. oppress or overreach).

πλεονέκτης.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.

covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

πλεονεξία.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22^p. Luke
xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5.
2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

πλευρά.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27.
Acts xii. 7^{cc}.

πλέω.

to sail, Luke viii. 23^p. Acts xxi. 3.
xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (ap.).

πληγή.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23,
33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With ἐπιτίθημι, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1,
6, 8. xvi. 9, 21t. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9.
xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .),
GLTTr, for τριῶν, S.

πλῆθος.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i.
10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix.

37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts
ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv.
1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9.
xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb.
xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

πληθύνω.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10.
Heb. vi. 14t. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2.
Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1^p.

Pass., multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17.
xii. 24.—abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

πλήθω. See πύκτημι.

πλήκτης.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

πλήμμυρα.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

πλήν.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.
Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x.

14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.
John viii. 10(ap). Acts xxvii. 22.

Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέ^{2d}, LTrS.
πλήρης.

full; Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 28. vi. 43 (*πλήρωμα TTrS*). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (*marg. fulfill*), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (*marg. be fully assured*).

—Part. with art., those things which

are most surely believed, Luke i. 1.

—be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώω, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. — full, John xvi. 24^p. 1 John i. 4^p. 2 John 12^p.

— be filled with, Phil. i. 11. — fill, Eph. i. 23. — be full come, John vii. 8. — expire, Acts vii. 30^p. — after^{os},

Acts xxiv. 27^p. — complete, Col. ii. 10^p. iv. 12^p (*marg. filled*; πληροφορέω G'LTS). — perfect, Rev. iii. 2^p.

preach^e fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii.

4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (*marg. fulfill*). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxviii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii.

17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35(*ap*). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28(*ap*). Luke i. 20 (*πίμπλημι G'*). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (*πίμπλημι G LTTrS*), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25^p. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (*marg. preach^e fully*). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11. accomplish, Luke ix. 31. end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21. See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. I Cor. x. 26, 28(*ap*). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.

fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.

full, Mark viii. 20.

which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (*πολιτης GLTS*). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἐτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -ττω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοιάριον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (*πλοιον GL TrS*). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 22 (*πλοιον GLT TrS*), 23 (*πλοιον LS*).

Add, for πλοιον, Luke v. 2, L^mT John vi. 24, LTTr.

πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21. 22. viii. 23. 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13. 22. 24. 29. 32. 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19. 20. iv. 1. 36. 37. v. 2. 18. 21. vi. 32. 45. 47. 51. 54. viii. 10. 13(-G^{oo}TTr^bS), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοιάριν L^wT), 3^t, 7^t. 11. viii. 22. 37. John vi. 17. 19. 21^t. xxii. 3. 6. Acts xx. 13. 38. xxi. 2. 3. 6. xxvii. 2. 6. 10. 15. 17. 19. 22. 30. 31. 37. 38. 39. 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. iii. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

Plur., shipping, John vi. 24 (πλοιάριν L^wT).

Add Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G'LT Tr. See also πλοιάριν.

πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.

voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.

course, Acts xxi. 7.

πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1. 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23. 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21. 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

πλούσιως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17. abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (Gr. richly). 2 Pet. i. 11.

πλοντέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9. 18. Rev. iii. 18.

rich, Luke i. 53^p.

wax rich, Rev. xviii. 3.

be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15. 19.

he increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

πλοντίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.

enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

πλοῦτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12^t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7. 18. ii. 7. iii. 8. 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

πλύνω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

Add Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G'L TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(ap).

πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit¹. Of demons². Of other spirits³. The query (?) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (Gr. breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1^t. v. 3. viii. 16^t. x. 1^t. xii. 18^t, 43^t, 45^t. xxii. 43(?)^t. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12^t, 23^t, 26^t, 27^t. ii. 8. iii. 11^t, 30^t. v. 2^t, 8^t, 13^t. vi. 7^t. vii. 25^t. viii. 12. ix. 17^t, 20^t, 25^t. xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80. ii. 40(-G^{oo}TTrS). iv. 33^t, 36^t. vi. 18^t. vii. 21^t. viii. 2^t, 29^t, 55. ix. 39^t, 42^t, 55(ap). x. 20^t, 21. xi. 24^t, 26^t. xiii. 11^t. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37^t, 39^t.

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(?)^t, 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16^t. vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7^t. xi. 12^t, 28^t. xvi. 16^t, 18^t. xvii. 16. xviii. 5(λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12^t, 13^t, 15^t, 16^t, 21. xx. 22(?)^t. xxiii. 8^t, 9^t.

Rom. i. 4^t, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(?)^t. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(?)^t. iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(?)^t. xiv. 2, 14, 15^t, 18, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 8(?)^t. iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1^t, 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.

Heb. i. 7^t, 14^t. iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (marg. breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19^t. iv. 6, 14(?)^t. 1 John iv. 1(?)^t, 2(?)^t, 3(?)^t, 6t(?)^t. v. 8

(?). Rev. i. 4(?) iv. 2¹. xvi. 13², 14². xvii. 3. xviii. 2². xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (Gr. spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6 (?) *Gr. of the Spirit*.

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine, Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(*ap*), 2, 4, 5^t, 9(?)¹, 9^t, 10, 11^t, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26^t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10^t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8^t, 9^t, 11, 13^t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17^t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(?)¹, 17(?)¹, 18 (?), 22(?)¹, 25^t(?)¹. vi. 8t(?)¹. Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (*οὐκ GLTS*), 18. vi. 17, 18. Phil. i. 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6. Jude 19(?)¹. Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(?)¹. xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see ἄγιος.

*Add Acts iv. 25(*ap*). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for ἄγιος, GLTTrS.*

πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4^t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44^t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L^b). vi. 12 (*marg. spirit*). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5^t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1.—*that which is spiritual*, 1 Cor. xv. 46^t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11.—*spiritual gifts*, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

πνευματικῶς.
spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

πνέω.
to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (*sc. ἀέρα*), Acts xxvii. 40^p.

πνίγω.
choke, Mark v. 13.
take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

πνικτός.
strangled, Acts xxi. 25 (-G^oo).
things strangled, Acts xv. 20 (-G^oo), 29 (*plur. LTS, -G^o*).

πνοή.
breath, Acts xvii. 25.
wind, Acts ii. 2.

ποδήσως.
garment down to the foot (*sc. χιτών*), Rev. i. 13.

πόθεν.
whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 48 (49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27^t, 28. viii. 14^t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1 (.. fightings), G'LTS.

ποιέω.
to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 36. xii. 16, 33^t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (*κτίζω* Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15^t. xxv. 16 (*κερδίνω G'LTr*). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (*see διαβλέπω*). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40^t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15^p, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xi. 24. xxiii. 13.

Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 15. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

Mid., make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. —give, Jude 3. —With *μνήμην*, have... in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15^{ee}. —With *λαβός*, move^{ee}, Acts xx. 24.

cause, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

cause to be, Rev. xii. 15.

bring forth, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17t, 18t, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43t (*with έστιν*).

bring, Acts xxiv. 17.

shoot out, Mark iv. 32.

bear, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

yield, Jas. iii. 12. —give, Acts x. 2.

put, Acts v. 34.

show, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 30. Acts vii. 36t. Jas. ii. 13.

purpose^e, Eph. iii. 11.

mean, Acts xxi. 13^{ee}.

appoint (*Gr.* make), Heb. iii. 2.

ordain, Mark iii. 14.

gain, Luke xix. 18.

provide, Luke xii. 33.

work, Matt. xx. 12 (*marg.* continue). Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb. xiii. 21 (*marg.* do). Rev. xvi. 14. xix. 20; xxi. 27.

do, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44, 46, 47t. vi. 1, 2t, 3^p, 3. vii. 12t, 21, 22, 24, 26. viii. 9t. ix. 28. xii. 2t, 3, 12, 50. xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35. xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15, 21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3t, 5, 23. xxiv. 43. xxv. 40t, 45t. xxvi. 12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19, 20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 5, 28t, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6^p. vi. 2, 2(-LTTr), 3, 10 (*έκτείνω G'S*), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31t, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8t. viii. 21, 39t. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25^{ee}, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 4, 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10^{tr}. xviii. 18^{ee}, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxii. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2t, 21. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19t, 20, 29, 3^t, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 38. vii. 3, 4t, 17, 21, 31t, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47t. xii. 16, 18, 37t. xiii. 7, 12, 15t, 17, 27t. xiv. 10, 12t, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24t. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 3^t. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33 (*with έστιν*). xxii. 10t, 26 (*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 28, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (*πιάσσω G'T S*). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38t. ix. 23. x. 31t. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12t. xiii. 7t. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12, v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4t. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36^p. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17t. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10^p, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

in doing, Gal. vi. 9^p. 1 Tim. iv. 16^p.

Inf. doing, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

can do, Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48.
John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17^r. 2Cor. xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1John iii. 4, 8, 9.

execute, John v. 27. Jude 15.

exercise, Rev. xiii. 12.

perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3.

Rev. xvii. 17.

keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19.

Acts xviii. 21(*ap*). Heb. xi. 28.

observe, Acts xvi. 21.

hold, Mark xv. 1.

take, Mark iii. 6 (*δίδωμι Tr*).

With a dative (μοί, ήμιν), deal with,
Luke i. 25. ii. 48.

abide^e, Acts xx. 3.

continue^e, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5
(-G^{oo}, add ὁ θέλει *S*, see πόλεμος).

be^a, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for διδωμι, T.
Acts xxvi. 28, for γίνομαι, LS.
2 Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1 John v. 2,
for τηρέω, G'LT. Rev. xxii. 11, *see*
δικαιώ.

See also ἀμέριμνος, ἀνομία, ἀποστράγγωγος, γνώμη, δῆλος, ἐκβολή, ἐκδικησις, ἐκθετος, ἐνέρδα, ἐπισύντασις, ἰκανός, καθαρισμός, λύτρωσις, μηδείς, ὄδος, πορεία, συστροφή, χρόνος.

ποίημα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.

workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

ποίησις.

deed (*marg. doing*), Jas. i. 25.

ποιητής.

doer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23,
25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G^o).

ποικιλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.
Luke iv. 40. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii.

3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.

manifold, 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

ποιμάνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7.

feed, John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28.

1 Cor. ix. 7. 1 Pet. v. 2. Jude 12.
Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg. feed*). Rev.
ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32.
xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27.
Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2,
11t, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii.
20. 1 Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

ποίμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8.
1 Cor. ix. 7t.

fold, John x. 16.

ποίμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28,
29. 1 Pet. v. 2, 3.

ποῖος.

what manner of, 1 Pet. i. 11.
what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv.

42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (*τις LTT S*).
xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34.
xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii.
32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7t. vii. 49. xxi.
34. Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. xv. 35. Jas.

iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.

ποῖα, **what things**, Luke xxiv. 19.
what way (*sc. ὁδός*), Luke v. 19.

which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark
xii. 28. John x. 32.

πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14.
xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7t.

πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6t. Mark xiii. 7t.
Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1.

Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*).
xix. 19.

battle, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7,
9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 (.. ποιῆσαι), EC^m,
(*marg. make war*).

πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35.
viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14,
15, 23t. xi. 1, 20. xii. 25. xiv. 1^

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxiii. 7. xxviii. 34t.
 xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11.
 Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(*ap*),
 33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.
 Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4t, 11, 39.
 iv. 29t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12t,
 37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x.
 1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21.
 xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10.
 xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44
 (45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54.
 xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. viii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9,
 40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii.
 44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv.
 36. xvi. 4, 12t, 13 (*τίλη G''LTS*),
 14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10.
 xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii.
 3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11.
 xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32.
 Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14.
 Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev.
 iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(*on S*), 20.
 xvi. 19t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10t, 16, 18,
 19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15,
 16t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(*ap*).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i. 27.—live, Acts xxxii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts
 xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησιον, GL
 TS.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάχις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27t.
 Phil. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11.
 2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb.
 vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii.
 22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix.
 22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.
 πολλαπλασίων.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἐκαποντα-
 πλασίων, LTTr.

πολυεύσπλαγχνος, very compas-
 sionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολισπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίκιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολὺς.

With the Article*.

1. Sing., πολὺς, πολλῆ, πολὺ.
 much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi.
 9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34.
 Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x.
 40. xii. 48tr. xvi. 10t. John vi. 10.
 vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts
 xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii.
 10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22.
 1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii.
 9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. iii.
 12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii.
 8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas.
 v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (*see πολύτιμος*).
 Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.

abundant (*Gr. much*), 1 Pet. i. 3*.
 the common, Mark xii. 37*.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὅρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the
 day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6.
 Acts xxvii. 21.

*μερὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. xx. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark iii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (*πλειστος TTrS*). ix. 14. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-L^aTTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G^oL^aTTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2(3), 7 (ap.). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29 (ap.).*

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4^a. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xiii. 27.

επὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6.

*With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (*μέγας G' LTS*).*

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλλον. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μᾶλλον, παρακαλέω, παρρησία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά. many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17, 58. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap.), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12^a. xxvi. 28, 60 (ap.). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark i. 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G^o). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (^aG^obT), 13t, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8 (ap.), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 48. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv. 24, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18. iv. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47^a. viii. 3, 30. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 16. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John ii. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40 (-LTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. xiv. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 7t, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. xv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 8. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

*Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15^{at}, 16, 19^{at}. viii. 29. xii. 4, 5^a. xv. 23 (*Ικανός T*). xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26t. iv. 15. viii. 5t.*

*x. 17^a, 33^a. xi. 30. xli. 12t, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17^a (*Ποσπός G'*). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15 (^aLTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12. many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8. John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. many stripes, Luke xii. 47. much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. xxvi. 24^a. Rom. xv. 22^a (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap.). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (*πολὺ G' LTTrS*). viii. 3.*

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-L S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-L S).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap.).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος.

*very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (*πολυέσπλαγχνος G'*).*

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύτιμος, L S. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

πολυτρόπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

πόμια.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22^{pl.}. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen.*, *marg.* wicked).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article^a.evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35^t, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45^t. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.that which is evil, Luke vi. 45^a. Rom. xii. 9^a.evil, subst., Matt. v. 37^a, 39^a. vi. 13^a. ix. 4^{pl.}. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi.4^a(ap). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3^a. the evil, John xvii. 15^a. [S].

π. ῥῆμα, evil, Matt. v. 11(-ρ.). LTr

Neut. pl., evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45^t. xiii. 49. xvi. 4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26.

xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13^a.the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19^a, 38^a. 1 John ii. 13^a, 14^a. iii. 12^a.the wicked, Eph. vi. 16^a.that wicked one, 1 John v. 18^a.wickedness, 1 John v. 19^a.

Add Acts xxv. 18(.. accusation), G'L, πονηρά S.

πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζῆλος, GLTS.

πορεία.

With ποιέω, mid., to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

πορεύω.

Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50^t. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9t. ix. 13. x. 6, 7^p. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii.. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9(ap), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (ap), 12^p(ap), 15(ap).Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8t, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53^p, 56, 57^p. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36^p. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἰω*), 28t.John vii. 35^t, 53(ap). vili. 1(ap), 11(ap). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xx. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16^p, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (ἀπέρχομαι G'L'S). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12^p. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4t, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3^p. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.be going, Matt. xxviii. 11^p.go up, Acts i. 10^p.depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7^p. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6^p.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.

walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3^p. 2 Pet. ii. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (*cp.*) ix. 12, for ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθέω.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29 (*omS*). 1 Cor. v. 1t. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C^m.

πορνεύω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (*πορνεία C^m, marg. fornication*).

whore, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, ²πορρώτερω, -ρον LTTr. far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6.

further, Luke xxiv. 28².

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πόρρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (*πορφυροῦν GLTTrS*). xviii. 12 (*πορφύρεος G'*).

πορφύρεος, πορφυροῦς.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλης.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (*marg. drinking*).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25. xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. — Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (.. Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39. 1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτέ.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes²), Eph. ii. 13². v. 8². Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3². 1 Pet. iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.
in time (times²) past, Rom. xi. 30².
Gal. i. 13, 23². Eph. ii. 2, 3², 11.
Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.
aforetime, John ix. 13.
in (the¹) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5¹. 2 Pet.
i. 21 (marg. at any time).
at length, Rom. i. 10.
at the last, Phil. iv. 10.
at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.
5, 13. ii. 1.

any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ever, Eph. v. 29.

οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.

See also δήποτε, μήποτε, ὅπολος.

πότε.

In an indirect question².

when? Matt. xxiv. 3², xxv. 37, 38,
39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33², 35². Luke
xii. 36². xvii. 20². xxi. 7. John vi.
25.

ἔως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii.
17^t. Mark ix. 19^t. Luke ix. 41.
John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος.

Neut., whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον.

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.
25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G^oLTTr
S). Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). ix. 41. x.
38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.
xxii. 17, 20^t, 42. John xviii. 11.
1 Cor. x. 16, 21^t. xi. 25^t, 26, 27, 28.
Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτίζω.

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.
48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.

give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.
Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.

make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.
water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.

ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίζω, lead away to wa-
tering^o, Luke xiii. 15.

feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος.

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

πον.

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.

about, Rom. iv. 19.

See also δήπον.

ποῦ.

In an indirect question².

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4². viii. 20².
xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47².
Luke viii. 25. ix. 58². xii. 17². xvii.
17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),
39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(ap), 19. ix.
12. xi. 34, 57². xx. 2², 13², 15².
Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20tr. xii. 17^t,
19. xv. 55t. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.
4. Rev. ii. 13².

whither? John iii. 8². vii. 35. viii.
14^t. xii. 35². xiii. 36. xiv. 5². xvi.
5. Heb. xi. 8². 1 John ii. 11².

Add Gal. iv. 15, for τις, LS.

πούς.

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. xv.
30. xviii. 8^t, 29 (-GLTr.S). xxii.
13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.
vii. 25. ix. 45t. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.
vii. 38tr, 44t, 45, 46(-G^o). viii. 35,
41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.
xxiv. 39, 40(ap). John xi. 2, 32, 44.
xii. 3t. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G^oS),
12, 14^t. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.
2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.
25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24. xxi. 11.
xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.

Roun. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.
xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.
vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.
13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.
1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.
xxii. 8.

ὑποτοδίουν τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.
v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke
xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49, Heb. i.
13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11(ap).

πρᾶγμα.

business, Rom. xvi. 2.

work, Jas. iii. 16.

matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.
1 Thes. iv. 6.

thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.
Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -τία TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι.

occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πραιτώριον.

Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.

palace (*marg. Cæsar's court*), Phil. i. 13.common hall (*marg. governor's house*), Matt. xxvii. 27.hall of judgment (*marg. Pilate's house*), John xviii. 28.

judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33. xix. 9. Acts xxviii. 35.

πράκτωρ.

officer, Luke xii. 58*t.*

πρᾶξις.

deed, Luke xxviii. 51. Acts xix. 18. Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.

works, Matt. xvi. 27.

office, Rom. xii. 4.

πρᾶσις.

meek, Matt. xi. 29 (*πραής LTTrS*).

πραότης.

πραήτης TS¹, LT², LTS³.meekness, 1Cor. iv. 21³. 2Cor. x. 1². Gal. v. 23³. vi. 1¹. Eph. iv. 2¹. Col. iii. 12³. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (*πραῆπάθεια G''LTS*). 2 Tim. ii. 25³. Tit. iii. 2³.

πρασία.

πρασιὰ πρασιά, in ranks, Mark vi. 40.

πράσσω, -ττω.

do, Luke xxii. 23. xxviii. 15, 41. John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v. 35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix. 36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32. ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v. 21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 11.

ἡ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxviii. 41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i. 32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

use, Acts xix. 19.

keep, Rom. ii. 25.

require, Luke xix. 23.

exact, Luke iii. 13.

Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for ποιέω, G''TS.

πραῆπάθεια, suffering meekly. 1 Tim. vi. 11, for πραότης, G''LTS.

πραῖν·.

meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1Pet. iii. 4. Add Matt. xi. 29, for πρᾶος, LTTrS.

πραῖτης.

meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Add, see πραότης.

πρέπω.

become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1. Heb. vii. 26.

Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3. — it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13. .

πρεσβεία.

ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.

message, Luke xix. 14.

πρεσβεύω.

be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20. Eph. vi. 20.

πρεσβυτέρον.

estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.

elders, Luke xxii. 66.

presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

πρεσβύτερος, -τέρα.

elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.

eldest, John viii. 9(*ap.*)

old man, Acts ii. 17.

elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.

elder, subst., Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21. xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59(-G''LTTrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii. 12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27. xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix. 22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8, 23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4, 6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15.

1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb. xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John 1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv. 3. xix. 4.

πρεσβύτης.

old man, Luke i. 18.

aged man, Tit. ii. 2.

aged, Phlm. 9.

πρεσβύτης.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 3.

πρηγῆς.

With γίνομαι, fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πριῶ, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρὶν ἡ̄, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (έως TrS). Acts xxv. 16.—before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (—ἡ̄ GoLS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (—GoT). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1^{oē}. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπὶ LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.before, *adv.^{cc}*, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.or ever^{cc}, Acts xxii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted about) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (*ap.*).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (with ἥν). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L^m). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβάνω, LTS.

προαρέω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προαιτιάομαι.

prove (marg. charge) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

porch, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21.

go farther, Mark i. 19^p.

προβεθηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.

sheep market (marg. gate), John v. 2.

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3t, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTTr, -S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12t, 12 (ap), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτον T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αὐλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (marg. foresee), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

προγινώσκω.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17^p.
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.

Add Rom. xi. 1 (people δν προέγνω), L^b.

πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. — parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

προγράφω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω L^m*).

write afore, Eph. iii. 3.

write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω G'' LTS*).

set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.

ordain before, Jude 4.

πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.

open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.

evident, Heb. vii. 14.

προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

προδότης.

betrayer, Acts vii. 52.

traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω See **προτρέχω**.

πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

προεῖδος.

see before, Acts ii. 31.

foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

προεῖπον, -ερῶ, -είρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17.

say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἰρηκα G'' LS*).

tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

foretell, Mark xiii. 23.

tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.

forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἰρηκα*, G'' LTS.

προελπίζω.

trust (*marg. hope*) first, Eph. i. 12.

προενάρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλω*, G'' LTS.

προέπω, -ερῶ. See προεῖπον.**προέρχομαι.**

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.

go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προσέρχομαι G' Tr*).

go farther, Matt. xxvi. 39 (*προσέρχομαι G' Tr S*).

outgo, Mark vi. 33(*ap*).

pass on, Acts xii. 10.

προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.

ordain (*marg. prepare*) before, Eph. ii. 10.

προεναγγελίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

προέχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

πρόδεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13. Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.

iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.

See also ἄρτος.

προθέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.

readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.

willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προῖμος. See πρώτημος.

προΐνος. See πρωΐνος.

προϊστημι.

2nd Aorist,² or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.

rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5¹, 12. v. 17².maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg. profess.*)

προκαλέω.

Mid., provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω G-LTS*).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

Pass. part., with art., whereof ye had notice before (*marg. which hath been so much spoken of before*), 2 Cor. ix. 5 (*προεπαγγέλλω G'-LTS*).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -ττω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρίζομαι GLTS*).preach first, Acts xiii. 24^p.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

πρόχρυμα.

preferring one before another (*marg. prejudice*), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρώω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come beforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11^p.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμεριμνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii. 11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

Mid., provide, Rom. xii. 17.—provide for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).*Mid., foresee, Acts ii. 25.*

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30.

Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2^p.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G'-LTS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward!) on one's journey, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6^{p1}.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi. 5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπετήσ.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly^{oo}, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

πρός.

I. With the Genitive.
for, Acts xxvii. 34.

II. With the Dative.

at, Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16.
xx. 12t.

about, Rev. i. 13.

Add Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see
No. III.

III. With the Accusative.

toward (to . . -ward²), Luke xxiv.
29. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12², 18.
iii. 4². vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5.
1 Thes. i. 8². iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5
(εἰς L). 1 John iii. 21.

to, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15.
x. 6, 13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34.
xxv. 9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4,
14. Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7(G', εἰς G
LT), iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7
(-LS⁹), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53.
Luke i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi.
47. vii. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19,
25, 35. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 58.
xiv. 6, 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi.
26t. xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38.
xxii. 45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17,
32.

John i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20,
21, 26. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17,
35, 37t, 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31.
ix. 13. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6.
xiv. 18. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17, 28.
xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx.
2t, 17t. xxi. 22, 23.

Acts ii. 7(-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24.
viii. 24. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3,
13, 21, 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv.
11. xvi. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii.
18, 22, 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9.
xxviii. 8, 23.

Rom. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22,
24(ap), 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19.
vi. 5. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34.
2 Cor. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19.
x. 4. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17.
Eph. iv. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col.
ii. 23. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.
Heb. i. 13. vi. 11. ix. 13. Jas. iv.

5 (see φθένος). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John
12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.
πρὸς π., which is to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.
πρὸς τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt.
v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22.
— for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this
end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . .
may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes.
iii. 8. Jas. iii. 3 (εἰς LTS). — that
. . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . .
would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15(-L). xi.
28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi.
1, 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37. xxv. 36, 39.
xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62. Mark
i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv.
1. vi. 25, 30, 33 (marg. against), 45,
48, 51. vii. 1, 31 (εἰς GLTTrS). ix.,
17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6, 13,
18. xiv. 10. xv. 43.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80.
ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14
(-LTTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26t, 40, 43. v.
4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii.
3, 7, 20t, 24, 40. viii. 21(-L), 22.
ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62(-T).
x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5t, 39, 53
(ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7,
23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi.
1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7(-TTr
S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13,
33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15,
52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5,
10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 3. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15,
30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5t, 28,
34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2
(ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41.
xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1.
xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28t. xvi. 7t. xviii.
24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12,
22(ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v.
9, 35. vii. 3, 31 (-G^{oo}LTS). viii. 14,
20, 26. ix. 6(ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15,
21(ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15,
21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 2^r

93, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2t, 3(-G^{oo}LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (*eiç LTS*), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (*eiç G^{oo}LTS*), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10t. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-LS). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12t.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16tr, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(*omS*). xxii. 18 (*épi GL TTrS*).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (*dat. GLTTr S, -G^o*).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (*dat. GLT Tr, épi S*). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(*ap*), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12^{five}. Col. iii. 18, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xlii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρὸς ὁ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4.

with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G^oT Tr^bS). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16 (*marg. among*), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4.

in, Luke xiii. 3. xxiv. 12(*ap*). 1 John v. 14 (*marg. concerning*).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. viii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρός, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (*pertaining?*) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1². — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (*τὰ εἰς G^{oo}LTS, eiç GTTr*). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (*αἴτοις* for *τὰ πρὸς αὐτὸν LTS*).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 5. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τι, for what intent, John xiii. 28. because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (*marg. to*).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for *eiç*, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G'L. For *ἐπί*, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For *παρά*, Luke x. 39, L^mTTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, *πρὸς αἴτοις* for *αἴτοις*, TrS. xv. 42, see *προσάββατον*. Luke i. 30 (unto), L^m. x. 22(*ap*). xx. 25 (unto^{1st}), T TrS. 45 (*ap*). xxiv. 44 (unto^{1st}), L^mTTrS. John i. 19 (sent *πρὸς αὐτὸν*), LTr. viii. 33 (. . him), LTTr S. xix. 2(*ap*). Acts v. 8(unto), L TS. xvii. 26, see *προτάσσω*. Rev. xii. 5 (to^{2d}), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισις, ἔνδειξις, κατάκρισις, μεθοδεία, ὄλιγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

προσάρβιστον.

the day before the sabbath, *Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).*

προσαγορεύω.

to call, *Heb. v. 10.*

προσάγω.

bring, *Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.*

draw near, *Acts xxvii. 27^o.*

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTTr.

προσαγωγή.

access, *Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.*

προσαΐτεω.

beg, *Mark x. 46^(p), προσαΐτης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπατέω LTTrS). John ix. 8.*

προσαΐτης, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαΐτης, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTTrS.

προσαναβαίνω.

go up, *Luke xiv. 10.*

προσαναλίσκω.

spend, *Luke viii. 43.*

προσαναπληρώω.

to supply, *2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστι). xi. 9.*

προσαναπίθημι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21^p.

προσδαπανάω.

spend more, *Luke x. 35.*

προσδέομαι.

to need, *Acts xvii. 25^p.*

προσδέχομαι.

receive, *Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.*

accept, *Heb. xi. 35.*

take, *Heb. x. 34.*

allow, *Acts xxiv. 15.*

look for, *Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.*

wait for, *Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν). Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.*

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

προσδοκάω.

look for, *Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14^p.*

look when, *Acts xxviii. 6.*

look, *Acts xxviii. 6^p.*

expect, *Acts iii. 5.*

be in expectation (*marg. suspense*), *Luke iii. 15^p.*

wait for, *Luke i. 21 (with εἰμί). viii. 40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμί).*

tarry, *Acts xxvii. 33.*

προσδοκία.

looking after, *Luke xxi. 26.*

expectation, *Acts xii. 11.*

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

προσεάω.

suffer, *Acts xxvii. 7.*

προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, *Mark ii. 4.*

προσεδρεύω.

wait at, *1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρεύω G''LTS).*

προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, *Luke xix. 16.*

προσέρχομαι.

come to, *Matt. iv. 3^p. viii. 25. ix. 14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19, 24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30.*

xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49. Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27. xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii. 36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23.

xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi. 35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23 (-G''LTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25. xii. 18, 22.

comer *εἰσερχομένος, Heb. x. 1^p.*

come, *Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20. xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 20^p.*

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xxv. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60^p (*ap*), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. xiv. 45^p. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4. be a coming, Luke ix. 42^p. go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke x. 34. go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1. go, Acts xxii. 26. go near, Acts viii. 29. draw near, Acts vii. 31^p. Heb. x. 22.

consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for ἔρχομαι, Matt. viii. 2, G' LTTrS. ix. 18^{1st}, LS. For προέρχομαι, Matt. xxvi. 39, G'TrS. Mark xiv. 35, G'Tr.

προσῆλθαν for προσῆλθον, Matt. v. 1, TTrS. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

προσευχή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21(*ap*). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4. 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9(10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

Dat., earnestly^c (*marg.* in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5t, 6t, 7^p, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24^p, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (—LT Tr^b). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1t, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44(*ap*), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6^p. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17^p. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14^t, 15^t. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

With μακρά fr. μακρός, make long prayer (prayers^d), Matt. xxiii. 14(13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40^t. Luke xx. 47^t. pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for εὐχομαι, L.

προσέχω.

give heed to (unto^e), Acts viii. 6^t, 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto^e), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 28^t.

With ϕ, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19^t.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii: 1 (with ἐαυτοῖς). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at^f), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13^t.

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also περισσῶς.

προσηλόω.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

προσήλυτος.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

πρόσκαιρος:

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

With εἰμί, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

προσκαλέω.

Middle, προσκαλέομαι.

call unto (to^g) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42^t. xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19(18). xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

With ϕ, call whereunto, Acts xlii. 2.

call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32^p. Luke xv. 26. Acts ii. 39. v. 40^p. xvi. 10.

προσκαρτερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42
(with εἰμί; with ἐν L^b).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί).
ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.
give one's self continually to, Acts

vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

προσκαρτέρησις.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

προσκληρώ.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G''LT
S.

πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις
L).

προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31
(with πρός STGT). — join one's self to,
Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G''LTS). —
cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G''L
TTr). Mark x. 7.

πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13.
1 Cor. viii. 9.

offence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

προσκοπή.

offence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

προσκόπτω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγη-
νυμ L^m).

With πρός, dash against, Matt. iv.
6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8.
stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv.
21.

προσκυλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L).
roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall
down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,
10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.
xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.
xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19.
Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52 (ap.). John iv.
20t, 21, 22t, 23t, 24t. ix. 38. xii. 20.
Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.
11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.
21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.
11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4t. 8, 12,
15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.
4, 10t, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.
xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.
Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34
(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,
Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.
7t. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

πρόσληψις (-λημψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2. [TS.
Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

προσφεῖλω.

owe besides, Phm. 19.

προσοχθῖσσω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.

Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπεινος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προστήγνυμι.

crucify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33.

Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπάιω L.). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μῆ, as though he heard them not, John viii. 6^p(—StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρήγνυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against²), Luke vi. 48, 49². [L^m.]

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -ττω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω TTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτις.

succorer, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20.

xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47.

v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τιθημι G).

again^o, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any^o more, Heb. xii. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 3.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθῶ πιεῖν for πιῶ, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγιον.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto²), Matt. iv. 24², v. 23 (with ἐπί). viii. 16². ix. 2, 32. xii.

22². xiv. 35². xvii. 16. xviii. 24² (προσάγω TTr). xix. 13². xxiii. 19².

Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11² (φέρω T, εἰσφέρω TrS). xviii. 15². xxiii. 14².

bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (P, αὐτοὶς L^mS).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii.

42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3^t, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1,

2, 8, 11, 12^p. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7^p. xi. 17^t.

de, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificeing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto²), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40². xxii. 2.

call to (unto²), Matt. xi. 16². Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto²) one, Luke vi. 13². xiii. 12.

πρόσχυσις.

sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

προσψαύω.

to touch, Luke xi. 46.

προσωποληπτέω (-λημπτ - L^TS).

have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.

προσωπολήπτης (-λημπτ - L^TS).

respecter of persons, Acts x. 34.

προσωποληψία (-λημψ - L^TS).

respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.

Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

πρόσωπον.

face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi.

3. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67.

Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii.

31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53.

x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii.

64(*ap.*) . xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15*t.* vii.

45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii.

12*t.* xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18.

iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i.

23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16.

vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14.

xx. 11. xxii. 4.

κατὰ π., face to face, Acts xxv. 16.

countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii.

28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

appearance (*Gr.* the face), 2 Cor.

v. 12.

outward appearance, 2 Cor. x. 7.

fashion, Jas. i. 11.

presence, Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.

2 Cor. x. 1 (*marg.* outward appear-

ance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.

Heb. ix. 24.

πρὸ προσώπου, before, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰς π., before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

person, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii.

14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10

(*marg.* sight). Gal. ii. 6.

man's person, Jude 16.

προτάσσω, -ττω.

appoint before, Acts xvii. 26 (G',

προστάσσω GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

προτείνω.

bind, Acts xxii. 25.

πρότερος.

former, Eph. iv. 22.

πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, *adv.*

before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i.

15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον (*πρῶτον* G' LTTrS),

before, John vii. 51.

former, Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.

first, Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

at the first, Gal. iv. 13.

Add John vii. 50 (. . by night),
LTTr.

προτίθημι.

Mid., set forth, Rom. iii. 25 (*marg.*

foreordain). — purpose, Rom. i. 13.

Eph. i. 9.

προτρέπω.

Mid., exhort, Acts xviii. 27.

προτρέχω.

run before, Luke xix. 4.

With *τάχιον*, outrun, John xx. 4.

προϋπάρχω.

be before, Luke xxiii. 12.

be . . beforetime, Acts viii. 9.

πρόφασις.

show, Luke xx. 47.

pretence, Matt. xxiii. 14 (*ap.*). Mark

xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

cloak, John xv. 22 (*marg.* excuse).

1 Thes. ii. 5.

color, Acts xxvii. 30.

προφέω.

bring forth, Luke vi. 45*t.*

προφητεία.

prophecy, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii.

6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i.

18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev.

i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18,

19.

the gift of prophecy, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

prophesying, 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.

1 Thes. v. 20.

προφητεύω.

to prophesy, Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13.

xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv.

65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi.

51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor. xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5^t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41^{tr.} xi. 9^t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G^oLTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35 (ap). Mark i. 2 (G', Ἡσαΐας (Hs. L) δι προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15^t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14 (ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26^t, 28 (-G^oLTr^b S), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29 (om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40; 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38.

Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32^t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

προφῆτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

προφῆτάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσων, GLTS.

προχειροτορέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

πρόμενα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

πρωΐ.

early, Mark xvi. 9 (ap). John xx. 1. ἀμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λαγ π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii. Add, see πρωίος. [23.]

πρωΐμος, πρόμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

πρωΐνος, προϊνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὥρθρινός, GLTTrS.

πρωΐος.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωΐ GLTTr S).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18 (πρωΐ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

πρώρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

πρωτεύων.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms¹), Matt. xxiii. 6¹. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43 (ap).

πρῶτος.

1. πρῶτος, πρώτη, πρῶτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30^t. xx. 8, 10, 16^t. xxi. 28, 31

(*ιστερος* LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii. 20, 28, 29, 30(*ap.*). xiv. 12. Luke ii. 2. xi. 26. xiii. 30. xiv. 18. xvi. 5. xix. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42, *adv.* LTr). v. 4(*ap.*). viii. 7(*ap.*). xix. 32. xx. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18. xxvi. 23. xxvii. 43.

Rom. x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv. 45, 47. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim. i. 16. ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15, 18. x. 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11 (*ap.*), 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7. viii. 7. xiii. 12. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6. xxi. 1t, 19. xxii. 13.

that are first, Mark x. 31^{pl.}.
ἐν πρώτοις, *first of all*, 1 Cor. xv. 3.
first day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark xvi. 9(*ap.*).

former, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4.
before, John i. 15, 30.
beginning, 2 Pet. ii. 20.
chief, Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47. Acts xvi. 12 (*marg. first*). xvii. 4. xxv. 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.
chief man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7.
chief estate, Mark vi. 21.
chiefest, Mark x. 44.
best, Luke xv. 22.

Add Mark iii. 16, *πρῶτον Σίμωνα before καὶ*, Gph. Acts xiii. 33, *for δευτέρος*, GLT.

2. *πρῶτον*, *τὸ πρῶτον*, *adv.*
first, Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5. viii. 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xvii. 10, 11 (-G^{oo}LTT_rS). xxiii. 26. Mark iii. 27. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12. xiii. 10. xvi. 9(*cp.*). Luke vi. 42. ix. 59, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31. xvii. 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13. Acts iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46. xxvi. 20.

Rom. i. 8, 16(-L^b). ii. 9, 10. xv. 24. 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Eph. iv. 9(*omS*). 1 Thes. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii. 10. v. 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.

at first, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 16. xix. 39. Acts xv. 14.
first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 18.

it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.
at the beginning, John ii. 10.
before, John xv. 18.
chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.
Add John i. 41(42), *see No. 1. vii.* 51, *for πρότερον*, G'LTT_rS.

πρωτοστάτης.
ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

πρωτοτόκια.
birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοχος.
first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTT_rS). Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i. 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.
first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταίω.
stumble, Rom. xi. 11.
fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.
offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2t.

πτερόν.
heel, John xiii. 18.

πτερούγιον.
pinnacle, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτέρυξ.
wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πτήρυν.
bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πτοέω.
terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόησις.
amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πτύνω.
fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πτύρω.
terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πτύσμα.
spittle, John ix. 6.

πτύσσω.
to close, Luke iv. 20.

πτύω.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23^p. John ix. 6.

πτώμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9^t.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G'L TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTTrS.

πτώσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

πτωγία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G°), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

πυγμῆ.

oft (marg. diligently; in the original, with the fist; Theophylact, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

πυκνός.

often, adj., 1 Tim. v. 23.

νά, often, Luke v. 33.—πυκνό-

, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

πυκτεύω.

ight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

νύλη.

te, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14

9^t). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12,

24 (G', θύρα GLTTrS). Acts

v. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12.

Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G'LTS.

πυλών.

Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17.

14^t. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12,

3^f, 15, 21^t, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

πυρθύνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24(ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34^p.

πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11(-G°), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43(ap), 44(ap), 45(ap), 46(ap), 47 (-G°LTTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13^t, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8(-G°). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

πυρί.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

πυρέσσω, -ττω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14^p. Mark i. 30^p.

πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

πύρωνος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. —

fiery, Eph. vi. 16.—burn, 1 Cor. vii.

9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15^p. — be

tried, Rev. iii. 18.

πυρράῖς.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρρός.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρωσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πω.

An enclitic particle, *yet, even*. See μήτω, μηδέπω, οὐπω, οὐδέπω.

πωλέω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12t. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15t. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14, 16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass. part., with art., whatsoever is sold*, 1 Cor. x. 25.

πῶλος.

colt, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33t, 35. John xiii. 15.

Add Mark xi. 3(*ap.*).

πώντοε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.

With *οὐ μή^t* or *οὐδεὶς*, never, Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35^t. viii. 33.

πωρός.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg. harden*). 2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (*marg. blindness*), Mark iii. 5.

blindness (*marg. hardness*), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πωρ.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27.

2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.. by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

See also μῆπως.

πῶς.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive¹, or Optative². how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxxiii. 33^t. xxvi. 54^t. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31^t (*with ἀν*). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14t (¹LS), 14 (¹L), 15 (¹LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (*οὐ LS*).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (*ap.*). viii. 21(-T). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

Add, for *τί*, Gal. ii. 14. GLS. For *τίνι*, Mark iv. 30^t, G^tL^tTTrS.

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive¹.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19^t. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26(-Tr^b). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1^t, 11^t. Luke viii. 18. xii. 11^t, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 21, 4^t. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21^t. ix. 27t. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32 (¹LS), 33 (¹LS), 34 (¹LS). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 3.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18.

by what means, Luke viii. 36. John ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

Add, for *ὅτι*, Mark xii. 26. TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr^b.

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.

ῥαβδί, ῥαβδεῖ TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7(-G^tLTrS), i. 8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26, 2. vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mar. ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45(-G^tLTrS)ov. John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

φαββονί, φαββονί.

Rabboni, John xx. 16.

lord, Mark x. 51.

φαβδίζω.

beat with rods, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

beat, Acts xvi. 22.

φίρδος.

rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev.

ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.

staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke

ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.

sceptre, Heb. i. 8t.

φαρδούχος.

serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

φαδιούργημα.

lewdness, Acts xviii. 14.

φαδιούργια.

mischief, Acts xiii. 10.

φακά.

raca, Matt. v. 22.

φίκος.

cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

φαυτίζω.

sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

φαντισμός.

sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

φαπίζω.

smite with the palm of one's hand.

(marg. . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.

smite, Matt. v. 39.

φάπισμα.

With βαλλω¹ or διδωμι, strike with

the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv.

65¹. John xviii. 22 (marg. . . a rod).

— smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

φαρις.

needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25.

Luke xviii. 25 (βελνη G''LTTrS).

φέδα.

chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

φέω.

to flow, John vii. 38.

φέω, ἐροήθη or ἐρρέθη.

(Compare ἐρῶ, εἰπον.)

τὸ φηθέν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). — spoken of, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(ap). — ὁ φηθ., he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 3.

say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43.

Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.

command, Rev. ix. 4.

make^o, Gal. iii. 16.

φῆμα.

ruin, Luke vi. 49.

φήμη, φήσω.

rend, Matt. vii. 6.

Pass., break, Matt. ix. 17.

break forth, Gal. iv. 27.

burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.

tear, Mark ix. 18 (marg. dash).

Luke ix. 42.

φῆμα.

word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.

16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.

72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv.

4(ap). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.

John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.

20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.

xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.

vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.

xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.

25. Rom. x. 8t, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.

xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.

3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25t.

2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17

(λόγος GLTTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65

(marg. thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.

ix. 45t. xviii. 34.

thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.

See also πάς, πονηρός.

φήσω. See φήμη.

φίτωρ.

orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

φητῶς.

expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

φίζα.

root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark

iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.

13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18t. xv. 12.

1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

Said of Christ, Root (root¹), Rev. v. 5. xxii. 16¹.

ὅζον.

Pass. or Mid., be rooted, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.

ὅπτη.

twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(δοκή L^m).

ὅπτης.

toss, Jas. i. 6.

ὅπτέω.

cast off, Acts xxii. 23.

ὅπτω.

threw, Luke iv. 35^p.

cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.

cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.

Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.

ὅπιχδόν.

with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

ὅμηραιν.

sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.

• ὁπιή, a sinking, a falling.

1 Cor. xv. 52, for ὁπιή, L^m.

ὅμητη.

street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10.

lane, Luke xiv. 21.

ὅμοιαι.

deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43.

Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.

i. 10^{tr}. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.

2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.

Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26^p.

Aorist, ἐρρίσθην, be delivered, Luke i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2.

2 Tim. iv. 17.

ὅνταινω, befoul, defile.

ὅνταιρεύομαι, be filthy.

Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπῶ.

ὅνταιρία.

filthiness, Jas. i. 21.

ὅνταιρός.

vile, Jas. ii. 2.

Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥυπῶ.

ὅντος.

filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

ὅντον.

be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (P, ῥυπαρός GLTTr^bS), 11 (ῥυπαρεύομαι GTTr^b, ῥυπαίνω, pass., LS).

ὅντις.

issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.

ὅντις.

wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.

ὅντηνμι.

Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., farewell, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-GoLT).

σαβαγθανί, -rei Tr.

sabacthani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθανί L). Mark xv. 34 (-κτανεῖ S).

σαβαώθ.

Sabaoth, Rom. ix. 29.

sabaoth, Jas. v. 4.

σαββατισμός.

rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath), Heb. iv. 9.

σάββατον.

The plural rendered by the singular².

Dative plural, σάββασι³.

sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1². Mark ii. 27^t, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 1, 5, 6. xiii. 10³, 15. xxiii. 54. John v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week). xviii. 4.

Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16. xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31. Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.

sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1², 2, 5³, 8, 10³, 11², 12³. xxiv. 20. Mark i. 21², ii. 23², 24². iii. 2², 4³. vi. 2. Luke iv. 31³. vi. 2³, 7, 9³. xiv. 1, 3. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16. vii. 22, 23^t. ix. 14, 16. xix. 31. Acts i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.

week, Matt. xxviii. 1². Mark xvi. 2², 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1². John xx. 1², 19². Acts xx. 7². 1 Cor. xvi. 2².

Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.

See also ημέρα.

σαγήνη.

net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσαίνω L, -ομαι.

move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.

sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13.

Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.

shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi. 26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Heb. xii. 26.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are (marg. may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27. — τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.

waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.

trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.

trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv. 1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπῖζω.

sound a trumpet (marg. cause a trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2. a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52. sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.

trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.

sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.

board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.

corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33t.

Luke vi. 43t. Eph. iv. 29.

bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.

sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαργάρη.

basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδινος.

sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (see σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.

sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.

Add Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδινος, GLT TrS.

σαρδόνυξ.

sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.

fleshy, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκων GLT S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-νος GLTS), 3 (-νος G'), 3, 4 (ἀνθρώπως LTS). 2 Cor. x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -νος GLTS).

τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκινος.

fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

Add, see σαρκικός.

σάρξ.

flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv. 22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8t. xiii. 20. xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John i. 13, 14. iii. 6t. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts ii. 17, 26, 30(ap), 31.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi. 19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1(ap), 3tr, 4, 5t, 8, 9, 12t, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi. 14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5. vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39t, 39 (omS), 39(-G'), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17. iv. 11. v. 16t. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3t. xi. 18. xii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13, 14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17t, 19, 24. vi. 8t, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3t, 11t, 15. v. 29, 30(ap), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i. 22, 24. iii. 3, 4t. Col. i. 22, 24. ii. 1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Phm. 16.

Heb. ii. 14. v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20. xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18, 21. iv. 1t, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18. 1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3(ap). 2 John 7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix. 18five, 21.

Gen., fleshy, Col. ii. 18. — carnal,

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally (*Gr. of the flesh*), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (.. of fishes), L^{tr}T, σὰρξ πτηνῶν, ἀλλη δὲ ιχθύων S.

σαρόω.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25. xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quench, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44 (ap), 46(ap), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1 Thes. v. 19 (ζβέννυμι T). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (*marg. be going out*), Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τῷ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix. 19. xxii. 39 (έαντον G'). xxvii. 40.

Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39.

John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x. 33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28. xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22.

Gal. vi. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8.

thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm. thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19.

thy, Acts ix. 34^o.

unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

thee, 2 Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for έαντοῦ, -τόν, John xviii. 34, LTrS. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal. v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σεβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

devotion (*marg. god that one wor-* shippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σεβώ.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7, 13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50^p. xvii. 4^p. — devout person, Acts xvii. 17^p. — religious, Acts xiii. 43^p.

σειρά.

chain, 2 Pet. ii. 4 (*σειρός LS*).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, LS.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii. 54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 5. xi. 13^t, 19(-G^o). xvi. 18^t.

σείω.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. — quake, Matt. xxvii. 5^t.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1. xxi. 23.

σεληνιάζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμίδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (*marg. venerable*), Phil. iv. 8. grave, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1 Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev. i. 1.

σημεῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 38, 39^{tr}. xvi. 1, 3, 4^{tr}. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark viii. 11, 12^t. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17 (ap), 20(ap). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi. 16, 29^{tr}, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 36.

viii. 13. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.
1 Cor. i. 22. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12t.

2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.

token, 2 Thes. iii. 17.

wonder, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg. sign.*) xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11, 23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii. 31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37. Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv. 12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειόσθ.

Mid., note (*marg. signify*), 2 Thes. iii. 14.

σήμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi. 28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33. xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21(-Tr^bS). Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7t. v. 5. xiii. 8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii. 8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxxii. 34. Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26. xxii. 3. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5. σήμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8. Add Luke xxii. 61 (crow..), TTrS.

σήπεο.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηρικός, σιρικός LTrS.

Neut., silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σῆς.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενός.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σταγών.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

στρατός.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

Add Luke xviii. 39, for *σωπάω*, L TTr.

σιγή.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1. σιδήρεος.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix. 15.

iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σιδηρος.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικάριος.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίναπι.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.

linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53. linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark xiv. 51, 52.

σινιάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρικός. See *σηρικός.*

σιτεντός.

fatted, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30.

σιτίον, grain, corn:

Acts vii. 12, for *σιτας*, G' LTS.

σιτιστός.

Neut., fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σῖτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29. 30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31. John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor. xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 28. Aots vii. 12(*pl.*, *σιτία* fr. *σιτίον* G' LTS).

Add Luke xii. 18, for *γέννημα*, Tr.

σιωπάω.

hold one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi.
63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv.
61. Luke xviii. 39 (*σιγάω* LTT).
xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.

Imper., peace, Mark iv. 39.
dumb, Luke i. 20^r.

σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg. cause to offend*), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv.
12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv.
10. xxvi. 31, 33^t. Mark iv. 17. vi.
3. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg. cause to offend*), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii.
23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1.
Rom. xiv. 21(*ap*). 2 Cor. xi. 29.
make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13t.

σκάνδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr. scandal*),
1 John ii. 10.

stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor.
i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.

occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.

thing that offendeth (*marg. scandal*),
Matt. xiii. 41.

offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7^{tr}.
Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17.
Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32,

σκέλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

σκέπασμα.

Plur., raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

σκευή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16.
John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16.
xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor.
iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21.
Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii.
27. xviii. 12^t.

Plur., stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods,
Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix.
5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv.
16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8,
11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6.
xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

σκῆνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

σκηνός.

dwell, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii.
12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i.
13, 14.

σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32.
Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17.
Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

σκιώταω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8.
Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60.
Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15.

fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

σκληροτράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8,
15. iv. 7.

Pass. or *Mid.*, be hardened, Acts
xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

- untoward, Acts ii. 40.
 froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.
 σκόλοψ.
 thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.
 σκοπέω.
 look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18^r.
 look on, Phil. ii. 4.
 mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.
 take heed, Luke xi. 35.
 consider, Gal. vi. 1.
 σκοτίος.
 mark, Phil. iii. 14.
 σκορπίω.
 scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.
 xvi. 32.
 scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.
 disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.
 σκορπίος.
 scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev. ix. 3, 5, 10.
 σκοτεινός.
 dark, Luke xi. 36.
 full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke xi. 34.
 σκοτία.
 darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii. 3. John i. 5t. viii. 12. xii. 35t, 46. 1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11tr.
 dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.
 Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTTr.
 σκοτῖω.
 darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi. 10. Eph. iv. 18 (*σκοτῶ* LTS). Rev. viii. 12. ix. 2 (*σκοτῶ* LT).
 σκότος, neut., masc.¹
 darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (*σκοτία* LT Tr.). vi. 23t. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 79. xi. 35. xxii. 53. xxiii. 44. John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18¹ (*ζέφος* G''LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John i. 6. Jude 13.
- σκοτώ.
 Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10^r.
 Add, see σκοτῖω.
 σκύβαλον.
 Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.
 σκυθρωπός.
 of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.
 sad, Luke xxiv. 17.
 σκύλλω.
 to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.
 Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.
 Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐκλίνω, GLTTrS.
 σκῦλον.
 spoil, Luke xi. 22.
 σκωληκόβρωτος.
 eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.
 σκοληξ.
 worm, Mark ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48.
 σμαράγδιος.
 emerald, Rev. iv. 3.
 σμάραγδος.
 emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.
 σμύρνα.
 myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.
 σμυρνίω.
 mingle with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.
 σοὶ. See σύ.
 σορός.
 bier (*marg. coffin*), Luke vii. 14.
 σός.
 thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22tr. xiii. 27. xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33. xv. 31. xxii. 42. John iv. 42. xvii. 6, 9, 10t, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor. viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.
 thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii. 35. Acts v. 4.
 τὸ σὸν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14. xxv. 25.
 οἱ σοὶ, thy friends, Mark v. 19.
 τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.
 σοῦ. See σύ.
 συνδάριον.
 handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

napkin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21t, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6t, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

Mid., devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.
σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*ap.*). iii. 10, 18t, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om S*). Jude 25(*om S*).

wise man, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

σπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Mark i. 26^p. ix. 20 (*συσπαράσσω LTr^mS*). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 26.

σπαργανώω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

σπάω.

Mid., draw out, Acts xvi. 27.—draw, Mark xiv. 47.

σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately). Jas. v. 5.

σπεῖρα.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (*ἐπισπείρω LTT^rS*), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15t, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5t. xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστι*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37t, 42, 43t, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 7, 8t. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3^p, 18^p. Mark iv. 3^p, 14^p. Luke viii. 5^p. 2 Cor. ix. 10^p. *Pass.*, receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg. one of his guard*), Mark vi. 27.

σπένδω.

Mid., be offered (*Gr. poured forth*), Phil. ii. 17.—be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 5, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7t, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38^{cc}. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (*σπόρος L*). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16^t, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg. base fellow*), Acts xvii. 18.

σπεύδω.

haste unto (*marg. haste*), 2 Pet. iii. 12. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16^p.

σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38.

den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

σπιλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

σπιλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

σπιλόω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr. bowels*), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg. bowels*), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόριμος.

Neut. plur., corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, L.

σπουδάζω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαῖος.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22.

σπουδαῖως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

Comp., σπουδαιότερα, -τερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (*σπουδαῖς LS*).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39. forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11. earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12. carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σφυρίς¹.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10 (¹L). Mark viii. 8 (¹LS), 20. Acts ix. 25.

στάδιος, στάδιον¹.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (*ap*).

στάμυος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent. Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With ξιω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8. insurrection, Mark xv. 7. sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts xxiv. 5.

uproar, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg. stater*), Matt. xvii. 27.

σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii. 32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21 (^{-G^{oo}} L^bTrS). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix. 23 (*ap*). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix. 17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal. v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil. ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb. xii. 2.

σταυρόω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. **Mark xv.** 13, 14, 15,
20, 24, 25, 27. **xvi.** 6. **Luke xxiii.**
21^t, 23, 33. **xxiv.** 7, 20. **John xix.**
6^{tr}, 10, 15^t, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. **Acts**
ii. 36. iv. 10. **1 Cor. i.** 13, 23. ii.
2, 8. **2 Cor. xiii.** 4. **Gal. iii.** 1. v.
24. vi. 14. **Rev. xi.** 8.

σταφυλή.

grapes, **Matt. vii.** 16 (*plur. LTrS*).
Luke vi. 44. **Rev. xiv.** 18 (*sing. G''T*).

στάχνη.

ear of corn, **Matt. xii.** 1. **Mark ii.**
23. **Luke vi.** 1.

ear, **Mark iv.** 28t.

στέγη.

roof, **Matt. viii.** 8. **Mark ii.** 4.
Luke vii. 6.

στέγω.

suffer, **1 Cor. ix.** 12.

bear, **1 Cor. xiii.** 7.

can forbear, **1 Thes. iii.** 1^p, 5^p.

στεῖρος.

barren, **Luke i.** 7, 36. **xxiii.** 29.
Gal. iv. 27.

στελλω.

Mid. or pass., withdraw one's self,
2 Thes. iii. 6.—**avoid**, **2 Cor. viii.** 20.

στέμμα.

garland, **Acts xiv.** 13.

στεναγμός.

groaning, **Acts vii.** 34. **Rom. viii.** 26.

στενάζω.

to sigh, **Mark vii.** 34.

groan, **Rom. viii.** 23. **2 Cor. v.** 2, 4.
with grief, **Heb. xiii.** 17^r.

grudge (*marg. groan, or grieve*),
Jas. v. 9.

στενός.

strait, **Matt. vii.** 13, 14. **Luke xiii.**
24.

στενοχωρέω.

straiten, **2 Cor. vi.** 12^t.

distress, **2 Cor. iv.** 8.

στενοχωρία.

distress, **Rom. viii.** 35. **2 Cor. vi.**
4. xii. 10.

anguish, **Rom. ii.** 9.

στερεός.

steadfast, **1 Pet. v.** 9.
sure (*marg. steady*), **2 Tim. ii.** 19.
strong, **Heb. v.** 12, 14.

στερεόω.

establish, **Acts xvi.** 5.
make strong, **Acts iii.** 16.
Pass., receive strength, **Acts iii.** 7.

στερέωμα.

steadfastness, **Col. ii.** 5.

στέφανος.

crown, **Matt. xxvii.** 29. **Mark xv.**
17. **John xix.** 2, 5. **1 Cor. ix.** 25.
Phil. iv. 1. **1 Thes. ii.** 19. **2 Tim.**
iv. 8. **Jas. i.** 12. **1 Pet. v.** 4. **Rev.**
ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7.
xii. 1. xiv. 14.

στεφανώω.

to crown, **2 Tim. 2.** 5. **Heb. ii.** 7, 9.
στῆθος.

breast, **Luke xviii.** 13. **xxiii.** 48.
John xlii. 25. **xxi.** 20. **Rev. xv.** 6.

στήκω.

to stand, **Mark xi.** 25. **Rom. xiv.** 4.
stand fast, **1 Cor. xvi.** 13. **Gal. v.**
1. **Phil. i.** 27. **iv.** 1. **1 Thes. iii.** 8.
2 Thes. ii. 15.

στηριγμός.

steadfastness, **2 Pet. iii.** 17.

στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, **Luke ix.** 51.
fix, **Luke xvi.** 26.
establish (stablish'), **Rom. i.** 11.
xvi. 25^t. **1 Thes. iii.** 2, 13^t. **2 Thes.**
ii. 17^t. **iii.** 3^t. **Jas. v.** 8^t. **1 Pet. v.**
10^t. **2 Pet. i.** 12.

strengthen, **Luke xxii.** 32. **Rev.**
iii. 2.
Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., L.S.

στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

στίγμα.

mark, **Gal. vi.** 17.

στιγμή.

moment, **Luke iv.** 5.

στῖβω.

shine, Mark ix. 3.

στοά.

porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

στοιβάς.

branch, Mark xi. 8 (στιβάς LTTTrS).

στοιχεῖον.

element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (*marg. rudiment*). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.rudiment (*marg. element*), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

στοιχέω.

walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.

walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

στολή.

robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 13, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, στολὰς αὐτῶν for αὐτάς (Tr^b), StTr.

στόμα.

mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (*ap*), 11^t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. * Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 3, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16^t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13^{t/r}. xix. 15, 21.στ. πρὸς στ., face to face (*Gr. mouth to mouth*), 2 John 12. 3 John 14. edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

στόμαχος.

stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

στρατεία.

warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

στράτευμα.

army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19^t.men of war, Luke xxiii. 11^{pl}.

soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

στρατεύω.

Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7. — war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11. — soldier, Luke iii. 14^p.

στρατηγός.

captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (*marg. ruler*). v. 24, 26.

magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

στρατιά.

host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

στρατιώτης.

soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23^t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32^t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

στρατολογέω.

choose . . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

στρατοπεδάρχης.

captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16(*ap*).

στρατόπεδον.

army, Luke xxi. 20.

στρεβλώω.

wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

στρέφω.

to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16. — turn one, Luke x. 23(*ap*). — turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44.

ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 28. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46. — turn again, Matt. vii. 6. — turn back again, Acts vii. 39. — turn one about, Luke vii. 9. — With γίνομαι, be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

Add, for ἀποστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).

στρημάō.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

στρῆνος.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

στρουθίōν.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

στρούννυμι, στρωννύō.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8 (ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

With σεαυτῷ, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

στυγγήτōς.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

στυγγάζω.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

στύλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ.

1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. iii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 2t. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37, 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42 (43)t, 49 (50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5 (ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53 (om S). ix. 17, 28, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxii. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36. Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπάθēω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. iii. 1. Phm. 12 (σοὶ LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTTr.

2. Genitive, σοῦ.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20. thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23t, 24tr, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13 (ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5. ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4 (om S), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix. 19 (om S), 19. xx. 15, 21 (-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 44. ii. 5 (-L^b), 9, 11t. iii. 5 (-TTr^b), 32t. v. 19, 34t, 35. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 38, 43, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37 (-L^bTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30 (five), 31, 36t. xiv. 70 (ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27 (six). xi. 2t, 2 (ap), 34tr, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12 (ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32. xvi. 2 (-G^{oo}), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20 (-G^{oo}LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 42 (L^b Tr^bS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii. 32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51 (av-τοὶ LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12 (-TTr^b S). vii. 3. viii. 10 (ap), 13, 19. ix. 10 (σοὶ L^m), 17, 26. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1 (-TTrS).

6t, 12, 14, 17(-G^{oo}LTrS^o), 26. xviii.
11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi.
18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv.
25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30.
v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20,
21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi.
14. xii. 8t. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi.
31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35.
xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii.
36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii.
9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor.
xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi.
2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS),
23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm.
2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t,
9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7,
9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18 (-G^{oo}LTS).
2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii.
2, 2(-G^{oo}LTT^r), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap),
19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 18t. iv.
11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15,
18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14,
23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi.
42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii.
11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v.
23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38.
xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19.
xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(om
S). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i.
28, 35(G^{ph}L^b, -StT^rS). iv. 10. vii.
27. viii. 28. ix. 36. xii. 20. xv. 18.
xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix.
37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22.
xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39.
xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv.
26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G^{oo}LTS). xxvii.
24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2.
1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21 (ινῶν LS).
2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7.
3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8.
xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou^{ον}, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke
xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

τὰ σοῦ, that thou ^οdest, John vii. 3.
ἴπετο σοῦ λ., whereof thou speakest,
Acts xvii. 19.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTTrS.
Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For ιμέν, Matt.
vi. 21t, G'LTTrS. — Matt. vi. 22
(.. eye), LS. xx. 21(.. left), GL
TTrS. Mark iii. 22(ap). x. 19(..
mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(.. eye),
G''LTTrS. John v. 10(.. bed), LS.
Acts x. 33(.. God^{1st}), G'. Rev. ii.
20(.. woman), G^{ph}LT.

3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10.
ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii: 4.
xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5.
3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi.
21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22.
xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv.
44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x.
51. xiv. 30, 36. Luke i. 3. v. 24.
vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 39. x. 13t. xviii.
11. xxiii. 43.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv.
26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii.
30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x.
32(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t.
1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21.
2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16.
xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24.
xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi.
17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and
45 (σέ LTTrS), 47 (σέ TTrS). Luke
ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap).
xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9.
Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi.
4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'L^T
TrS), 5 (σον GLTTrS). xi. 23, 25.
xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix.
27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24.
ii. 5 (G', -GTTrS), 9 (σον GTTrS).
vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv.
31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv.
6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35.
xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10t, 12, 14.
xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44t.
xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii.
37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11.
xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (*ap*), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14t. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5t, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22*tr*, 28*t*. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μηδέν σοι καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

θου^{cc}, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (*σε TS*). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for ϕ fr. δς, G'LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . . .), L^b. John ix. 10, for σοῦ, L^m. Acts xiv. 10 (*qp*). xxiv. 13 (prove . . .), LS. Phm. 11 (sent . . .), G'. 12, for σί, LS. 3 John 13 (to write . . .), LTS.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ίλεως.

4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LTr^b S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39t, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 10, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58*tr*. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G^cLTTTrS), 4. 4 (-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43*tr*, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)*t*, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(*ap*), 11(*ap*). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25*t*. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10*t*. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19, 21. xxiii. 8, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 8(*ap*), 25. xxvi. 3, 16, 17t, 24.

Rom. ii. 4, 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L^c). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14t. xiii. 5t. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14t. Rev. iii. 3 (-G^cL TTTr^b), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4 (-G^cLTTr^b). thee . . . thou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4. thou^{cc}, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(*ap*). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 4, 10. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18. Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3. Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr S. 47, TTTrS. x. 21, TS. For μέ, Rom. viii. 2, L^mS. — Mark x. 35 (desire . . .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee^{3d}), L^b. Acts v. 3 (. . . to keep), T.

συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14. συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-νείσιν TTr). kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(*ap*). John xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36 (συγγενής LS), 58.

συγγενής, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενής, LS.

συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

συγκάθημαι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἡν fr. εἰμι). Acts xxvi. 30.

συγκαθίζοι.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6.

sit down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

συγκακοπαθέω.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8.

Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὖν κακοπαθής, G'^cLTS,

συγκακουχέω.

Pass., suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συγκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13^p. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συγκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συγκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συγκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συγκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συγκατατίθεμαι.

With εἰμί, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συγκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συγκεράννυμι.

Pass., be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2^p.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συγκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συγκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συγκληρούμος.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συγκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14^p.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συγκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

With γίνομαι, partake with, Rom.

xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός G'*).

συγκομῆσθαι.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συγκρίνων.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συγκύπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συγκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συγχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9.

1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συγχέω, -χύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

Pass., be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συγχρόμαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συγχύνω. See συγχέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνίω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συζητησις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζήτησις GL TS, -G^o*). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.

reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29(*ap*).

συζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

σύζυγος.

yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.

συζωοποιεώ.

quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.
Col. ii. 13.

συκάμινος.

sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.

συκέα, συκῆ.

fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19^t, 20, 21. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50 (51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.

συκομωραία StG'',

συκομωρέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.

yocomore tree, Luke xix. 4.

σῦκον.

fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13.
Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.

συκοφαντέω.

accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.
take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.

συλαγωγέω.

With εἰμι, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.

συλάω.

rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

συλλαλέω.

talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4.
Luke ix. 30.

σ. πρός, speak among, Luke iv. 36.

commune with, Luke xxii. 4.

coauthor with, Acts xxv. 12^p.

συλλαμβάνω.

catch, Acts xxvi. 21.

take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48.

Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12.

Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.

conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21.

Jas. i. 15^p.

Mid., help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 3.

συλλέγω.

gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.

gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29^p.

gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41,

48. Luke vi. 44.

συλλογίζομαι.

σ. πρός, reason with, Luke xx. 5.

συλλυπέω.

grieve, Mark iii. 5.

συμβαίνω.

happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14.
Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv.
12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.

befall, Acts xx. 19.

συνέβη, so it was, Acts xxi. 35.

συμβάλλω.

confer, Acts iv. 15.

ponder, Luke ii. 19.

Mid., help, Acts xviii. 27.

meet with, Acts xx. 14.

encounter, Acts xvii. 18.

With εἰς, make, Luke xiv. 31.

συμβασιλεύω.

reign with, 1Cor. iv. 8. 2Tim. ii. 12.

συμβιβάζω.

Pass., be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.

knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.

gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.

prove, Acts ix. 22.

instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.

Add Acts xix. 33, for προβιβ., LS.

συμβουλεύω.

to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.

give counsel, John xviii. 14.

Mid., take counsel together, John xi. 53 (βούλευομαι LTrS). — take counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt. xxvi. 4.

συμβούλιον.

council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.

counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7.

xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.

consultation, Mark xv. 1.

σύμβουλος.

counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.

συμμαθητής.

fellow disciple, John xi. 16.

συμμαρτυρέω.

bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.

bear witness also (narr. witness with). Rom. ii. 15.

bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.

Mid., testify unto, Rev. xxii. 1^r
(μαρτυρέω GLTTrS).

συμμερίζω.

Mid., be partaker with, 1 Cor ix. 13.

συμμίτογος.

partaker with, Eph. v. 7.

partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

συμμιητής.

follower together, Phil. iii. 17.

συμμορφίζω, make of like form with. See συμμορφώ.

σύμμορφος.

conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.

fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

συμμορφόω.

make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10
(συμμορφίζω G' LTS).

συμπαθέω.

have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.
be touched with the feeling of, Heb. iv. 15.

συμπαθής.

Plur., having compassion one of another, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

συμπαραγίνομαι.

come together, Luke xxiii. 48.

stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (παραγίνομαι LS).

συμπαρακαλέω.

Pass., be comforted together, Rom. i. 12.

συμπαραλαμβάνω.

take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37, 38. Gal. ii. 1.

συμπαραμένω.

continue with, Phil. i. 25 (παραμένω G' LTS).

συμπάρειμι.

be here^c present with, Acts xxv. 24.

συμπάσχω.

suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 26.

συμπέμπω.

send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

συμπεριλαμβάνω.

to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

συμπίω.

drink with, Acts x. 41.

συμπίπτω, fall together.

Luke vi. 49, for πίπτω, TTrS.

συμπληρώω.

fill, Luke viii. 23.

Pass., be fully come, Acts ii. 1. — come, Luke ix. 51.

συμπινίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 22. — Mark iv. 7, 19. Luke viii. 14.

throng, Luke viii. 42.

συμπολίτης.

fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

συμπορεύομαι.

go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 25. xxiv. 15.

resort, Mark x. 1.

συμπόσιον.

συμπόσια συμπόσια, by companies, Mark vi. 39.

συμπλεσθέρος.

also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

συμφάγω. See συνεσθίω.

συμφέρω.

bring together, Acts xix. 19.

Intransitive, and impersonal¹.be profitable, Matt. v. 29¹, 30¹. Acts xx. 20. — Part., profit, 1 Cor. vii. 35 and x. 33 (σύμφορος LTS). Heb. xii. 10. — πρὸς τὸ σ., to profit withal, 1 Cor. xii. 7.be expedient, John xi. 50¹, xvi. 7¹. xviii. 14¹. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (marg. be profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10¹. xii. 1¹.be good, Matt. xix. 10¹.be better, Matt. xviii. 6¹.

σύμφημι.

consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

σύμφορος, profitable.

1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, see συμφέρω.

συμφυλέτης.

countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύμφυτος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συμφύνω.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συμφωνέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9^{oo}. [36.]agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2^p, 13.

Acts xv. 15.

συμφώνησις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συμφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

σύμφωνος.

ἐκ συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συμψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

σύμψυχος.

like-minded, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-GoLT^bTrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-GoLS), 17(ἐν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 26. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4t, 5, 13, 20, 28. xv.

22t, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19 (ἐν

G'LT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17t. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὅ (ἱ) σὺν, who (which) was^c with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σὺν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.]

Add, for διά, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G'LTS.

For ἐν, Acts vii. 35^{1st}, G'LT. 2 Cor.xiii. 4, L^mS. For καὶ, Acts xvi. 32^{2nd},

GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51 (ap). John xii. 2, see συνα-

άκειμα. — — See also ἔρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10 (ἀπάγω G',

-LTT^bTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10.

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30^p. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4^p. iii. 12. vi. 26.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41^p. xxiv. 28. xxvii.17^p. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37 (ἐπε-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4^p. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12^p. John xx. 19 (-GoLT^bTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly (Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi.

ix. 35. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 46. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

Plur., with κατά, in every synagogue,
Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

συναγωνίζομαι.

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

συναθλέω.

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.
labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

συναθροίζω.

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀ-
θροῖς LTr.S). Acts xii. 12.
call together, Acts xix. 25.

συναίρω.

• take, Matt. xviii. 23.
With λόγος, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.
reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

συναγμάλωτος.

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

συνακολουθέω.

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολούθεω L).
Luke xxiii. 49.Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολούθεω,
G'LTTr.S.

συναλιῆω.

*Pass. or mid., be assembled (marg.
eat) together with, Acts i. 4.*συναλλάσσω, bring together, rec-
oncile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελαίνω.

συναναβαίνω.

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts
xiii. 31.

συνανάκειμαι.

sit at the table (at meat¹) with, Matt.
xiv. 9¹. Luke vii. 49¹. xiv. 10¹, 15¹.

John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σὺν GLTTr.S).

sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.

sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 (ἀνάκει-
μαι TTr.).

συναραιγήνυμι.

Pass. or mid., have company with,
2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with,
1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor.
v. 11.

συναναπαίνω.

Mid., be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32(ap).

συναντάω.

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts
x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.τὰ συναντήσοντα, the things that
shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

συνάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. viii. 34
(ὑπάντησις LTr.S).

συναντιλαμβάνω.

*Mid., to help, Luke x. 40. Rom.
viii. 26.*

συναπάγω.

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

*Pass., condescend to (marg. be con-
tent with), Rom. xii. 16.*

συναποθνήσκω.

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.

Aorist, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συναπόλλυμι.

*Mid. or pass., perish with, Heb.
xi. 31.*

συναποστέλλω.

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

συναρμολογέω.

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.
frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

συναρπάζω.

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12.
xix. 29. xxvii. 15^p.

συναυξάνω.

Mid., grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συνγ., συνζ., συνχ., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words
beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π,
σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., συνγενής for συγγενής, συνάντησαν for συνάντησαν.

σύνδεσμος.

band, Col. ii. 19.
bond, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3.
Col. iii. 14.

συνδέω.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

συνδοξάζω.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

σύνδουλος.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

συνδρομή.

With γίνομαι, run together, Acts xxi. 30^o.

συνεγέρω.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

Pass., rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

συνέδριον.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi. 59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

συνείδησις.

conscience, John viii. 9 (ap). Acts xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (συνήθεια G'' LS), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29t. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 6, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

συνέδον, σύνοιδα¹.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4^t.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2^t.

consider, Acts xii. 12^p.

σύνεμη.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

σύνεμη.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4^p.

συνεισέρχομαι.

go into with, John vi. 22.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

συνέκδημος.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29.
to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

συνεκλεκτός.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.
συνελαύνω.

With εἰς εἰρήνην, set at one again,
Acts vii. 26 (συναλλάσσω G'' LS).

συνεπιμαρτυρέω.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

συνεπιτίθημι, mid., join in assail-
ing. Acts xxiv. 9, see συντίθημι.

συνέπομαι.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

συνεργέω.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (ap). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1^p.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

συνεργός.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (ap). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

συνέρχομαι.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (with εἰμι). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark iii. 20. vi. 33 (ap). Luke v. 15. Acts i. 6^p. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22. xxviii. 17^p. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (εἴμι GLT S). xi. 17, 18^p, 20^p, 33^p, 34. xiv. 23 (ἔρχομαι L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17^p.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

Add, for ἔρχομαι, Luke v. 17. Acts xxii. 30, GLTS.

συνεσθίω.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41.
xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke
ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2.
2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.
Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνενδοκέω.

have pleasure in (marg. consent with),
Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20.

allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνενωχέω.

Mid., feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13p.
Jude 12p.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63p.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

Pass., be straitened (marg. pained),
Luke xii. 50.—be in a strait, Phil.
i. 23.—be taken with, Matt. iv. 24.
Luke iv. 38. viii. 37.—lie sick of,
Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνίθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.
Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see συνείδησις.

συνηλικιάτης.

equal (Gr. eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(ap). Luke xx.
18.

συρθίμω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συρθηγόπτω.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνίημι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15,
19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13.

Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21.

Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv.

45. Acts vii. 25t. xxviii. 26, 27.

Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (marg. under-

stand; —Geo).

συνίστημι, συνιστάω, -άνω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 18.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1.

2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18t.
xii. 11.approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (Gr. com-
mend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (Gr. consist), 2 Pet. iii. 5.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδεύω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27p.

συνομορέω.

With εἰμί, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχή.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -ττω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see προστάσω.

συντέλεια.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv.

3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (*τελέω LTrS*).
 Luke iv. 2^p, 13^p. Acts xxi. 27.
 finish, Rom. ix. 28.
 fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.
 make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28(*ap*).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.
 observe, Mark vi. 20 (*marg. keep, or save*).
 preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38
 (-G^oTTr^bS).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5.—
 agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20.—
 assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (*συνεπιτίθημι G LTrS*).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4^p.
 run together, Acts iii. 11.
 run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.
 break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.
 break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.
 bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.
 Rom. xvi. 20 (*marg. tread*).

συντετρυμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-hearted, Luke iv. 18(*ap*).

σύντριψμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had^c been brought up with
 (*marg. foster-brother*), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συνυποχώρουμαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συνυπονογέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίω.

travail in pain together, Rom. viii.

[22]

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xiii. 13.

σύρτις, Σύρτις G, σῦρτις L.
 quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.
 xii. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 3.

συσπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr^mS.
 Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L
 σύσημον.

taken, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6..

συστασιαστής.

that had made^a insurrection with,
 Mark xv. 7 (*στασιαστής LTrS*).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1
 (-G^oL^bS).

συσταυρώω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark
 xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.
 Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.

Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (*marg. be in the same rank with*), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3^p.

Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,
 LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιῶ σ., band together, Acts xxiii.
 concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.]

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self

cording to, 1 Pet. i. 14.—be conformed to, Rom. xii. 2.

σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Jas. v. 5.

σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12t. Rev. v. 6, 9, 12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.

very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.

Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.

xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.

Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4t, 5, 5^t, 6^t, 7^t, 8^t, 8. xxii. 10. (—G^{oo}LTTr^bS.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφρούς. See σπυρίς.

σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb. ix. 22.

σχῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

σχῆμα.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51t. Mark xv. 38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i. break, John xxi. 11. [10.]

Add Luke v. 36 (man . . .), G^{oo}TTrS.

σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism). schism (*marg.* division), 1Cor.xii.25.

σχοινίον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

σχολάζω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44p.

σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

σώζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22. xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11(*ap*). xix. 25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42t, 49. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35t. x. 26. xiii. 13, 20. xv. 30, 31t. xvi. 16(*ap*). Luke vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24t, 56 (*ap*). xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (*περιποιέομαι* TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii. 35t, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x. 9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12. xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii. 20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x. 9, 10. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21. iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16t. ix. 22. x. 33. xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi. 24(*omS*).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.—be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v. 28.—do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζομένοι, such as should be saved, Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22t. Mark v.

34. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

σω̄μα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22t, 23, 25t. x. 28t. xiv. 12 (*πτωμα G' LTr S*). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr^bS), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (*πτωμα LTT rS*). Luke xi. 34tr, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38t, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 50.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13t, 15, 16, 18t, 19, 20. vii. 4t, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12tr, 13, 14, 15t, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38t, 40t, 44tr, 44 (-G°LTS). 2 Cor. iv. 10t. v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2t, 3t.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16t. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21t. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9.

Gen., bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

σωρεύω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we^c should be saved, Luke i. 71. With εἰς, that they^c might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12(*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6t. vi. 2t. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10, 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With δίδωμι, deliver, Acts vii. 25. health, Acts xxvii. 34. [TS.]

Add 1 Pet. ii. 2(thereby εἰς σ.), GL

σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. Neut., salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15^p. Luke viii. 35^p.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. εἰς τὸ σωφρονεῖν, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

σωφρονισμός.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. iii. 9, 15.

σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς.

τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

τακτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαιπωρέω.
be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαιπωρία.
misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαιπωρος.
wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.
ταλαντιαῖος.
the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.
τάλαντον.

talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16,
16(-G^oLTr), 20, 20(-Tr^b), 20^t, 22^tr,
24, 25, 28^t.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.
ταλιθά.

ταλίθα.
Mark v. 41.

ταμεῖον.
store-house, Luke xii. 24.
secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.
closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.

ταμεῖον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

ταῦν. See *vñr*.

τάξις.

order, Luke i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.
Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii.
11^t, 17, 21(*ap*).

ταπεινός.

lowly, Matt. xi. 29.

of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.

Plur., with art., men of low estate
(marg. mean things), Rom. xii. 16.

humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

base, 2 Cor. x. 1.

cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.

lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.

lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.

humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.

humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.

humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, low-minded, base.
1 Pet. iii. 8, for *φλόφρων*, GLTS.

ταπεινόω.

bring low, Luke iii. 5.

abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.
xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.
humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii.
21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's
self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινωσις.

low estate, Luke i. 48.

ἐν τῷ ταπεινώσει, in that he^e is made
low, Jas. i. 10.

humiliation, Acts viii. 33.
Gen., vile, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -ττω.

to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.
Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 38.
John v. 4(*ap*), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.
xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.
Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.
ἐτάραξεν ἐαυτὸν, was troubled (*Gr.*
troubled himself), John xi. 33.
Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.

troubling, John v. 4(*ap*).

trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G^oLTrS^b).

τάραχος.

stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταραχόω.

cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -ττω.

ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1
(marg. order).

set, Luke vii. 8.

appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,
Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23^b.

determine, Acts xv. 2.

addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.

Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.
Acts xvii. 26, see *προτάσσω*.

ταῦρος.

bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.

ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτα. See *αὐτός*, II.

ταῦτα, etc. See *οὗτος*.

ταφῆ.

With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.

τάφος.

sepulchre, Matt. xxviii. 27. xxvii.
61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.
tomb, Matt. xxviii. 29.

τάχα.

peradventure, Rom. v. 7.

perhaps, Phm. 15.

ταχέως.

quickly, Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 6.

shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,

24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.

soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

hastily, John xi. 31.

suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

ταχινός.

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

shortly^o, 2 Pet. i. 14.

τάχιον, τάχιστα. See ταχύς.

τάχος.

Dat., quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (*ταχὺ ΕΤρ^b, -G^{oo}LTS*).

With ἐν, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii. 18. — speedily, Luke xviii. 8. — shortly, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20. Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

Add 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχύς.

ταχύς.

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχὺ, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii. 7, 8. Mark xvi. 8(*omS*). John xi. 29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii. 7, 12, 20. — lightly, Mark ix. 39. — Add Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L Tr^bS. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχιον, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. — quickly, John xiii. 27. — shortly, 1 Tim. iii. 14 (*ἐν τάχει L*). Heb. xiii. 23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts xvii. 15.

τε.

Followed by καὶ¹; by δέ²; by γάρ³. and, Matt. xxiii. 6¹ (*δέ LTTrS*). xxvii. 48¹. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36 (-LTrS). Luke ii. 16¹. xii. 45¹. xxi. 11¹. xxii. 66¹. xxiv. 20¹. John ii. 15¹. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3¹, 9¹, 33, 37, 40, 43¹, 46¹. iii. 10¹ (*δέ LS*). iv. 13, 33. v. 19, 35, 42. vi. 7, 12¹, 13. vii. 26 (*G''*, *δέ*

G). viii. 1 (*δέ LT, -S*), 3, 6 (*δέ LT S*), 13, 25, 31. ix. 6¹ (*ap*), 15¹, 18¹, 24 (*δέ καὶ LTS*). x. 22, 28, 33, 48. xi. 13 (*δέ LS*), 21, 26. xii. 6, 8 (*δέ L*), 12. xiii. 1¹, 4. xiv. 12, 21¹. xv. 4, 5, 39¹. xvi. 11, 12 (*κάκειθεν for ἐκείνην τε LS*), 13, 23, 26¹ (*δέ LS*), 34. xvii. 4¹, 5, 19, 26. xviii. 4¹, 11 (*δέ LS*), 26. xix. 3², 6¹, 11, 12, 18, 27¹ (*δέ St*), 29. xx. 3, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G^{oo}LTS), 18, 20, 28¹, 30¹, 37. xxii. 7, 8², 28² (*δέ LS, -T*). xxiii. 10, 24, 35. xxiv. 5, 23 (-G^{oo} LTS), 23, 27. xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20¹, 30. xxvii. 3¹, 5, 8, 17, 20, 21, 43.

Rom. i. 27¹ (*δέ G''LT*). ii. 19. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. i. 30¹. iv. 21. Eph. iii. 19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12¹. vi. 2¹, 4¹, 5. ix. 1. xi. 32¹. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7¹. Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12 (*omS*). also, Heb. xi. 32¹. both, Matt. xxii. 10¹. Acts i. 1¹, 8¹, 13¹. iv. 27¹. v. 14². viii. 12¹, 38¹. x. 39¹. xiv. 1¹, 5¹. xix. 10¹. xx. 21¹. xxii. 12¹. xxii. 4¹. xxiv. 15¹. xxv. 24¹. xxvi. 16, 22¹. xxviii. 23¹. Rom. i. 12¹, 14¹. iii. 9¹. 1 Cor. i. 2¹, 24¹. Eph. i. 10¹ (*omS*). Phil. i. 7¹. Heb. ii. 4¹, 11¹, v. 1¹, 14¹. vi. 19¹. ix. 9¹, 19¹. x. 33¹.

τε καὶ, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2. ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh., Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom. xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29. even, Rom. i. 26³.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12¹. Acts i. 15. ii. 10¹. v. 24¹. viii. 28. ix. 24¹, 29¹. x. 2 (-LS). xiii. 1¹, 2¹ (-LTS). xv. 9¹. xvii. 10, 14. xviii. 5¹. xix. 17¹. xxi. 25¹. xxiv. 3¹. xxv. 23¹. xxvi. 3¹, 22¹. xxvii. 1¹. xxviii. 23. Rom. i. 16¹, 20¹. ii. 9¹, 10¹. vii. 7³. x. 12¹. 2 Cor. x. 8¹³ (-L^b). Heb. iv. 12¹ (-G^{oo}LS). v. 7¹. viii. 3¹. ix. 2¹. Jas. iii. 7¹.

Add, for δέ, Acts iv. 14, G''LTS. xii. 17², xiii. 46¹. xiv. 11, 13 (*οὐ τε* for *οὐ δέ*), xxiii. 28, xxiv. 10, xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.

44, GT. xv. 32, StG.S. xxviii. 2,
LT. For *kai*, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2 (And . .), LTTs. Acts
xxiv. 4 (. . at), LTS. 10 (. . shut
up), G' LTS. 23 (. . unto), LTS.

See also ei.

τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33.
Heb. xi. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15,
17, 18, 19.

τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 33. Gal. iv.
19 (*τέκνου LS*). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28.
iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνου, L.

τεκνογονεών.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11.
x. 21t. xi. 19 (*τέρον TrS*). xv. 26.
xxviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii.
37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27t. x. 24
(*τεκνίον L*), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12.
Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13.
xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44.
xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi.
52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32).
xxi. 5. 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8tr.
1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14t.
Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v.
1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes.
ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4.
Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14.
1 John iii. 10t. v. 2. 2 John 1, 4, 13.
3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28t. Mark ii.
5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi.
25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17.
Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18.
2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10.
1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (*Gr. child*), 1 Pet. iii. 6.
Add Gal. iv. 19, for τεκνίον, LS.

τεκνοτροφέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

τέκτων.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48t. xix. 21. Rom.
xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15.
Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas.
i. 4t, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18.
οἱ τ., they that are perfect, 1Cor.ii.6.
τὸ τ., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10.
of full age (*marg. perfect*), Heb.v.14.
man (*Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age*),
1 Cor. xiv. 20.

τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.

perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

τελειών.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4.
Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43p. John xix. 28.
make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor.
xii. 9 (*τελέω LTS*). Heb. ii. 10. v.
9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii.
23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18.
perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14.
1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12.
consecrate (*Gr. perfect*), Heb. vii.
28.

τελείωσ.

to the end (*Gr. perfectly*), 1Pet.i.13.

τελείωσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.

perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii.
14.

τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.
ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. Luke vii. 2.
Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22p.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19p. ix. 18. Acts
ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 25.

Add John xi. 39, for θνήσκω, G^oL
TTrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., **expire**, Rev. xx. 7 (*see μετά*). **go over** (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for συντελέω, LT
TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for τελειώω, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13.

Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5.

Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17.

Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13. **ending**, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally^o, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

With εἰς, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16.—**continual**, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7t.

τελωόης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G^o, ἐθνικός GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi.

19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30.

vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελωνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσεράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2t. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαράκονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xlii. 18. ἐπληρούσθαι αὐτῷ τεσσαράκονταετής. **χρόνος**, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσαρες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4t, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8t, 14, 14(*omS*). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1tr, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTr^b S), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3t. xv. 7. xix. 4t. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαιδέκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσεράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

tet. ἐστί, hath been dead^c four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7t. viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

ἀπὸ τετάρτης ἡμέρας, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

foursquare, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχιλιοι.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38

- τετρακόσιοι, -σια.
four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6.
xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.
- τετράμηνος, -νον St.
four months, John iv. 35.
- τετραπλόος, -οῦς.
fourfold, Luke xix. 8.
- τετράποντος.
Neut., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12.
xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.
- τετράρχης.
tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19.
ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.
- τετραρχήω.
(be!) tetrarch, Luke iii. 1^l, 1^p, 1^d.
- τεφρόω.
turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.
- τέχνη.
art, Acts xvii. 29.
craft, Rev. xviii. 22.
occupation, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).
- τεχνίτης.
craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev.
xviii. 22.
- builder, Heb. xi. 10.
- τήξω.
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.
- τηλανγῶς.
clearly, Mark viii. 25.
- τηλικοῦτος.
so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3.
Jas. iii. 4.
- so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.
- τηρέω.
to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 34.
observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-GoLTT*rS*),
3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(*ap*).
keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9
(*ιστημι G'*). John ii. 10. viii. 51,
52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21,
23, 24. xv. 10^t, 20^t. xvii. 6, 11, 12,
15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(*ap*).
xvi. 23. xxiv. 23^o. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor.
vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9^t. Eph. iv. 3.
1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7.
Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.
- τιθημι.
iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (*ποιέω G'LT*), 3, 18.
Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 26. iii. 8,
10^t. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii.
7, 9.
keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4^p.
hold fast, Rev. iii. 3(*ap*).
preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.
reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.
2 Pet. ii. 4 (*see κολάζω*), 9, 17. iii. 7.
Jude 6, 13.
- τίθησις.
keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.
- hold, Acts iv. 3.
- prison, Acts v. 18.
- τίθημι.
to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.
put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 16. Mark iv.
21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.
John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.
xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.
lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,
56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.
48. xiv. 29^p. xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.
34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts
iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.
37. xlii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.
10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.
lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John
x. 15, 17; 18^t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.
Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16^t.
- lay aside, John xiii. 4.
- Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,
Matt. xiv. 3 (*ἀποτίθημι LTrS*). Acts
i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.
i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let
sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,
Luke xxi. 14 (*act. LTTrS*). — com-
mit (*Gr. put*), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-
point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts
xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.
bow, Mark xv. 19.
set forth, John ii. 10.
give, John x. 11.
make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.
Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.
Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.
13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.
appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.
46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.
Add. for ἐπιτίθημι, Mark iv. 21, LTTTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16, LTTTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTTr. For κατατίθημι, Mark xv. 46; LTrS. For προστίθημι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παραβάλλω, Mark iv. 30, LTTTrS.
See also βουλή, γέννω.

τίκτω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of'), Luke i. 57. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 11¹(G', omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4.

bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4^{cc}. — *Pass.*, **be born**, Matt. ii. 2 Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23^{cc}. Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), §. xix. 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John v. 23f. viii. 49. xii. 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (*marg. esteem*), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (*marg. buy*).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10. Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17. vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii. 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xix. 1(omS). xxi. 24 (-G^{cc}LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34. v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (*marg. honor*), 1 Pet. ii. 7. **sum**, Acts vii. 16.

τίμος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7. 1 Pet. i. 7 (*see πολύτιμος*), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12t, 16. xxi. 11, 19. — **dear**, Acts xx. 24.

τιμιότης.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τίρω. See τίω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38. xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix. 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23. xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26. Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 43. x. 6. xi. 9(-LTS). xxii. 16. xxii. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4. v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', τι StG, εἰ LTTTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 2t. John vi. 7 (-L^bTr). Acts v. 34(-G^cLTS). xvi. 9. xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (*see βραχὺς*), 9. a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24. Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15^{cc}. John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52. xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 12 (-G^cLTS). 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With oὐ, οὐδὲ, Heb. v. 4. — **none**, Acts xxvi. 26. — **nothing**, Mark iv. 22(-G^cL^bTr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With οὐδέ, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30. xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7. xix. 24. — **Pt.**, certain men, Jude 4.

a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi. 33(omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25(-G^cL^bTrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51, 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii. 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38t. xi. 1, 27

37(-TTTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2. 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(*om S*), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G^oLTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(*om S*), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(*om S*). xxiv. 1, 18, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(*ap*). divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9. some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36. some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16 (*τις G LT*). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

τις μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9. something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3.

τινά, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16. somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 3. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32.

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12.

Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15 (*see οὐδείς*). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4 (*see μηδείς*), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18 (*ap*). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (*τω as τινί for τῷ*), 1 Thes. iv. 6 (*G'*, *τῷ GLT*; *marg. the*).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17 (*τά GLT Tr, τό S*). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 6. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(*ap*), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14 (*see δούτις*).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8.

thing, Acts xxv. 26 (*see τίς*).

aught, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 18.

ἀντὶ τις, whosoever, John xx. 23 (*ἐάντι τις L*), 23 (*ἐάντι τις LS*). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἐάντι τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20 (*ἀντὶ τις LTTrS*).

ἐάν μή τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31.

he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his^{oo}, Acts xi. 29.

τι τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTr S). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-G^oT). xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 28 (certain), C^oL. Mark xv. 36, for *εἰς*, TrS. Luke viii.

51, *see σίδεις*. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see δοσης*. Acts x. 5 (.. Simon), LT. xiii. 15(any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear ..), LS. xxiii. 9 (cp). xxiv. 1 (.. elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (.. bundle), G' LTS?. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see εἰτε*. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a), C^oEG'LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote ..), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G'LTTTr.

See also ἀλλος, εἰ, εἰ μή, ινα, I., μέρος, μή, I., II., ὅς, VI., χείρων, χρόνος.

τις, τι.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative¹. Followed by the Subjunctive²; by the Optative³.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11¹. xii. 27, 48t. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (with ἄπα). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24¹. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34¹. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3.

Luke iii. 7. iv. 34¹. v. 21t. vi. 47¹. vii. 39¹, 49. viii. 45; 45(ap). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22t¹, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5², 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 3¹. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10¹. v. 13¹. vi. 60, 64¹, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21¹, 36. xii. 34, 38t. xiii. 22¹, 24³, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24¹. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25. xix. 15. xxi. 33³. xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34t, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7tr. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29t. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14¹.

Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 13. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13. v. 8¹. 1 John ii. 22. v.

5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4t. xv. 4².

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 3¹, 25², 25²(-G^oS), 25², 31t². vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13¹. x. 19², 19¹(ap). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3¹, 7¹, 11. xvi. 26t. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22¹, 32. xxi. 16¹, 28, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70¹. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27(ap). ii. 25¹. iv. 24¹. v. 7, 9. 14¹. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6², 10¹, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38¹, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11². xiv. 36t, 40², 63, 64, 68¹. xv. 12, 14. Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11³. vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9³, 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11², 17, 22t², 29t², 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 8, 26³. xvi. 3, 4². xviii. 6¹, 18, 36³, 41. xix. 48². xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31², 34¹(ap).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28², 30t. vii. 51¹. viii. 5(ap). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27², 49t². xiii. 12¹. xv. 15¹. xvi. 17, 18, 18¹. xviii. 21¹, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12³, 37. iv. 16. v. 35¹. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6(ap), 6¹ (ὅστις G'LTS). x. 4, 6 (ap), 17³, 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 18¹(with ἄπα). xvi. 30. xvii. 18³, 19¹, 20³. xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1t, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26², 27¹, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2¹, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22². xiv. 6, 15, 16¹. xv. 2 (see λόγος), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14t, 15t, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18t¹, 19¹. iii. 9, 18¹. iv. 9. v. 10¹, 17¹. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27¹. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2¹. Rev. ii. 7¹, 11¹, 17¹, 29¹. iii. 6¹, 13¹, 22¹. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11²(-Tr^b). John x. 6¹.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46³. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23³(with ἄπα).

24¹. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii.
52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12¹.
whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii.
17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke
v. 23. xxii. 27.

τις τι, lit. who... what? what every
man, Mark xv. 24¹.—how much ev-
ery man, Luke xix. 15¹(-τις TrS).
any², Luke xi. 11.

With *οὐ*, nothing, Matt. xv. 32².
Mark vi. 36² (*see ἀπρός*). viii. 1², 2².
τι γίνομαι, grow whereunto, Acts v.
24³.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg. what?*
ποῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16.
Mark iv. 30² (*πῶς* G'' L^mTTrS). Luke
vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

Accusative, *τι*.

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii.
3³. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26.
xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6.
xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24.
iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18.
xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi.
2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix.
33. xx. 23(*ap*). xxxii. 46. xxiv. 5,
33. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20.
xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11.
iii 12t. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10.
xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7.
viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10t. 1 Cor.
iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14
(*πῶς* GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2.—how is
it? Mark ii. 16(-TTr, διὰ τὶ for τὶ ὅτι
S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1Cor. xiv.
26.—how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i.
62³. John xiv. 22. 1Cor. vii. 16. Eph.
wherewith, Luke xvii. 8². [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for δἰ τι, GLTr.
Mark vi. 30², for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke
vi. 9, *see τις* xx. 5, *see διατί*. John
xiii. 18, for δὶς, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20,
for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τὶ γράψω
for τὶ γράψῃ, G'' LTS. Heb. iii. 16,
for τις, GLT.

See also ἄρα, διατί, τις, ἐν, ἔνεκα, ἴνα-
τί, κατά, περί, περιβάλλω, πρός, χάρις.

τίτλος,
title, John xix. 19, 20.

τιώ.
Lit. atone by, pay. *See δίκη*.
τοι, *τούγε*.
See καυτούγε, μέντοι, *τοιγαροῦν*, *τοίνυν*.

τοιγαροῦν.
therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.
wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.
τοίνυν.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix.
26. Heb. xiii. 13.
then, Jas. ii. 24(*omS*).

τοιόσδε.
such, 2 Pet. i. 17.
τοιοῦτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14.
Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8(*ap*), 13.
ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii.
16. John iv. 23. viii. 5(*ap*). ix. 16.
Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi.
18. 1Cor. v. 1, vii. 15, 28. xi. 16.
xv. 48t. xvi. 16, 18. 2Cor. iii. 4,
12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23.
Phil. ii. 29. 2Thes. iii. 12. 1Tim.
vi. 5(*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26.
viii. 1. xiii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16.
3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1Cor. v. 5, 11.
2Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi.
1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2Cor. ii. 6.
such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.
such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (*οὐ-*
τος TrS). Acts xxi. 25(*ap*). Rom.
i. 3². ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v.
27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation,
Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, *see οὗτοι*.
τοῖχος.

wall, Acts xxiiii. 3.
τόχος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.
τολμάω.

be bold, 2Cor. x. 2. xi. 21t. Phil.
i. 14.

boldly, Mark xv. 43^{v.}

dare, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.

Luke xx. 40. John xxi. 12. Acts v. 13. vii. 32. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

the more boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

presumptuous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομάχερος.

sharper, Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

bow, Rev. vi. 2.

τοπάζιον.

topaz, Rev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

place, Matt. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15, 35. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32, 35. xv. 22t. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37, 42. ix. 10(*ap.*), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1, 24. xiv. 9. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40. xxiii. 33. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi. 10, 23. x. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2, 3. xviii. 2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx. 7. Acts i. 25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii. 7, 33, 49. xii. 17. xxi. 28t. xxvii. 8, 41. Rom. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv. 27. 1 Thes. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8. xii. 17 (*marg. way*). 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. ii. 5. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi. 16. xx. 11.

ἐν παντὶ τόπῳ, **every where**, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

τὰ περὶ τὸν τόπον ἐκείνον, **the same quarters**, Acts xxviii. 7.

quarter, Acts xvi. 3.

coast, Acts xxvii. 2.

room, Luke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

license, Acts xxv. 16.

Add Mark vi. 11, 54, (*ap.*) John xx. 25, for τέπος, LT. Acts i. 25, for κλῆρος, G'LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for τρόπος, G'L. Rev. xviii. 17(*ap.*)

See also κατά, πεδινός, τραχὺς.

τοσοῦτος.

so great, Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii. 17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v. 8t. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev. xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(*omS*).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, **so many**, John vi. 9. xii. 37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10.—**so many** (*marg. so great*) things, Gal. iii. 4.—**these many**, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13, 15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23. viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20. xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26, 36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 26. xvi. 12, 20, 24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32. xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8, 13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 30t, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38, 45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3, 9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26, 27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii. 26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(-L^b Tr^bS). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii. 16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv. 8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x. 46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14. xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi. 1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10 (-G^{oo}LTS), 12t. xv. 28, 54. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col. iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ὅτε, **that then was**, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

ἀπὸ τότε, **from that time**, Matt. iv. 17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16.—**since that time**, Luke xvi. 16.

when^o, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . . .), L^b. Acts xxi. 13 (. . . answered), LS. Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.

τοννατίον.

contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.
1 Pet. iii. 9.

τοννόμα. See ὄνομα.

τοντέστι. See ἵστι.

τοῦτο, etc. See οὗτος.

τράγος.

goat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τράπεζα.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21t. Heb. ix. 2. meat, Acts xvi. 34. bank, Luke xix. 23.

τραπεζῆς.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τραῦμα.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τραυματῖων.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τραχῆλις.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τράχηλος.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τραχύς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τραχεῖς τέποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40f. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19(-GōT). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17. 1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8t. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 13. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 13, 19. xxi. 18f.

Τρεῖς Ταβέρναι, The three taverns, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῖς ἡμέρας for τὴν τρίτην ἡμέραν, G''LTTrS.

τρέμω.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρέψω.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἰκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θηλάζω, L TTrS.

τρέχω.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24t, 26. Gal. ii. 2t. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρῆμα, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρυμαλά, LTTrS.

τράκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17. thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριμέσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τριζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηνος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίσι.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25t. xii. 8.
ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16.—three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστεγος.

Neut., third loft, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχύλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. **xx.** 3, 19. xxii. 26. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (*see τρεῖς*). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5t. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G^o S^c). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7t, 8, 9t, 10, 11, 12/ive. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4.—ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G^o L^b).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17t. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1.—thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G''. Rev. viii. 7(*ap*).

τρίχωσις.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἔχω, tremble^{co}, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

δὸν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11.—as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8.—even as, Matt. xxiii. 37.—With καρά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18. means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G'L).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροποφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G', τροφοφορέω C^mGLT; *marg.* bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15. meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36.—Not rendered, with κορέννυμ, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροφοφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροποφορέω.

τροχία.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρούβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv: 20.

τρογάρω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρονγών.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρονμαλίδι.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τρῆμα LTTrS).

τρόπημα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τρονφάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τρυφή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot^{co}, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54^p (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

ταγχάνω.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi. 22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35. enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)^p. εἰ τυχοῖ, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37.—it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10. τυχάνω, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Part., with οὐ, no little, Acts xxviii. 2. —special, Acts xix. 11. Not rendered, Luke x. 30(—LTrS). See also ἐπιμελεία.

ταυπλανῖσθαι.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

ταυπικῶς, in figures, typically. 1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (*τέπος* LT). figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14. form, Rom. vi. 17. fashion, Acts vii. 44. manner, Acts xxiii. 25. pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5. ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (*marg. type*; τυπικῶς LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3. example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (*Gr. figure*). 1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii. 17. xxi. 32.

strike, Luke xxii. 64(*ap*).

smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30. Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3^t.

wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τυρβάζω.

Pass. or Mid., be troubled, Luke x. 41 (*θορυβάζω* LTrS).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22 (—LT TrS). xv. 14^f, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii. 16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke iv. 18. vi. 39^t. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (*προσαίτης* GLT TrS), 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40, 41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11. Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17. which was^e blind, John ix. 1.

With art., (he) that was^e blind, Luke vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30. Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke xviii. 35. John ix. 6(—G^eL^bTrS), 17.

τυφλός.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 11.

τυφώ.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim. iii. 6.—be proud (*marg. be a fool*), 1 Tim. vi. 4.—be high-minded, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

τύφω.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφωμένος.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. See ταγχάνω.

νάκινθως.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

νάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

νάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2^t.

νῆλος.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

νίβριζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6. Luke xviii. 32.

use spitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

νίβριζε.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (*marg. injury*), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

νίβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὑγιαίνω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(bē¹) whole, Luke v. 31^t. vii. 10^p.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3^p.

be sound, Tit. i. 13.—sound, 1 Tim. i. 10^p. 2 Tim. i. 13^p. iv. 3^p. Tit. i.

9^p. ii. 1^p, 2^p.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27^a.

ὑγεῖς.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5(*omS*). v. 34. Luke vi. 10(*ap*). John v. 4(*ap*), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ὑγεός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

νέρα.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ὑδροποτέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ὑδρωπικός.

which had^c the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ὑδρώ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9t. iii. 5, 23^{pl}. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14(*ap*), 14, 15, 46. v. 3(*ap*), 4t (*ap*), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36t, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22(23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5t, 6. 1 John v. 6*tr*, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11(-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6, xxii. 1, 17.

νετός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7(-LT, καρπός *S*), 18. See also βρέχω.

νιόθεσιά.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

νιός.

son, Matt. i. 1t, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37t, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6t, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 38, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53^t. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21t, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42(43), 45(46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7t, 22, 30*tr*. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5(-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7t, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

*Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατρός, ὑφίστον, εἰλογητοῦ, (¹); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (²), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3^t, 6^t, viii. 20^t, 29^t. ix. 6^t. x. 23^t. xi. 19^t, 27*tr*. xii. 8^t, 32^t, 40^t. xiii. 37^t, 41^t. xiv. 33^t. xvi. 13^t, 16^t, 27^t, 28^t. xvii. 5, 9^t, 12^t, 22^t. xviii. 11^t(*ap*). xix. 28^t. xx. 18^t, 28^t. xxiv. 27^t, 30^t, 37^t, 39^t, 44^t. xxv. 13^t(*ap*), 31^t. xxvi. 2^t, 24^t, 45^t, 63^t, 64^t. xxvii. 40^t, 43^t, 54^t. xxviii. 19.*

Mark i. 1^t, 11. ii. 10^t, 28^t. iii. 11^t. v. 7^t. viii. 31^t, 38^t. ix. 7, 9^t, 12^t, 31^t. x. 33^t, 45^t. xiii. 26^t, 32. xiv. 21^t, 41^t, 61^t, 62^t. xv. 39^t.

Luke i. 32^t, 35^t. iii. 22. iv. 3^t, 9^t, 41^t. v. 24^t. vi. 5^t, 22^t. vii. 34^t. viii. 28^t. ix. 22^t, 26^t, 35, 44^t, 56^t(*ap*), 58^t. x. 22*tr*. xi. 30^t. xii. 8^t, 10^t, 40^t. xvii. 22^t, 24^t, 26^t, 30^t. xviii. 8^t, 31^t. xix. 10^t. xxi. 27^t, 36^t. xxii. 22^t, 48^t, 69^t, 70^t. xxiv. 7^t.

John i. 18 (Θεός L^mTrS, -Gⁿ), 34^t, 49(50)^t, 51(52)^t. iii. 13^t, 14^t, 16, 17, 18^t, 35, 36t. v. 19t, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 25^t, 26, 27^t. vi. 27^t, 40, 53^t, 62^t, 69^t(*ap*). viii. 28^t, 35, 36. ix. 35^t. x. 36^t. xi. 4^t, 27^t. xii. 23^t, 34^t. xiii. 31^t. xiv. 13. xvii. 1t. xix. 7^t. xx. 31^t. Acts vii. 56^t. viii. 37^t(*ap*). ix. 20^t. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4^t, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29.

32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 26. 2 Cor. i. 19¹
Gal. i. 16. ii. 20¹(*ap*). iv. 4, 6. Eph.
iv. 13¹. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.
Heb. i. 2(1), 5¹, 8. iv. 14¹. v. 5, 8.
vi. 6¹. vii. 3¹, 28. x. 29¹. 2 Pet. i.
17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii.
8¹, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15¹. v. 5¹, 9,
10¹, 10, 11, 12, 12¹, 13¹(*ap*), 13¹, 20¹,
20. 2 John 3¹, 9. Rev. i. 13¹. ii. 18¹.
xiv. 14².

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix.
15. xii. 27. xiii. 38¹. xvii. 25, 26.
xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56.
Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi.
35. xvi. 8¹. xx. 34, 36¹. John iv. 12.
xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23,
37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26.

Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13.
Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col.
iii. 6 (*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 5¹. Heb. xi.
22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5.
xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36 (*ap*). Luke
xiv. 5, for ὄνος, G''LTTr. 1 John ii.
23(*ap*). v. 10, for θεός, G'L.

οὐλη.

matter (*marg. wood*), Jas. iii. 5.

ὑμεῖς.

1. Nominative, ὑμεῖς.

ye(you, ed.1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48.
vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTrS).
x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3¹,
5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(*avtoī Tr S*).
xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8¹,
13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31.
xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37.
vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26¹(*ap*).
xii. 27(-TTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29.
Luke vi. 31(-L^b). ix. 13, 20, 55
(*ap*). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii.
24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix.
46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv.
48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20,
22, 32, 35, 38¹. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38,
39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36,
47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23¹, 31, 38,
41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30.
x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19¹, 20(-L^b),
20¹. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16¹, 27, xvi.
20¹, 22, 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14,
25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G'¹)
(LTS), 51¹, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37¹.
xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25.
xxi. 3. xxii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9.
ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30.
iii. 17, 23. iv. 10^{tr}. v. 2, 12. vi. 8¹.
ix. 1¹, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9¹, 12.
xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi.
13, 16(ὑμεῖς LS), 18. viii. 9. ix. 4¹.
xi. 7¹. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1.
Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22¹. iv. 20. vi.
21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15¹. Col. iii. 4,
7, 8¹, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii.
10, 14¹, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5.
2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8.
1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3.
ii. 20, 24¹, 27¹. iv. 4. Jude 17, 20,
ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.
of you^o, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke
ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24? 27?
Add Gal. iv. 28, for ὑμεῖς, LT.

2. Genitive, ὑμῶν.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x.
44 (εν ὑμῶν LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii.
15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26^{oo}
(αὐτῶν L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12.
1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv.
26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii.
15. Eph. i. 16 (-LS). Phil. i. 3.
1 Thes. i. 2 (-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4.
2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi.
11. Jas i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16^{tr}, 20, 37, 44,
45, 47, 48. vi. 1¹, 8, 14, 15¹, 21¹ (σοῦ
G'LTTTrS), 25¹, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11^{tr}.
ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13¹, 14¹, 20, 29,
30. xi. 29. xii. 27¹. xiii. 16, 16(-L
Tr^b). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii.
14 (μοῦ LTr). 35. xix. 8¹. xx. 26,
27. xxiii. 8, 9¹, 10(-G'), 11, 32, 34,
38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17.
x. 5, 43. xi. 25¹, 26¹(*ap*). xiii. 18

(-G^{oo}LTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58 (-G^{oo}LTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 38 (-G^{oo}LTrS), 41, 42, 44, 54 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ G''TTr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 34. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37 (omS), 37, 43 (-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2 (-G^{oo}LT). xiv. 16. xv. 24 (Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G^oLS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19 (G', $\eta\mu\omega\nu$ GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6 (G', $\eta\mu\omega\nu$ GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ G'L): x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21 ($\tau\alpha\nu d\gamma\lambda\nu$ GTrS, -G'L).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor., viii. 7. ix. 2 (-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

yours, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17 ($\iota\mu\epsilon\tau\cdot\epsilon\rho\omega$ LT).

$\tau\alpha\pi\epsilon\rho\iota\eta\mu\omega\nu$, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate¹), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8¹ ($\tau\alpha\pi\eta\mu\omega\nu$ G'L).

$\eta\mu\omega\nu\alpha\iota\tau\omega\nu$, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xvii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20.

Mark vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2. xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26. xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. viii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 26, 46, 55 ($\psi\mu\iota\nu$ LTr). xii. 35 ($\psi\mu\iota\nu$ GLTTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx. 18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12. xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2, 3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14 (-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18, 23. Col. i. 3, 7 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ G'L), 9, 24. ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2, 8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3. 11. ii. 13. iii. 16, 18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7. 2 John 3 ($\eta\mu\omega\nu$ StS). Rev. ii. 10. xviii. 20^{cc}.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15
(Gr. your souls).

γε^ο(¹you, 1611), Lk. xxii. 10. 1 Cor.
v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11¹. 1
Pet. iv. 4. — γε *speak of, Gal. iv. 15¹.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL.
Luke ix. 50t, GLTTS^{1st}. Acts xiv.
17, GLTTS. xix. 25, G''. xxviii. 25,
LTS. Rom. xvi. 1, Lm. 2 Cor. i. 11,
T. v. 12, LmS. vii. 12, StLTS. 14,
L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G'Lm
S. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C^m
GLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS.

Luke x. 11(*ap*). xi. 13(your), L.
xii. 22 (. . body), L^b. Acts ii. 38(. .
sins), LS. Gal. iv. 14, for μοῦ τόν,
G'LTS. Eph. ii. 1 (. . trespasses), L
TS. Phil. i. 28, for ἤπιν, G'LTS.
Col. iii. 19 (your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21,
for σοῦ, LS. 2 Pet. i. 10 (*ap*).

See also ἵπαρχω.

3. Dative, ἵπιν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11.
Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31,
38. vii. 32(-TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13.
John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts
xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13.
1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor.
i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 3.
iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil.
i. 28 (ὑμῶν G'LTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i.
7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8.
unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22,
28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,
29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29.
x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(-LT
TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii.
11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii.
8, 10, 13; 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24,
28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii.
31. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 16, 23, 25,
27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26,
34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13,
15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(*ap*). vi. 11
(*ap*). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15,
29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30,
37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi.
24, 25, 25(-G^oTTrS), 26(*omS*), 27,

38. vii. 9, 26, 28, 32. viii. 10. x.
12, 19, 20. xi. 8, 9t, 41, 42, 43, 44,
46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27,
31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24.
xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix.
26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37.
xxiv. 6, 36(*ap*).

John i. 51(52) ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19,
24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63,
65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58.
x. 1, 7, 26(*ap*). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20,
21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28.
xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21 (*εἰς ὑμᾶς* G'
LTTr, -S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(*om*), 4, 6,
12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 38. xviii.
39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26.
iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41.
xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor.
i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11.
ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv.
37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3
(G^oLTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12.
xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11.
Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii.
15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1.
ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2.
iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2,
12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i.
2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4
(ὑμεῖς G'S), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13t,
14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude
2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34.
Mark x. 36. Luke x. 14. John xiv.
2, 3. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.
viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb.
xi. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.
for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 13.

τὸ ἐφ' ὑ., on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

against you, Luke x. 11.

with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv.
15.

of you^ο, Rev. ii. 23.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x.
19(*ap*), 20, 27. xi. 21, xix. 8. xx.

4, 26t, 27. xxvi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (*ὑμᾶς GLTrS*), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5, 32, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 8. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 28. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 3. xv. 5, 32(*ap*). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G^{mo}L'S), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (*ἡμῖν G*, -G^{mo}LTS), 32 (*ἡμῖν G' L*). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (*ἡμῖν StGLTS*). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4 (-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (*G'*, *ἡμῖν GLT*).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (*G'*, *omS*). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2, 14. 2 Pet. i. 8. ii. 1, 13. 1 John ii. 8 (*ἥμιν G'*), 12, 14, 24t, 27. iv. 4. Jude 18. Rev. ii. 13. xviii. 6 (*omS*).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς, **yourselves**, 1 Cor. xi. 13. **γέω** ('you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28^t. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13^t.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for *ἡμῖν*, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xvi. 17^{2d}, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For *ὑμῶν*, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 35, GLTTrS. — Mark x. 44, see *ὑμῶν*. John viii. 45 (you), L^b.

4. Accusative, *ὑμᾶς*.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44^t(*ap*), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G^oTTr^bS). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(*omS*), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27 (-L^bTTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (*ap*). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxii. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(*ap*), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (*ἡμᾶς EC^m; marg. us*), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph

ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. i. 7 (see *marg.*), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10t, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G^oLTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12t. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12t, 14, 18, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἱμάς L), 17 (-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἱμάς StC^m; *marg. us*), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10 (-G^oLTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27tr. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (*αὐτούς* St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

δι' ἱμάς, for your sakes (sake¹), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5¹. iii. 9.

ἐφ' ἱμάς, on your part, 1 Pt. iv. 14 (*ap.*). *καθ'* ἱμάς, your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15.—your own, Acts xvii. 28. *τὰ καθ' ἱμάς*, the uttermost of your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your^{oo}, John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye^{oo} (¹you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11¹. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (*omS*), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G^oL S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6¹. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15¹. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G' LT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for *ἱμάς*, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G' LS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G'' LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, G' LTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G'' LTS. — Matt. x. 23 (*cp.*) Luke vi. 28, for *ἱμίν*, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see *ἱμίν*. Col. ii. 13 (. . hath he q.), G' LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ἱμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ἱμέτερος StC^mG'; *marg. our*). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20.

τὸ ἱμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for *ἱμῶν*, LT.

ὑμνέων.

sing an hymn (*marg. psalm*), Matt. xxvi. 30^p. Mark xiv. 26^p.

sing praise (praises¹) unto, Acts xvi. 25¹. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 36. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42 (*ap.*). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14t, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xiii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36t. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16 (*ap.*), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ὑπαγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10. —get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8 (*ap.*).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. vi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. —to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

νιπακούό.

hearken (*marg. ask who was^o there*),
Acts xii. 13.

ebey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6. be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

νιπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.
νιπατάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18.

go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

νιπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις,
xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

νιπαρξία.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

νιπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (*εἰμί LS*), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (*omS*). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24^p, 27, 29^p. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12^p, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7^p, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. iii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8^p (*πάρεψη L*). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after^o, Acts xxvii. 21^p.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have^o, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ νιπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth,
Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (*with σοῦ*). Luke xii. 33 (*with ὑμῶν*), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπείκω.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεναντίος.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (*περὶ TS*). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (*περὶ G''LTS*). xv. 26. xxi. 13. 26. xxvi. 1 (*περὶ G''LTS*). Rom. i. 5, 8 (*περὶ G''LTS*). v. 6. 7^t, 8. viii. 26 (-G^{oo}LTS). 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (*περὶ L*). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G^{oo}LTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29^t. 2 Cor. i. 6^t, 11. v. 14 (15), 15^t, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (*περὶ GLTS*). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1^t, 3 (*περὶ G''LTS*). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G^{oo}LT). 1 John iii. 16^t. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7.

in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27.

of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (*περὶ GLS*). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5^t. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10.

toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for περὶ, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G'L. ii. 1, L.S. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.

II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.

above, Matt. x. 24t. Luke vi. 40.

Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.

2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph. iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.

beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (*παρά LTS*).

more than, Matt. x. 37t. Phm. 21.

than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.

to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (*ὑπερεγώ* for *ὑπὲρ ἐγώ L*).

See also λιαν, περισσός.

ἱπερικπερισσοῦ (-σῶς 1 Thes. v. 13, LT) for ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ GLT.

ὑπεραιών.

Mid., exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

be exalted above measure, 2 Cor. xii. 7, 7(*ap*).

ὑπέρακμος.

With *eipí*, pass the flower of one's age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

ὑπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.

over, Heb. ix. 5.

ὑπεραυξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

ὑπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

ὑπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

ὑπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19. ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

ὑπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

With *κατά*, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.

— far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

— beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. — out of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. — more excellent, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

ὑπερεγώ. See ὑπέρ, III.

ὑπερεῖδον.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

ὑπερέκεινα:

τὰ δ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.

ὑπερεκπεισσοῦ, -σῶς. See ὑπέρ.

ὑπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor. x. 14.

ὑπερεκχύνω.

Pass., run over, Luke vi. 38.

ὑπερεντυγχάνω.

make intercession for, Rom. viii. 26.

ὑπερέχω.

Part., higher, Rom. xiii. 1. — supreme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. — excellency, Phil. iii. 8. — better, Phil. ii. 3. pass, Phil. iv. 7.

ὑπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

ὑπερίφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ὑπερλίαν. See λιαν.

ὑπερυκάω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

ὑπέρουγκος.

Neut. plural, great swelling words, 2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

ὑπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.

authority (marg. eminent place), 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ὑπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.

Pass., with τὴν χαρᾶ, be exceeding joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

ὑπερπερισσῶς.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

ὑπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

ὑπερυψόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

ὑπερφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ὑπερῷος.

Neut., upper room, Acts i. 13. — upper chamber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ὑπέχω.

suffer, Jude 7.

ὑπίκοος.

obedient, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.

With γίνομαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ὑπηρετέω.

serve, Acts xiii. 36^p.

minister, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ὑπηρετης.

servant, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv. 54, 65. John xviii. 36.

minister, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts xiii. 5. xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.

officer, Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32, 45, 46. xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6. Acts v. 22, 26.

ὕπνος.

sleep, Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.

John xi. 13. Acts xx. 9^t. Rom. xiii. 11.

ὕπό.

I. With the Genitive.

by, Matt. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (*διά G' L TTrS*). xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (*ap*). Mark v. 4. xiii. 14 (*ap*). Luke ii. 18,

26. iii. 19. v. 15 (—*G' LTTrS*). ix. 7 (—*G' Lb TTrS*). xiii. 17. xvi. 22. xxii. 16. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (*ap*).

Acts iv. 36. x. 22. xiii. 4, 45. xv. 3, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (*ἐπί LT*). xxv. 14. xxvii. 11.

Rom. iii. 21. xv. 24 (*ἀπό LT*). 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph. ii. 11. v. 13. Phil. i. 28. Col. ii. 18.

2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (*ἀπό GLTTrS*).

with, Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24. Luke vi. 18 (*ἀπό GLTTrS*). vii. 24.

viii. 14. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii. 25. xxvii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 17. Rev. vi. 8.

from, Luke i. 26 (*ἀπό TTrS*). 2 Pet. i. 17.

among, Acts x. 22.

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13, 14. iv. 1^t. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27. xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 3. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi. 11 (*ap*). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15. vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (*ἀπό LTTr*). ix. 7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8^t. xvii. 20. xxii. 17, 24. John x. 14 (*ap*). xiv. 21.

Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 83 (*ἀπό LT S*). 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (*ἀπό T*). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35. xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27^t. xxiv. 26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor. ii. 12, 15. iv. 3^t. vi. 12. vii. 25. viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24^t. 2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4. viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11. iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14^t. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7. xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9. iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12^t. Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered^{cc}, Acts viii. 6. xvii. 19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (—*LTS*). 2 Cor. ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for *ἀπό*, Mark viii. 31, G' LT TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G' LS. For *διά*, Acts xii. 9. T. For *ἐπί*, Matt. xxviii. 14, LTr. For *παρά*, Acts xxii. 30, G' LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9^t. xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21^t, 32. Luke vii. 6. 8^t. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24^t. John i. 48(49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.

Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14^t, 15^t. vii. 14. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20^t. x. 1. xv. 25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv. 2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col. i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (*see ὑπόβρυσις*).

in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (*ap*).

ὑποβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

ὑπογραμμός.

example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπόδειγμα.

pattern, Heb. ix. 23.

ensample, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11. viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.

ὑποδείκνυμι.

to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16. xx. 35.

warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.

forewarn, Luke xii. 5.

ὑποδέχομαι.

receive, Luke x. 38. xix. 6. Acts xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25p.

ὑποδέω.

Mid., bind on, Acts xii. 8.—**be shed**

Mark vi. 9.—**have . . shod**,

Eph. v. 15.

ὑόδημα.

shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i.

7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii.

35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.

ὑπόδικος.

guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment), Rom. iii. 19.

ὑποζύγιον.

ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ὑποζώνυμοι.

undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.

ὑποκάτω.

under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke

viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8.

Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.

Add, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44, G'LTTrS. Mark xii. 36, T.

ὑποκρίνομαι.

to feign, Luke xx. 20p.

ὑπόκρισις.

dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.

hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

Add Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for ὑπὸ κρίσιν, St.

ὑποκρεῖς.

hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 5. xv. 7. xvi. 3 (—G'LTTrS). xxii. 18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi. 42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.

ὑπολαμβάνω.

receive, Acts i. 9.

answer, Luke x. 30.

suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.

Add 3 John 8, for ἀπολαμβ., G'LTTS.

ὑπόλειμμα, remnant, remainder. Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.

ὑπολείπω.

to leave, Rom. xi. 3.

ὑπολήπτων.

wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.

ὑπολημπάρω.

to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ὑπομένω.

abide, Acts xvii. 14.

tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.

endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark

xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10.

Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12. v. 11.

take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20t.

patient, Rom. xii. 12p.

suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.

ὑπομημήσκω.

put in remembrance (*cf*!), 2 Tim. ii.

14¹. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.

bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.

put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.

remember, 3 John 10.

Mid., remember, Luke xxii. 61.

ὑπόμνησις.

remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i.

13. iii. 1.

ὑπομονή.

enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.

patient waiting (*marg.* patience),

2 Thes. iii. 5.

patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.

patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19.

Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

2Cor. vi. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. i. 3. 2 Thes. i. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. xii. 1. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 6t. Rev. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.

ὑπονοέω.

suppose, Acts xxv. 18.
deem, Acts xxvii. 27.
think, Acts xiii. 25.

ὑπόνοια.

surmising, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

ὑποπιάζω. See ὑποπιάζω.

ὑποπλέω.

sail under, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

ὑποπνέω.

blow softly, Acts xxvii. 13^p.

ὑποπόδιον.

footstool, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44 (ὑποκάτω G^oLTT^S). Mark xii. 36 (ὑποκάτω T). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

ὑπόστασις.

substance (marg. ground or confidence), Heb. xi. 1.

person, Heb. i. 3.

confidence, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.
confident^o, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ὑποστέλλω.

withdraw, Gal. ii. 12.

Mid., draw back, Heb. x. 38.—

shun, Acts xx. 27.—keep back, Acts

xx. 20.

ὑποστολή.

Gen., of them who draw back, Heb.

x. 39.

ὑποστρέφω.

turn back, Luke xvii. 15.

turn back again, Luke ii. 45.

return, Mark xiv. 40^p(ap). Luke i. 56. ii. 39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii. 39, 40. ix. 10^p. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix. 12. xxiii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52. Acts i. 12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii. 13, 34. xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1. return again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv. 21. xxi. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17^p.

Add Luke ii. 20, for ἐπιστρέφω, G^o LTTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 21(ap).

ὑποστρωνύμω, -ώνυμη.

spread, Luke xix. 36.

ὑποταγή.

subjection, 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.

put under, 1 Cor. xv. 27^{tr}, 28. Eph. i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto¹, under²), Heb. ii. 5¹, 8, 8².

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22 (-G^oT). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 13. v. 5 (-G^oLTS).

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51^p. x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 18. v. 5.

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5^p, 9.

be under obedience, 1 Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1 Cor. xv. 28.

ὑποτίθημι.

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

Mid., put in remembrance, 1 Tim. iv. 6^p.

ὑποτρέχω.

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

ὑποτύπωσις.

pattern, 1 Tim. i. 16.

form, 2 Tim. i. 13.

ὑποφέρω.

to bear, 1 Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2 Tim. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ὑποχωρέω.

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16 (with εἰμι).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ὑπωπιάζω.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (*ὑπο. G'T*).

weary, Luke xviii. 5.

νῆσ.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσωπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ὑστερέω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Luke xxii. 35.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24^p.

want^{cc}, John ii. 3^p.

With ἀπό, fall of (marg. fall from), Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7.— come short of, Rom. iii. 23.— be destitute, Heb. xi. 37.— be in want, Luke xv. 14.— want, 2 Cor. xi. 9 (8).— suffer need, Phil. iv. 12.— be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg. have the less; *ap*).

ὑστερημα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24^{pl}.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10^{pl}.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 12^{pl}.

penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστερησις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρῶτος, LTr.

ὑστερον, *adv.*

afterward (afterwards¹), Matt. iv. 2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14 (*ap*). Luke iv. 2(-G^oLTTrS). John xiii. 36¹. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (*ap*).

ὑφαντός.

woven (marg. wrought), John xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix. 2. Luke iv. 5(*ap*). Acts xiii. 17. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 16. ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly esteemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ὑψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (*ὑψηλὰ φρονέω L^mS*). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High¹), Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48¹. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35. ἐν τοῖς ὑψιστοῖς, in the highest, Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78. xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψει αὐτοῦ, in that he is exalted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12t. Luke i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11t. xviii. 14t.

Acts ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7. 1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14(-L^m). viii. 28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψώμα.

high thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

φάγω.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4t. xiv. 16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26t. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31, 36, 37t, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9(-G^oT TrS). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 22(om S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4t. vii. 36. ix.

13, 17. xii. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. 1, 15. xv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, 15, 16. xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32. vi. 5, 23, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 58. xviii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. xi. 7. xxiii. 12, 21.
Rom. xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 13. ix. 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(*omS*), 33. xv. 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. 10. Jas. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(*om S*), 20. x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.

Inf., eating, 1 Cor. xi. 21.—*aught to eat*, John iv. 33.—*meat*, Matt. xxv. 35, 42. Luke viii. 55.

φαιλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.
cloak, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίρω.

shine, John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. xxi. 23.

Pass. or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. 27. Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xviii. 23.—be seen, Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33.—appear, Matt. i. 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. xiii. 26. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark xvi. 9(*ap*). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 18.—*φαινόμενα*, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3.—seem, Luke xxiv. 11.—*think^{ee}*, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

manifest, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. 16. Rom. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. xiv. 25. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10.

ἐν τῷ φανερῷ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (-GeoLTTrS), 6 (-LTTrS), 18 (*om S*).—outwardly, Rom. ii. 26.—outward, Rom. ii. 28.

With εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

With εἰς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke viii. 17.

With γίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark vi. 14.

known, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. Acts vii. 13.

φανερώω.

make manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. ix. 3. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.
manifest forth, John ii. 11.
declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.
show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20.—show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14.—appear, Mark xvi. 12(*ap*), 14(*vp*). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4t. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.
openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις.
manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φαντάζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φύγασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (-κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (-κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8 (see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for -κεύς, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσκω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.

say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(*ap.*).
profess, Rom. i. 22.

φάτνη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.
stall, Luke xiii. 15.

φαῦλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.

evil, subst., John iii. 20^{pl.} v. 29^{pl.}

Neut., evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.

Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G''L TS. 2 Cor. v. 10, G'TS.

φέγγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii. 32. xi. 21^{t.} 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.

23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.

forgive, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6t.

φελονῆς. See φαιλόνης.

φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxii. 26. John ii. 8^{t.}

xv. 2^t, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.

endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.

uphold, Heb. i. 3.

carry, John xxi. 18.

move, 2 Pet. i. 21^{p.}

bring, Matt. xiv. 11^t, 18. xvii. 17.

Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.

viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.

xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xv. 23. xxiv. 1.

John iv. 33. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi.

10. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv.

13. 2 Tim. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John

10. Rev. xxi. 24, 26.

reach, John xx. 27.

reach hither, John xx. 27.

lead, Acts xii. 10.

lay, Acts xxv. 7(*ap.*).

bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.

24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

Pass., be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.

— come, 2 Pet. i. 17^{p.}, 18, 21. — be (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —

In navigation, let drive, Acts xxvii.

15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

Mid., go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush, Acts ii. 2.

Add, for ἀγω, Mark xi. 2, G''TTr S. 7, G''TTr. For ἐπιφέρω, Acts xxv. 18, G''LTS. For προσφέρω, Luke xii. 11, T.

φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x. 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14. xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5, 12, 13(*ap.*). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6. xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11. escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (ἐκφεύγω LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii. 33 (with ἀπό).

Add Matt. x. 23(*ap.*).

φίμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28, 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (λέγω L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34, 61. xxvi. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29. Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiiii. 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(-L TS). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31. xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi. 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17, 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(-LTS), 22, 24. xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (-GooLTS), 32. 1 Cor. vi. 16(-L^b). vii. 29. x. 15, 19. xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 5. affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark ix. 38. TTrS. For εἰπον, Matt. xxii. 37, 6. LTTrS. Mark ix. 12, G''TTrS. x. 20, TrS. 29, TS. xii. 24, TTrS. Luke xv. 17, TS. John xviii. 29, TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.

attain, Rom. ix. 31. — Aorist, attain already, Phil. iii. 16.

come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20. 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *Neut. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.
φθεγγοματ.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18^{p.}
φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (*διαφθείρω G'*). *Mid.*, corrupt one's self, Jude 10. *Pass.*, be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22.

destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17. defile (*marg. destroy*), 1 Cor. iii. 17. *Add* 2 Pet. ii. 12, *see καταφθείρω*.

φθιωπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg. tune*).

φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

φθόνος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg., with πρός, enviously*). 1 Pet. ii. 1.

envying, Gal. v. 21.

φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

With *eis*, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 7. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvii. 1. xxi. 9.

φιλάγαθος.

lover of good men (*marg. things*), Tit. i. 8.

φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg. love of the brethren*). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7t.

φιλάδελφος.

Plural, with *eipí understood*, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg. loving to the brethren*).

φιλανδρος.

With *eipí*, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg. pity*) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

φιλανθρώπως.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

φιλαργυρία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2Tim. iii. 2.

φιλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37t. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (*ἀγαπάω L^m*). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27t. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17tr. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

φιλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

φιλονεκία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

φιλόνεικος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13.

to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 1.

φιλόξενος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.
With *εἰπεῖ* understood, use hospitality,
1 Pet. iv. 9.

φιλοκρατεῖν.

love to have the pre-eminence,
3 John 9.

φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,
34. xi. 5^t, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15)^t.

Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.

φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

φιλέστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

φιλότεκνος.

With *εἰπεῖ*, love one's children, Tit.
ii. 4.

φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (marg. endeavor), 2 Cor. v. 9.

φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

φιμώο.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (*κημόω* T).
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.
ii. 15.

Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.
— hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke
iv. 35. — be still, Mark iv. 39.

φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 6^t.

φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

Gen., flaming, 9 Thes. i. 8.

φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

φοβέω.

Middle and Passive,
be afraid (of¹), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.
Acts ix. 26¹. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.
xiii. 8¹, 4. Gal. iv. 11¹. Heb. xi. 23¹.
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14¹.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (with
ἀπό), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 5^{tr}, 7, 32.
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

Add Matt. ix. 8, for θαυμάζω, G"
LTTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβέομαι, G'L'S.

φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

Neut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

φόβητρον, -θρον LTTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.
7t. 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv.
18^{tr.} Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii.
10, 15.
With ἔχω, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20.
terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11.
1 Pet. iii. 14.
See also μέγας.

φοίνιξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.
palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φορεῖς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii.
14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15.
Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φορεύεσθαι.

do murder, Matt. xix. 18.
kill, Matt. v. 21t. xxiiii. 31. Mark
x. 19(=G^o). Luke xviii. 20. Rom.
xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11t. iv. 2. v. 6.
slay, Matt. xxiiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21.
xv. 7. Luke xxiiii. 19, 25. Rom. i.
29. Gal. v. 21(=LTS). Rev. ix. 21.
slaughter, Acts ix. 1.
See also αποθνήσκω.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5.
Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49t.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiiii. 2.
Rom. xiii. 6, 7t.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

Pass., heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28^{tr.}

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiiii. 4. Luke
xi. 46^{tr.} Gal. vi. 5. [LTS].
Add Acts xxvii. 10, for φόρος, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see φορτίον*).

φραγγέλλιον.

scourge, John ii. 15.

φραγγελλώ.

to scourge, Matt. xxvii. 26^{tr.} Mark
xv. 15^{tr.}

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23.
With περιτίθημι, hedge round about,
Matt. xxi. 33.
partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (*διασαφέω* L
TrS). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -ττω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33.
With εἰς, stop of[“], 2 Cor. xi. 10
(*σφραγίσω* St.).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2t.
pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

decisive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20t.

φρίσσω, -ττω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονεώ.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3t.
1 Cor. iv. 6(=LTS). xiii. 11. Phil.
i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15t.

With τὸ αὐτό, be of the same mind,
Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2.—be of
one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.—be like-
minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

With τὸ ἐν, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2.
Pres. imper. pass., with τοῦτο, let
this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil.
iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.

regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. ob-*
serve), 6t(*ap*).—set one's affection
(*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

Inf., care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 2^o, *see ὑψηλοφρονέω*.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. mindin*)
27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6t.

φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.

wisdom, Luke i. 17.

φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

φροντίζω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

φρονάσσω, -ττω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18
(-G^{oo}LTTrS).

φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43.

Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8^{pl} (*marg.*

night watches). xii. 38 (-TrS), 38.

ward, Acts xii. 10.

imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb.

xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10.

xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark

vi. 17, 27 (28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58.

xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John

iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3.

xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37,

40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23.

1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

φυλακή.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

φυλάσσω, -ττω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29^{cc}. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

Mid., keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25.—keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. — beware (of¹), Luke xii. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 15¹. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —observe, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5. [LTTrS.]

Add John xii. 47, for πιστεῖν, G^{oo}.

φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5^{tr}, 6^{tr}, 7^{tr}, 8^{tr}. xxi. 12.

kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13^t. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

φυσιός.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. — *Pass.* or *Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi. 24t. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

With κατά, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24.

kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

See also ἀνθρώπινος.

- φυσίωσις.
swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.
- φυτεία.
plant, Matt. xv. 13.
- φυτεύω.
to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6, 28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7. γένω.
spring up, Luke viii. 6^p, 8. Heb. xii. 15.
- φωλεός.
hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.
- φωνέω.
to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L^bS), 72^t. Luke xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38. xviii. 27.
- cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii. 46^p. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.
- call (for¹), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47^t. Mark iii. 31 (*καλέω* LTTTrS, -G^o). ix. 35. x. 49^t. xv. 35. Luke viii. 54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24. xi. 28, 28^t. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii. 33. Acts ix. 41^p. x. 7, 18.
Add Mark i. 26, for *κράω*, TTrS. John x. 3, for *καλέω*, G''LTTTrS.
- φωνή.
sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice). John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i. 15. ix. 9t. xviii. 22.
- voice, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii. 19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42 (*κραυγή* TTr), 44. iii. 4, 22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi. 27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23^t, 46. John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x. 3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31, 57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15. xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 14, 24.
- 1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16. Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5. v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 5, 13^t. ix. 13. x. 3t, 4 (omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii. 10. xiv. 2^f, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17, 18. xviii. 2(*ap*), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1, 5, 6^t, 17. xxi. 3.
- voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11. xxii. 22.
- φωνὴ μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34. noise, Rev. vi. 1.
With *yivouat*, be noised abroad (Gr. voice be made), Acts ii. 6^p.
Add Rev. xiv. 18, for *κραυγή*, LTrS.
- φῶς.
light, Matt. iv. 16^t. v. 14, 16. vi. 23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii. 16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4, 5. iii. 19^t, 20^t, 21. v. 35. viii. 12t. ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35^t, 36^t, 46. Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29. xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi. 14. Eph. v. 8t, 13^t. Col. i. 12. 1Thes. v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7t. ii. 8, 9, 10. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.
Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8t, 9.
fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.
Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός, G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS. Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev. xxii. 5 (.. [of] candle), G'LTr^bS.
- φωστήρ.
light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.
- φωσφόρος.
day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.
- φωτεινός.
full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34, 36t.
- bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G'', see φῶς).
φωτίζω.
give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5. light (lighten¹, enlighten²), John i. 9. Eph. i. 18². Heb. vi. 4².
xviii. 1¹. xxi. 23^t.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32^p.
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim. i. 10.
make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii. 13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20t. xiii. 17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv. 36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41. viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15t. 1 Cor. vii. 30t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3. vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18t. ii. 28. iii. 1. iv. 4t, 10. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 4. 3 John 3. Rev. xi. 10.

joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6^p.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv. 32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56. xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John xix. 3.—all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.—farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1.—send greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26.—God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21t.

χαλάσω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5. Acts xxvii. 30^p. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17. Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.
fierce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

^t, Jas. iii. 3.—bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦ.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coppersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chaledony, Rev. xxi. 19 (*καρχηδόν* G').

χαλκίον.

brazen vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1. Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαραῖ.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.

21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10. viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41, 52. John iii. 29. xv. 11t. xvi. 20, 21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8. xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24(-G^{oo}LTS).

Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor. i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v. 22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4. Phm. 7 (*χάρις StG'T*). Heb. xii. 2. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μέτρα χαράς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.

gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.

Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly^a, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπέρπερισσείω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2(*ap.*). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.

τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.

give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24. Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm. 22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.

deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.

forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7, 10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32t. Col. ii. 13. iii. 13t.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16t, 17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv. 3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24, 32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16. v. 2, 15t, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15. xi. 5, 6tr, 6(*ap*). xiii. 3, 6. xv. 15. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii. 10. x. 30 (*marg. thanksgiving*). xv. 10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15. vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14. xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi. 18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2, 7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6, 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2, 12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14. vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22 (*ap*). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm. 3, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16t. x. 29. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6t. 1 Pet. i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3. Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.

favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii. 47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.

liberality (Gr. gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

benefit (*marg. grace*), 2 Cor. i. 15.

thanks (thank¹), Luke vi. 32¹, 33¹,

34¹. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii. 16. ix. 15.

With ἐχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.

1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom. vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

acceptable (*marg. thank*), 1 Pet. ii. 20.

Add Acts vi. 8, for πιστις, GLTS. Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G^{LT} S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG^{TT}.

Accusative, χάριν, for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.

τούτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph. iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.

οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.

χάριν τίνας, wherefore ? 1 John iii. 12. See also λοιδορία.

χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.

gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii. 6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28, 30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

χαριτών.

Pass. part., highly favored (*marg. graciously accepted or much graced*), Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

χεῖλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom. iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest, Acts xxvii. 18.

χείμαρρος.

brook, John xviii. 1.

χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.

foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.

winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v

viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13,
49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22.
xviii. 8t. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi.
23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i.
31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5t. v. 23, 41. vi.
2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23t, 25.
ix. 27, 31, 43t. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46.
xvi. 18(*ap.*) Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii.
17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10t.
viii. 54. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22.
xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii.
46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(*ap.*), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29,
39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25t,
27. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv.
3, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 6. vii. 25,
35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12,
17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (*see ἐπιβάλλω*),
7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv.
3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx.
34. xxi. 11t, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv.
7(*ap.*) xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15,
21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii.
19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18.
1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm.
19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(*cp.*) vi. 2. viii.
9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet.
v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(*om S*). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x.
2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii.
4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . . .), L.
xvi. 18 (*καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν θεύσιν* they^{1st}), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., **some to lead by the hand**, Acts
xiii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

Made with (by¹) hands, Acts vii. 48.
xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11¹. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., **that is made with hands**,
Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.
ordain, Acts xiv. 23^t.

χείρων, χεῖρον.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii.
64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim.
v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χεῖρον, worse, Mark v. 26.
ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον, worse and worse,
2 Tim. iii. 13.

χειρόν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14.
sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(*ap.*) Mark
xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25.
vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3.
Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8.
1 Tim. v. 3t, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16t. Jas.
i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was^c a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἔχθες LTTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii.
28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33,
37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxviii.
10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(*ap.*),
22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11t. —
thousand, Luke xiv. 31t. Acts iv. 4.
1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr,
8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χιλιοί.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. xi. 3.
xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi.
9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John
xix. 23t. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3^t
(—GooTTrS). Rev. i. 14.

χλαμύς.

robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.

χλενάζω.

mock, Acts ii. 13 (*διαχλενάζω GLT S.*) xvii. 32.

χλιαρός.

lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.

χλωρός.

green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7.

Neut. green thing, Rev. ix. 4.

pale, Rev. vi. 8.

χξσ'.

six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (*έξακοσιοι (-αι S) ἑξήκοντα ἔξ LTrS, ἑξακοσιοι δεκαέξ L^m*).

χοῖκος.

earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49.

οἱ χοῖκοι, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

χοῖνιξ.

measure, Rev. vi. 6t.

χοῖρος.

swine, Matt. vii. 6. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (*αἰρός GLTTrS*), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.

χολάω.

be angry, John vii. 23.

χολή.

gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.

χόσος, χοῦς.

dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.

χορηγέω.

to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

χορός.

dancing, Luke xv. 25.

χορτάζω.

to feed, Luke xvi. 21.

fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37.

Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21.

satisfy, Mark viii. 4.

χόρτασμα.

sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

χόρτος.

grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24*tr.* Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.

blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28. hay, 1Cor. iii. 12.

χράω.

1. κίχρημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.

2. *Mid.*, χράματι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23.—entreat, Acts xxvii. 3. 3. *Impers.*, χρή, ought^{co}, Jas. iii. 10.

χρεία.

use, Eph. iv. 29 (*marg. profitably^{co}*; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.

business, Acts vi. 3.

need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21t, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12t. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.

With ἐχω, *to need*, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', —ἐχω GT).

needful^{co}, Luke x. 42.

necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.

τὰ πρὸς τὴν (τὰς L^TS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.

want, Phil. ii. 25.

lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.

χρεωφειλέτης, χρεοφ. LTTrS.

debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.

χρή. See χράω.

χρῆσω.

to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1.

have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke

xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.

χρῆμα.

Plur., riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Lu^t

xviii. 24. — **money**, Acts viii. 18, 20.

xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

Pass., be warned of (from) God, Matt. ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. — be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5. reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμί*). call, Acts xi. 26^{cc}. Rom. vii. 3. speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρήσμος.

Neut., profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρῆσις.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρηστεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

Neut., goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for χριστός, G'.

χρηστόντος.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xl. 22^{tr}.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27^t.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27. x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5^p. Luke i. 21. Heb. x. 37.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv. 28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7. v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv. 2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

With ικανός, (of) long time, Acts viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long time, Luke xx. 9. — With ἐκ, long time, Luke viii. 27.

πολλοὶ χ., oftentimes, Luke viii. 29. ἐν παντὶ χρόνῳ ἐν ω̄, all the time that, Acts i. 21.

With ποιέω, spend some time there, Acts xviii. 23^r. — tarry there^c a space, Acts xv. 33^p.

δούν χρόνον (*with εἰπε*!), as long as, Mark ii. 19(*ap*). Rom. vii. 1^l. 1 Cor. vii. 39^l. Gal. iv. 1^l.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33. xii. 35.

χρόνον τινά, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7. season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev. vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. §, see ικανός.

See also αἰώνιος, πόσος, τεσσαρακονταετής.

χρονοτριψίω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρύσεος, χρυσοῦς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4. ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4^t. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3^t. ix. 13. xiv. 14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for ὀμοιος χρυσῷ, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18. xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see χρυσός.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.

chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.

gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (*χρυσίον L.*) Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (*χρυσίον GLTTr.*) xviii. 12, 16 (*χρυσίον GLTTr.*)

χρυσόω.

to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώσ.

body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.

lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. —that is lame, Acts viii. 7.

τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13.

lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see λαμπα).

being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8.

halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45.

Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.

country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark. v. i. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55.

Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1.

Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6.

land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39.

coasts, Acts xxvi. 20.

field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4.

ground, Luke xii. 16.

Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.

be room to receive, Mark ii. 2.

can receive, Matt. xix. 11.

receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2Cor. vii. 2.

can contain, John xxi. 25.

contain, John ii. 6.

have place, John viii. 37.

go, Matt. xv. 17.—some, 2Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.

put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39.—Pass.

part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.

place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32.]

parcel of ground, John iv. 5.

land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8.

possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.

by itself, John xx. 7.

without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34.

Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (*marg. severed from*). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv.

6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15.

vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (*ἐκ StC^mE; marg. by*), 20, 26t.

beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28.

Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωρος.

north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.

ψάλλω.

sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t.

sing psalms, Jas. v. 13.

make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.

psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col.

iii. 16.—Plural, Psalms, Luke xx.

42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.

Plural, false brethren, 2Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.

Plur., false apostles, 2Cor. xi. 13.

ψευδής.

false, Acts vi. 13.

liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (*ψεύστης L.*)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.

Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.

speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομάρτυρος.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομάρτυρέων.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομάρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεῦδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.

lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχιστος.

Plur., false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεύδω.

Mid., to lie (*to¹*), Acts v. 3¹ (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — *falsely*, Matt. v. 11^p (*Gr.* lying; — *Θο^αЛТTr^{mb}*).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεῦσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψευδῆς, L.

ψηλαφάω.

Pass. part., that might be touched, Heb. xii. 18.

handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1.

feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψῆφος.

stone, Rev. iii. 17t. — voice, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψιχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28. Luke xvi. 21 (-L^bTTr^bS).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25t. x. 39t. xvi. 25t. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G^o). x. 45. Luke vi. 9, ix. 24t, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25t. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16t. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28t. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26t. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33 (*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19t, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31 (*omS*), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xiii. 3. — *See also* ιμῶν, ιμῶν.

ψυγκός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44t.

τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46.

sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural).

Jude 19.

ψύχος.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii.

2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.
cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύχω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψωμιτῶ.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.
feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψωμίον.

 sop, John xiii. 26 (*marg. morsel*),
26, 27, 30.

ψώχος.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.
xxii. 13.

ω̄.

Ω, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix.
19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i.
1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3.
ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim.
vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ω̄, ψε̄, ψ̄. See εἰμί.

ωδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii.
17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix.
41(-G°). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi.
25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1.
xi. 12.here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17.
xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23.
xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii.
4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34.
xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (*ἀν-*
τοῦ TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21,
23. xxi. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9.
xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9.
Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3 (-G°
LTS), 3. Rev. xiii. 10, 16. xiv. 12,
12(*omS*). xvii. 9.ωδε..ωδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23.
in this place, Matt. xii. 6.

ἔως ωδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2(left . .), G'LTr
S. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), G'L
TrS. xvi. 25, for ωδε, G''LTTrS.
xxi. 6 (another . .), L.S.

ωδή.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.
v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ωδίν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8
(Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ωδίνω.

to travail in birth (of¹), Gal. iv. 19.
Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ωμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ων, οὐσα, ὄν. See εἰμί.

ωνέοματ.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ωόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ωρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19
(*ap*). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6
(-G°LTTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42
(ἡμέρα LTTrS). 44, 50. xxv. 13.
xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46.
Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41.
xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21.
xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14,
53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John
i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t,
53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9.
xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii.
1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v.
7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G°LTS). xvi.
18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23.
1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5.
Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα
G°). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17
(16), 19.time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (*ἡμέρα*
G°L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv.
17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii.
18t. Rev. xiv. 15.high^c time, Rom. xiii. 11.season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8.
Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

Gen., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

*Add Luke xiii. 31, for ἡμέρα, G'TS.
See also δψιος, πολίς.*

ώραιος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x. 15.—**Beautiful**, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ωρύομαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ώς.

In notation of time¹. Of number².

as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29^t. viii. 13. x. 16^{tr}, 25^t. xiii. 43. xiv. 5. xvii. 2^t, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix. 19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39. xxvi. 19, 39^t, 55. xxviii. 9^t(ap), 15. Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22^t. iii. 5 (omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6. viii. 24. ix. 3 (—G^{oo}TTrS). x. 1, 15. xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15^t. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap), 22, 40. ix. 54 (ap). x. 3, 18, 27. xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19, 25^t. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii. 11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26^t, 27, 31, 52. xxiii. 14, 26^t. John i. 14. xv. 6. xx. 11^t. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51 (καθώς L). viii. 32, 36^t. x. 25^t. xi. 17. xiii. 25^t, 33. xvi. 4^t. xvii. 28. xxii. 5, 25^t. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv. 10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16, 18. vi. 13 (εστι LS). viii. 36. ix. 27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 1^{tr}, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3^t. vii. 7, 8, 17^t, 25, 29, 30^{tr}, 31. viii. 7. ix. 20^t, 21, 22 (—L^bTS), 26^t. x. 7 (εσπερ G' LTS), 15. xiii. 11^{tr}. xiv. 33. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17^t. iii. 1, 5. v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9^{tr}, 10^{tr}, 13. vii. 14. ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16^t. iv. 12^t, 14^t. v. 14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8, 15^t, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6^t, 7 (—St), 20. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col. ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13 (—St EG LTS). v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2^t, 4 (omS). iii. 15^t. 1 Tim. v. 1^t, 2^t. 2 Tim. ii. 3, 9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9, 16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3. vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xiii. 5, 7, 16, 27. xiii. 3^t, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 6, 9, 12. v. 3, 5 (—LTS). 11^t et. i. 14, 19, 24 (—L, ωσει S), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11, 12, 14, 16^t, 25. iii. 7^t, 16 (ap). iv. 10, 11^t, 12, 15^t, 16, 19 (—LS). v. 3, 8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8^t, 9, 10, 16^t. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John 5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14^t, 15^t, 16, 17. ii. 24, 27^t. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7 (G', —G). v. 6. vi. 11, 12^t, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7, 8^t, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xiii. 15. xiii. 2^t, 11. xiv. 2^t. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12. xviii. 6. xix. 6 (—L), 6, 12 (—G^{oo}TS). xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Jude 7.

ως ἀν, **even as**, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.—**as**, 2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ως έαν LT).—**as soon as**¹, Phil. ii. 23.—**when**¹, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ως καὶ, **as well as**, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46 (ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.—**even like**, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37 (marg. as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G'' LTTrS). 1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10. xxi. 8^t. Acts x. 11. xi. 6. xvii. 14 (εως LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7, 9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3 (—GTS). xv. 2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as¹, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66. John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when¹, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25. v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5, 29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1. 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7(*ap.*)
xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24.
vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi.
15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14.
18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14.
xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἐάν, whensoever¹, Rom. xv. 24
(ὡς ἀν LTrS).

while¹, Luke xxiv. 32t. Acts i. 10.
x. 17.

after¹, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1^{co.}

after that¹, Acts ix. 23.

since¹, Mark ix. 21.

about², Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke
ii. 37 (ἐως LTTTrS). viii. 42. John i.
39(40). vi. 19 (ώσει L). xi. 18. Acts i.
15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev.
viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27^{co.} xii. 26 (πῶς T
TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πῶς LTr^b). viii.
47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (δοσα
fr. δοσος L^m), 35. Acts x. 28, 38. xi.
16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33.
2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii.
10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1^{co.} Acts xvii. 22^{co.}
xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ἐώς, John xii. 35, LTTTr.
36, LTTTrS. For καθώς, Acts x. 47,
LTS. For δημοι, Rev. xvi. 13, GL
TTr. For οὐ, Mark xiv. 72, LTTTrS.
For ὅσει, ὁσπερ, see ὅσει, ὁσπερ.

Heb. i. 12, *see* ἴμάτιον. Rev. iv.
6 (. . a sea), GLTTrS. vi. 6 (. . a
voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harp-
ers), GLTTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great
voice), GLTTrS.

See also ὅτι, I., τάχιστα fr. ταχύς.

ώσαννά.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9t, 15. Mark
xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ώσαντως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim.
ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31.
Luke xiii. 3 (ὅμοιως LTrS). xxii.
20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v.
25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for δημοι, TTr
S. xx. 31 (took her .), L^b.

ώσει.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44
(*ap.*). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ώς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 36 (ώς Tr). xxviii. 3
(ώς LTrS), 4 (ώς LTTTrS). Mark ix.

26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi.
12 (ώς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ώς
GLTTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ώς LTrS).
John i. 32 (ώς GLTTrS). Rev. i. 14
(ώς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44
(om. ως S). Luke i. 56 (ώς LTrS).

iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii.
44. John iv. 6 (ώς LTTTrS). vi. 10
(ώς TrS). xix. 14 (ώς G''LTTTrS),

39 (ώς GLTTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4
(ώς L^b, -TS). v. 36 (ώς LT). x. 3.
xix. 7.

Add, for ως, John vi. 19, L. Rom.
vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (.. by
fifties), L^bTr^bS.

ώσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ώς LTrS). xx.
28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ώς LTrS), 7, 16
(ώς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii.

17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ώς LTTTrS).
xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii.
11 (ώς LTr). John v. 21, 26. Acts

ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19,
21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi.

12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ώς L
TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ώς GLTS). Gal.

iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ώς LTS). 1 Thes.
v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25.

Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ως, G'LTS.

ώσπερεί.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.

ώστε.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32.
 Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5.
 Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10,
 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7.
 xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7.
 Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes.
 i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.
 insomuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii.
 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii.
 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10.
 ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15.
 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.
 insomuch as, Acts i. 19.
 that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv.
 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1.
 xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 ($\delta\zeta L^m S$).—
 to, Matt. xv. 33.—that.. might,
 1 Pet. i. 21.—that .. should, Rom.
 vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.
 so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7.
 vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.
 therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii.
 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58.
 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.
 wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6.
 xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x.
 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii.
 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (*τοιε*
G'L, ιοτω S, fr. eldor). 1 Pet. iv. 19.
 Add, for *eis τό*, Luke iv. 29, GLT
 TrS. xx. 20, LTTrS.

ώτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See *ωτίον*.

ωτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47
 (*ωτάριον G'L TTTrS*). Luke xxii. 51.
 John xviii. 10 (*ωτάριον TTrS*), 26.

ωφελεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ωφελιο.

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi.
 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv.
 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.
 Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv.
 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11.—profit^{ee},
 Heb. xiii. 9.—be advantaged, Luke
 ix. 25.—be bettered, Mark v. 26.
 prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii.
 19.

ωφελμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii.
 16. Tit. iii. 8.

With *eipí*, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE.—Besides the few cases of omission marked *S^c*, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, *πλοιον* for *αιτό*. vi. 4, *συγγενείς* for *-νής*. Luke xiv. 15, *ἀριστον* for *ἄρτος*. xx. 28, $\dot{\eta}$ fr. *eipí* for *ἀποθνήσκω*. John vi. 55, *ἀληθής* for *ἀληθῶς*. Acts ii. 21, *έαν* for *ἀν*. 1 John v. 15, *ἀν* for *έαν*. Rev. iv. 5, *ἐστι* for *εἰσι*. xx. 5, *ζάω* for *διαζάω*, *άχρι* for *έως*. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9–20; John vii. 53–viii. 11.

PROPER NAMES.

Ἀαρὼν, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. viii. 11. ix. 4.
 Ἀβαδδὼν, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.
 Ἀβελ, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.
 Ἀβιά, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t.—2, priest, Luke i. 5.
 Ἀβιάθαρ, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.
 Ἀβιληνὴ, Abilene, Lake iii. 1.
 Ἀβιούδ, Abiud, Matt. i. 13t.
 Ἀβραὰμ, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 28, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39tr, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.
Aceldama. See Ἀκελδαμά.
 Ἀγαθὸς, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. {LS).
 Ἀγαρ, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G)
 Ἀγρίππας, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xvi. 1, 2, 7(-Goo LTS), 19, 27, 28, 32.
 Ἀχαια, etc. See Ἀχαΐα, etc.
 Ἀδὰμ, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.
 Ἀδδὶ, -εῖ TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.
 Ἀδμείν. See Ἀράμ.
 Ἀδραμυττηνός, of Adramyt-
 tium, Acts xxvii. 2.
 Ἀδρίας, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.
 Ἀηνέας, Eneas. See Αἰνέας, etc.
 Ἀζώρ, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.
 Ἀζωτος, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.
 Ἀθῆναι, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 16. xviii. 1. 1 Thess. iii. 1.

Ἀθηναῖος, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21.—of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.
 Αἰγύπτιος, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.
 Αἰγυπτος, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8.—Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αἴγυπτου), LS.
 Αἰθιοψ, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27.—of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.
 Αἰνέας, Eneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.
 Αἰνῶν, Ζενόν, John iii. 23.
 Ἀκελδαμά, -δαμάχ LTS, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.
 Ἀκίλας, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.
 Ἀλασσα. See Λασσαία.
 Ἀλεξανδρεῖς, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9.—Ἀλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.
 Ἀλεξανδρῖνος, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.
 Ἀλέξανδρος, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21.—2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6.—3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t.—4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.
 Ἀλφαλος, Alpheus, or -αeus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.—2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.
 Ἀμιναδάβ, Ἀμεναδάβ Τ, Amindab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 (Ἀδάμ S).
 Ἀμπλιας, Ampelias, L^mS, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.
 Ἀμφίπολις, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.
 Ἀμών, 'Αμως LTTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

- 'Αμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.
- 'Ανανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5.—2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10t, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12.—3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.
- 'Ανδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7.]
- 'Ανδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom.
- 'Αννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.
- 'Αννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.
- 'Αντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11.—2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.]
- 'Αντιωχένς, of Antioch, Acts vi.
- 'Αντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.
- 'Αντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.
- 'Αντίχριστος. See p. 32.
- 'Απελλῆς, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.
- 'Απολλήνων. See p. 41.
- 'Απολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.
- 'Απόλλως, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.
- 'Αππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.
- 'Απφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.
- Aquila. See 'Ακύλας.
- 'Αραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.
- 'Αράύ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Αδμείν, τοῦ Ἀρού TS).
- 'Αραψ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.
- Archelaus, etc. See 'Αρχ., etc.
- 'Αρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.
- 'Αρεοπαγίης, -είτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.
- 'Αρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.
- 'Αριμαθαία, Arimathaea, or -αια, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.
- 'Αρισταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).
- 'Αριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.
- 'Αρμαγεδδών, 'Αρ. LT, -εδών LTT S, Μαγεδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.
- 'Αρνεῖ. See 'Αράμ.
- 'Αρτεμάς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.
- 'Αρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.
- 'Αρφαζάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.
- 'Αρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.
- 'Αρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.
- 'Ασά, -άφ LTrS, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.
- 'Ασήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.
- 'Ασία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(—L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 18. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(omS).—Add Rom. xvi. 5, for Ἄχατα, GLTS.
- 'Ασιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.
- 'Ασιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.
- 'Ασσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14.—Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἀσσος, St.
- 'Ασύγκριτος, Asyncritus, Rom. xvi. 14.
- Athens, etc. See 'Αθῆναι, etc.
- 'Αττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.
- 'Αύγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1.—See also Σεβαστός.
- 'Αχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9t.
- 'Αχαΐα, Achaia, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 (Ασία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.
- 'Αχαικός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi.
- 'Αχείμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14t. [17.]
- 'Αψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.
- Azor, etc. See 'Αζώρ, etc.
- Baal, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.
- Babylon, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17t. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.
- Balaam, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, *Balak*, Rev. ii. 14.
Βαραβᾶς, *Barabbas*, Matt. xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv. 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, *Barak*, Heb. xi. 32.
Βαραχίας, *Barachias*, Matt. xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, *Bartholomew*, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 14. Acts i. 13. [6.]

Βαριησοῦς, *Bar-jesus*, Acts xiii. 10. Ιωνᾶ, *Bar' Iōnā* G, *Βαριωνᾶ* LT, **Bar-jona**, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, *Barnabas*, Acts iv. 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25 (—*Goo LTS*), 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv. 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1, 9. 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαρσαβᾶς, -*βαβᾶς* *LTS*, *Barsabas*, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23.—2, Judas, Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαιος, *Bartimeus*, *ορ-αευς*, Mark x. 46.

Βεελζεβούβ, -*βούλ* *St EGL LTS*, *Βε-ελζεβυβ*, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27. Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελιάλ, *Belial* *StGTS*, Belial, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, *Benjamin*, Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev. vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, *Bernice*, Acts xxv. 13, 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.]

Βέροια, *Berea*, *ορ-ωα*, Acts xvii. 13. **Βεροιαῖος**, of Berea, Acts xx. 4. **Βηθαβαρά**, *Bethabara*, John i. 28 (*G''*, *Βηθανία GLTTrS*).

Βηθανία, *Bethany*, 1, near Jerusalem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29. xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1.—*Add* Mark viii. 22, *see* *Βηθσαΐδάν*. —2, beyond Jordan, *see* *Βηθαβαρά*.

Βηθεσδά, *Bethesda*, John v. 2 (*Βηθσαΐδά Lm*, *Βηθαδά S*).

Βηθλεέμ, *Bethlehem*, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John vii. 42.

Βηθσαΐδά, -*δάν*, *Bethsaida*, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi. 45. viii. 22 (*Βηθανία G'*). Luke x. 13 (*Βηθσαΐδά Lm*). John i. 44 (45). xii. 21.—*Add*, *see* *Βηθεσδά*.—2, of Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, *Bethphage*, -*σφαγή*, *Bethphage*, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1 (—*G'LT*). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, *Bithynia*, Acts xvi. 7. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, *Blastus*, Acts xii. 20. **Βοαεργές**, -*ηργές* *LTTs*, *Boanerges*, Mark iii. 17.

Βοός, *Booēs*, *Booz*, Matt. i. 5t. Luke Βορράς. See p. 63. [iii. 32.]

Βοσόρ, *Bosor*, 2 Pet. ii. 15. C. *See K.*, X.—Ch. *See X.*

Castor. *See Διόσκουροι*. [13.]

Γαββαθᾶ, *Gabbatha*, John xix. **Γαβριὴλ**, *Gabriel*, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, *Gad*, Rev. vii. 5.

Γαδαρηνός, *Gadarene*, Mark v. 1 (*Γερασηνός G''LTTs*). Luke viii. 26 (*Γερασηνός G''LTTs*, *Γεργεσηνός S*), 37 (*Γερασηνός LTTs*, *Γεργεσηνός S*).—*Add*, *see* *Γεργεσηνός*.

Γάζα, *Gaza*, Acts viii. 26.

Γάιος, *Gaius*, 1, of Macedonia, Acts xix. 29.—2, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.—3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. i. 14.—4, a Christian, 3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, *Galatian*, Gal. iii. 1.

Γαλατία, *Galatia*, 1 Cor. xvi. 1. Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Γαλατικός, of *Galatia*, Acts xvi. 6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαῖα, *Galilee*, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv. 29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16. Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi. 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41. xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1. iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii. 11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6. John i. 43(44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41, 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x. 37. xiii. 31.

Γαλιλαῖος, *Galilean*, *ορ-ωαν*.

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xiii. 1, 2¹. xxii. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7.—of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69.

Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλλίων, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xxii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γενθσηανή, -ει LTS, -ει T, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G"). Mark xiv. 32.

Γεννησαρέτ, Γεννησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34(-ρέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γερεσοπόν, Γερασοπόν G' L, Γαδαρῆνος G' TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, George-sene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii.

33. Mark xv. 22. John xix. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.]

Δαβίδ, Δανιὴl G, Tr in Apoc., Δανεὶd LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20, ix. 27. xii. 3, 23 xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 43, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi. 10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38, 39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45. xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3. iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. iv. 7. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανούθα, Dalmanutha, Mark viii. 10. [10.]

Δαλματία, Dalmatia, 2 Tim. iv.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34.

Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix. 2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6, 10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32. Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14(ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis; Matt. iv. 25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβαῖος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημᾶς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38.—2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16. xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.]

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii.

Διοπετής. See p. 91.

Διόσκουροι, Castor and Pollux, Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrephes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δροῦσιλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv. 24.

Ἐβέρ, Ἐβέρ, Heber, Luke iii. 35.

Ἐβραΐκός, of Hebrew, Luke xxiii. 38 (ap).

Ἐβραῖος, Hebrew, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἐβραις, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40. xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἐβραιστί. See p. 100.

Ἐgypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἐξεκίας, Ἐξεκίας LT, Ezekias, Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἐλαμίτης, Ἐλαμείτης T, Elamite, Acts ii. 9(-S).

Ἐλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t.

Ἐλιακείμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t. Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἔλιας.

Ἐλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἐλιούδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἐλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5, 7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἐλισαῖος, Ἐλ. LT, -ισαῖος St EGT, Eliseus, or -εus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἐλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἐλλην, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17 (-Goo LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi.

28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23 (ἔθνος GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii. 9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor. x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). —

Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἐλληνιστής.

- 'Ελληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11.—of Greek, Luke xxiii. 36(*ap.*)
 'Ελληνις, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*marg.* Gentile). Acts xvii. 12.
 'Ελληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 ("Ελλην GLT, εναγγελιστής *S.*)
 'Ελληνος, in Greek, John xix. 20.—Greek, Aets xxi. 37.
 'Ελμωδάμ, 'Ελ. L, -μαδάμ LTTrS, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.
 'Ελίμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.
 'Εμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.]
 'Εμμαοίς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.
 'Εμρό, 'Εμρώ LTS, Emmor, Acts vii. 15.
 'Ενώς, Enos, Luke iii. 38.
 'Ενώχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.
 'Επανέτος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.
 'Επαφρᾶς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.
 'Επαφρόδιτος, Eparphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.
 'Επικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.
 Er. See 'Ηρ.
 'Εραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.
 'Ερμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.
 'Ερμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12.—2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.
 'Ερμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.
 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα. See p. 169.
 Esaias, Esau. See H.
 'Εσλί, -ει TTTrS, Esli, Luke iii. 25.
 'Εσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.
 Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθιοψ.
 Εἴα, Εἴα St², Εἴα GLT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 18^a.
 Εἴβονδος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.
 Εἰνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.
 Εινωδία, Εινωδία GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.
 Ειροκλίδων, Ειροκ. G, Ειρακίλων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.
 Είντυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9.
 Ειώρατης, Euphrates, Rev. ix. 14. xvi. 12.
 'Εφεσίνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (τὸν Ἐφέσω, GLTTr-S).
 'Εφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35. xxi. 29.
 'Εφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16, 17. 1Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-Τ^oS). 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11.—Add Rev. ii. 1, see Εφεσίνος.
 Εφρατη, -αιμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.
 Ezeekias. See 'Εζεκίας.
 Ζαβουλῶν, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.
 Ζακχαῖος, Zacchens, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.
 Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.
 Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiiii. 35. Luke xi. 51.—2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.
 Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.
 Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.
 Ζηλωτής, Zeletes, Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.
 Ζοροβάθελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.
 F., G. See Φ., Γ.
 fair havens, The. See p. 242.
 Gentile. See 'Ελλην, 'Ελληνίς.
 Gnidus. See Κνίδος.
 Greece, etc. See 'Ελλας, etc.
 Heber, etc. See 'Εβερ, etc.
 'Ηλί, 'Ηλ. GTTr, -ει TTTrS, Heli, Luke iii. 23.
 'Ηλίας G, 'Η. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (*ap.*). John i. 2^b. 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

'Ηρ, 'Ηρ L, Er, Luke iii. 28.

'Ηρώδης, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19. 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas; Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6t. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19t. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7t, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xii. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(*omS*), 21.

'Ηρωδιανός, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.

'Ηρωδίας, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.

'Ηρωδίων, 'Ηροδ. St. *err.*, Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.

Hierapolis. See 'Ιεράπολις.

Hierusalem. See 'Ιερουσάλυμα.

Hymenaeus. See Υμέναιος.

'Ησαῖας, 'Ησαῖας L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—Add Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr^b) 'Ησαῖα τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.

'Ησαῦ, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.

Θαδδαῖος, Thaddeus, or -aeus, Matt. x. 3(-GeT). Mark iii. 18.

Θάμαρ, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.

Θάρα, Thara, Luke iii. 34.

Θεοφίλος, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.

Θεσσαλονικεῖς, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.

—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.

Θεσσαλονίκη, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Θευδᾶς, Theudas, Acts v. 36.

Θυάτειρα, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.

Θωμᾶς, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GL TTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.

'Ιάιειρος, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-Ge). Luke viii. 41.

'Ιακώβ, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8t, 12, 14(-Ge). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.

'Ιάκωβος, James, 1, son of Zebdeee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17t. v. 37, 37(*avτός G'*). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alpheus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13t. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.

'Ιανθρῆς, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8. 'Ιαννά, -vai LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.

'Ιαννῆς, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.

'Ιαρέθ, 'Ιάρεθ L, -ρεθ S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.

'Ιάσων, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.

Iconium. See 'Ικόνιον.

'Ιδουμαία, Idumea, or -aea, Mark iii. 8.

Jechonias. See 'Ιεχονίας.

Jephthae. See 'Ιεφθάء.

'Ιεζαβήλ, 'Ιεζάβελ GTTr, 'Ιεζάβελ L, Iaζaβeλ S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.

'Ιεράπολις, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.

'Ιερεμίας, Jeremias¹, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14¹. xxvii. 9(I. St).

'Ιερειχά, 'Ιερειχά T except¹, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30¹.

'Ιερουσάλυμα, 'Ιερουσαλήμ², Jerusalem, Hierusalem ed. 1611, etc., Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-Ge^oTTr^bS). xviii. 31(²TTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13; 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2(²LTS), 22(²LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(ap). xx. 16 (²TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — Add, see 'Ιερουσαλήμ.

'Ιεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

'Ιερουσαλήμ, 'Ιεροσόλυμα¹, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37. Mark xi. 1(¹GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 38 (mtrg. Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(¹L^aS), 33, 34t. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 38, 47, 49 (omS), 52. Acts i. 8, 12t, 19. ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25 (¹LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4 (¹LTS). xix. 21 (¹LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4 (¹GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15 (¹G' LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20 (¹LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — Add, see 'Ιεροσόλυμα.

'Ιεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12.

'Ιερθάε, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32.

'Ιεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

'Ιησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 18 (^{-G}TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12 (^{-G}TTTrS), 17, 18 (omS), 23 (-TTr^b). vii. 28. viii. 3 (-LTTTrS), 4, 5 (avtōc GLTTrS), 7 (-LTTTr^bS), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29 (omS), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12 (-L Tr^bS), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25 (-LTTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 51 (ap), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14 (^{-G}oLTTrS), 16, 22 (omS), 25 (omS), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16 (-LTTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30 (avtōc G' LTTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17. 20 (omS), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11 (-G^{oo}L

TTTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20 (-LTTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2 (-TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37 (-LTTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2 (ἀποκριθεῖς LTTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50t, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11t, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41 (-L TTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13 (-G^{oo}L^bTrS), 15, 19 (-G^{oo}L^b TTrS). 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34 (-GL^bTTrS). vii. 27 (-LTTTrS). viii. 1 (omS), 17 (-TTr^b), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52 (avtōc GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11 (-G^{oo}LTTTrS), 14 (omS), 15 (omS), 22, 29, 33t. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41 (-L^bTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22 (-L^bTTr^bS?), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 31. ii. 21, 27, 43, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 3, 9, 11. vii. 3, 4, 6, 9, 19, 22 (-L^bTTrS), 40. viii. 28 (-G^o), 30, 35t, 38 (-G^{oo}L^b TTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46 (-G^{oo}), 50. ix. 33, 36, 41, 42, 43 (-G^{oo}TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60 (-G^{oo}L^bTTrS), 62. x. 21 (-LTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39 (Kⁱprios LTTTrS), 41 (Kⁱprios L^aS). xiii. 2 (-L^bTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35t. xx. 8, 34. xxi. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63 (avtōc G' LTTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34 (ap), 42, 43 (-TTr^bS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3 (-T), 15, 19, 36 (omS).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42 (43), 43 (44, omS), 45 (46), 47 (48), 48 (49), 50 (51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2 (avtōc GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16 (-L^bTTr^b), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44 (omS), 47, 48, 50t, 53, 54. v.

6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3,
 5, 10, 11, 14(-TTrS), 15, 17, 19,
 22, 24t, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53,
 61, 64, 67, 70(-G^{oo}T). vii. 1, 6, 14,
 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap),
 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 11(ap), 12, 14,
 19, 20(omS), 21(-G^{oo}LTrS), 25,
 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix.
 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23,
 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20,
 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40,
 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1,
 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30,
 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G^{oo}L^bTTrS),
 7, 8, 10, 21, 23t, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31,
 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31.
 xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr),
 7, 8, 11, 12, 15t, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28,
 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9t, 11,
 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26,
 28, 30, 33, 38t, 38(avtōc LTr, avtōv,
 -σῶμα, S), 39(avtōc LTr), 40,
 42. xx. 2, 12, 14t, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21
 (-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi.
 1(-T), 4t, 5(-L^b), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14,
 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.
 Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32,
 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2,
 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42.
 vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35,
 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G^{oo}), 27, 29(28,
 -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20.
 xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18,
 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28.
 xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13t, 15, 17. xx.
 21, 24, 35. xxi. 18. xxii. 8. xxv. 19.
 xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.
 Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii.
 22, 24, 25(-G^{oo}T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11,
 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii.
 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14.
 xv. 5, 6, 8 (-G^{oo}LTS); 16, 17, 30.
 xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24, 25, 27.
 1Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii.
 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4t, 5(γῆμων Ἰη-
 σοῦ Χριστοῦ L^b, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6.
 ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3t. xv. 31, 57.
 xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LTS), 23, 24. 2Cor. i.
 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5t, 6 (-LT), 10t,
 11t, 14t. v. 18 (-G^{oo}LTS). viii. 9.
 xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16t. iii. 1, 14,
 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15
 (ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3, 5, 15,
 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap),
 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23,
 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26.
 ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12
 (om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i.
 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17.
 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15,
 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14t. v. 9, 18,
 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12t. ii.
 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t,
 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6.
 v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2,
 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15.
 iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii.
 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25.
 Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 20. vii.
 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12,
 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2,
 3t, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10,
 14(-G^{oo}LT). 2 Pet. i. 1t, 2, 8, 11, 14,
 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii.
 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5,
 6, 20(-G^o). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1t, 4,
 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G["]), 9.
 xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10t.
 xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.
 Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L
 TS. Jude 5, G^rL. After Lord,
 Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G^r
 LTS.. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL
 TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24,
 LS. Rom. viii. 11, L^bS. 34, L^bS.
 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L^bTS.
 Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv.
 12; LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L^b.
 viii. 32, L^b. xvi. 15, L^b. xxii. 20,
 LT. xxvi. 38, G^rPT. Mark v. 34, L.
 Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT
 TrS.—John i. 43 (44, . . saith), L
 TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv.
 10(ap). xvi. 7 (Spirit . .), G^rPT.
 Rom. xv. 32, see Θεός. Jude 25(ap).
 'Ιησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun,
 Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8 (marg. Josh-
 ua).—2, Justus, Col. iv. 11.—3,
 son of Eliezer, see Ιωσής.
 'Ικόνιον, Iconium, Acts xiii. 51.
 xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

'Ιλλυρικόν, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

'Ιόππη, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5. 13.

'Ιορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

'Ιουδαία, Judea, or -æa, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14.—Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

'Ιουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

'Ιουδαικῶς, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

'Ιουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke viii. 3. xxiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9^t, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22^t. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21^t, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1^t, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2^t, 4, 5, 12, 14^t, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (—LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxvii. 17, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20^t, x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 26. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9.—Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24.—of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

'Ιούδας, Judas, Judah¹, Judas², Jude³, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6^t. Luke i. 39^t. iii. 33^t. Heb. vii. 14^t. viii. 8^t. Rev. v. 5^t. vii. 5^t. —2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26^t (Ιώδας TTrS), 30^t. —4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1^t. —5, (4?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3^t. —6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. —7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. —8, Bar-sabas, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. —9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

'Ιούλια, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

'Ιούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

'Ιοννίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

'Ιοντστος, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. —2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. —3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

'Ισαάκ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8^t, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18, 20. Jas. ii. 21.

'Ισαχάρ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

'Ισκαριώτης, -ώδι^t, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4 (L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (L TTTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22.—Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTr^b.

'Ισραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8 (—LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (—GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6^t, 27^t, 31. x. 1 (ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18

- 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.
- 'Ισραηλίτης, -λεῖ-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—οf Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.
- 'Ιταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.
- 'Ιταλικός, fem., Italian band, Acts x. 1.
- 'Ιτουραια, Iturea, or -ea, Luke iii. 1.
- 'Ιωάθαυ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.
- 'Ιωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.
- 'Ιωαννᾶς, 'Ιωανάς LTTr, 'Ιωάνας S, Joanna, properly as, Luke iii. 27.
- 'Ιωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LTr^bS). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G^{oo}), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.
- 2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.
- 3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6. —5, father of Peter, see 'Ιωάνας, 2.
- 'Ιώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.
- 'Ιωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).
- 'Ιωνάν, -άμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.
- 'Ιωάνας, Jonas, Jona¹, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 324.—2, 'Ιωάνης LTr, 'Ιωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)¹. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.
- 'Ιωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.
- 'Ιωρείμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.
- 'Ιωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.
- 'Ιωσής, Joses, Jose¹, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29¹ (Ιωσής LTTr S).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (2?) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 ('Ιωσής G'LTS).
- 'Ιωσήφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G', πατὴρ αἵτοι GTTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathea, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see 'Ιωσής, 4.
- 'Ιωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11. Judaea, etc. See 'Ιουδαία, etc.
- Jupiter. See Ζεύς.
- 'Καιάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καίφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.
- 'Καΐν, Cain, 'Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.
- 'Καινάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-άμ TS).
- 'Καίσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17. 21/r. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28 (omS). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.
- 'Καισάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsarea, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.
- Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

· Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G., Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Κανανῖτης, G'LTTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αλος LTTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27.

Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTTrS, G''1, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13¹. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

Κεγχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTTr, Cedron GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G'). — Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G'LTS. ii. 11, 14, G''LTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαβδη, Καῦδα LS, Claudia, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Cæsar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2.—2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Cleopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG'', Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτῆς GLTS), 17, 21 (αρ), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

Κοναρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii.

11.—Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg.

Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8.

1 Cor. i. 14.

Κίπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κίπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19.

xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρνηναῖος, Cyrenian, Mark xv.

21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9.—of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κώς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμη, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17.—2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Αάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδίκεια, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11.—Add, see Δαοδίκεια.

Λαοδικεῖος, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C^mGL TS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαΐα, -τα T, -σσαί S, *Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -α, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ρωμαϊκός, Ρωμαιοστή.

Λεββαῖος, Lebbeus, or -ευς, Matt. x. 3 (-G^mLTrS).

Λευί, Λευέ TTrS, Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7.

—2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29.

—3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευΐς, Λευΐς TTr^l, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27^l, 29^l.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευΐτικός, Λευΐτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτίνοι, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, Jer. xix. 13.

Λίνος, Λίνος LT, Linus, 2 Tim. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹.
 Δίψ. See p. 243. [iv. 21.
 Δουκᾶς, Lucas¹, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)¹.
 Λούκιος, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21.
 Λύδδα, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38.
 Λυδία, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40.
 Λυκαονία, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6.
 Λυκαονιστί, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11.
 Λυκία, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5.
 Λυσανίας, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1.
 Λυσίας, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26. xxiv. 7(ap), 22.
 Λύστρα (ἡ, τά²), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8², 21. xvi. 1, 2². 2 Tim. iii. 11².
 Λωΐς, Lois, 2 Tim. i. 5.
 Λώτ, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2 Pet. ii. 7.
 Μαάθ, Maath, Luke iii. 26.
 Μαγδαλά, Mayadán LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39.
 Μαγδαληνή, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18.
 Μαγεδών. See Ἀρμαγεδδών.
 Μαγῶ, Magog, Rev. xx. 8.
 Μαδιάμ, Madian, Acts vii. 29.
 Μαθούσαλλα, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37.
 Μαινάν, Μεννά L^bTTrS, Menan, Luke iii. 31.
 Μακεδονία, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1 Cor. xvi. 5t. 2 Cor. i. 16t. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3.
 Μακεδών, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2.—(man¹) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29¹. 2 Cor. ix. 2, 4.
 Μαλελεήλ, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37.
 Μάλχος, Malchus, John xviii. 10.
 Μαμμωνᾶς. See p. 248.
 Μανάην, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1.
 Μανασσῆς, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6.—2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10t.

Μάρθα, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41t. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2.
 Μαριά¹, Μαριάμ², Mary, 1, mother of Jesus^{1,2}, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14.—2, mother of James, etc.¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25.—3, Magdalene¹, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18.—4, sister of Martha¹, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3.—5, mother of John Mark¹, Acts xii. 12.—6, of Rome², Rom. xvi. 6 (Mapiav L).
 Μάρκος, Marcus¹, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10¹. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24¹. 1 Pet. v. 13¹.
 Μαθθαῖος, Μαθθαῖος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.
 Ματθάν, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15t.
 Ματθάτ, Μαθ.TTr¹S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29(-άθ S).
 Ματθίας, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31.
 Ματταθά, Mattatha, Luke iii.
 Ματταθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26.
 Μελέας, Melea, Luke iii. 31.
 Μελίτη, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1.
 Μελχί, -έι TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 26.
 Μελχισεδέκ, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap).
 Mercurius. See Ἐρμῆς.
 Μεσοποταμία, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2.
 Μεσσίας, Μεσίας G'', Messias, John i. 41(42). iv. 25.
 Μήδος, Mede, Acts ii. 9.
 Μίλητος, Miletus, -tum¹, Acts xx. 15, 17. 2 Tim. iv. 20¹.
 Μιτυλήνη, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14.

Μιχαήλ, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.

Μνάσων, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.

Μολόχ, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.

Μύρα, -ρρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.

Μυσία, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.

Μωσῆς St G¹L³, Moūsēs (StG²) or Μωσῆς LTTrS, Moses, Matt. viii. 4². xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24. xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4,

5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22. v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28, 37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46). iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22t, 23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii. 22. vi. 11, 14¹. vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32, 35¹, 37¹, 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 11², 5¹, 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii.

23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15³ x. 5, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 15. 2 Tim. iii. 8¹. Heb. ii. 2, 3, 5, 16. viii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19². x. 28. xi.

24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.

Ναασσών, Naasson, Matt. i. 4t.

Luke iii. 32.

Ναγγαῖ, Naggai, Luke iii. 25.

Ναζαρέτ, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Nazareth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11.

Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51.

iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts x. 38.

Ναζαρηνός, of Nazareth, Mark i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.

Ναζωραῖος, Nazarene, Matt. ii.

23. Acts xxiv. 5.—of Nazareth, Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7.

xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9.—Add Acts

ix. 5 (Jesus . . .), L^b.

Ναθάν, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.

Ναθαναήλ, Nathanael, John i.

45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49

(50). xxi. 2.

Ναΐν, Nain, Luke vii. 11.

Ναοῦμ, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.

Νάρκισσος, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.

Ναχώρ, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.

Νεάπολις, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.

Νεεμάν, Naemán LTTrS, Naaman,

Luke iv. 27.

Νεφθαλείμ, Nephthalim, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Neptali ed. 1611, Nepthalim in mod. eds.). Νηρεύς, -έας L^m, Nereus, Rom. xvi. 15.

Νηρόι, -εῖ TTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.

Νίγερ, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Νικάνωρ, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόδημος, Nicodemus, John iii. 1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.

Νικολαῖτης, Nicolaitan, -ane a misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.

Νικόλαος, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.

Νικόπολις, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.

Νινεύη, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32 (Νινεύηται, GLTrS).

Νινεύίτης, -ίης, -είτης, Ninevite, Luke xi. 30.—of Nineveh, Matt. xii. 41.—Add, see Ninevī.

Νότος. See p. 268.

Νυμφᾶς, Nymphae L, Nymphas, Col. iv. 15.

Νῷε, Noe, Noah¹, Matt. xxiv.

37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27.

Heb. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20¹. 2 Pet. ii. 5¹.

Οbed, Osee. See Ὠβίδ, Ὡσέη.

Ὀζίας, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.

Ὀλυμπᾶς, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ὀνήσιμος, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9.

Phm. 10.

Ὀνησιφόρος, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim.

i. 16. iv. 19.

Οὐρβανός, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.

Οὐρίας, Urias, Matt. i. 6.

Παμφυλία, Pamphylia, Acts ii.

10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.

Πάρθος, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.

Παρμενᾶς, Parmenas, Permenas ad. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.

Πάταρα, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.

Πάτμος, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.

Πατρόβας, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.

Παῦλος, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7.

—2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43,

45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv.

2t, 12, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3,

9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37.

xvii. 2, 4, 10. 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33.

xviii. 1(-LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix.

1, 4, 6, 11, 13, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30.

xx. 1, 7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40.
 xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6,
 10, 11(*omS*), 12, 14, 16^t, 17, 18, 20,
 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23(*αὐτός GL*
TS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7(*ap*),
 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1^t, 24,
 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31,
 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 6, 15, 16, 17 (*αι-
 τός GLTS*), 25, 30(*omS*).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13^t. iii.
 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1.
 Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil.
 i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i.
 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim.
 i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9,
 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8,
 for *αὐτός*; LTS. xxvi. 25(*he*), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13.
 Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11.
 ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14.
 xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12(*ap*).
 Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii.
 14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi.
 16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26(*ap*).
 xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37,
 40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v.
 37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28.
 xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54,
 66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8.
 vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32,
 33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxii. 8, 34, 54,
 55, 58, 60, 61^t, 624—GTrS). xxiv.
 12(*ap*). John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi.
 8, 68. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii.
 10, 11, 15, 16^t, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27.
 xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7^t, 11, 15,
 17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37,
 38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13,
 19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20.
 ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40^t. x. 5, 9, 13,
 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (*ἱωστάς fr. ἀν-
 ιστημι GLTS*), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45,
 46. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11,
 13(*αὐτός GLTS*), 14^t, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18 (Κηφᾶς G' LTS). ii. 7, 8,
 11 and 14 (Κηφᾶς G'' LTS). 1 Pet. i.
 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. — Add John i. 42(43),
 see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phalec, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πλάτος, Πλάτος LTTTr, Pilate,
 Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58^t,
 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12,
 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1.
 xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24,
 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,
 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15,
 19, 21, 22, 31, 38t. Acts iii. 13. iv.
 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14.
 xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, with τῷ γένει, born in
 Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii.
 2(—TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27.
 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet.
 i. 1. [7, 8]

Πόπλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.
 Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Ποτίολοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.
 Ποιόνδρος, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα¹, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Pris-
 cilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom.
 xvi. 3 (¹GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19.
 2 Tim. iv. 19^t.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.
 Πτολεμαῖς, Ptolemais, Acts
 xxii. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G' LT, divination,
 marg. Python, Acts vi. 16.

Πέρρος, Acts xx. 4 (Sopater . . .),
 Gr^rLTS.

Quartus. See Κοναρτος.

Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jas.
 ii. 25.—Compare Ραχάβ.

Ραγαῦ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ραμᾶ, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ρεβέκκα, Rebeccae, Rom. ix. 10.
 Red sea. See p. 169.

Ρεμφάν, Ρεφάν G' LT, 'Rouphān S,
 Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.]

Ροβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7t.

Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

'Ροῦφος, Rufus, *Mark xv.* 21. *Rom. vi.* 13.

'Ρωμαϊκός, of Latin, *Luke xxiii.* 38(*ap.*)

'Ρωμαῖος, Roman, *John xi.* 48. *Acts xvi.* 21, 37, 38. *xxii.* 25, 26, 27, 29. *xxiii.* 27. *xxv.* 16. *xxviii.* 17. —of Rome, *Acts ii.* 10.

'Ρωμαῖστι, in Latin, *John xix.* 20.

'Ρώμη, Rome, *Acts xviii.* 2. *xix.* 21. *xxiii.* 11. *xxviii.* 14, 16. *Rom. i.* 7, 15. *2 Tim. i.* 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. *xvi.* 1, 6, 11, 12. *xxiii.* 22, 34. *Mark xii.* 18. *Luke xx.* 27. *Acts iv.* 1. *v.* 17. *xxiii.* 6, 7, 8.

Σαδώκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t.

Σαλά, Sala, *Luke iii.* 35.

Σαλαθήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. *Luke iii.* 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, *Acts xiii.* 5.

Σαλείμ, Salim, *John iii.* 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, *Heb. vii.* 1, 2.

Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. *Luke iii.* 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, *Acts xxvii.* 7.

Σαλώμη, Salome, *Mark xv.* 40. *xvi.* 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, *Luke xvii.* 11. *John iv.* 4, 5, 7. *Acts i.* 8. *viii.* 1, 5, 9, 14. *ix.* 31. *xv.* 3.

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. *Luke ix.* 52. *x.* 33. *xvii.* 16. *John iv.* 39, 40. *viii.* 48. *Acts viii.* 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, *Acts xvi.* 11.

Σάμος, Samos, *Acts xx.* 15.

Σαμουὴλ, Samuel, *Acts iii.* 24. *xiii.* 20. *Heb. xi.* 32.

Σαμψὼν, Samson, *Heb. xi.* 32.

Σαοὺλ, Saul, 1, the king, *Acts xiii.* 21. —2, Paul, *Acts ix.* 4t, 17. *xxii.* 7t, 13. *xxvi.* 14t. See Σαύλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, *Acts v.* 1. [1, 4.]

Σάρδεις, Sardis, *Rev. i.* 11. *iii.*

Σάρεπτη, Sarepta, *Luke iv.* 26.

Σαρούχ, Sarouch LTTrS, Saruch, *Luke iii.* 35.

Σάρρα, Sara¹, Sarah, *Rom. iv.* 19. *ix.* 9. *Heb. xi.* 11¹. *1 Pet. iii.* 6¹.

Σαρῶν, Saron, *Acts ix.* 35.

Σατᾶν¹, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. *xii.* 26. *xvi.* 23. *Mark i.* 13. *iii.* 23, 26. *iv.* 15. *viii.* 33. *Luke iv.* 8 (*ap.*) *x.* 18. *xi.* 18. *xiii.* 16. *xxii.* 3, 31. *John xiii.* 27. *Acts v.* 3. *xxvi.* 18. *Rom. xvi.* 20. *1 Cor. v.* 5. *vii.* 5. *2Cor. ii.* 11. *xi.* 14. *xii.* 7¹. *1Thes. ii.* 18. *2 Thes. iii.* 9. *1 Tim. i.* 20. *v.* 15. *Rev. ii.* 9, 13t, 24. *iii.* 9. *xii.* 9. *xx.* 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, *Acts vii.* 58. *viii.* 1, 3. *ix.* 1, 8, 11, 19(*omS*), 22, 24, 26(*omS*). *xi.* 25, 30. *xii.* 25. *xiii.* 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, *Acts xxv.* 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκούνδος, Secundus, *Acts xx.* 4.

Σελεύκεια, Seleucia, *Acts xiii.* 4.

Σεμέτ, -ετίν L, -εείν TTrS, Semei, *Luke iii.* 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, *Acts xiii.* 7.

Σήθ, Seth, *Luke iii.* 38.

Σήμη, Sem, *Luke iii.* 36.

Σιδών, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. *xv.* 21. *Mark iii.* 8. *vii.* 24(-GōT), 31. *Luke iv.* 26 (Σιδώνιος G'LTTrS). *vi.* 17. *x.* 13, 14. *Acts xxvii.* 3.

Σιδώνιος, of Sidon, *Acts xii.* 20. —Add, see Σιδών.

Σίλας¹, Σιλονάρης, Silas, Silvanus, *Acts* *xv.* 22, 27, 32, 34(*ap.*), 40. *xvi.* 19, 25, 29. *xvii.* 4, 10, 14, 15. *xviii.* 5. *2 Cor. i.* 19. *1 Thes. i.* 1. *2 Thes. i.* 1. *1 Pet. v.* 12.

Σιλώάμ, Siloam, *Luke xiii.* 4. *John ix.* 7, 11.

Simeon. See Συμεὼν.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. *x.* 2. *xvi.* 16, 17. *xvii.* 25.

Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. *iii.* 16, 18. *xiv.* 37. *Luke iv.* 38t. *v.* 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. *vi.* 14. *xxii.* 31. *xxiv.* 34. *John i.* 40, 41, 42. *vi.* 8, 68. *xiii.* 6, 9, 24, 36. *xviii.* 10, 15, 25. *xx.* 2, 6.

xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15¹, 16, 17. *Acts x.* 5, 18, 32. *xi.* 13. *2 Pet. i.* 1 (Συμεὼν StGTS). —Add *Mark i.* 16, for αὶ τάς G'¹LTTrS, *iii.* 16, see πρώτος

Ζελότης, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — **ζ**, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — **ζ**, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — **ζ**, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — **ζ**, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. — **ζ**, father of Judas, John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. — **ζ**, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — **ζ**, the tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 17, 32.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai¹, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24², 25³.

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκενᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. —

Add, see Σμυρναῖος.

Σμυρναῖος, in Smyrna, Rev. ii. 8 (ἐν Σμύρνῃ GLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodoma¹, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(*ap*). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29¹. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομῶν, -ῶν, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42¹. Luke xi. 31¹. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3.

Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχνης, Stachys¹, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxii. 20 (-Go).

Στωϊκός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεὼν, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — **ζ**, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — **ζ**, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — **ζ**, Peter, Acts xv. 14. —

See also Σίμων. — **ζ**, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2.

Συράκουσαι or -ακοῦσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18.

ζ. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφοίνισσα, -φονίκισσα LS, Συραφοίνικισσα G, Σύρα Φονίκισσα TTr, **Syrophenician**, or **Syrophænician**, Mark vii. 26.

Σίρτης. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16¹.

Σύνπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — **ζ** (1¹), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβεθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσεῖς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Θαδδαῖος, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβερίας, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -aeus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy², Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii.

5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1², 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2¹, 18². vi. 20¹. 2 Tim. i. 2². Phm. 1². Heb. xiii. 23².

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xiii. 18¹.

Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνῖτης, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -æna, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi. 12.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogylgium, Acts xx. 15(*ap*).

- Τύραννος, Tyrannus**, Acts **xix. 9.**
Τύρος, of Tyre, Acts **xii. 20.**
Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. **xi. 21, 22. xv. 21.** Mark **iii. 8. vii. 24, 31.** Luke **vi. 17. x. 13, 14.** Acts **xxi. 3, 7.**
Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts **xx. 4** Eph. **vi. 21.** Col. **iv. 7.** 2 Tim. **iv. 12.** Tit. **iii. 12.**
Urbane, Urias. See *Oὐρβανός, etc.*
Τύμναιος, Hymeneus, or -ευς, 1 Tim. **i. 20.** 2 Tim. **ii. 17.**
Wormwood. See *Ἄψινθος.*
Φαλέκ, Φάλεκ LTr, Φάλεγ L^m, Phalec, Luke **iii. 35.**
Φανούηλ, Phanuel, Luke **ii. 36.**
Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts **vii. 10, 13, 21.** Rom. **ix. 17.** Heb. **xi. 24.**
Φαρές, Phares, Matt. **i. 3t.** Luke **iii. 33.**
Φαρισαῖος, Pharisee, Matt. **iii. 7. v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24, 38(-L).** xv. **1, 12.** xvi. **1, 6, 11, 12. xix. 3.** xxi. **45.** xxii. **15, 34, 41. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29.** xxvii. **62.** Mark **ii. 16 (τῶν Φ. for καὶ οἱ Φ. L^mTrS), 18(oἱ Φ. GL TTrS for οἱ τῶν Φ. StG^t), 18, 24. iii. 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii. 13.** Luke **v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7. vii. 30, 36t, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39, 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31. xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20. xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39.** John **i. 24. iii. 1. iv. 1. vii. 32t, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46, 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xxviii. 3.** Acts **v. 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6t, 6 (pl. G^tLTs), 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5.** Phil. **iii. 5.** — Add Matt. **vii. 28** (scribes *kai oἱ Φ.*), L. Mark **ix. 11 (oἱ Φ. kai the s.), L^bS.**
Φήλιξ, Felix, Acts **xxiii. 24, 26. xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27t. xxv. 14.**
Φήστος, Festus, Acts **xxiv. 27. xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24. xxvi. 24, 25, 32.**
Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev. **i. 11. iii. 7.**
Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. **1.**
Φιλητός, Philetus, 2 Tim. **ii. 17.**
Φιλιππήσιος, Philippian, Phil. **iv. 15.**
- Φίλιπποι, Philippi**, Acts **xvi. 12. xx. 6.** Phil. **i. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2.**
Φίλιππος, Philip, *Philippi*¹, **1,** the apostle, Matt. **x. 3.** Mark **iii. 18.** Luke **vi. 14.** John **i. 43(44), 44(45), 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii. 21, 22t. xiv. 8, 9.** Acts **i. 13. — 2,** the evangelist, Acts **vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12, 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38, 39, 40.** xxi. **8. — 3,** Herod, Matt. **xiv. 3(-T).** Mark **vi. 17.** Luke **iii. 19(om S).** — **4,** tetrarch, Matt. **xvi. 13².** Mark **xviii. 27².** Luke **iii. 1.**
Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom. **xvi. 15.**
Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. **xvi. 14.**
Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom. **xvi. 1.**
Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnicio, -cia¹, Acts **xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2².**
Φοινίκισσα. See *Συρφοίνισσα.*
Φοίνιξ, Phenice, Acts **xxvii. 12.**
Φόρον. See *Ἀππίου φόρον.*
Φορτονάτος, Fortunatus, 1 Cor. **xvi. 17.**
Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts **ii. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 23.**
Φύγελλος, -ελος LTrS, Phygelius, 2 Tim. **i. 15.**
Χαλδαῖος, Chaldean, or -εαν, Acts **vii. 4.**
Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts **vii. 11. xiii. 19.** [22]
Χαναβαλος, of Canaan, Matt. **xv.**
Χαρράν, Charran, Acts **vii. 2, 4.**
Χερουβίμ, -βεῖν LT, cherubims, Heb. **ix. 5.**
Χίος, Chios, Acts **xx. 15.**
Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. **i. 11.**
Χοραζίν, -ζεῖν TTrS, Chorazin, Matt. **xi. 21.** Luke **x. 13 (Xω. St).**
Χουζᾶς, Chuza, Luke **viii. 3.**
Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts **xi. 26. xxvi. 28.** 1 Pet. **iv. 16.**
Χριστός, lit. anointed; commonly with the article in the Gospels, denoting *the Messiah*; e.g., John **i. 20, 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.**
Christ, Matt. **i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii. 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii. 8(omS), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi.**

68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii.
 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61.
 xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv.
 41(*omS*), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii.
 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26,
 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, *marg.*
anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42
 (-G^{oo}LTrS). vi. 69(*ap*). vii. 26,
 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27.
 xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.
 Acts ii. 30(*ap*), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6,
 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12,
 37(*ap*). ix. 20 ('Ιησοῦς GLTS), 22,
 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26.
 xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii.
 5, 28. xix. 4(*omS*). xx. 21(-LT).
 xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.
 Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(*omS*).
 ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15,
 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4,
 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35,
 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii.
 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G^{oo}LTS), 15, 18.
 xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20,
 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κίριος L), 10,
 16, 18, 20, 24(*ap*), 25, 27.
 1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Kí-
 ριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t,
 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t.
 vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS),
 12, 18(-G^{oo}LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Kíri-
 ος G^{oo}LTS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27.
 xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19,
 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G^{oo}LT
 S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3,
 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4,
 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x.
 1, 5, ., 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10,
 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19.
 xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).
 Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G^o), 7, 10, 12, 22,
 ii. 4, 16t, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14,
 16, 17(-G^{oo}LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28,
 29. iv. 7(*ap*), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6,
 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(*ap*), 18. Eph.
 i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6,
 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9
 (*ap*), 11, 14(*ap*), 17, 19, 21. iv.
 7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14,
 20, 23, 34, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24.
 Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15,
 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστόν G'), 23,
 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 21, 30
 (-G^oT, Κίριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12,
 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(*omS*), 19, 21,
 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(*ap*), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27,
 28. ii. 2(*ap*), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii.
 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κίριος L, θεός S),
 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.
 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(*ap*), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19
 (-G^{oo}LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13
 (-G^{oo}LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28.
 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L^bT), 12(-L^bTS),
 12. ii. 1, 2 (Κίριος GLTS), 14, 16.
 iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12,
 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(*om*). iii. 13. iv.
 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim.
 i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19
 (Κίριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22
 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6.
 Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.
 Heb. iii. 1(*omS*), 6, 14. v. 5. vi.
 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26.
 xiii. 8, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i.
 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii.
 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10,
 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20.
 iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1,
 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(*ap*). v. 1, 6, 20
 (-G^o). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G^{oo}LTS).
 Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5,
 9(-LTT^bS), 9(-G^{oo}LTT^bS). xi. 15.
 xii. 10, 17(*om*, θεός S). xx. 4, 6.
 xxii. 21(-LTS).
 Add, for θέος, Rom. x. 17, LS. Eph.
 v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii.
 15, G^{oo}LTS. For Κίριος, Eph. v. 29,
 Phm. 20^{ad}, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L.
 After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L^bS.
 1 Cor. vi. 11, LS.—Mark iii. 12(*ap*).
 Acts x. 48, see Κίριος. xiv. 10(*ap*).
 1 Cor. v 5, see Ιησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20
 (*ap*). Jude 25(*ap*).
 Χωραζήν. See Χοραζήν.
 Χωρος. See p. 417. [32.
 Ωβήδ, Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii.
 Ωσηκ, Ω. T, Οσε, Rom. ix. 25.
 Zabulon, etc. See Zaβουλών, etc.

INDEX.

* * The letter *m* denotes a *marginal* translation; *p*, a phrase not given entire in the Index.
The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *t* and
tr refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

- a, an, 127, 385.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (416), worse.
abase, 280.
Abba, 1.
abhor, 43, 61.
abide, 28, 52, 88, 168, 204, 219, 258, 258*m*, 312, 335, 402.—abide in, 168. abide still, 349.—*See also* field.
ability, 95, 204.—according to one's ability, 176.
able, 95*t*, 199.—be able, 94, 148*m*, 153, 179, 204. be able to do, 95. make able, 200.
aboard, *see* go.
abode, 268.
abolish, 220.
abominable, 8, 61*t*.
abomination, 61.
abortive, 137*m*.
abound, 325, 330*t*.—make abound, 325. abound more, 325. abound more and more, 325. abound much more, 400.
about, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 238, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 323, 340, 345, 346, 421.—be about, 182, 251. about the time, 257*p*. *See also* law, midst.
about, *adv.*, 421*t*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.
above, 32*t*, 155, 157, 158, 159, 308, 322, 33*t*, 312, 400.—far above, 400. from above, 32, 32*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.
abroad, 405.—*See also* blaze, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.
absence, 44.—in the absence of, 51.
absent, 35, 132.—be absent, 35, 132.
abstain, 36.
abstinence, 50.
abundance, 7, 95, 324*t*, 325, 400.—have abundance, 325. have more abundance, 325.
abundant, 325, 330, 336.—be exceeding abundant, 400. be more abundant, 325. more abundant, 325*t*. abundantly, 226*mp*, 324, 332.—exceeding abundantly above, 325. more abundantly, 325*t*. the more abundantly, 325.
abuse, *v.*, 222.
abuser of one's self with mankind, 47.
accept, 88, 79, 237, 347.
accepted, 78, 176.—graciously accepted, 413*m*. make accepted, 413. be accepted of, 174.
acceptable, 88, 78, 174, 176, 413.
acceptably, 174.
acceptation, 89.
access, 347.
accompany, 170, 179, 344, 375*t*.
accomplish, 151, 165, 327, 331, 333.
accomplishment, 136.
accord, of one's own, 52*t*.—with one accord, 271.
according as, 74*p*, 206*t*, 420.
according to, 215, 215*m*, 271, 346. according to that, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.
account, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. put on one's account, 139.
account, *v.*, 184, 243.—account of, 243. accounted, be, 92.—*See also* worthy. accursed, 23.
accusation, 10, 223, 232.—take by false accusation, 371.
accuse, 82, 101, 222.—accuse falsely, 157, 371.
accused, 223.
accuser, 223.—false accuser, 82.
acknowledge, 161, 161*m*.
acknowledging, 161.
acknowledgment, 161, 161*m*.
acquaintance, 73.—one's acquaintance, 198.
- act, in the very, 156.
add, 88*m*, 166*t*, 350.—add thereto, 161. add unto, 165.—*See also* conference.
addict, 380.
adjure, 153, 282, 282*m*.
administer, 83.
administration, 83.
admiration, 190.—have in admiration, 191.
admire, 191.
admonish, 268, 310.—be admonished of God, 416.
admonition, 268.
ado, make an, 196.
adoption, 393.—adoption of children, 393. adoption of sons, 393.
adorn, 230.
adorning, 230.
adulterer, 263.
adulteress, 263.
adulterous, 263.
adultery, 263*t*.—commit adultery (with), 263. in adultery, 263.
advantage, *n.*, 325, 422.—get an advantage of, 330.
advantage, *v.*, 304, 422.
adventure, *v.*, 88.
adversary, 31*t*, 309.
adversity, suffer, 212.
advice, 73.
advise, 64.
advocate, 311.
afar off, 247*t*, 339.—*See also* see.
affair, 340.—one's affairs, 106, 322. *See also* your.
affect, 181.—*See also* zealously.
affected, *see* evil.
affection, 305*t*.—inordinate affection, 305. inward affection, 364. set one's affection on, 409. without natural affection, 50.
affectionately, *see* desirous.
affectioned, kindly, 408.
affirm, 82, 405, 406.—affirm confidently, 89. affirm constantly, 82, 89.
afflict, 195.—be afflicted, 196. 212, 280.
affliction, 195, 212, 305.

INDEX.

- endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 370. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 369. affrighted, 141.—be affrighted, 134.
 afoot, 319.—go afoot, 319.
 afore, *see* prepare, promise, write.
 beforehand, *see* come.
 aforetime, 340. — *See also* write.
 afraid, 141. be afraid, 77, 390. be afraid of, 408. sore afraid, 187.
 afresh, *see* crucify.
 after, *prep.*, 80, 80*p*, 82*p*, 145, 158, 160, 216, 255, 279, 280, 323, 331, 339.—after that, 156, 251, 294, 303.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men.
 after, *adv.*, 89*p*, 251*p*, 257*p*, 266*p*, 286, 421.—after that, 128, 156, 286, 421.
 after, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken.
 afterward, 79, 128, 133*p*, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404.
 afterwards, 156, 251*p*, 404.
 again, 32, 79, 91, 306, 307, 350.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word.
 against, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 255, 308, 322, 345*m*, 346, 346*p*.—have against, 346*p*.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness.
 age, 10, 63, 68*m*, 185, 185*m*.—be of age, 185. of a great age, 342. of full age, 382. old age, 70. past age, 211. —*See also* flower.
 aged, 341.—aged man, 341. aged woman, 342.
 ago, 342*p*, 383*p*.—a good while ago, 48. a great while ago, 306. long ago, 306.—*See also* long, year.
 agony, 6.
 agree, 73, 176, 203, 373, 377. agree in, 115. agree not, 51. agree thereto, 277. agree to, 320. agree together, 378. agree with, 378. agreement, 870. a-ground, *see* run. ah, 292.
 aim at, not, 50*m*. air, 8, 297.
 alabaster box, 14.
 alas, 292.
 albeit not, 201.
 alien, 17.—be an alien, 34.
 alienated, be, 33, 34.
 alive, 181.—be alive, 181. be alive again, 23. make alive, 183.
 all, 84, 80, 89*p*, 277, 285, 316, 317*p*, 318*m*, 416*p*.—at all, 206, 259, 259*p*, 260*p*, 261*p*, 277, 292*p*, 298*p*, 294*p*, 307, 386*p*. all at once, 307. for all that, 303. for all there were, 117. all . . . long, 277. all manner, 316. all manner of, 316, 318. all men, 317. in all points, 318. all quarters, 318*p*. all that, 284. all these things, 318. all things, 34, 316, 317, 317*m*. all things that, 284. —*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, pieces, speed.
 allege, 312.
 allegory, be an, 16.
 alleluia, 16.
 allow, 72, 92, 347, 376.
 allowance, 305*m*.
 allure, 78.
 Almighty, 807.
 almost, 276, 378.—be almost, 251.
 alms, 138.—alms-deed, 138.
 aloes, 17.
 alone, 99, 219, 284*p*.—be alone, 198*p*.—*See also* let, aloud, *see* cry.
 Alpha, 1.
 already, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin.
 also, 16, 18, 76, 76*p*, 80, 103*p*, 105*p*, 106*p*, 108*p*, 123*p*, 172, 207, 208, 209*p*, 210*p*, 214*p*, 258, 381.—also not, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, n.
 altar, 65, 197.
 altered, be, 172.
 although, 97*m*, 108, 210, 211.
 altogether, 151*m*, 277, 307, 337.
 always, 8, 85, 199, 307.—always, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 307.
 am, 112, 116.—*See also* be, amaze, 136.—be amazed, 136, 153, 190*t*. be greatly amazed, 134. be sore amazed, 134.
 amazement, 136, 353.
 ambassador, be an, 341.
 ambassage, 341.
 amen, 19.
 amend, begin to, 229.
 amendment of life, 256*m*.
 amethyst, 19.
 amiss, 52, 212.
 among, 21, 81, 124, 129, 143*m*, 144, 150*m*, 160, 215, 254*t*, 308, 346, 346*m*, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. amongst, 143*m*.
 anathema, 23, 23*m*.
 anchor, 4.
 and, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76*p*, 80, 91, 97*p*, 102*p*, 108*p*, 133*r*, p, 134*p*, 183, 207–210, 214*p*, 247*p*, 264*p*, 265*p*, 271*p*, 288*p*, 286, 296, 381.—and beside, 68. and rather, 16. and that, 208. and then, 208. and yet, 76, 211. —*See also* even.
 angel, 8.—equal unto the angels, 208.
 anger, n., 281.—*See also* provoke.
 anger, v., 314.
 angry, be, 281, 415.—soon angry, 281.
 anguish, 195, 365, 376.
 anise, 27.
 ankle-bone, 378.
 anoint, 14, 102, 166, 265, 416. anointing, 416.
 anon, 17*p*.
 another, 17, 17*p*, 81, 172.—another man's, 17*t*. another place, 172. another psalm, 172. another's wealth, 271. —*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue.
 answer, n., 40, 40*m*, 42, 157. answer of God, 416.
 answer, v., 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—answer again, 31, 31*m*, 32. answer for one's self, 42*t*. answer to, 877.
 answerable, 33*m*.
 antichrist, 82.
 any, 109*p*, 127, 258, 259, 260, 260*p*, 293, 315, 364*p*, 386, 388.—any man, 109*p*, 131, 259, 260, 260*p*, 293*p*, 308, 386. any more, 172, 294. not any more, 260. not in any wise, 259. any one, 315. any thing, 109*p*, 127, 260, 293*p*, 315, 386, 386*p*. any time, 340. at any time, 261*p*, 340, 340*m*, 355.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while.
 apart, 198.—*See also* lay.

- piece, 21, 96*p.*
 A polyion, 41.
 apostle, 43.—false apostles, 417.
 apostleship, 43.
 apparel, 171, 200*e.* 221.
 appareled, be, 200.
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.
 appeal unto, 162.
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281,
 405*r.*—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.
 appearance, 111, 305, 351.—outward appearance, 351, 351*m.*
 appearing, 40, 166.
 appease, 221.
 appoint, 28, 86*e.* 208, 206,
 384, 876, 880, 884.—appoint before, 361.
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 343.—*See also* death.
 apprehend, 219, 228.
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.
 approve, 88, 92, 376.
 approved, 92, (162.)—which is approved, 92.
 apron, 860.
 apt, *see* teach.
 archangel, 48.
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.
 Areopagites, 305*mp.*
 Areopagus, 305.
 arise, 22, 26, 39, 59, 70, 89,
 101, 128.—arise up, 30.
 ark, 223.
 arm, *n.*, 64.—arms, 4, 280*m.*
 —take (up) in arms, 146.
 arm, *v.*, 206.—arm one's self with, 290.
 armor, 230.—all . . . armor,
 307. whole armor, 307.
 army, 313, 866.
 array, *n.*, 200.
 array in, *v.*, 323.—be arrayed, 323. be arrayed in, 147,
 83.
 arrive, 220, 308.
 art, *n.*, 384.—arts, *see* curious.
 art, *v.*, 112.—*See also* be.
 as, 87*p.* 117*p.* 146, 138*p.* 167*p.*
 204*s.* 206*r.* 210*p.* 211, 211*p.*
 216*p.* 276, 284, 285, 287*mp.*
 303*p.* 391, 420, 420*m.* 421*tr.*
 as do the Jews, 481. as far as, 58, 180. as far as to, 58.
 as if, 55*p.* as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 839. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 263. as much as, 130*p.* 216, 284. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as soon as, 175, 286*t.* 420. as though, 117*p.* 276, 287, 360*p.*
See also make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294*p.* 296, 296*p.*
See also according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, insomuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.
 ashes, 364.—turn into ashes, 384.
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241,
 354, 399*mp.*—ask after, 157.
 ask again, 83. ask of, 156.
 ask a question (questions), 24, 157.
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 205,
 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.
 asp, 50.
 ass, 279, 402.—young ass, 278.
 assault, *n.*, 282.
 assault, *v.* 178.
 assay, *v.*, 320*tr.*
 assemble themselves, 373.
 assemble together, 373. assemble with, 375.—assembled, be, 71, 373. be assembled together, 373. be assembled together with, 374.
 assembling together, 165.
 assembly, 134, 378.—general assembly, 307.
 assent, 163*m.* 377.
 assist, 314.
 assurance, 328, 331.—full assurance, 331.
 assure, 320.—assured, be fully, 331*m.* be assured of, 229.
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.
 astonish, 136.—be astonished; 153, 190*t.* make astonished, 153.
 astonished, 136.
 astray, go, 329.
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.
 at, 38, 81, 124, 125*m.* 130,
 141, 144, 157, 158, 180, 211*p.*
 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller,
 fall, first, hand, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, piety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.
 athirst, be, 91.
 atonement, 219.
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219.
 attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 311.
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 348. attend upon, 176*p.*
 attendance, give, to (at), 348.
 attentive, be very, 185.
 audience, 12.—give audience, 18. in the audience of, 18.
 aught, 109*p.* 294, 386, 406*p.*
Augustus, 359.
 austere, 52.
 author, 10, 48, 48*m.*
 authority, 153, 165, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 96. use authority, 60*m.* usurp authority over, 52.
 avail, 204.
 avenge, 132*t.* 232*t.*
 avenger, 132.
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 310, 323, 365.
 await, *see* laying.
 awake, be, 83.
 awake, *v.*, 89, 100, 101, 135.
See also sleep.
 aware, be, 72, 111.—be aware of, 72.
 away, 97*m.* 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.
 axe, 83.
 babbler, 363.
 babe, 64, 267.
 back, *n.*, 270.
 back, *adv.*, 280.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.
 backbiter, 218.
 backbiting, 218.
 backside, on the, 279.
 backward, 280.
 bed, 212, 333, 353.
 bag, 58, 78.
 balances, *see* pair.
 band, *n.*, 79, 181, 363, 375.—Italian band, 432. band of men, 363.
 band together, 377.

bank, 390.
banqueting, 340.
baptism, 59.
Baptist, 59.
baptize, 59, 72, 118.
bar, 59, 425.
barbarian, 59.
barbarous, 59.
bare, 75.
barley, *n.*, 281.
barley, *adj.*, 232.
barn, 89.
barren, 45, 365.
base, 380.—base fellow, 363*m.*
base thing, 3.
baser sort, of the, 5.
basin, 267.
basket, 290, 358, 364.
bastard, 267.
battle, 385.
be, (am, was, etc.) 5, 86,
71, 86, 109, 112–119, 125,
179, 179*p.*, 206, 216*p.*, 224,
261, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 298*p.*, 303*p.*,
336, 399, 406, 406*p.*—be
with, 349, 375, 406. be yet,
251.—*See also* about, al-
most, bondage, can, cause,
charges, come, here, if, let,
may, old, say, so, suffer,
sure, there, up.
beam, 92.
bear, *n.*, 46.
bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m.*, 26, 61, 69,
137, 334, 365, 385, 391*mp.*,
403, 406, 409.—bear about,
326. bear long, 247. bear
up, 9. bear up into, 82.
bear with, 27, 257*mp.*—*See also* children, fruit, hostile,
record, witness.
beast, 198, 195, 238.—venomous
beast, 195. wild beast,
195.—*See also* fight, four-
footed, slain.
beat, 59*m.*, 78, 356, 392.—
beat into, 160. bent upon,
349, 350. beat vehemently
upon (against), 360. beat
with rods, 366.
beautiful, Beautiful, 420.
because, 31, 67, 81, 91, 116,
148, 156*t.*, 202, 206, 281, 288.—
because of, 37, 81, 82*m.*,
130, 146, 160, 346, 413. be-
cause that, 67, 81, 91, 206,
287, 289. because . . .
would, 345. because . . .
would not, 71.
beckon, 85, 221, 206.—beck-
on unto, 219.
become, 70.—*See also* dead,
effect, fool, poor, servant,
uncircumcised, unprofita-
ble, vain.
become, 341.—as becometh,
33, 199*mp.*—*See also* hol-
iness.

bed, 227, 227*m.*, 228, 280.—
make thy bed, 367.
befall, 70, 371.—what was
befallen to, 271. the things
that shall befall, 374.
before, *prep.*, 35, 38, 124,
141, 148–147, 150, 157, 158,
160, 215, 222*a.*, 254, 308, 342,
346, 361.—*See also* brought,
day, fall, go, preferring,
presence, sabbath, set,
stand, take.
before, *adv.*, 293*p.*, 294*p.*,
342*t.*, 351, 358.—be before,
361. before that, 342.—*See*
also appoint, begin, choose,
confirm, determine, gospel,
hear, instruct, know, medi-
tate, never, notice, ordain,
preach, prove, run, say, see,
show, speak, spoken, suffer,
tell, world.
beforehand, *see* make, mani-
fest, open, testify, thought.
beforetime, *be*, 351.
beg, 10, 155, 347.
beget, 41, 68.—beget again,
22.
beggar, 354.
beggarly, 364.
begin, 48, 49, 147, 160*m.*,
226*mp.*, 251, 343.—begin
at the first, 48. begin be-
fore, 343. begin first, 365.
begin to be, 118.—*See also*
amend, dawn, sink, wanton,
world.
beginner, 48*m.*.
beginning, 48, 48*m.*, 353.—
at the beginning, 363. from
the beginning, 32.—*See also*
rehearse, world.
begotten, *only*, 268.—only
begotten son, 268.—*See also*
first.
beguile, 78, 151, 311.—*See*
also reward.
behalf, 254.—In behalf, 399.
on behalf, 159, 322, 396,
809.
behave one's self, 26, 72.—*See*
also disorderly, un-
conedly, unseemly.
behavior, 221.—of good be-
havior, 280.
behead, 40, 820.
behind, 279, 280.—be behind,
40*t.* come behind, 40*t.*
those things which are be-
hind, 280. which is be-
hind, 40*t.*—*See also* tarry.
behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156,
167, 191, 195, 198*t.*, 219, 281.
— beheld as in a glass, 223.
—*See also* earnestly, stead-
fastly.
behove, 77, 304.
being, have, 115*p.*

belief, 328.
believe, 320, 320*m.*, 327, 328*t.*,
329.—believe not, 24, 85,
36. that (which) believeth
not, 36. those things
which are most surely be-
lieved, 331.
believer, 328, 329.
believing, *n.*, 328.
believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m.*
belly, 68, 227.
belong to, 114, 115.—the
things that (which) belong
to (unto), 271, 346.
beloved, 24.—dearly beloved,
2.—*See also* well.
beneath, 228.
benefactor, 174.
benefit, 1, 174, 418.
benevolence, 176.
berry, *see* olive.
beryl, 61.
beseech, 78, 171, 310, 310*m.*,
349*m.*
beset, which doth so easily,
176.
beside, 158, 373, 417.—be be-
side one's self, 153, 246.—*See*
also and.
besides, 76, 245.—besides
this, 54, 76*p.*—*See also* owe.
best, 231, 368.
bestow, 88, 373.—bestow to
feed, 419. bestow upon,
825.—*See also* labor.
betray, 810.
 betrayer, 848.
better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—
be better, 86, 245, 343, 372.
be much better, 247. be
the better, 825. better
country, 231. better thing,
231.
bettered, *be*, 422.
between, 21, 84*mp.*, 144, 254,
256, 256*m.*, 346.—between
some of, 130, 254*p.*—*See also*
difference, wall.
betwixt, 130.
bewail, 226, 229, 321.
beware, 63, 348.—beware of,
63, 410.
bewitch, 61, 153.
bewray, 80.
beyond, 156, 321, 400.—*See*
also go, measure, regions,
stretch.
bid, 121, 218, 224, 241, 350.
— bid again, 31.—*See also*
farewell.
bier, 362.
bill, 62, 74.
bind, 78, 79*t.*, 118, 361.—bind
about, 328. bind on, 402.
bind up, 217. bind with,
875.—*See also* curse, ex-
ecration, oath.
bird, 282, 346, 353.

- birth, 68, 69.—*See also* trav-
 ail.
 birthday, 68.
 birthright, 353.
 bishop, 164.—office of a bish-
 op, 164.
 bishopric, 164.
 bit, 412.
 bite, 76.
 bitter, 327.—be bitter, 327.
 make bitter, 327.
 bitterly, 327.
 bitterness, 327.
 black, 251.
 blackness, 73, 182.
 blade, 415.
 blame, without, 20.
 blame, *v.*, 265.—to be blamed,
 217.
 blameless, 197, 24, 27*f.*
 blaspheme, 62.
 blasphem'er, 62, 63.
 blasphemous, 63.
 blasphemously, 62.
 blasphemy, 62.—speak blas-
 phemy, 62.
 blaze abroad, 87.
 blemish, 265.—without blem-
 ish, 20.
 bless, 175.
 blessed, 175, 246.—be bless-
 ed, 148. call blessed, 246.
 blessedness, 247.
 blessing, 176.
 blind, *adj.*, 392.—blind man,
 392. that (which) is blind,
 392.
 blind, *v.*, 355, 392.
 blindfold, 328.
 blindness, 355, 355*m.*
 block, *see* stumbling.
 blood, 8.—diseased with an
 issue of blood, 8. shedding
 of blood, 8.
 bloody, *see* flux.
 blot out, 151.
 blow, 161, 338.—blow softly,
 408.
 board, 358.
 boast, make one's, 223.
 boast, *v.*, 218, 223, 241.—
 boast against, 218. boast
 great things, 249. boast
 one's self, 223.
 boaster, 14.
 boasting, 14, 224*t.*
 boat, 331, 361.
 bodily, *adj.*, 379.
 bodily, *adv.*, 379.
 body, 379, 379*m.*, 417.—dead
 body, 354. of the same
 body, 877.
 boisterous, 204.
 bold, be, 190, 315, 388.—be
 much bold, 315. be very
 bold, 44. wax bold, 315.
 boldly, 190, 315, 389.—
 preach boldly, 315. speak
- boldly, 315. the more bold-
 ly, 389.
 boldness, 315.—boldness of
 speech, 315, 315*m.*
 bond, *n.*, 79, 375.—bonds,
 18. be in bonds, 80. (that
 is) in bonds, 79.
 bond, *adj.*, 94.
 bondage, 93.—be in bondage,
 93. be under bondage, 94.
 bring in (into) bondage, 94,
 217. in bondage, 94.
 bondmaid, 306.
 bondman, 94.
 bondwoman, 306.
 bone, 285.—*See also* ankle.
 book, 624.—little book, 62.
 border, 281, 251, 282.
 born, 69*p.*—be born, 69, 385.
 be born again, 22. one born
 out of due time, 137. that
 is born, 69.—*See also* first,
 new.
 borne, *see* grievous.
 borrow, 76.
 bosom, 229.
 both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 181.
 both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,
 381.
 bottle, 50.
 bottom, to the, 223.
 bottomless, 1.—bottomless
 pit, 1.
 bound, *n.*, 282.
 bound, be, 304, 304*m.* be
 bound with, 324.
 boundifully, 176.
 boundifulness, 36.
 bounty, 176.—matter of
 bounty, 176.
 bow, *n.*, 389.
 bow, *v.*, 214, 227, 384. bow
 down, 227, 370. be bowed
 together, 370.—*See also*
 knee.
 bowels, 364, 364*m.*—bowels
 of compassion, 364.
 box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.
 bramble bush, 61.
 branch, 26m, 58, 226, 227,
 383.—*See also* every.
 brass, 412.—fine brass, 412.
 of brass, 412.
 brawler, no (not a), 19.
 brawling, 249*m.*
 brazen vessel, 412.
 bread, 47.—uncleaved
 bread, 8. show bread, 47.
 breadth, 329.
 break, *n.*, *see* day.
 break, *v.*, 85, 217, 218, 226,
 246, 355, 376*f.*, 377, 378.—
 break forth, 356. break in
 pieces, 377. break off, 134.
 break through, 91. break
 to shivers, 377. break up,
 91, 153, 246.—*See also* bro-
 ken.
- breaker, 309.—*See also* cove-
 nant, truce.
 breaking, 226, 308.
 breast, 365.
 breastplate, 197.
 breath, 332*m.*, 338.
 breathe on, 141. breathe
 out, 140.
 brethren, 6*t.*, 407*mp.*—false
 brethren, 417. love as
 brethren, 407. love of the
 brethren, 407, 407*m.*
 bride, 269.
 bride-chamber, 269.
 bridegroom, 269.
 bridle, *n.*, 412.
 bridle, *v.*, 412.
 briefly, 276.—*See also* com-
 prehend.
 briar, 390.
 bright, 288, 411.—*See also*
 shining.
 brightness, 34, 166, 238.
 brim, up to the, 32.
 brimstone, 191.—of brim-
 stone, 191.
 bring, 5, 28, 33, 44, 166, 217,
 229, 238, 314, 334, 347, 350,
 406.—bring again, 23, 48.
 bring against, 166. bring
 down, 217*t.* bring forth, 5,
 23, 41, 62, 68, 88, 132, 137,
 151, 217, 334, 342, 351, 385,
 406.—*See also* fruit.—bring
 forth plentifully, 177. bring
 (forward) on one's journey,
 314. bring in, 127, 128.
 bring in privily, 318. bring
 in upon, 156. bring into,
 127, 128. bring on one's
 way, 344. bring out, 151,
 342. bring to, 128, 350.
 bring together, 372. bring
 un'o, 310. bring up, 2*f.*,
 13*t.*, 330. bring up again,
 23. bring upon, 155.
See also bondage, brought,
 captivity, child, desolation,
 light, low, nothing, nought,
 perfection, power, remem-
 brance, safe, salvation, sub-
 jection, tidings, word.
 bringing in, 156.
 broad, 176.—make broad,
 329.
 broided (*corruptly*, broider-
 ed) hair, 329.
 broiled, 280.
 broken meat, 226.—*See also*
 piece.
 broken-hearted, 377.
 brood, 268.
 brook, 413.
 brother, 6, 271.—*See also*
 brethren, foster.
 brotherhood, 6.
 brotherly kindness, 407.
 brotherly love, 407.

- brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 203, 25, *p.*—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 314. be brought forth, 310. be brought in, 40: *m.* brought in unawares, 313. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 37: *p.*
- brow, 304.
- bruise, *v.*, 196, 377.
- brute, *adj.*, 17.
- bud, *c.*, 62.
- bullet, 228.
- build, 221, 274. build again, 30. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 168. build together, 376. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.
- builder, 274, 384.—*See also* master.
- building, 147, 238, 274.—be in building, 274.
- bull, 380.
- bundle, 79, 230.
- burden, *n.*, 59, 78, 409.—*See also* greater.
- burden, *v.*, 217.—burdened, 195. be burdened, 59.
- burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.
- burial, 106, 149.
- burn, 134, 211, 218, 223: *m.*, 254.—burn up, 141, 213.
- burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.
- burning, 355.—*See also* heat.
- burnt-offering, 276.—whole burnt-offering, 276.
- burst, 356.—burst asunder, 238.
- bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 380. bury with, 376.
- burying, 149.
- bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.
- bushel, 263.
- business, 271, 340, 364, 415.—one's own business, 198.
- busybody, 323.—be a busybody, 323. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.
- but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 106: *p.*, 184, 208, 214: *p.*, 252: 253, 258, 264, 269: *p.*, 271: 278: 296, 330, 380: *p.*, 386: *p.*—but and if, 97, 108.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.
- buy, 5, 885: *m.*, 419.—buy and sell, 140.
- by, 87, 80, 81: *m.*, 82, 124, 127: *p.*, 130, 131: *p.*, 145, 145: *m.*, 158, 215, 215: *p.*, 216, 308, 346, 399, 401, 41: *m.*—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . . side, 308. by way of, 145.—*See also*
- called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothsaying, space, stand, take, trade, way.
- Cæsar, *see* court.
- cage, 410.
- calf, 264.—make a calf, 264.
- call, *c.*, 121, 162, 163, 167, 170, 212, 216: *p.*, 241, 256, 279, 347, 348, 411, 416.—call for, 10, 256, 210, 348, 411. call forth, 213. call hither, 256. call in, 128. call in question, 101, 232.
- call on, 162. call to, 238.
- call to (unto) one, 348, 350. call to one's self, 256. call together, 270, 374. call unto, 350. call upon, 132. call whereunto, 348.—*See also* blessed, common, mind, remembrance.
- called, 114, 227, 279.—be called by, 162. which is called, 227.—*See also* falsely.
- calling, 227.
- calm, 65.
- Calvary, 281.
- camel, 213.
- camp, 313.
- can, 72, 94, 111, 118: *m.*, 114, 179, 204.—can be, 147. can do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.—*See also* approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.
- candle, 245.
- candlestick, 245.
- canker, *n.*, 65.
- canker, *v.*, 228.
- cannot, *see* can.
- captain, 48, 366, 414.—chief captain, 414. high captain, 414. captain of the guard, 366.
- captive, 10.—lead (away) captive, 10. take captive, 182.
- captives, multitude of, 10: *m.*
- captivity, 10.—bring into captivity, 10.
- carcass, 236, 354.
- care, *n.*, 6: *m.*, 258, 304, 409.—earnest care, 364. have care, 258. have the same care, 55. take care, 252. take care of, 163.
- care, *v.*, 252, 258.
- careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—*See also* suspense.
- carefully, the more, 364.—*See also* seek.
- carefulness, 364.—without carefulness, 19.
- carnal, 358:—carnal things, 358.
- carnally, 359.
- carpenter, 382.
- carriage, *see* take.
- carried, *see* flood.
- carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 138, 370, 406.—carry about, 326.
- carry away, 33, 44, 257.
- carry away to, 257: *p.* carry away with, 374. carry forth, 137. carry out, 134, 137.
- carry over, 257. carry through, 86. carry up, 26.
- carrying away into, 257.
- case, 10.—be in that case, 179. be in no case, 259.
- cast, *n.*, 63.
- cast, *v.*, 58, 131, 357.—cast about, 323. have . . . cast about, 323. cast away, 38, 45. be cast away, 181. be cast, 135. cast down, 204, 217, 357. cast down headlong, 218. *See also* hell.—cast forth, 131. cast in one's mind, 84. cast in one's teeth, 278. cast into, 139.
- cast into prison, 310. cast off, 8, 44, 357. cast on, 160. cast one's self, 42. cast out, 59, 131, 131: *m.*, 134, 136, 357. cast out of, 181. cast upon, 160, 164.—*See also* lot, stone.
- cast down, *adj.*, 380.
- castaway, 7.
- casting away, 38.
- castle, 313.
- catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 195, 237, 326, 371, 374.—catch away, 46. catch up, 47.
- cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.
- cause, *n.*, 10, 216: *p.*, 244.—for the same cause, 55. for this cause, 81, 81, 125, 301. for which cause, 90. without a cause, 97, 111.—*See also* for.
- cause, *v.*, 222, 334, 358: *m.p.*—cause to be, 334.—*See also* death, grief, offend, triumph, trumpet.
- cave, 279, 363.
- cease, 84, 139, 220: *p.*, 229, 319. —that can not cease, 12.
- cease to be seen, 56: *m.*
- ceasing, without, 7: *p.*, 136.
- celestial, 167.
- censer, 197, 242.
- censure, *n.*, 136: *m.*
- centurion, 131: *p.*, 224.

- ceremony, 90*m.*
 certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.
 certain [one], 82, 188*p.*, 385, 386*p.*—a certain, 29*p.*, 126, 127. a certain man, 885. a certain thing, 885.—*See also* place, season
 certainly, 279.
 certainty, 51*t.*
 certify, 78.
 chaff, 58.
 chain, 18, 18*m.*, 79, 359.
 chalcedony, 412.
 chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.
 chambering, 223.
 chamberlain, 228, 275.
 chance, *n.*, 370.
 chance, *v.*, 392.—it may chance, 108, 392.
 change, *n.*, 256.
 change, *v.*, 16, 256, 257*t.*
 change one's mind, 256, 256*m.*—be changed, 256.
 changer, 229.—*See also* money.
 charge, *n.*, 83*m.*, 164*m.*, 309.—give charge, 149, 309.
 give in charge, 309. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 203, 243. lay to the charge of, 101. without charge, 6.—charges, 205. be at charges, 76.
 charge, *v.*, 84, 86, 149, 165, 166, 248, 282, 309.—charge before, 342*m.* charge straitly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.
 chargeable to, be, 161, 219. be chargeable unto, 161.
 charger, 327.
 chariot, 46, 356.
 charitably, 2.
 charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.
 chase out, 132*m.*
 chaste, 4.
 chasten, 305.
 chastening, 305.
 chastise, 306.
 cheek, 360.
 cheer (be) of good, 175*t.*, 190.
 cheerful, 200.
 cheerfully, more, 175.
 cheerfulness, 200.
 cherish, 190.
 cherubims, 439.
 chicken, 268.
 chief, 49, 184, 353.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 358. chief man, 353. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.
 chiefest, 353.—very chiefest, 242.
 chiefly, 247, 353.
 child, 64, 267, 305, 306*p.*, 382, 391*mp.*, 394.—be a child, 267. be with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 305, 382. of a child, 305. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.
 child-bearing, 382.
 childish, 267.
 childless, 51.
 choke, 42, 333, 372.
 choose, 97, 135, 163, 219*m.*, 352, 414.—chose before, 352.—*See also* soldier.
 chosen, 135*t.*
 Christ, 439.—false Christs, 418.
 chrysolite, 416.
 chrysoprasus, 417.
 church, 184, 215.—*See also* robber.
 cinnamon, 226.
 circumcise, 325.—circumcised, 326. have . . . circumcised, 325. though not circumcised, 18.
 circumcising, 325.
 circumcision, 326.
 circumspectly, 13.
 citizen, 336.—fellow citizen, 372.
 city, 215, 335.—*See also* ruler.
 clamor, 231.
 clay, 326.
 clean, *adj.*, 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.
 clean, *adv.*, 279.
 cleanse, 204.
 cleansing, 205.
 clear, 4, 205, 238.—*See also* crystal.
 clearing of one's self, 42.
 clearly, 384.—*See also* see.
 cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 349.
 cleave [split], 378*m.*
 clemency, 162.
 clerk, *see* town.
 climb up, 22.
 cloak, 162, 200, 351, 405.
 close, *v.*, 214, 353.
 close, keep, 360.
 close by, 50.
 closet, 330.
 cloth, 356.—*See also* linen.
 clothe, 20, 200, 323.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 323. be clothed in, 147, 323. be clothed upon, 156. be clothed wherewithal, 323.
 be clothed with, 101, 147, 323.
 clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.
 clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 366.—*See also* soft.
 cloud, 266*t.*
 cloven, 85.
 cluster, 64.
 coal, 28.
 coals, fire of, 28.
 coast, 254, 282, 389.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.
 coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.
 cock, 14.
 cock-crowing, 14.
 coffin, 362*m.*
 cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.
 collection, 243.
 colony, 229.
 color, 351.—*See also* scarlet.
 colored, *see* scarlet.
 colt, 355.
 comb, *see* honey.
 come, 22, 36, 88, 70, 79*t.*, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 136*p.*, 149, 152, 156, 169, 170, 170*p.*, 178, 185, 219*p.*, 222, 251, 272*p.*, 309, 318*t.*, 314, 327*p.*, 347, 372, 375, 390, 406*t.*, 417.
 come abroad, 57. come beforehand, 844. comeafer, 83. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 377. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 324. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 186, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 318. come into, 127, 130, 160. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 347. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 309. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 373, 375. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219. that which cometh upon, 166. come with, 375.
 coming, be, 170. be a coming, 348. be coming on, 153*p.*, 251.
See also behind, ears full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, short, straight, tikkings, time. comeliness, 177.

- comely, be, 177, 341.—that which is comely, 177.
 comer thereunto, 347.
 comfort, *n.*, 311, 312^t, 314.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 311.
 comfort, *r.*, 311, 312.—be comforted together, 372.
 Comforter, 311.
 comfortless, 282.
 coming, *n.*, 40, 128, 130, 170, 315.
 command, *r.*, 86, 21, 149, 165, 224, 309, 350, 356.—be commanded, 86, 216^p.
 commandment, 3*m*, 86, 149^t, 165, 309.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 309.
 commend, 155, 312, 314, 376.
 commendation, of, 377.
 commission, 166.
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 310, 312, 335, 339, 341, 384.—commit the keeping of, 312.
 commit unto, 328.—be committed unto, 328^p.—See also adultery, fornication, sacrifice, trust, ungodly.
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 311.—that which I have committed unto him, 310. that which is committed to one's trust, 311.
 commodious, not, 27.
 common, 80, 228, 228*m*, 336.—call common, 228.—See also hall, man.
 commonly, 277.—See also report.
 commonwealth, 386.
 commotion, 12.
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 371.
 communicate, 26, 228.—will-ing to communicate, 228.
 communicate with, 370.
 communication, 228, 244, 277.—See also filthy.
 communion, 228.
 compacted, be, 371.
 companion, 228, 370.—See also labor, travel.
 company, *n.*, 271, 304, 323*p*, 330, 376.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 304. have company with, 374. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 374. one's own company, 198. our company, 186.—by companies, 372.
 company with, 374, 375.
 compare, 308.—compare among, 370. compare with,
- 370.—to be compared with, 346.
 comparison, 309.
 compass, fetch a, 323.
 compass, *v.*, 123, 33.—compass about (round), 34, 324.—be compassed (about) with, 324.
 compassion, be moved with, 334. have compassion, 364.
 have compassion of, 138, 372. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 372.—See also bowels.
 compel, 8, 22.—compel to go, 8.
 complainer, 252.
 complaint, 10, 263*m*.
 complete, 331.
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.
 conceits, in your own, 99.
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 371, 384.
 concern, the (those) things which, 271, 322.
 concerning, 125, 216, 321-323, 346*m*, 339.—as concerning, 216, 244, 322. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 322.—See also strange.
 concision, 221.
 conclude, 222, 243, 370.
 concord, 378.
 concourse, 377.
 concupiscence, 162, 162*m*.
 condemn, 217^t, 218^t, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11. condemnation, 218^t, 232^t.
 condescend to, 374.
 conditions of, 346.
 conduct, *r.*, 206.—conduct forth, 344.
 confer, 347, 371.—confer with, 371.
 conference, add in, 317.
 confess, 153, 278, 278*m*.
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.
 confidence, 315, 321, 403, 403*m*.—have confidence, 190, 320.
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 320. wax confident, 320.
 confidently, see affirm.
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 344.
 confirmation, 61.
 conflict, 6.
 conformable unto, make, 372.
 conformed to, 372.
 conformed to, be, 378.
 confound, 218, 370.—be confounded, 217*m*.
 confuse, 370.
 confusion, 12, 370.
 congregation, 373.
 conquer, 267.
 conqueror, be more than, 400.
 conscience, 375.
 consecrate, 101, 382.
 consent, with, 373.—with one consent, 127.
 consent, *r.*, 163.—consent to, 348, 370. consent unto, 372, 376. consent with, 376*m*.
 consider, 28, 25, 84, 110, 195, 219^t, 267, 362, 375, 376.
 consist, 114, 316.
 consolation, 311.
 consort with, 349.
 conspiracy, 377.
 constantly, see affirm.
 constrain, 22, 309, 376.
 constraint, by, 22.
 consult, 64, 371.
 consultation, 371.
 censure, 24, 76, 219.
 contain, 417.—can contain, 162, 417.—be contained, 323. the things contained in, 271. contemptible, 158.
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 374*m*.
 contention, 6, 168^t, 314.
 contentious, 437.—they that are contentious, 168.
 contentment, 52.
 continual, 7, 333.
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 349. give one's self continually to, 349. wait on continually, 349.
 continuance, patient, 402.
 continue, 72, 84, 86^t, 163, 204, 206, 253, 312^t, 334*m*, 335.—continue all night, 85, 113. continue in, 140, 163, 349^t. continue instant in, 349. continue steadfastly in, 349. continue with, 349^t, 372.
 contradict, 32.
 contradiction, 32.
 contrariwise, 390.
 contrary, 147, 399.—be contrary, 31. contrary to, 35, 338.—See also law.
 contribution, 228.
 controversy, without, 278.
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 205. have convenient time, 175.—See also season.
 conveniently, 175.

INDEX.

- conversation, 26, 336, 391.—have one's conversation, 26.
one's conversation is, 336.
conversion, 165.
convert, *v.*, 165.—be converted, 165, 366.
convey one's self away, 185.
convict, *v.*, 138.
convince, 83, 138, 138*m.*, 151.
cool, *v.*, 222.
coppersmith, 412.
Corban, 230.
cord, small, 378.
corn, 228, 360, 364.—*See also* ear, tred.
corn fields, 364.
corner, 48, 75.—chief-corner, 14.
corpse, 354.
correcteth, which, 305.
correction, 155.
corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 358.—be corrupt, 407.
corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87*m.*, 214, 360, 407.—corrupt one's self, 407.
corruptible, 407.—not corruptible, 56. corruptible things, 407.
corruption, 87, 407.
cost, 76.
costliness, 385.
costly, 337.—very costly, 337.
couch, 227, 230.
could not do, what the law, 7. that I could, 95.—*See also* can, that.
council, 371, 375.
counsel, *n.*, 64, 371.—give counsel, 371. take counsel, 64, 371. take counsel together, 371.
counsel, *v.*, 371.
counsellor, 64, 371.
count, 179, 184, 248, 378, 418.—*See also* descent, happy, worthy.
countenance, 198, 305, 351.—of a sad countenance, 362.
country, 5, 69, 70, 319, 417.—country (round) about, 326. go (travel) into a far country, 38. one's own country, 319.—*See also* better, king.
countryman, 372.—one's own countrymen, 69.
courage, 190.
course, 10, 94, 178, 382, 391.—by course, 21, 254. have course, 390.—*See also* straight.
court, 5*m.*, 52, 305*mp.*—Caesar's court, 341*m.*—*See also* king.
court days, 5*m.*
courteous, 408.
courteously, 407, 408.
courtier, 61*m.*
cousin, 360.
covenant, *n.*, 83.—covenant breaker, 51.
covenant, *v.*, 377.—covenant with for, 203.
cover, *v.*, 102, 213, 218, 323, 370.—covered, 215. be covered, 218.
covering, 323.
covet, 162, 181.—covet after, 281. covet earnestly, 181.
covetous, 330, 407.—covetous man, 330. covetous practice, 330.
covetousness, 330.—without covetousness, 57.
craft, 98, 167, 254, 384.—of the same craft, 278.
craftiness, 307.—cunning craftiness, 307.
craftsman, 384.
crafty, 307.
crave, 10.
create, 233.
creation, 233.
Creator, 238*t.*
creature, 238*t.*, 238*m.*
creditor, 76.
creek, 229.
creep in unaware, 313.
creep into, 147.
creeping thing, 169.
crime, 10.—crime laid against, 101.
cripple, being a, 417.
crooked, 361.
cross, 364.
crow, *v.*, 411.
crown, *n.*, 83, 365.
crown, *v.*, 365.
crucify, 350, 364.—crucify afresh, 25. crucify with, 377.
crumb, 418.
cry, *n.*, 68, 231.
cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 230, 231, 411.—cry against, 166.
cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22, 24, 230, 231, 411*p.* cry with a loud voice, 57.
crying, 231.
crystal, 233.—clear as crystal, 233.
cubit, 326.
cumber, 220, 324.
cumii, 230.
cummin, 234.
cunning, *see* craftiness.
cunningly, *see* devise.
cup, 340.
cure, *n.*, 197.
cure, *v.*, 194.
curious arts, 323.
curse, *n.*, 219, 220.—bind under a (great) curse, 234.
curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.
cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed, 220.
cursing, 45, 220.
custom, 107*t.*, 376, 383, 383*mp.*—as his custom was, 107.
receipt of custom, 383.
cut, 218, 323*m.*—cut asunder (in sunder), 91. cut down, 135, 229. cut off, 40, 56, 91*m.*, 134. cut out, 134. cut short, 377.—be cut, 85. be cut to the heart, 85.
cymbal, 234.
dally, 163, 178, 188, 189, 205.
dainty, 243.
damage, 181.—receive damage, 181.
damn, 218, 232.
damnable, 45.
damnation, 45, 282*t.*
damsel, 230, 306*t.*
dance, *v.*, 252.
dancing, 415.
danger, be in, 226. in danger of, 149.
dangerous, 165.
dare, 389.
dark, *n.*, 362.
dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.
darken, 362.
darkly, 9.
darkness, 182, 362*t.*—full of darkness, 362*t.*
dart, 61, 63.
dash, 356*m.*—dash against, 349.
daughter, 196, 382.—little daughter, 196. young daughter, 196.
daughter-in-law, 269.
dawn, *v.*, 86.—begin to dawn, 166.
day, 54*p.*, 80*p.*, 82*p.*, 188, 188*p.*, 239*p.*, 336*p.*—before day, 149. break of day, 52. day by day, 188. every day, 188. for the day, 188*m.* from day to day, 188. this day, 360. unto this day, 47.—days, 383*pt.* in the days of, 157.—*See also* after, court, eighth, feast, first, following, next, night, sabbath, third, to-day.
day-spring, 26.
day-star, 411.
day-time, in the, 188.
deacon, 84.—use the office of a deacon, 88.
dead, *adj.*, 89, 196, 266.—after men are dead, 266. be dead, 88, 39, 196, 228, 282, 383*p.* be dead with, 874. become dead, 190. dead man, 266. half dead, 189. he that is dead, 266. one dead, 266.—*See also* body

- dead, *n.*, 266.
 deadly, 196t.—deadly thing, 180.
 deadness, 266.
 deaf, 236.
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.
 deal, *v.*, 253.—deal with, 150, 325, 350.—*See also* deceitfully, subtilely.
 dealings with, have, 370.
 dear, *adj.*, 149, 385.—so dear, 213mp.
 dearly, *see* beloved.
 dearth, 148.
 death, 23, 196, 383.—appointed to death, 162. be at the point of death, 39. cause to be put to death, 190. lie at the point of death, 171. put to death, 23, 33, 41, 190. when he would have put . . . to death, 41.—Death, 190.
 debate, *n.*, 169.
 debate, *v.*, 84m.
 debt, 76, 302t, 304.
 debtor, 303, 303m, 415.—be a debtor, 303, 304m.
 decay, *n.*, 189m.
 decay, *v.*, 306.
 decease, *n.*, 158.
 decrease, *v.*, 388.
 deceit, 34, 93, 329.—use deceit, 92.
 deceitful, 34, 92.
 deceitfully, deal with, 214m. handle deceitfully, 98.
 deceitfulness, 34.
 deceivableness, 34.
 deceive, 34, 151, 311, 329t, 409, 418m.
 deceiver, 329, 409.
 deceiving, 34.
 decently, 175, 177m.
 deck, *v.*, 417.
 declaration, 89.
 declare, 22, 26, 33, 78, 80, 82, 89, 132, 147, 153, 173, 217, 282, 309, 409.—declare manifestly, 405. declare plainly, 141.—*See also* tiddings.
 decrease, *v.*, 138.
 decree, *n.*, 92.
 decree, *v.*, 282.
 dedicate, 101.
 dedication, feast of the, 101.
 deed, 168, 385, 384.—good deed done to, 174. this deed, 222p.—our deeds, 341. —*See also* mighty, this, worthy.
 deem, 403.
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.
 deep, *adj.*, 58t.—dig deep, 58. deep things, 58.
 deeply, *see* sigh.
 deepness, 58.
 defame, 62.
 defence, 42.—make defence, 42.
 defend, 20.
 defer, 22.
 defile, 228, 261, 263, 383, 407. —defile one's self with mankind, 47.
 defiled, 228.
 defraud, 43, 380.
 degree, 58.—*See also* low.
 delay, *n.*, 22.
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.
 delicately, 381.—live delicately, 363m.
 deliciously, live, 367.
 delight in, 376.
 deliver, 23, 33, 89, 88, 139, 151, 161, 220, 310, 357, 379, 413.—deliver again, 39. deliver up, 88, 310, 310m.—be delivered, 357, 385. being delivered, 132. be delivered of, 68, 355.
 deliverance, 42, 56.
 deliverer, 246. Deliverer, 357.
 delusion, 329.
 demand, *v.*, 157, 354.—demand of, 157.
 demonstration, 38.
 den, 388.
 deny, 32, 34, 46.
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 33, 36, 42, 44t, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152, 223, 256t, 309, 338, 398, 417.—depart asunder, 44. depart from, 57. let depart, 42. depart out, 137. depart out of, 152.
 departing, 57, 153.
 departure, 25.
 depth, 58, 820.
 deputy (be), 29t.
 deride, 135.
 descend, 216, 222.
 descent, 217.—one's descent is counted, 68. without descent, 8.
 describe, 74, 239.
 desert, *n.*, 168t.
 desert, *adj.*, 168.
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. earnest (great, vehement) desire, 164.
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157, 162t, 168, 171, 181, 182, 192, 281, 310, 310m.—desire earnestly (greatly), 168. desire to have, 181.
 desirous, 192.—be desirous, 192. be affectionately desirous of, 200.—*See also* glory.
 desolate, 168t, 264.—make desolate, 168.
 desolation, 168.—bring to desolation, 168.
 despair, in, 151.
 despair, *v.*, 151.
 despise, 8, 51, 153, 221, 243, 276, 326.
 despised, 52.
 despiser, 221.—despiser of those that are good, 57.
 despite unto, do, 150.
 spiteful, 392.
 spitefully, use, 157, 392.
 destitute, 43, 241.—be destitute, 404.
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 289, 407, 407m. —be destroyed, 41, 407.
 destroyer, 41m, 276, 407.
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 377.
 determinate, 282.
 determine, 64, 163, 282, 222m, 282, 380.—determine before, 344.
 device, 148, 267.
 devil, 75t, 82.—be possessed (vexed) of (with) a devil (devils), 75. that hath a devil, 75.
 devilish, 75.
 devise cunningly, 363.
 devotion, 369.
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—devour up, 222.
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—devout person, 359.
 die, 89, 41, 45, 196, 382.—die with, 374.
 differ, 86m, 87m.—differ from, 86. make to differ, 84.
 difference, 33, 86.—be different between, 253. make a difference, 84. put a difference, 84, 84mp.
 differing, 87.
 dig, 282, 361.—dig down, 221. —*See also* deep.
 dignity, 93.
 diligence, 167, 304.—do (give) diligence, 364.
 diligent, 384.—be diligent, 384.—*See also* follower.
 diligently, 13, 168, 364m, 364.—very diligently, 364. —*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.
 diminishing, 189.
 dine, 46.
 dinner, 46.
 dip, 59, 140.
 direct, *v.*, 222.
 disallow, 26.
 disannul, 8, 14.
 disannulling, 8.
 discern, 24, 24m, 84s, 84mp, 92.
 discerner, 232.
 discerning, 84.
 disciple, 246t, 271.—be a disciple, 246. fellow-disciple, 371.

- discouraged, be, 8.
 discover, 23, 138m, 219.
 discreet, 379.—be discreet, 379m.
 discreetly, 268.
 disease, 49, 247, 268t.
 diseased, be, 49, 212.—*See also* blood.
 di-figure, 56.
 di-h, 301.
 di-honesty, 9.
 di-honor, n., 51.
 dishonor, r., 51, 218.
 dismiss, 42.
 disobedience, 34, 34m, 311.
 disobedient, 32, 33t.—be disobedient, 34, 35, 35m.
 disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.
 dispensation, 275.
 disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 332.
 dispersed, 86.
 displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.
 disposed, be, 64, 192.
 disposition, 86.
 disputation, 84, 370.
 dispute, r., 84t, 370.—dispute with, 31m, 370.
 disputing, 870.
 disputing, 84, 370.—perverse disputing, 809.
 disseminate with, 277.
 dissension, 384.
 dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 32.
 dissolve, 219, 246.
 distinction, 86.
 distraction, without, 35.
 distress, n., 23, 365, 376.
 distress, v., 365.
 distributed, 88, 228, 253, 256m.—ready to distribute, 176.
 distribution, 228, 253m.—make distribution, 83.
 ditch, 68.
 divers, 215p, 335, 386.—*See also* manners.
 diverse, 87.
 diversity, 89, 83.
 divide, 57, 88, 84, 253, 378.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—be divided, 71.
 divider, 253.
 dividing asunder, 253.
 divination, 436.
 divine, 191.—*See also* service.
 division, 85, 91, 378, 378m.
 divorce, r., 42.
 divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.
 do, 147, 148, 165, 167, 179, 221, 222, 222p, 384, 384m, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 220.
 can do, 334. do for, 814.
 do not, 258p. we have to do, 244. that thou doest, 333.—*See also* can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, interrog., wit, wrong.
 doctor, 87.—*See also* law.
 doctrine, 87, 244.—*See also* teach.
 deer, 235.—*See also* evil.
 dog, 234, 235.
 doing, 138, 334, 335m.—be one's doing, 71.—*See also* evil, well.
 dominion, 231, 235, 235m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.
 done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—*See also* deed, well.
 door, 157.—that keepeth the door, 197.
 dote, 268.
 dubious, adj., 91.
 double, v., 91.
 double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.
 doubt, be in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.
 doubtful, r., 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.
 doubtful, 84, 84mp.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 251.
 doubting, 84.
 doubtless, 80.—*See also* yea, yet.
 dove, 325.—*See also* turtle.
 down, prep., 215.
 down, adv., 223.—*See also* bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, see foot, hell.
 drag, r., 377.
 dragon, 94.
 draught, 5, 56.
 draw, 22, 32, 43, 70, 130t, 368, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 161.—draw back, 403, 403p. nothing to draw with, 32. draw on, 166. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 319. draw up, 26.—*See also* near, nigh.
 dream, n., 150, 278.
 dream, r., 150.
 dreamer, filthy, 150.
 dressed, be, 69.
 dresser, *see* vineyard.
 dried, be, 270m.
 drink, n., 338, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 810.
 drink, r., 327.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340. drink of, 327. drink with, 372.—*See also* drunk, water.
 drinking, 339m.
 drive, 33, 131, 131p, 138.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 86.—be driven, 406.—*See also* wind.
 drop, great, 196.
 dropsy, which had the, 393.
 drown, 65, 220.—be drowned, 220.
 drunk (drunken), be, 251t. be made drunk, 251.
 drunk, have well, 251.
 drunkard, 251.
 drunkenness, 250.
 dry, adj., 82, 270.—dry land, 270.
 dry up, 270.
 due, n., 303.
 due, adj., 198, 304.—be due, 303.—*See also* born, reward, season, time.
 dull, 270.—*See also* hearing.
 dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.
 dung, n., 332.
 dung, v., 59, 229.
 dunghill, 239.
 dure, *see* while.
 dust, 229, 415.
 duty, be one's, 304.
 dwell, 205, 213, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 161. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—*See also* stranger.
 dweller at (in), 223.
 dwelling, 223.
 dwelling-place, have no certain, 60.
 dying, n., 266.
 dying, be (lie) a, 30.
 each, 21, 99, 127.—each one, 131.—*See also* other.
 eagle, 8.
 ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 13.—*See also* itching.
 ear, 365.—ear of corn, 335.
 early, 282, 352tr, 352p.—*See also* morning.
 earnest, n., 47.
 earnest, adj., 138m.—*See also* care, desire, expectation, heed.
 earnestly, 343.—behold (loc'

- earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 136.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.
 earth, 69, 175.—in earth, 1. 1. of earth, 285. under the earth, 122.
 earthen, 285.
 earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.
 earthquake, 359.
 earth, 415.
 ease, take, 25.
 eased, be, 27.
 easier, 175.
 easily, *see* beset, provoked.
 east, 26.
 Easter, 318.
 easy, 416.—*See also* entreated, understood.
 eat, (2), 69, 171, 256, 267, 301, 404, 45p.—eat enough, 280. eat together with, 374m. eat up, 22. eat with, 376.—be eating, 171.—eaten, *see* moth, worms.
 eating, n., 65, CEM., 465.
 edge, 304m, 336.—with two edges, 91.
 edification, 275.
 edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.
 edifying, 274, 275.
 effect, become of no, 220. make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 185.
 effectual, 148.—be effectual, 148. effectual fervent, 148.—*See also* working.
 effectually, *see* work.
 effeminate, 247.
 egg, 419.
 eight, 276.
 eighteen, 78.
 eighth, 278.—the eighth day, 216.
 either side, on, 149.
 either, conj., 183, 184.—but either, 1. 1.
 elder, n., 311.—also an elder, 312.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.
 elder, adj., 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.
 eldest, 341.
 elect, adj., 185.
 elected together with, 375.
 election, 185.
 element, 306, 366m.
 eleven, 147.
 eleventh, 147.
 Eli, 185.
 Elo, 139.
 eloquent, 243.
 else, 45, 108, 156, 172, 209.
See also or.
- embolden, 274.
 embrace, 50, 372.
 emerald, 362.
 eminent place, 400m.
 empty, 224, 378.
 emulation, 181.—provoke to emulation, 310.
 enable, 147.
 encounter, v., 371.
 end, n., 132, 321, 376, 388.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 388. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.
 end, v., 331, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.
 endeavor, v., 182, 364, 408m.
 ending, 388.
 endless, 11, 35.
 endowed with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.
 endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.
 enduring, 402.
 enemy, 29, 178.
 engrave, 150.
 enjoin, 149, 165.
 enjoy, 41, 382.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.
 enlarge, 249, 329.
 enlighten, 411.
 enmity, 178.
 enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 36.—*See also* eat, spare.
 enrich, 322.
 enrolled, be, 38m.
 ensample, 392, 402.
 ensue, 92.
 entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 148.
 enter, 22, 127, 128t, 130, 313. —enter in, 128t. enter into, 128, 160, 170.
 entering in, 128.
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.
 entice, 78.
 enticing, 310.—enticing words, 327.
 entire, 276.
 entrance (in), 128.
 entreat, 171, 310t, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.
 entreated, easy to be, 176.
 entreaty, 311.
 enviously, 407.
 envy, n., 181, 181m, 407. be moved with envy, 181.
 envy, v., 181, 407.
- envying, 181, 407.
 ephphatha, 178.
 epistle, 164.
 equal, n., 376.
 equal, adj., 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.
 equality, 203.
 ere, 342.
 err, 42, 50, 329.
 error, 4, 329.
 escape, v., 44, 86, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.
 eschew, 134.
 especially, 247.
 espouse, 46.—be espoused, 263.
 establish, 61, 203, 268, 365t. —be established, 203.
 estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.
 esteem, v., 184, 232, 243, 385m.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.
 eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.
 evangelist, 174.
 even, n., 305t.—at even, 305t.
 even, adj., 281m.—*See also* ground.
 even, adv., 54p, 67, 76, 103p, 134p, 172, 207–210, 209p, 210p, 252, 303, 381.—and even, 208, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 301, 420, 421. even so, 211p, 266, 306, 421. even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, to, thus, unto.
 evening, 117p, 171, 305, 305p. eventide, 171, 305.
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 259p, 307, 340.—for ever, 10, 1st, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.
 everlasting, 8, 11.
 evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.
 every, 127, 131, 188p, 215p, 275p, 285p, 315, 316m, 318, 329mp, 374p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 318, 386, 388p. every one, 34, 127, 127p, 131, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318. every where, 307, 315, 389. *See also* go.—every whit, 277. every woman, 131.
 evidence, 138.
 evident, 80, 217, 343.—*See also* token.

- evidently, 405.—*See also set forth.*
 evil, *n.*, 211, 212*s*, 238, 406.
 —do evil, 212.—*See also speak.*
 evil, *adj.*, 212, 238, 239*p*,
 406.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil
 speaking, 218. evil thing,
 406. evil things, 212, 238.
 —*See also report, speaking.*
 evil entreat, 212. make evil
 affected, 212.
 evil-doer, 212.
 exact, *v.*, 341.
 exalt, 404.—exalt highly,
 400. exalt one's self, 155,
 400.—be exalted above
 measure, 400. in that he
 is exalted, 404.
 examination, 24.
 examine, 24, 27, 92, 320.
 example, 77, 332, 402*t*.—af-
 ter the example of, 215*m*.
 make a public example,
 339.
 exceed, 325, 400.
 exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 378,
 400.—far more exceeding,
 400.—*See also joy.*
 exceeding, *adv.*, *see abundant*, abundantly, glad,
 great, joyful, sorrowful, sor-
 ry.
 exceedingly, 250, 325, 378.
 —(the) more exceedingly,
 325.—*See also fear, grow,*
trouble.
 excel, 325, 400.
 excellency, 400*tr*.
 excellent, 249.—more excel-
 lent, 87, 329, 400. most
 excellent, 231. things that
 are more excellent, 86, 87.
 except, 98, 108, 109, 313, 330.
 —except it be, 183. except
 that, 108.
 excepted, *be*, 137.
 excess, 13, 23, 51.—*See also wine.*
 exchange, *in*, 81.
 exchanger, 390.
 exclude, 164.
 excommunicate, 131*m*.
 excuse, *n.*, 351*m*.—make ex-
 cuse, 310. without excuse,
 25.
 excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's
 self, 42.—be excused, 310.
 excretion, bind with an
 oath of, 23*m*.
 execute, 335.—*See also priest.*
 executioner, 803.
 exercise, *n.*, 75.
 exercise, *v.*, 50, 73, 335.—
See also authority, lord-
ship, dominion.
 exhort, 310*s*, 311*m*, 351.—ex-
 hort one another, 310.
 exhortation, 311.—give much
 exhortation, 311. in one's
 exhortation, 311.
 exorcist, 158.
 expect, 182, 347.
 expectation, 347.—be in ex-
 pectation, 347. earnest
 expectation, 40.
 expedier, *t*, be, 372.
 expel, 181.
 experience, 92.
 experiment, 92.
 expert, 78.
 expire, 331, 383.
 expound, 89, 136, 163.
 express, *see image.*
 expressly, 353.
 extortion, 46.
 extortioner, 47.
 eye, 277, 304, 301*s*.—with
 one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see*
 fasten, set.
 eye-salve, 229.
 eye-service, 304.
 eye-witness, 52, 167.
 fable, 264.
 face, 305, 351.—face to face,
 351, 366.
 faction, 91*m*.
 fade away, 248.—that fadeth
 not away, 18*t*.
 fail, 125*t*, 128, 220, 327.—full
 of, 404. men's hearts fail-
 ing, 44. that fadeth not,
 27.
 faint, would, 102.
 faint, *v.*, 134, 134*m*, 135, 214.
 fair, 50.—The fair havens,
 242.—*See also show, speeches,*
weather.
 faith, 139, 328, 328*m*.—of
 little faith, 276.—*See also*
 newly.
 faithful, 328.—Faithful, 329.
 faithfully, 329.
 faithless, 36.
 fall, *n.*, 812, 354.
 fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221,
 327, 342*p*, 353.—fall among,
 140, 324. fall at, 350. fall
 away, 57, 135, 312. fall
 down, 91*p*, 217, 220, 327.
 fall down at, 350. fall down
 before, 349*m*, 350. fall from,
 42, 135, 404*m*. fall into,
 140, 163, 324. occasion to
 fall, 351. fall off, 135. fall
 on (upon), 133. fall out,
 170. fall to, 160.—*See also*
 asleep, sleep, transgres-
 sion.
 falling away, 43. keep from
 falling, 44.
 false, 417.—false teachers,
 417.—*See also accusation,*
accuser, apostles, brethren,
Christians, prophet, witness.
 falsely, 418.—falsely so called
 418.—*See also accuse.*
 fame, 12, 189, 244, 406.—
 spread abroad one's fame
 87.
 family, 319.
 famine, 242.
 fan, 323.
 far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also*
country, journey.
 far, *adv.*, 247*s*, 339.—be it
 far from, 200. far hence,
 247. far off, 247. far pass-
 ed, 333. from far, 247.
 thus far, 180.—*See also*
 above, exceeding, more,
 spent.
 fare, *v.*, 177.
 farewell, 357, 412.—bid fare-
 well, 44.
 farm, 5.
 further side, the, 321.—*See*
also go.
 farthing, 50, 227.
 fashion, *n.*, 111, 351, 378, 392.
 —on this fashion, 303.
 fashion one's self according
 to, 277.—fashioned like unto,
 372.
 fast, *n.*, 267.
 fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast,
 267.
 fast, make, 51.—*See also*
 hold, stand, stick.
 fasten on, 204. fasten one's
 eyes, 51.—fastened, 51*p*.
 fasting, 50, 267.
 father, 318.—Father, 319.—
 murderer of a father, 319.
 without father, 34. of one's
 fathers, 319. of the fathers,
 319. received by tradition
 from one's fathers, 319.
 father-in-law, 321.
 fatherless, 232.
 fathom, 281.
 fatling, 360.
 fatness, 327.
 fattened, 360.
 fault, 10*t*, 189, 312.—find
 fault, 252. tell one's fault,
 138. without fault, 20,
 20*m*. for your faults, 18.
 faultless, 19, 20.
 favor, *n.*, 413.
 favored, highly, 413.
 fear, *n.*, 6*m*, 77, 408.—be
 moved with fear, 175. godly
 fear, 175. put in fear, 85*m*.
 without fear, 57.
 fear, *v.*, 175, 408, 409.—fear
 exceedingly, 137. in that
 one feareth, 175.
 fearful, 77, 408.—fearful
 sight, 403. fearful thing,
 408.
 feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep
 the feast, 154.—*See also*

- charity, dedication, governor, ruler.
 feast day, 154.
 feast with, 876.
 feeble, 50, 811.
 feeble-minded, 276.
 feed, 68, 64, 825, 835*m*, 890, 891*m*, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 835. feed of, 171*m*. feed with, 840.—*See also* be tow.
 feel, 72, 818.—feel after, 418. feeling, be part, 83. be torched with the feeling of, 872.
 feign, 402.
 feigned, 829.
 fellow, 28, 172, 257.—*See also* base, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilient, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.
 fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 370.
 female, 195.
 fervent, 136, 181.—be fervent, 181. fervent mind, 181.—*See also* effectual, heat.
 fervently, 186.—*See also* labor.
 fetch, *see* compass. fetch out, 151.
 fetter, 819.
 fever, 864.—sick of a fever, 854.
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.
 fidelity, 828.
 field, 5, 417*t*.—abide in the field, 5.—*See also* corn.
 fierce, 28, 361, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.
 fierceness, 197.
 fiery, 854t.—fiery trial, 855.
 fifteen, 78, 100*p*.
 fifteenth, 321.
 fifth, 320.
 fifty, 321.—by fifties, 21.—*See also* thousand.
 fig, 371.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277*m*.
 fig-tree, 371.
 fight, *v.*, 6, 8, 335.
 fight, *n.*, 6, 249, 835, 854.—fight against God, 192*t*. fight with beasts, 195.
 fighting, 249.
 figure, 82, 369, 392.—like figure, 82.—*See also* transfer.
 fill, 68, 140, 225, 327, 831, 872, 415.—fill full, 68. fill up, 25, 31, 381, 383. piece that filleth up, 831. which is put in to fill up, 831.—filled, 831*m*. be filled with, 831.
 filth, 205, 823, 857.
 filthiness, *s.*, 9, 11, 263, 357.
 filthy, 9, 49.—be filthy, 857.
See also dreamer, lucre. finally, 245, 883.
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—*See also* fault.
 finding out, past, 27.
 fine, *see* brass, flour, linen.
 finger, 76.
 finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165*m*, 877, 882, 883, 883*m*.—be finished, 71.
 finisher, 882.
 fire, 854*t*, 411.—be on fire, 854. of fire, 854. set on fire, 408.—*See also* coals, hell.
 firkin, 257.
 firm, 61.
 first, 48, 127, 851, 852, 853, 853*m*.—at first, 853. at the first, 48, 851, 853. be first, 844, 853. first day, 127, 853. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 853.—*See also* begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.
 first-begotten, 853.
 first-born, 853.
 first-fruit (-fruits), 84.
 fish, 204, 305.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 305.
 fisher, 15.—*See also* coat.
 fisherman, 15.
 fishing, a, 15.
 fit, *adj.*, 174, 205.—be fit, 27.
 fit, *v.*, 220, 220*m*.
 fitly, *see* frame, join.
 five, 821.—five times, 821.—*See also* hundred, thousand.
 fix, 865.
 flame, 408.
 flaming, 408.
 flattering, 228.
 flax, 248.
 flee, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flee away, 406. flee out of, 137.
 flesh, 231, 858.
 fleshly, 858.
 fleshly, 858.
 flight, 410.—*See also* turn.
 flock, 835*t*.
 flood, 218, 830, 839.—carried away of the flood, 839.
 floor, 18.
 flour, fine, 859.
 flourish again, 23.
 flow, 856.
 flower, 28.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.
 flux, bloody, 96.
 fly, *v.*, 828.
 foal, 894.
 foam, *v.*, 57.—foam out, 156. that one foameth again, 57.
 foe, 178.
 fold, *n.*, 52, 885.
 fold up, 189.
 folk, *see* impotent, sick.
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 811*m*. follower together, 872.
 following, 158.—day following, 153, 156*t*, 179.
 folly, 30, 57.
 food, 65, 86, 891.
 fool, 80, 50, 58, 265.—as a fool, 818. be a fool, 892*m*. become a fool, 265.
 foolish, 80, 51, 58, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.
 foolishly, 57.
 foolishness, 57, 265.
 foot, 61, 340.—garment down to the foot, 833. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—*See also* left, tread.
 footstool, 340, 403.
 for, *prep.*, 81, 87, 58, 81, 82, 82*m*, 124, 125, 130, 143*m*, 144*m*, 145, 145*m*, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 322, 845, 846, 899, 420. for . . cause, 148, 802, 896, 418. for . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 322, 398, 899, 418. for that, 81*p*, 91*m*, 108, 156*t*, 158, 288, 289. for to, 125, 201, 202, 345.
See also all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, pity, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, *n.*
 for, *conj.*, 65, 67, 67*m*, 76, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.
 forasmuch as, 108, 117*p*, 156*t*, 206.
 forbear, 27, 80, 167*p*, 406.—can forbear, 365.
 forbearance, 31.
 forbearing, 27*m*.
 forbid, 84, 236, 236*m*.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

236. no man forbidding, 14.
 force, be gotten by, 62*m.* of
 force, 61. take by force, 46.
 forefathers, 843.
 forehead, 257.
 foreigner, 814.
 foreknow, 848.
 foreknowledge, 848.
 foreordain, 843, 851*m.*
 forepart, 352.
 forerunner, 843.
 foresc, 842*m.*, 843, 844.
 foreship, 852.
 foretell, 843, 844.
 forewarn, 843, 402.
 forget, 135, 163, 205*p.*, 242.
 forgetful, 168.—be forgetful,
 168.
 forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive
 frankly, 413.
 forgiveness, 56.
 form, *n.*, 264, 392, 408.
 form, *v.*, 264, 829.—thing
 formed, 329.
 former, 851*t.*, 353.
 fornication, 839, 839*m.*—
 commit fornication, 839.
 give one's self over to for-
 nication, 136.
 fornicator, 839.
 forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.
 forswear one's self, 163.
 forth, 154.—*See also* break,
 bring, brought, call, carry,
 cast, come, conduct, fruit,
 give, go, hold, launch, let,
 manifest, order, pass, pro-
 ced, put, reach, send, set,
 setter, shed, shine, shoot,
 show, speak, stand, stretch.
 forthwith, 175, 813.
 forty, 80, 883.—forty years
 old, 883*p.* of forty years,
 883.
 forward, 364.—be forward,
 192, 364.—*See also* bring,
 go, put.
 forwardness, 834.—forward-
 ness of mind, 843.
 foster-brother, 877*m.*
 foul, 11.—*See also* weather.
 found, *v.*, 192.
 foundation, 192, 217.—lay
 the foundation of, 192.
 fountain, 326.
 four, 883, 883*p.*—*See also*
 hundred, months, thousand.
 fourfold, 884.
 fourfooted beast, 884.
 fourscore, 273.
 foursquare, 883.
 fourteen, 78.
 fourteenth, 883.
 fourth, 883.—fourth part,
 888.
 fowl, 282, 826.
 fox, 18.
 fragment, 220.
- frame, *v.*, 220.—frame fitly
 together, 874.
 frankincense, 242.
 frankly, *see* forgive.
 fraud, keep back by, 43.
 free, *adj.*, 139.—make free,
 139. free woman, 139.—
See also gift.
 free, *v.*, 90.
 freedom, 836.
 freely, 97, 315*t.*—*See also*
 give, given.
 freeman, 85, 139.
 frequent, more, 325.
 fresh, 72.
 friend, 172, 407, 408.—make
 one's friend, 320. one's
 friends, 308. thy friends,
 822.
 friendship, 407.
 fro, *see* toss, tossing.
 frog, 61.
 from, 88, 87*m.*, 81, 100, 129,
 130, 272, 807, 401.—from
 among, 87, 129, 254. from
 . . . to, 14, 84*m.*, 68, 188, 274,
 275. from . . up, 129.—*See*
also above, beginning, bur-
 densome, depart, differ, ev-
 ery, full, far, first, gotten,
 heaven, hence, henceforth,
 high, keep, place, put, re-
 strain, rehearse, severed,
 swerve, take, taken, thence,
 thrust, time, top, turn,
 whence, within, without,
 world.
 froward, 362.
 fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,
 214. bring forth fruit, 214,
 215. without fruit, 11.—
 fruits, 280.—*See also* first,
 perfection, withereth.
 fruitful (*be*), 215.
 frustrate, 8, 8*m.*
 fulfill, 26, 136, 881, 881*m.*,
 825, 877, 882, 883.—be ful-
 filled, 71.
 fulfilling, 831.
 full, *adj.*, 230, 254, 881*t.*—
 be full, 68, 140, 881. (*be*)
 full of, 68. make full, 881.
 —*See also* age, assurance,
 darkness, fill, glory, hearti-
 ness, idols, light, proof,
 sores, time.
 full, *adv.*, 883*p.*—be full
 come, 881.—*See also* well.
 fuller, 73.
 fully, preach, 881, 881*m.*—
See also assured, come,
 know, known, persuaded,
 ripe.
 fulness, 881.
 furlong, 861.
 furnace, 214.
 furnish, 827, 867.—furnish
 throughly, 151.
- further, 172, 820, 839.—any
 further, 172.—*See also* go,
 little, proceed, threaten.
 furtherance, 844.
 furthermore, 128, 245.
 gain, *n.*, 167, 225, 839.—get
 gain, 225. make a gain of,
 830.—gains, 167.
 gain, *v.*, 167*m.*, 225, 834, 847.
 —*See also* trading.
 gainsay, 31, 82, 32*m.*
 gainsayer, 82.
 gainsaying, 32.—without gain-
 saying, 25.
 gall, 415.
 gallings, 809*mp.*
 gangrene, 65*m.*
 garden, 225.
 gardener, 225.
 garland, 865.
 garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.
 —long garment, 366.—*See*
also foot.
 garner, 39.
 garnish, 230.
 garrison, keep with a, 410.
 gate, 197, 342*m.*, 354.
 gather, 165, 871, 873, 877,
 891.—gather assuredly, 871.
 gather together, 165, 871,
 873, 874. gather together
 in one, 24. gather up, 871,
 873.—be gathered together,
 873, 875. be gathered thick
 together, 165.—*See also*
 company.
 gathering, 243.—gathering
 together, 165.
 gay, 238.
 gaze up, 140.
 gazing-stock, make a, 191.
 gender, *v.*, 68.
 genealogy, 63.
 general, *see* assembly.
 generation, 68*t.*, 60*t.*
 Gentile, 426, 427*m.*—Gen-
 tiles, 107.—after the man-
 ner of Gentiles, 107.
 gentle, 162, 189.
 gentleness, 162, 416.
 get, 151, 176, 233*m.*, 898*p.*—
 get down, 217. get thee
 hence, 898. get into, 139.
 get out (of), 152.—be gotten
 from, 43.—*See also* ad-
 vantage, force, gain, victory.
 ghost, 833.—give up the
 ghost, 136, 137. yield up
 the ghost, 137.—Ghost, *see*
 Holy.
 gift, 28, 93*t.*, 96, 97*t.*, 253,
 413*t.*—free gift, 413.—*See*
also prophecy.—gifts, *see*
 spiritual.
 girl, 83, 182.—girl one's
 self, 823. gird unto one's
 self, 83. gird up, 23.—be

- girt, 823. be girded (have girt) about, 823. have . . . girded, 823.
 girle, 182.
 give, 89, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 248, 256, 309, 313, 314, 334, 345, 384, 413, 415.
 give again, 89. give against, 221. give first, 343. give forth, 88. give freely, 413. give more, 350. give one's self to, 378. give out, 239. give over, 309. give presently, 314. such things as one giveth, 308. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 88, 309.
See also attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, heed, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, suck, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness. given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 348. the things that are freely given, 413.—*See also* hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, lucre, wine.
 giver, 93.—*See also* law, thanks.
 glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceeding glad, 2. make glad, 177.—*See also* tidings.
 gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—*See also* receive.
 gladness, 1, 177, 412.
 glass, 171, 392.—of glass, 392.—*See also* behold.
 glister, r., 151.
 glorify, 93.—glorify together, 875.—be glorified, 147.
 glorious, 93, 147.—be made glorious, 93.
 glory, n., 98, 226.—full of glory, 224. full of glory, 98. have glory, 93.
 glory, v., 218, 218m., 228, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.
 glorying, 224t., 224m.—in glorying, 224.
 gnash, 66.—gnash with, 390. gnashing, 65.
 gnat, 238.
 gnaw, 249.
 go, 8, 354, 89, 128, 152, 170, 256, 273, 309, 312, 313, 324, 338, 348, 398, 417.
 go aboard, 160. go about, 89, 133, 182, 320t.; 323. go abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 36, 404. go away, 35, 152, 328, 398. go before, 342–344. go beyond, 400. go down, 216, 222. go down upon, 162. go down with, 370. go every where, 89. go farther, 342, 343. go forth, 186, 152, 338. go forward, 343. go further, 89. how it will go with, 106, 323. go in (into), 127t., 128, 139. go in (into) with, 355. go near, 343. go on, 342, 406. go one's way, 36, 338, 398. go out, 36, 38, 186, 151, 152, 359. go out of, 186, 152. go out of the way, 124. go over, 85, 89, 388. go over all, 89. go round about, 323. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 128. go throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 8, 348. go up, 21, 27, 338, 347. go up into, 139. go upon, 22. go with, 12m., 372, 375.
See also afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.
 going, be, 388. be going out, 359m.
 goat, 169t., 390.
 goatakin, 8, 78.
 God, 192, 413p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m. without God, 8.—*See also* admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned, worshipper, woud.
 god, 75, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 359m.
 goddes, 191.
 Godhead, 191t., 194.
 godliness, 177, 194.
 godly, 177, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 38, 194.—*See also* fear.
 gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.
 golden, 416.
 good, n., 1, 62, 173, 213t., 416.
 —do good, 1t., 114, 176.
 good, adj., 1, 1p., 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 372. in a good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.
See also ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deal, despise, olive tree, pleasure, report, seem, think, tidings way off, while, will, words.
 goodly, 213, 238.
 goodman, 274.—*See also* house.
 goodness, 1, 416t.
 goods, 1, 297, 361, 399t.—be increased with goods, 332. thy goods, 362.
 gorgeous, 238.
 gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 260.
 gospel, 173, 173m.—preach the gospel before, 343. preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.
 government, 283, 235.
 governor, 107, 175, 184, 275.—be governor, 184. governor of the feast, 48. governor's house, 341m.
 grace, 176, 413, 413m.
 graced, much, 413m.
 gracious, 413, 416.
 graciously, *see* accepted.
 graff in (into), 101.
 grain, 228.
 grandmother, 248.
 grant, 88, 121, 413.
 grapes, 386.
 grass, 415.
 grave, adj., 359.
 grave, n., 7, 7m., 263t.
 grave-clothes, 224.
 graven, 412.
 gravity, 359.
 great, 200, 250, 337.—a great deal, 247p., 325p. exceeding great, 250. how great, 185, 339. how great things, 284. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 386p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 384, 389. so greatness, 389m. they that are great, 250. great thing, 249, 250. very great, 307, 330. what great, 185. what great things, 284.—*See also* age, ago, authority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.
 greater, 250, 250m., 325, 330. the greater part, 330. greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.
 greatest, 250.
 greatly, 242, 249, 337, 378, 412.—*See also* amazed, desire, long, rejoice, wondering.
 greatness, 250.

- greedily, *see run.*
 greediness, 330.
greedy, see lucre.
Greek, in, 427.
 green, 27^{mp}, 303, 415.—green thing, 415.—*See also fig.*
 greet, 50.
greeting, 50, 412. — send greeting, 412.
 grief, 245.—cause grief, 246.
 with grief, 365.
grieve, 245, 365m, 371.—be grieved, 85, 245, 276m. be grieved with, 350.
grievous, 60, 245, 276, 338.—grievous to be borne, 96.
grievously, 77, 212.
grind, 15.—grind to powder, 242.
groan, v., 140, 365, 365m.—groan together, 377.
groaning, 365.
gross, wax, 319.
*ground, n., 69, 106t, 408m, 417.—lay even with the ground, 106. on (to) the ground, 412. parcel of ground, 417. piece of ground, 5.—*See also stony.**
- ground, v., 192.
grow, 52, 70, 170.—grow exceedingly, 400. grow together, 374. grow up, 22, 52, 260. grow whereunto, 388.
grudge, inward, 148m.
grudge, r., 365.
grudging, 73.
grudgingly, 245.
*guard, one of his, 363m.—*See also captain.**
guest, 24.—be guest, 219.
guest-chamber, 219.
guide, n., 273.—be guide, 184m.
*guide, v., 184m, 222, 222m, 273.—*See also house.**
guile, 93.
guiltless, 24.
guilty, 402.—be guilty, 304. guilty of, 149.
gulf, 413.
gush out, 187.
habit, 153n.
habitation, 155, 222t, 274, 361.
hall, n., 412.
hall, v., 412.—all hall, 412.
*hair, 196, 229.—have long hair, 229. of hair, 391.—*See also braided.**
hole, v., 221, 877.
*half, 189.—*See also dead, hour.**
*hall, 52.—common hall, 341.—*See also judgment.**
- hallow, 8.
halt, 417.
*hand, 413.—at hand, 100. be at hand, 100, 149, 178. (some to) lead by the hand, 414. take in hand, 166. with one's own hand, 56.—lay hands on, 281, 326. made by (with) hands, 414. made without hands, 58. not made with hands, 58.—*See also left, nigh, ready, right, smite, strike.**
- handkerchief, 362.
*handle, v., 195, 418.—*See also deceitfully, shamefully.**
handmaid (-maiden), 93.
handwriting, 414.
hang, 231.—hang down, 314. hang on, 135m. hang one's self, 33.—be hanged about, 324.
*haply, 355.—if haply, 45.—*See also lest.**
happen, 70, 371.—the things which happened unto me, 106.
happy, 246.—count happy, 246.
*hard, adj., 96, 361.—*See also understood, uttered.**
*hard, adv. *see join.**
harden, 355, 355m, 361.—be hardened, 361.
hardly, 96, 263t.
*hardness, 365, 355m, 361.—*See also endure, heart.**
harlot, 389.
harm, n., 52, 212, 338, 392.
harm, v., 212.
harmless, 11, 12, 12m.
harp, n., 226.
harp, v., 226.
harper, 226.
harvest, 195.
haste, n., 364.—make haste, 363. with haste, 363.
haste, v., 363, 363m.—haste unto, 363.
hastily, 381.
hate, v., 262.
hateful, 262, 387.
*hater, *see God.**
hatred, 178.
have, 31, 38, 72, 98p, 114, 115, 117–119, 178, 179, 222, 238, 256, 271p, 399.
can have, 179. have on, 147. have sufficient, 179.
have to do with, 104p, 187p, 244p, 369p. such things as one hath, 313. that one hath, 140, 308, 399.—be had, 71.
*—*See also abundance, admiration, against, being, care, cast, charge, circumcised, company, compassion, con-**
- fidence, convenient, conversation, course, dealings, desire, devil, do, dominion, drunk, dwelling, fellowship, gird, glory, gospel, hair, hope, impediment, indignation, itching, journey, joy, knowledge, lack, leisure, less, let, mercy, ministered, more, need, notice, over, palsy, patience, peace, pity, place, pleasure, power, pre-eminence, quarrel, regard, remembrance, report, reputation, respect, rule, shod, spare, testimony, trust, understanding, will, work.
- haven, 242.—*havens, see fair.*
- havoc of, make, 245.
- hay, 415.
- hazard, v., 310.
- he, 133, 133p, 134p, 252, 271–273, 298, 386.—he, his, etc., 53–55, 252.—he himself, 58, 54, 99, 301. he it was that should, 298. he that, 109, 271p, 272, 272p, 283, 284t, 285.—*See also him, his.*
- head, Head, 225.—wound in the head, 225.
- headlong, 342p.—*See also cast.*
- heady, 344.
- heat, 86, 194, 197t, 379.
- healing, 194, 197t.
- health, 379.—be in health, 392.
- heap, v., 165, 379.—*See also treasure.*
- hear, 12, 84, 118, 127, 155t, 308p, 350p.—hear before, 342. neglect to hear, 311. which hear, 12.
- hearer, 13t.
- hearing, n., 12, 88.—be dull of hearing, 13. place of hearing, 18.
- hearing, part., 12.
- hearken, 13, 399.—hearken to, 150. hearken unto, 319.
- heart, 214, 418.—hardness of heart, 361.—which knoweth the hearts, 214.—*See also cut, fail.*
- heartily, 162m, 418.
- heat, 195, 223t.—burning heat, 223. with fervent heat, 223.
- heathen, 107t.—heathen man, 107.
- heaven, 60p, 296.—from heaven, 296. in heaven, 167. midst of heaven, 254.
- heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—heavenly places, 167, 167m. they that are heavenly, 167.
- heavenly things, 167, 167m.

- heaviness, 228, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.
 hedge, n., 409.
 hedge round about, 409.
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 348.
 give the more earnest heed to, 325. take heed, 63, 281, 348, 362. take heed to (unto), 63, 157, 348.
 hecl, 333.
 heifer, 76.
 height, 404.
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227.
 heir together (with), 370.
 fellow (joint) heir, 370.
 hell, 7, 7m, 68.—cast down to hell, 380. hell fire, 68.
 helm, 326.
 helmet, 324.
 help, n., 32, 68, 163.—without help, 151m.
 help, v., 31, 63t, 371t, 374.—help together, 377. help with, 315.
 helper, 63, 375.—fellow helper, 375.
 hem, 281.
 hen, 322.
 hence, 149, 255, 290p.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260p, 269, 294p.—from henceforth, 84, 47, 47m, 245, 269.
 henceforth no more, 260, 289p. henceforth not, 260. not henceforth, 260.
 henceforward, 260p.
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271p, 299.—her own, 98, 99.
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.
 herd, 8.
 here, 56, 148, 298p, 372p, 419.—be here, 813.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294p.—should hereafter, 251.
 hereby, 130, 144.
 herein, 144.
 hereof, 182mp, 299.—*See also* reason.
 heresy, 9.
 heretic, that is an, 9.
 heretofore, *see* sin.
 hereunto, 125.
 heritage, 227.
 herself, 54, 99.
 hew, 238.—hew down, 135.
 hewn in stone, 238.
 hid (hidden), 41, 233.—be hid (hidden), 238. hidden thing, 238.
 hide, 40, 102, 213, 233, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.
 high, 82, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (high), 404. on high, 404. high places, 167. high things, 404t.—*See also* captain, priest, time.
 higher, 82, 400.
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 825.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.
 highway, 89, 273.—by the highway side, 273.
 hill, 64, 281, 282.—*See also* Mars' hill.
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143m, 301p.
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.
 hinder, v., 24, 101, 102, 135, 236.
 hire, n., 262.
 hire, v., 262.
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262t.
 hireling, 262.
 his, 64, 65, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98t, 271. his own self, 63.
 hither, 148, 419.—come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.
 hitherto, 47, 58, 79, 294p.
 hoise up, 156.
 hold, n., 884, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 168, 231.—*See also* take.
 hold, v., 118, 179, 222, 222m, 231, 238, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 81, 179, 179m, 222, 222m, 231, 384.
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 31.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.
 hole, 279m, 411.
 hollest (of all), 4.
 holily, 284.
 holiness, 8, 4t, 177, 284.—as becometh holiness, 199.
 holy, 8, 8m, 199, 284.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 8, 284.
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4m, 199. holy women, 193m.
 holiday, 154, 154m.
 home, 122m, 198, 275, 275m.—at home, 274, 275, 275m.
 be at home, 147. keeper at
- home, 275. one's own home, 100p, 198, 198m.
 honest, 218, 213m, 359.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.
 honestly, 177, 218.
 honesty, 359.
 honey, 251.
 honey-comb, 225.
 honor, n., 93, 385, 385m.—without honor, 52.
 honor, v., 93, 149m, 385.
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 385.—less honorable, 52.
 hook, 4.
 hope, n., 139.—have hope, 139.
 hope, v., 139, 343m.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 35. thing hoped for, 139.
 horn, 225.
 horse, 203.
 horseman (-men), 203.
 Hosanna, 421.
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.
 host, 270, 307.
 host [multitude], 366.
 hostile mind, bear a, 197mp.
 hot, 181.—*See also* sear.
 hour, 54p, 55p, 89p, 419.—in (the) that (rare) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 189. unto this (present) hour, 47.
 house, 274, 274p, 275, 275p.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.
 householder, 29p, 274.
 house-top, 96.
 how, 182mp, 206, 280, 281, 287, 283m, 355, 389, 421.—how great, 326. how is it? 338. how is it that? 355, 388. how large, 326. how much, 284, 33t, 388p. how much more, 258. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, much, oft, often.
 howbeit, 16, 76, 258.
 howl, 278.
 humble, adj., 380.
 humble, v., 380.—humble one's self, 380.

- humbleness of mind, 380.
humiliation, 380.
humility, 380.—humility of mind, 380.
hundred, 131.—five hundred, 321. four hundred, 384.
six hundred, 151, 415*p.*
three hundred, 330. two hundred, 84. hundred years old, 181.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also thousand.*
hundredfold, 131*t.*
hunger, *n.*, 242.
hunger, *v.*, 320.
hungered, be an, 320.
hungry, 320.—be hungry, 320. very hungry, 350.
hurt, *n.*, 392.
hurt, *v.*, 7, 62, 212.
hurtful, 62.
husband, 28.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 399.
husbandman, 69.
husbandry, 69.
husk, 225.
hymn, 398.—sing an hymn, 398.
hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 32.
hypocrite, 402.
hyssop, 404.
- I, 102, 103, 104*p.*, 105, 106, 112*p.*, 119*p.*, 139, 140, 304*p.*, 310*p.*—I myself, 58.
idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.
idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222*m.* meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111.
idolater, 111.
idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.
if, 95*p.*, 97, 97*p.*, 98*p.*, 107, 108, 108*p.*, 109, 109*p.*, 214*p.*, 261*p.*—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 45. if so be, 45, 109. if that, 108, 210.—*See also as, but, or, so.*
ignorance, 4, 5.
ignorant, 4, 198.—be ignorant, 4. be ignorant of, 238.
ignorantly, 4.
ill, *n.*, 212.
illuminate, 412.
image, 112.—express image, 412.
imagination, 84, 85, 243.
imagine, 251.
immediately, 151, 174, 175, 813.
immortal, 56.
- immortality, 8, 56.
inmutability, 19.
immutate, 19.
impart, 256, 256*m.*
impediment in one's speech, having an, 263.
impenitent, 19.
implacable, 50.
implead, 101.
importunity, 23.
imposed on, be, 162.
impossible, 7, 27.—be impossible, 7.
impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.
imprison, 410.
imprisonment, 410.
impute, 139, 243, 243*m.*
in, 38, 55*p.*, 58, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143*m.*, 144*m.*, 145*m.*, 151, 157*p.*, 158, 153*m.*, 160, 171, 215, 215*p.*, 216*p.*, 255, 275*p.*, 323, 346, 401, 434*p.*
in among, 121. in at, 121.
in . . . stead, 339. in that, 288, 285*p.*, 289, 380*p.*, 404*p.*
in unto, 124.
- See also abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, go, graff, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, step, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.*
- inasmuch as, 117*p.*, 206, 284.
incense, 19⁷, 197*m.*—burn incense, 197.
inclose, 370.
incontinency, 13.
incontinent, 13.
incurruptible, 56.
incurruption, 56, 56*m.*
increase, *n.*, 52.—give the increase, 52.
increase, *v.*, 52, 325, 344, 350.—make to increase, 330.
increase more and more, 325.—*See also goods,* strength.
incredible thing, 83.
indebted, be, 303.
indeed, 15, 16, 67, 210, 210*p.*, 252, 279.—*See also neither.*
indignation, 2, 181, 197, 281.—be moved with (have) indignation, 2. with indignation, 2.
inexcusable, 25.
infallible, *see* proof.
infant, 64.
inferior, be, 189.—make inferior, 188*m.*
infidel, 36.
infirmitiy, 49, 50, 268.
inform, 141, 223.
ingrafted, 141.
inhabitant, 223.
inhabiter (of), 223.
inherit, 227.
inheritance, 227*t.*—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.
iniquity, 7*t*, 30, 312, 338.
injure, 7.
injurious, 392.
injury, 392*m.*
ink, 251.
inn, 219, 307.
inner, 171, 172.
innocent, 8.
innumerable, 25.—*See also company, multitude.*
inordinate, *see* affection.
inquire, 83, 153, 162, 182, 182*mp.*, 354, 370.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 182.
inquiry for, make, 89.
inscription, 161*m.*—with this inscription, 161.
insomuch as, 422. insomuch that, 125, 422.
inspiration of God, given by, 192.
instant, *n.*, 55*p.*, 419.
instant, *adj.*, 136*m.*—be instant, 162, 178.—*See also continue.*
instantly, 136, 364.
instruct, 223, 246, 264, 305, 371.—instruct before, 342.
instruction, 305.
instructor, 305*t.*
instrument, 280.
insurrection, 364.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 377*p.*
intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also war.*
intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 316. to the intent, 125*p.*, 200. to the intent that, 200.
intercession, 149.—make in-

- tercession, 150. make intercession for, 400.
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.
 interpretation, 163, 169.—
 be by interpretation, 169,
 250. by interpretation, 89.
 interpreter, 89.
 into, 58, 1-2, 145, 158, 160,
 171, 215, 275*p*, 401.—even
 into, 180.—*See also* bear,
 beat, bondage, bring, car-
 rying, cast, come, country,
 creep, enter, fall, get, go,
 graff, intrude, lead, look,
 number, one, remembrance,
 remove, subjection.
 intrude into, 140.
 inventor, 178.
 invisible, 33.—invisible things,
 33.
 inward, 171.—inward man
 (part), 171.—*See also* affec-
 tion, grudge.
 inwardly, 1-1, 233.
 iron, *n.*, 360.—of iron, 360.
 —*See also* steel.
 iron, *adj.*, 360.
 is, 148.—*See also* be.
 island, 26*t*.
 isle, 26*t*.
 issue, *n.*, 357, 363.—*See also*
 blood.
 issue, *v.*, 186.
 it, 53, 55, 133, 271*p*, 278*p*,
 298-302.
 itching ears, have, 227.
 itself, 54, 98, 98*p*, 99.—*See*
 also by.
 ivory, of, 189.
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.
 jailor, 79.
 jangling, vain, 249.
 insper, 197.
 jealous over, be, 181.
 jealousy, 181.—provoke to
 jealousy, 310.
 jeopardy, be in, 226. stand
 in jeopardy, 226.
 jesting, 177.
 Jews, live as do the, 202.
 Jews' religion, 203.
 join fitly together, 374. join
 hard to, 376. join one's
 self (to), 229, 349. join to-
 gether, 370.—be joined (un-
 to), 229, 349. be perfectly
 joined together, 220.
 joint, *n.*, 46, 56.
 joint, *adj.*, *see* heir.
 jot, 204.
 journey, *n.*, 273!—go on
 one's journey, 273. have a
 prosperous journey, 178. in
 one's journey, 86. make
 one's journey, 388. on one's
 journey, 344. take one's
 journey, 89, 388. taking a
- far journey, 39.—*See also*
 bring.
 journey, *v.*, 273, 338*s*.—
 journey with, 376.
 journeying, 273.
 joy, *n.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceed-
 ing joy, 1, 2. have joy,
 279.—*See also* leap.
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.
 joyfully, 412.
 joyfulness, 412.
 joyous, 412.
 Judge, Judge, *n.*, 90, 232.
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84*m*, 184,
 232!—judge against, 217*m*.
 judgment, *b*, 73, 83*m*, 90,
 139, 232*r*, 232*m*.—hall of
 judgment, 341. of no judg-
 ment, 7*m*. righteous judg-
 ment, 90. subject to judg-
 ment, 402*m*. void of judg-
 ment, 7*m*.
 judgment-hall, 341.
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.
 Jupiter, 91*p*.
 jurisdiction, 154.
 just, 90, 147.
 justification, 90*s*.
 justifier, 90.
 justify, 90.
 justly, 90.
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218,
 222, 231, 314, 335, 341, 377,
 377*m*, 384, 410!—keep back,
 268, 403. keep from, 236.
 keep in, 376. keep in mem-
 ory, 222. keep one's self,
 410. keep under, 404.—be
 kept, 5*m*, 71.—*See also*
 close, company, door, fall-
 ing, feast, fraud, garrison,
 sabbath, secret, silence,
 store.
 keeper, 384, 410.—*See also*
 home, prison.
 keeping, 384.—*See also* com-
 mit.
 key, 226.
 kick, *v.*, 236.
 kid, 168.
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378,
 409.
 kin, 369.
 kind, *a.*, 69, 69*m*, 410.—a
 kind of, 385.
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind,
 416.
 kindle, 25, 44.
 kindly, *see* affectionated.
 kindness, 177*m*, 407, 416.—
 See also brotherly.
 kindred, 69, 274*m*, 319, 369,
 410.
 king, 60, 61.—king's country,
 61. king's court, 60.—
 King, 60.
- kingdom, 60.
 kinsfolk, kinsfolks, 369.
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen,
 308*m*.
 kiss, *v.*, 407.
 knee, *v.*—bow the knee, 73.
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to,
 73. kneel to, 73.
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.
 knock, 232.
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161,
 164, 343.—know before, 343.
 know by, 375. know fully,
 311. know not, 4. know
 of, 111. know the utter-
 most, 83. know well, 161.
 —*See also* known, hearts.
 knowledge, 73, 161, 376.—
 endued with knowledge,
 164. have knowledge, 72,
 111. have knowledge of,
 161. not knowledge, 5.
 take knowledge of, 161.
 known, 73, 405.—be fully
 known, 331. be made known,
 28. make known, 73. make
 known abroad, 83. which
 may be known, 73.
 labor, *n.*, 168, 229.—bestow
 labor, 229. companion in
 labor, 375.
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 408.
 —labor fervently, 6. labor
 for, 167. labor with, 374.
 laborer, 167.—fellow laborer,
 375. laborer together with,
 375.
 lack, *n.*, 404, 415.—have
 lack, 138.
 lack, *v.*, 147, 241, 313*p*, 404.
 —part which lacked, 404.
 which is lacking, 404.—*See*
 also opportunity.
 lad, 306.
 lade, 379, 409.—lade with,
 166.—heavy laden, 409.
 lading, 409.
 lady, 234.
 lake, 242.
 lama, 237.
 lamb, 20, 41, 46!.—Lamb, 46.
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417.
 that which is lame, 417.
 lament, 196, 229.
 lamentation, 196, 229.
 lamp, 238.
 land, *n.*, 5, 69*m*, 70, 270,
 417!—*See also* dry.
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.
 lane, 357.
 language, 84.
 lantern, 405.
 large, 200, 250.—*See also* as,
 how.
 lascivious way, 45*m*.
 lasciviousness, 49.

- last, 171, 404.—at the last, 340, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 171.
- latchet, 200.
- late, of, 269.
- lately, 350.
- Latin, in, 437.
- latter, 305, 404.—*See also* end.
- laud, 155.
- laugh, *v.*, 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.
- laughter, 68.
- launch, 28.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.
- law, 5, 7*p.*, 268.—about the law, 268. contrary to the law, 812. doctor of the law, 268. giving of the law, 268. go to law, 282. receive the law, 268. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 268. transgress the law, 30. transgression of the law, 30. under the law, 149. without law, 31*t.* lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.
- lawfully, 268.
- lawgiver, 268.
- lawless, 81.
- lawyer, 268.
- lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 384, 406.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 403. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350. lay up, 195, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 148. 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—*See also* charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.
- laying await, 161. laying on, 162.
- lead, *v.*, 5, 28, 33, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 33, 340*p.* lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—*See also* captive, hand, life.
- leader, 273.
- leaf, 410.
- lean, *v.*, 24, 25.
- leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 178. leap up, 151.
- learn, 248, 305.
- learned, be, 305.
- learning, 73*m.*, 74, 87.
- least, 138, 262.—at least, 68, 208. at the least, 214. less than the least, 138. that (thing) which is least, 138.—*See also* esteemed.
- leathern, 78.
- leave, give, 166. take leave of, 44, 50.
- leave, *v.*, 30, 41, 57, 100, 100*m.*, 101, 219, 319, 402*t.*—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—*See also* undone.
- leaven, *n.*, 182.
- leaven, *r.*, 182.
- left, *adj.*, 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178*t.*
- leg, 361.
- legion, Legion, 239.
- leisure, have, 175.
- lend, 76, 415.
- length, 260.—at length, 340.
- leopard, 313.
- leper, 241.
- leprosy, 241.
- less, 187, 262.—have the less, 404*m.* the less, 189.—*See also* honorable, least, sorrowful.
- lesser, 187*m.*
- lest, 201, 202, 258, 259, 261*t.*, 261*p.*—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261*t.* lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . shoud, 125.
- let, 57, 100, 152, 166, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 200, 412. let forth, 122. let go, 42, 56, 57. let have, 57. let out, 132.—*See also* depart, drive, sink, slip.
- let [hinder], 236.
- letter, 73, 164.—*See also* write.
- lewd, 388.
- lewdness, 356.
- liar, 417, 418.
- liberal, 36.
- liberality, 36, 413.
- liberally, 36, 36*m.*
- liberty, 27, 56, 138, 153, 315*m.*—at liberty, 189. give liberty, 166. set at liberty, 42.
- license, 389.—give license, 166.
- lick, 41.
- lie, *n.*, 418t.—speaking lies, 417.
- lie, *v.*, 418.—that can not lie, 58. lie to, 418.
- lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 218, 224.—lie down, 357*m.* lie in wait, 251*p.* lie in wait for, 148. lie on, 162, 168. lie upon, 162.—*See also* death, dying, much, region, sick.
- life, 62, 181, 182, 283*p.*, 322, 418.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 183. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-
- ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 58.—*See also* amendment, raised. life-time, 80, 181, 182.
- lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30, 31, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, see pride.
- light, *n.*, 238, 245, 406, 411*t.*, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 166, 238, 411. give light to, 166.—Light, 411.
- light, *v.*, 44, 211, 411.
- light [alight], 170, 327.
- light, *adj.*, 138.—make light of, 19.
- lighten, 40, 51, 411.
- lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.
- lightly, 381.
- lightness, 138.
- lightning, 51.
- like, *adj.*, 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421*t.* be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 814. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 814. like unto, 222*m.*, 420.—*See also* fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.
- like, *v.*, 92.
- like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 55, 409.
- liken, 278.
- likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 278.
- likewise, 108*p.*, 209, 278, 296*p.*, 303, 312, 421.
- limy, 232.
- limit, *r.*, 282.
- line, 214, 214*m.*
- lineage, 319.
- linen, 243, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 65*t.*, 360.
- linger, 45.
- lion, Lion, 242.
- lip, 413.
- liquid, *see* nard.
- list, *v.*, 64, 192.
- little, 261, 276t.—a little, 64, 257, 263, 276, 276*m.t.* a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 64*m.*, 262, 284. for a little, 276*m.* for a little time, 276, 276*m.* go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 188.—*See also* book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.
- live, 26, 62, 88, 180, 182, 257*mp.*, 272, 336, 399.—live

- again, 23. live long, 247.
live of, 171. live with, 370.
—See also delicate, deliciously, Jews, peace, peacefully, pleasure, ungodly.
lively, 181.
living, 62.—with riotous living, 181.
lo, 188.
loaf, 47.
locusts, 18.
lodge, 52, 219, 221, 270.—See also stranger.
lodging, 270.
lost, third, 391.
loins, 286.
long, *adj.*, 276, 329, 386.—
of a long season, 200. so long, 389. long while, 200.
—See also all, clothing, garment, hair, patience, prayer, robe, time.
long, how, 180, 340. how long ago, 389.—See also ago, as, bear, live, patient, suffer.
long, *v.*, 164.—long after, 164, 387. long after greatly, 164.—longed for, 164.
longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any longer, 172, 260. no longer, 260, 294.
long-suffering, *n.*, 247.
long-suffering, be, 247.
look, *v.*, 22, 57, 68, 110, 198, 281, 347.—look about on, 828. look at, 382. look diligently, 164. look for, 85, 132, 347. look into, 311. look on, 51, 51p, 68, 110, 156, 191, 195, 362. look out, 164. look round about (on, upon), 828. look to, 68, 281. to look upon, 281. look up, 22, 24. look upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191. look when, 347.—See also earnestly, steadfastly.
looking after, 347. looking for, 132.
loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 30, 42, 220, 245.—be loosing, 246.—to be loosed, 245.
lord, 234, 356.—be lord over, 218.—lords, 250.—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's, 231, 308. be Lord of, 234. lordship over, exercise, 218, 234.
lose, 41, 181.—be lost, 41.—See also saltiness, savor.
loss, 88, 181, 189m.—suffer loss, 181. suffer the loss of, 181.
lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot, 236.—cast lots, 236.—See also divide.
loud, 57p, 250.
- love, *n.*, 2.—See also brethren, brotherly, money.
love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—See also brethren, children, husband, man, pre-eminence.
lovely, 350.
lover, see God, good, hospitality, pleasures.—lover of one's own self, 407.
loving, 407p.
low, bring, 380. low estate, 380. men of low estate, 380. in that he is made low, 380. of low degree, 380.
lower, *adj.*, 223.—make lower, 138.
lower, *v.*, 367.
lowest, 171.
lowliness, 380.—lowliness of mind, 380.
lowly, 380.
lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre, 9. given to (greedy of) filthy lucre, 9. not greedy of filthy lucre, 57.
lukewarm, 415.
lump, 410.
lunatic, be, 359.
lust, *n.*, 162, 185, 281, 305.
lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after, 162tr.
lying, *n. and adj.*, 418.
lying in wait, 148, 161.
- mad, be, 246. be mad against, 140. make mad, 326.
madness, 30, 313.
made, be, 69, 70, 117, 119, 224. thing that is made, 335.—See also confession, drunk, hands, known, like, low, make, payment, rich, subject, weak.
magistrate, 48, 49, 366.—See also obey.
magnificence, 249.
magnify, 93, 249, 249m.
maid, 280, 306t.
maiden, 306t.
maimed, 25, 234.
mainail, 47.
maintain, 344.
majesty, 249t.—Majesty, 249.
make, 86, 88, 114, 165, 206, 221; 223, 269p, 333, 334, 352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.—make as though, 350. the things which make for, 271. make toward, 222.
make up, 220m. make up beforehand, 344.
—See also able, abound, accepted, ado, alive, ashamed, astonished, bed, bitter, boast, broad, calf, clean, conformable, defence, doso-
- late, differ, difference, distribution, doubt, dink, effect, end, eunach, evil, example, excuse, fast, foolish, free, friend, full, gain, gazing-stock, glad, glorious, haste, havoc, increase, inferior, inquiry, insurrection, intercession, journey, known, light, like, lower, mad, made, manifest, matter, meet, melody, mention, merchandise, merry, new, noise, number, obedient, offend, old, oration, peace, perfect, prayer, promise, proof, ready, reconciliation, rent, reputation, request, rich, rise, see, servant, shipwreck, show, signs, sit, sorry, stand, straight, strong, sure, uproar, void, war, white, whole, wise.
makebate, 82m.
maker, 80.—See also tent.
male, 47.
malefactor, 212t.
malice, 211.
malicious, 338.
maliciousness, 211.
malignity, 211.
mammon, 248.
man, 28t, 47t, 109p, 382, 434p.—a man, 385. after man, 29. as a man, 29. man child, 47. common to man, 28. love toward man, 407. of man, 28. pity toward man, 407m.—man's, 28.
—See also aged, another, any, blind, certain, chief, covetous, dead, every, forbidding, heathen, holdeth, impotent, inward, lame, men, mighty, neither, never, new, no, old, one, other, person, poor, rich, some, son, strong, such, that, this, ungodly, what, wise, young, younger.
manger, 406.
manifest, *adj.*, 80, 182, 141, 405.—be manifest, 405. make manifest, 405. that is not manifest, 56.—See also token.
manifest, *v.*, 141; 405. manifest beforehand, 343. manifest forth, 405.
manifestation, 40, 405.
manifestly, see declare.
manifold, 385, 336.—manifold more, 336.
mankind, 28.—See also abuser, defile.
manna, 248.
manner, 107, 185, 391, 392.

- after the manner of, 216.
after the same maner, 421.
after (in) this manner, 273.
203. after what manner,
355. as his manner was,
107. in like manner, 209,
303, 421. in like manner as,
391. in the like manner,
216. of such manner, 182*p.*
—in divers manners, 338.
suffer one's manners, 391.
—See also all, Gentiles,
godly, life, like, men, per-
fect, what.
man-servant, 306.
manslayer, 27.
mansion, 263.
many, 200, 200*p.*, 207, 299*p.*,
330, 336, 337.—how many,
339. how many things,
284, 339. so many, 339.
so many as, 284. so many
things, 339. many stripes,
337. these many, 339.
many things, 330, 337. very
many, 330. many ways,
337*m.*—See also as.
Maran-atha, 248.
marble, 248.
mark, *n.*, 362, 365, 412.
mark, *v.*, 157, 362.
market, 5.
market-place, 5.
married, be, 41.
marriage, 65.—give in mar-
riage, 65, 182*t.*
marrow, 264.
marry, 65, 161.—marry a
wife, 65.—married, 65. be
married, 72.
Mars' hill, 306, 305*m.*
martyr, 249.
marvel, *n.*, 191.
marvel, *v.*, 190.—marvel at,
191.
marvelous, 191.—marvelous
thing, 191.
master, 79, 87, 206, 233, 234,
355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.
—See also house.
master-builder, 48.
matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.
make no matter, 86.—See
also bounty, busybody,
other, same, such, this,
these, uttermost, weightier,
wrong.
may, 95, 152, 152*m.*, 204.—
may, might, 125.—may be,
115. it may be, 108, 204,
392.—See also be, chance,
that.
me, 102–106, 106*m.*, 139, 216*p.*,
328*p.*—of me, 140.
meal, 14.
mean, *adj.*, 49.—mean
things, 330*m.*
mean while, 256.
- mean, *v.*, 114, 116, 192, 251,
334.
meaning, 95.
means, 391.—by all means,
307. by any means, 109*p.*,
259, 355. by no means,
259. by means of, 190*p.*
lest (that) by any (some)
means, 261. by some means,
355. by the means of, 130.
by what means, 145, 355.
without help of means,
151*p.*—See also seek.
measure, *n.*, 61, 230, 257,
359, 415.—above measure,
400. beyond measure, 325,
400*t.* out of measure, 335,
400. things without meas-
ure, 19.—See also exalt,
stretch.
measure, *v.*, 257.—measure
again, 32.
meat, 65*r.*, 350, 390, 391, 405.
—morsel of meat, 65. por-
tion of meat, 360. some
meat, 391.—meats, 84*mp.*—
See also broken, idols, sit.
mediator, 254.
meditate before, 344. medita-
tive upon, 251.
meekness, 341*t.*
meet, *adj.*, 33, 33*m.*, 90, 174,
199, 213.—be meet, 77.
make meet, 200.—See also
use.
meet, *v.*, 34*t.*, 374*t.*, 399*t.*. go
and meet, 399. meet with,
312, 371.—See also seas,
ways.
melody, make, 417.
melt, 246, 384.
member, 251.
memorial, 263.
memory, see keep.
men, after the manner of, 28,
29. as men, 29. quit you
like men, 27.—See also all,
band, busybody, fail, good,
great, low, man, these,
thrust, two, war.
mend, 220.
menpleaser, 28.
mensterer, 27.
mention, 262, 262*m.*—make
mention, 263.
merchandise, 73, 141*t.*—
make merchandise of, 140.
merchant, 141.
merciful, 138, 200, 275.—be
merciful, 200.
mercy, 133, 275.—have mer-
cy on (upon), 138. obtain
(receive) mercy, 138. of
tender mercy, 275. show
mercy, 138. without mer-
cy, 80.—mercies, 284.
mercy-seat, 200.
- merry, be, 175, 177.—make
merry, 177.
message, 8, 151, 341.
messenger, 8, 43.
mete, 267.
mid-day, 188.
middle, see wall.
midnight, 254, 270*p.*—at
midnight, 254.
midst, 254.—about the midst,
254. in (through) the midst,
21, 254.—See also heaven.
might, *n.*, 95, 204.
mighty, *v.*, see be, may, that:
mighty, 95, 177, 204, 231.
mighty, 62, 95*t.*, 204*t.*, 231,
250.—be mighty, 95. be
mighty in, 148. mighty
man (deed, work), 95.
mighty power, 243. so
mighty, 384. that is mighty,
95.
mile, 262.
milk, 65.
mill, 264.
millstone, 242, 204*t.*, 279.
mind, *n.*, 73, 85, 149, 267,
289, 409, 418.—be of one
(the same) mind, 55, 409.
let this mind be, 409. call
to mind, 25. in one's
right mind, 379. of one
mind, 278. put in mind,
155, 402. set one's mind
on, 409*n.* sound mind,
379. with one mind, 277.
—See also cast, change,
doubtful, fervent, forward-
ness, hostile, humbleness,
humility, lowliness, readi-
ness, ready, trouble, willing.
mind, *v.*, 55*p.*, 251, 409.—be
 minded, 64*t.*, 409, 410.—See
also like.
mindful of, be, 202, 268.
mine, 103–105, 140.—mine
own, 104, 139, 140. mine
own self, 139.—See also my.
mingle, 261.—See also myrrh.
minister, *n.*, 83, 241, 401.
minister, *v.*, 83*t.*, 83*m.*, 88,
109, 241, 314, 401, 415.—
minister about, 167. minis-
ter to (unto), 83, 106.—
have nourishment minis-
tered, 166. he that minis-
tered, 241.
ministering, 83, 241.
ministration, 83, 241.
ministry, 83, 241.
minstrel, 52.
mint, 185.
miracle, 95, 380.—worker of
miracles, 95.
mire, 63.
mischief, 356.
miserable (most), 188.
miserably, 212.

- misery, 330.
 mist, 58, 182.
 mite, 241.
 mixed with, be, 370.
 mixture, 261.—without mixture, 18.
 mock, 140, 264, 415.
 mocker, 140.
 mocking, 140.
 moderate, *adj.*, 23m.
 moderate, *v.*, 30m.
 moderation, 162.
 modest, 230, 230m.
 moisture, 200.
 moment, 52, 365.—but for a moment, 312.
 money, 45, 225, 268, 412, 416.—changer of money, 225. love of money, 407. piece of money, 364.—*See also* tribute.
 money-changer, 229.
 month, 260.—four months, 384. three months, 380.
 moon, 359.—new moon, 268.
 more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 325, 329.—have the more, 325m. much more, 325. the more (part), 329.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.
 more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 325. so much the more, 247, 325p. more than, 109, 155, 184, 308, 400. the more, 247, 247p, 250, 284, 325m.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet, moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 278.
 morning, 282, 352r.—(come) early in the morning, 18, 282, 352. in the morning, 352r. (very) early in the morning, 58, 352.
 morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 158, 158. the morrow after, 156.
 morsel, 419m.—*See also* meat.
 mortal, 196.
 mortality, 196.
 mortify, 190, 266.
 most, *adv.*, 329, 330.—at the most, 330.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, straitest.
 mote, 215.
 moth, 380.
 moth-eaten, 380.
- mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.
 mother-in-law, 321.
 motion, 305.
 mount, 282.
 mountain, 282.
 mourn, 196, 229, 321.
 mourning, 278, 321.
 mouth, 244, 366.—stop the mouth of, 164.
 move, 26, 226, 384, 356z, 359, 406.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.
 mover of, 226.
 moving, 226.
 much, *adj.*, 200, 336.—as much, 203. as much as in me is, 216. as much as in you is, 144m. as much as lieth in you, 130. (no) not so much as, 16, 260p, 298. so much, 389. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.
 much, *adv.*, 337.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.
 multiply, 330.—be multiplied, 330.
 multitude, 304, 330.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.
 murderer (do), 409r.
 murderer, 28t, 409.—that is a murderer, 360.—*See also* father, mother.
 murmur, *v.*, 78, 83.—murmur against, 140.
 murmurer, 78.
 murmuring, 78.
 muse, *v.*, 84.
 music, 373.
 musician, 264.
 must, 77, 202.—that . . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.
 mustard seed, 380.
 mutual, 17.
 muzzle, *v.*, 408.
 my, 103, 105, 106, 140, 308, 323p.—my state, 106.—*See also* mine, sentence.
 myrrh, 362.—mingle with myrrh, 362.
 myself, 102, 103, 105, 105m, 139.—*See also* I.
 mystery, 265.
- nail, *n.*, 185.
 nail to, 348.
 naked (be), 75.
 nakedness, 75.
- name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.
 name, *v.*, 218, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.
 namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 272.
 napkin, 363.
 nard, Squid, 265m.—purnard, 265m.
 narrow, 195.
 nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.
 natural, 68, 410z, 418, 418m.—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.
 naturally, 73, 410.
 nature, 68, 410.
 naughtiness, 211.
 nay, 16, 291, 308.—nay, but, 258.
 near, 22, 100, 331.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 347, 348. near to, 100.—*See also* go.
 necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.
 necessity, 22, 23m, 415.—must of necessity, 23. of necessity, 22.
 neck, 390.
 need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need so requireth, 304. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.
 need, *v.*, 23, 347, 415z.—*See also* ashamed.
 needful, 22, 415.—be needful, 22, 77. those things which are needful to, 165. needle, 356.
 needs, 307.—must needs, 23, 77, 304. must needs be, 23.
 neglect, *v.*, 19, 310.—*See also* hear.
 neglecting, 56.
 negligent, be, 19.
 neighbor, 68, 324, 331.
 neither, 16, 183, 207, 253-261, 292, 293p, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293.
 neither at any time, 294.
 neither indeed, 293.
 nephew, 132.
 nest, 221.
 net, 20, 90, 358.
 never, 11, 258-260, 292-294, 310, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 293.
 never man before (yet), 293.
 yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.
 nevertheless, 16, 76, 211, 253, 278, 381.
 new, 4, 211, 266, 350.—make new, 101m. new man, 266.
 new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.
 new-born, 47.

- newly come to the faith, one, 260m.
newness, 211.
next, 163, 166, 170, 179, 256.
—the next day, 62, 79, 153,
156, 172, 179. on the next
day, 156. the next day af-
ter, 156.
- nigh at hand, 100. be nigh,
100. come (draw) nigh,
100. nigh to (unto), 100,
808, 812, 346.—*See also*
come.
- night, 80, 269, 270p.—a night
and a day, 270.—*See also*
continue, wach.
- nine, 149.
- ninety, 149.
- ninth, 149.
- no, 16, 98, 108, 180p, 258–
260, 260t, 261pt, 261p, 291,
292p, 293, 294p, 296p, 315.
—no man, 44p, 258–260,
260m, 292, 298, 385. no
more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p,
263p, 298, 294, 294p. no,
nor, 258. no, not, 293, 297.
- no one, 258p. no such,
292. no thing, 260. in no
wise, 239, 307t.—*See also*
brawler, case, doubt, dwell-
ing, effect, forbidding,
henceforth, judgment, lit-
tle, longer, matter, means,
much, reputation, that.
- noble, 174.—most noble, 231.
- noblesman, 29, 61, 174.
- noise, n., 411.—make a noise,
196. with a great noise, 357.
- noise abroad, 84.—be noised,
13. be noised abroad, 411.
- nosome, 212.
- none, 258–260, 292, 298, 297,
385.—none of these things,
293.—*See also* effect, of-
fence that.
- noon, 254.
- nor, 183, 207, 258–261, 292,
293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 293,
297, 297p.—*See also* no.
- north, 63.
- north-west, 417.
- not, 97, 108p, 179, 257–259,
260t, 261p, 290, 292, 298,
294p, 296p, 297, 303.—even
not, 292. not a (any), 293.
not as yet, 260, 294. not at
all, 259, 260, 294. not a
whit, 260. not even, 292.
not once, 260. not so, 259,
303. then not, 292. not
yet, 261, 294, 296.
- See also* agree, aim, albeit,
also, any, appear, ashamed,
believe, brawler, can, cease,
circumcised, commodious,
condemned, corruptible,
could, faideth, faleth, hand,
- henceforth, know, knowl-
edge, lie, lucre, manifest,
much, no, obey, one, pass-
ing, possible, put, regard,
repent, see, sparing, spoken,
suffer, tempted, that, un-
derstand, uttered, yet.
- notable, 73, 164, 166.
- note, of, 164.
- note, v., 860.
- nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292,
292p, 294t, 294p, 315, 330p,
369p, 385, 388.—bring to
nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.
—*See also* draw, glory.
- notice before, have, 344p.
- notwithstanding, 16, 381.
- nought, 294.—at nought, 35.
- bring to nought, 220. come
to nought, 168, 219, 220.
- for nought, 97. set at
nought, 153t.
- nourish, 26, 137, 290.—nour-
ish up, 26. be nourished
up in, 150.
- nourishment, *see* ministered.
- novice, 266.
- now, adv., 47, 184, 185, 269t,
269p, 294p.—now already,
185, 210. even now, 47,
184. (even) until now, 47.
- now, conj., 45p, 76, 80, 103,
210, 245, 272p, 295.—now
then, 295.
- number, n., 46, 305.—make
of the number, 202. take
into the number, 219.—*See*
also great, people.
- number, r., 46, 248.—num-
ber with, 220, 370.
- nurse, 391, 391mp.
- nurture, 305.
- O, 419.
- oath, 282t.—bind with an
oath, 23.—*See also* execration,
swearing.
- obedience, 398.—be under
obedience, 408.
- obedient, 398, 401.—be obe-
dient to (unto), 399, 403.
- make obedient, 398.
- obey, 319, 320, 398, 399, 401.
—obey a magistrate, 319.
- obey not, 35, 35m.
- obeying, 398.
- object, v., 222.
- observation, 312.
- observe, 312, 335, 377, 384,
409m, 410.
- obtain, 166, 176, 219, 231,
233, 236, 237, 324, 392.—
See also inheritance, mercy,
report, witness.
- obtaining, 324.
- occasion, 67.—by occasion of,
81.—*See also* fall, stum-
bling.
- occupation, 384.—of like oc-
cupation, 388.
- occupy, 25, 341.—be occu-
pied, 324.
- odor, 197, 284.
- of, 8, 87, 54, 55, 81, 82,
125, 129, 141, 144, 158–160,
215, 216, 255, 308, 322, 323,
346, 399, 399p, 401.—one
(some, they) of, 87, 130.—
See also account, ask, be-
cause, between, beware,
compassion, demand, drink,
example, fail, full, glory,
guilty, havoc, ignorant,
know, manner, means, ne-
cessity, out, reason, respect,
short, speak, stop, tell.
- off (or *in the ed. of 1611*),
129.—*See also* afar, break,
cast, cut, fall, far, put, put-
ting, rend, see, shake, smite,
take, way, wipe.
- offence, 18, 313, 349t, 361.—
give none offence, 44. void
of (without) offence, 44.
- offend, 18, 353, 361.—cause
to offend, 361m. make to
offend, 361. thing that of-
fendeth, 361.
- offender, be an, 7.
- offer, v., 23, 26, 88, 162, 313,
314m, 350, 350m.—offer up,
26, 350.—be offered, 363.
- be ready to be offered, 363.
- See also* idol, wrong.
- offering, 97, 350.—offering up,
350.
- office, 83, 164m, 341.—*See*
also bishop, deacon, priest,
priesthood.
- officer, 341, 401.
- offscouring, 326.
- offspring, 60.
- oft, 336, 337, 354.—how oft,
339.—*See also* as.
- often, 336, 354.—how often,
339.—*See also* as.
- offener, the, 354.
- oftentimes, 336, 337m, 416.
- ofttimes, 336.
- oil, 187.
- ointment, 265.
- old, 48, 69, 306, 883p.—be
old, 70, 179. in (the) old
time, 340. make old, 306.
- old man, 341t. of old, 133,
306. of old time, 48. old
things, 48, 306. wax old, 70,
306. old wine, 306. old
wives', 74.—*See also* age,
hundred, forty, year.
- oldness, 306.
- olive berry, 137. olive tree,
137. good olive tree, 213.
- wild olive tree, 5. olive tree
which is wild, 6.
- Olives, 137.

- Olivet, 137.
 Omega, 419.
 omit, 67.
 omnipotent, 307.
 on, 88, 124, 130, 144, 155,
 157, 158, 159, 178*p.*, 187*p.*,
 215, 255, 280*p.*, 322.—*See also*
 account, affection,
 backside, behalf, bind,
 breathe, bring, cast, come,
 compassion, draw, either,
 fall, fashion, fasten, fire,
 foot, go, ground, have, high,
 hold, imposed, journey, lay,
 laying, leap, lie, look, mor-
 row, part, pass, put, put-
 ting, rail, right, say, seize,
 set, sew, sleep, spit, take,
 think, this, wait.
 on, *adv.*, *see* say.
 once, 34, 178, 340.—at once,
 178. all at once, 307. once
 for all, 178.—*See also* not,
 when.
 one, 89*p.*, 126, 126*m.*, 127,
 252*p.*, 266*p.*, 288, 302*p.*, 385.
 —one another, 16, 98–100,
 126, 310*p.*. one . . . another,
 17, 34*mp.*, 126, 172, 242, 252,
 288, 309*mp.*, 344*p.*, 370, 372.
 —at one, 122. even all one
 as if, 55. every one, 84. in
 one place, 55. into one
 place, 160. one man, 126,
 252*p.*. not one, 180. the
 one, 288. one the other, 16.
 one thing, 17*p.*, 126, 385.
See also accord, any, com-
 passion, consent, each, edify,
 end, every, exhort, eye,
 gather, great, Holy, little,
 mind, no, of, set, such,
 wicked.
 only, 109*p.*, 126, 263, 264.—
See also begotten, child.
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open,
 5. open beforehand, 343.—
See also shame.
 open, *v.*, 25, 30, 85, 378, 390.
 —that may open, 30.
 openly, 80, 315, 405.—*See also*
 show.
 operation, 148.
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack
 opportunity, 11.
 oppose, 31.—oppose . . . one's
 self, 31, 32.
 opposition, 31.
 oppress, 217, 220, 330*m.*
 or, *conj.*, 109, 183, 247*p.*, 261,
 261*p.*, 381*p.*.—or else, 108,
 183, 184. or if, 184, 210.—
See also rather.
 or ever, 242.
 oracle, 243.
 oration, make an, 80.
 orator, 356.
 ordain, 86, 206, 221, 222, 282,
 334, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343. be ordained to be, 71.
 order, *n.*, 87*p.*, 380.—by order, 205. give order, 86. in order, 205. set forth in order, 26. set in order, 86, 162.
 order, *v.*, 380*m.*
 orderly, *see* walk.
 ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 233,
 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.
 ordinary, 149*m.*
 orphan, 282*m.*
 other, 17, 126, 172, 245*p.*, 252*p.*,
 271*p.*.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283*p.* other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245.—others, 245, 245*m.*, 252*p.*, 283*p.* certain others, 386. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.
 otherwise, 17*t.*, 108, 108*p.*, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they^c ought not, 77.—*See also* say.
 our, 185, 186, 186*p.*, 187, 188,
 189, 341*p.*, 398*m.*.—our own, 98.—ours, 186, 189.
 ourselves, 53, 98–100, 185.
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.
 out of, 87, 81, 128, 130*m.*, 131*p.*, 137, 154, 215, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.
 outer, 154.
 outgoing, 343.
 outrun, 351.
 outside, 137, 154.
 outward, 154*t.*, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.
 outwardly, 154, 405.
 oven, 227.
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155,
 157–159, 321, 321*m.*, 322,
 400.—over against, 81, 82,
 35, 147, 215, 219*p.*, 222. be
 over, 344.—*See also* author-
 ity, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass, reign,
 rule, sail, stand, triumph,
 write.
 over, have, 230*p.*.—*See also*
 carry, come, fornication,
 give, go, pass, passing, re-
 main, run, sail.
 overcharge, 161.—be over-
 charged, 60.
 overcome, 218, 222*m.*, 267.—
 be overcome, 189.
 overflow, 218.
 overlay, 323.
 overmuch, 825.
 overreach, 830*m.*
 overrule, 218*m.*
 overseer, 164.
 overshadow, 164.
 oversight of, take the, 164.
 overtake, 218, 344.
 overthrow, *n.*, 221.
 overthrow, *v.*, 261, 219, 221*t.*
 owe, 308*p.*, 304.—owe besides,
 349.—*See also* own, *v.*
 own, *adj.*, 73, 271*p.*.—be
 thine own, 253. one's own,
 198.—*See also* accord, busi-
 ness, company, conceits,
 country, countrymen, hand,
 her, his, home, house, lover,
 mine, our, pleasure, their,
 thine, your, will.
 own (owe, *ed.* 1611), *v.*, 114.
 owner, 224.—*See also* ship.
 ox, 64, 380.
 pain, *n.*, 338, 419.—*See also*
 travail.
 pain, *v.*, 60.—be pained, 376*m.*
 painfulness, 264.
 pair, 181.—pair of balances,
 182.
 palnce, 52, 341.
 pale, 415.
 palm, *see* smite, strike.
 palm, palm-tree, 409.
 palsy, sick of the, 311.
 taken with a palsy, 311.
 that hath the palsy, 311.
 pap, 249.
 paper, 418.
 parable, 309, 314, 314*m.*
 paradise, 303.
 parcel, *see* ground.
 parchment, 252.
 parent, 318, 343.—parents,
 73, 343.
 part, *n.*, 227*t.*, 252, 253,
 254*m.*.—give part, 253. in
 part, 253, 254. on one's part,
 216, 399. take part of,
 257.—*See also* fourth,
 greater, hinder, inward,
 luck, more, tenth, third, ut-
 most, uttermost, your.
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.
 partake with, 370.
 partaker, 31, 228, 257, 370,
 372.—be partaker, 258. be

- partaker of, 228, 256, 257, 370. (be) partaker with, 872.—*See also* afflictions.
- partial, be, 84.
- partiality, 349.—without partiality, 7.
- particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.
- particularly, 127, 131, 254.
- partition, 409.
- party, 252, 254.
- partner, 22, 257.
- pass, 26, 86, 82, 89, 256, 309, 311–313, 400t.—pass away, 36, 309, 313. pass by, 85, 89, 170, 309, 312, 313. pass by on the other side, 82. can pass, 85. pass forth, 309. pass on, 343. pass over, 85, 89, 318. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 34mp.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.
- passing over, 313m.
- passion, 305m.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.
- passover, 318.
- past, 308, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 342. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.
- pastor, 335.
- pasture, 267.
- path, 330, 391.
- patience, 247, 402, 402m.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247m.
- patient, 27, 102, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247m.—*See also* continuance, waiting.
- patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.
- patriarch, 319.
- pattern, 382, 402, 408.
- Pavement, 433.
- pay, 89, 383.—*See also* tithe. payment to be made, 89.
- peace, n., 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 360, 361, 408. make peace, 122.
- peace, *interj.*, 361.
- peaceable, 122, 189.
- peaceably, live, 121.
- peacemaker, 122.
- pearl, 248.
- peculiar, 324t.
- pedigree, 68m.
- pen, 212.
- penny, 80.
- pennyworth, 80.
- Pentecost, 321.
- penury, 404.
- people, 80, 107, 165, 238, 271, 304.—number of people, 805.—*See also* sick.
- peradventure, 261p, 331.
- perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 176, 195, 219t, 267, 281.
- perdition, 45.
- perfect, *adj.*, 13, 47, 331, 382, 382m.—be perfect, 220, 382. make perfect, 165, 220, 382.
- perfect manner, 18. that which is (they that are) perfect, 382.—*See also* soundness, understanding.
- perfect, *v.*, 151m, 165, 220, 382.—be perfected, 220m.
- perfection, 158m, 220, 382t.—bring fruit to perfection, 382.
- perfecting, 220.
- perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.
- perfectness, 382.
- perform, 89, 165, 222, 335, 383.—be performed, 71.
- performance, 165, 382.
- perhaps, 355, 381.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.
- peri, 226.
- perilous, 412.
- perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.
- perjured person, 163.
- permission, 369.
- permit, 166.
- pernicious way, 45.
- perplexed, be, 42, 42m, 85. be much perplexed, 85.
- perplexity, 42.
- persecute, 92, 132.
- persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.
- persecutor, 92.
- perseverance, 349.
- person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.
- persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 381.
- persuasible, 319m.
- persuasion, 320.
- pertain to (unto), 257, 346p. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* life.
- perverse, 86.—*See also* disputings.
- pervert, 43, 86, 256.
- pestilence, 244.
- pestilent fellow, 244.
- Peter, 134, 326m.
- petition, 10.
- philosopher, 408.
- philosophy, 408.
- phylactery, 410.
- physician, 197.
- piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 386.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.
- pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.
- piety, for one's, 176m.—show piety at, 177.
- pigeon, 325.
- Pilate's house, 341m.
- pilgrim, 318.
- pillar, 307.
- pillow, 349.
- pine away, 270.
- pinnacle, 353.
- pipe, n., 52.
- pipe, v., 52.
- piper, 52.
- pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.
- pitch, v., 326.
- pitcher, 225.
- pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 337.
- pity on, have, 138.—*See also* man.
- place, 215, 279, 324, 383mp, 389, 417.—from that place, 338. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 280. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.
- See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.
- plague, 249, 330.
- plain, n., 319.
- plain, *adj.*, 282.
- plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.
- plainness of speech, 315.
- plaited, 329mp.
- plaiting, 140.
- plant, n., 411.
- plant, v., 411.—planted together, 373.
- plat, v., 330.
- platte, 315, 327.
- play, v., 306.
- please, 46t, 92, 174t, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.
- pleasing, n., 45.
- pleasure, 135, 185m, 191, 418.—(be one's) good plea-

- sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 376. live in pleasure, 363, 391. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 401.
—See also enjoy.
 plenteous, 336.
 plentifully, *see* bring.
 plow, *n.*, 46.
 plow, *v.*, 46.
 pluck, *v.*, 47, 385.—pluck asunder, 85. pluck out, 132, 151, 158.—*See also* root.
 poet, 335.
 point, *see* all, death.
 poison, 202.
 pollute, 228.
 pollution, 15, 261.
 pomp, 405.
 ponder, 371.
 pool, 229.
 poor, 321, 354.—be poor, 179*m.* become poor, 354.
 poor man, 354.
 porch, 342, 354, 366.
 porter, 197.
 portion, 254.—*See also* meat.
 possess, 222, 233.—the things which one possessest, 391.
 —be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.
 possession, 221, 233.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.
 possessor, 233.
 possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p.*, 152*m.*—not possible, 7.
 pot, 270, 364.
 Potentate, 95.
 potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.
 pound, 243, 262.
 pour, 59, 221.—pour in, 166.
 pour out, 137*t.*, 225.
 poverty, 334.
 powder, *see* grind.
 power, 48, 95*t.*, 95*m.*, 153, 153*m.*, 204, 281.—bring under power, 154. have power, 88. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.
 powerful, 148, 204.
 practice, *see* covetous.
 Praetorium, 341.
 praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 98, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 398.
 praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.
 pray against, 408.
 pray, 75, 171, 177, 177*m.*, 310, 348.—pray for, 848.
 prayer, 77, 149, 177, 348, 348*m.*—make long prayer (prayers), 348.
 preach, 82, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237.—preach before (first),
- 344.—preach to (unto), 173.
 —preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.
 preacher, 225, 226.
 preaching, 12*m.*, 225, 243*m.*, 244.
 precept, 150.
 precious, 149, 303.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 337.
 predestinate, 344.
 pre-eminence, have the, 352. love to have the pre-eminence, 408.
 prefer, 343.—be preferred, 51.
 preferring one before another, 344.
 prejudice, 344*m.*
 premeditate, 251.
 preparation, 173, 812.
 prepare, 172, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 343. prepare before, 343*m.* prepare one's self, 312. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.
 presbytery, 341.
 presence, 315, 351.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence of, 85, 141, 150.
 present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 178, 269*p.*, 313.—be present, 147, 253, 309, 313. be here present, 313. be present with, 311, 372*p.* (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.
 present, *v.*, 203, 314.—present unto, 350.
 presently, 151, 313.—*See also* give.
 preserve, 182, 377, 378, 384.
 press, *n.*, 304.
 press, *v.*, 39, 62, 376.—press down, 327. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 69.
 presumptuous, 389.
 pretence, 351.
 prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.
 prevent, 352, 406.
 price, 385.—of great price, 337*t.*—*See also* prize.
 prick, *n.*, 224.
 prick, *v.*, 220.
 pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 392.
 priest, 199.—chief priest, 48. high priest, 48, 153, 159. of the high priest, 48. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 48.
 priesthood, 199.—office of the priesthood, 199.
 prince, 40, 164.—Prince, 43.
 principal, 154.
 principality, 48, 48*m.*
 principle, 48, 306.
 print, 302.
 prison, 79, 274, 384, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.
 prisoner, 79t.—fellow prisoner, 374.
 private, 198.
 privately, 198.
 privilege, 153*m.*
 privily, 236.—*See also* bring, come.
 privy to, be, 375.
 prize (price, *ed.* 1611, *etc.*), 64.
 proceed, 136, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.
 proclaim, 223.
 profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.
 profane, *v.*, 61.
 profess, 154, 278, 344*m.*, 406.—professed, 278.
 profession, 278, 278*m.*
 profit, *n.*, 271, 372, 416, 422.
 profit, *v.*, 304, 344, 422*t.*—to profit withal, 372.—be profited, 422.
 profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 372, 372*m.*
 profitably, 415*m.*
 profitting, 344.
 promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.
 promise, *v.*, 153, 154, 278.—promise afore, 343.—promised to, 255.
 proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 382. make full proof of, 381.
 proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.
 prophecy, 351.—of prophecy, 352. the gift of prophecy, 351.
 prophesy, 351.
 prophesying, 351.
 prophet, 28, 312.—false prophet, 418.—of the prophets, 352.
 prophetess, 352.
 propitiation, 200*t.*
 proportion, 24.
 proselyte, 343.
 prosper, 176.
 prosperous, *see* journey.
 protest by, 1, 267.
 proud, 400.—be proud, 392.
 prove, 88, 92, 314, 330, 371.—prove before, 342.
 proverb, 309, 314.
 provide, 173, 233, 314, 334, 342, 344.—provide for, 344.

- providence, 344.
 province, 155.
 provision for, 244.
 provocation, 312.
 provoke, 108, 312, 314.—provoke to anger, 108. provoke to speak, 43. provoke unto, 314.—be easily provoked, 314.—*See also* emulation, jealousy, wrath.
- prudence, 410.
 prudent, 376.
 psalm, 398*m.*, 417.—sing psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.—*See also* another.
- public, *see* example.
 publican, 383.—chief among the publicans, 48.
 publicly, 80.
 publish, 86, 225.—be published, 71.
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up, 410.
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.
 pull in pieces, 85. pull out, 26, 132.
 pulling down, 204.
 punish, 228, 335.—be punished, 90.
 punishing, 56*n.*
 punishment, 132, 166, 228, 335.
 purchase, *v.*, 223, 324.—purchased, 324*m.* purchased possession, 324.
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—*See also*nard.
 purity, 5.
 purge, 184, 204, 205*t.*, 205*p.*—purge out, 134. purge throughly, 83.
 purification, 4, 205.
 purify, 4, 101*m.*, 205.
 purifying, 205.
 purity, 4.
 purloin, 268.
 purple, *n.*, 228*m.*, 339*t.*—seller of purple, 339.
 purple, *adj.*, 339.
 purpose, *n.*, 64, 343.—for the (this) same purpose, 54, 125. to what purpose? 125.
 purpose, *v.*, 64, 73, 334, 342, 351, 384.
 purse, 58, 182.
 put, 59, 88, 334, 384.—put about, 325. put asunder, 417. put away, 8, 9, 42, 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220. put down, 204, 220. put forth, 131, 136, 137, 239, 312. put forward, 342. put from, 45. put in, 43. put in prison, 310. put off, 35, 44, 246. must put off, 39. put on, 147, 165, 323, 325, 325*m.* put out, 131. put out of, 251. put therein,
140. put to, 160, 250. put under, 403. put unto, 160. put up, 59. put up again, 43. put upon, 160, 165, 325.—must be put, 63. that is not put under, 32. *See also* account, death, difference, fear, fill, mind, remembrance, shame, silence, subjection, synagogue, trust.
- putting away, 30. putting off, 35. putting on, 147, 162.
- quake, 150, 359.
- quarrel, *n.*, 263.—have a quarrel against, 148.
 quarrel, ready to, 314*mp.*
 quarter, 75, 389.—the same quarters, 389.—*See also* all, every.
- quaternion, 383.
- queen, 61.
- quench, 359.—that never shall be quenched, 43.
- question, *n.*, 182*t.*, 244.—*See also* ask, call.
 question, *r.*, 370.—question with, 157, 370, 370*p.*
 quick, 181.
 quicken, 183, 183*n.*—quick-en together with, 371.
 quickly, 381*t.*
 quicksands, 377.
 quiet, *adj.*, 180*t.*—be quiet, 189.
 quiet, *v.*, 221.
 quietness, 122, 189.
 quit, *see* men.
- Rabbi, 355.
 Rabboni, 356.
 raca, 356.
 race, 6, 364.
 rage, *v.*, 410.
 raging, 6, 227.
 rail on, 62.
 railer, 244.
 railing, 62, 63, 244.
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t.*, 361.
 rain, *n.*, 65, 383.—send rain, 64.
 rain, *v.*, 64.
 rainbow, 203.
 raise, 30, 89, 100, 156.—raise again, 101. raise up, 30, 101, 151*t.*, 165. raise up again, 30. raise up together, 375.
 raised to life again, 26.
 rank with, be in the same, 377*m.*—in ranks, 341.
 ransom, 32, 245.
 rash, be, 326*m.*
 rashly, 344.
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.
 but rather, 184, 247, 330.
- had rather, 102. or rather, 247. rather than, 181. the rather, 247, 325.—*See also* yea.
- raven, 230.
 ravening, *n.*, 43.
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.
 raw, 4*m.*
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth unto, 156. reach hither, 406. reach unto, 178.
 read, 22.
 readiness, 173, 313.—readi-ness of mind, 343.
 reading, 23.
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.—be ready, 173, 251, 312. make ready, 172, 312. ready mind, 343. things made ready to hand, 173.—*See also* distribute, offered, quarrel.
- reap, 194.—reap down, 19.
 reaper, 195.
 rear up, 101.
 reason, *n.*, 46, 244.—by reason of, 81, 82, 130, 148. by reason hereof, 82. reason would, 216, 244.
 reason, *r.*, 84*t.*, 84*m.*, 243, 243*m.*, 370.—reason together, 370. reason with, 84, 371.
 reasonable, 243.
 reasonably, 251*mp.*
 reasoning, 84, 243*m.*, 370.
 rebuke, without, 20.
 rebuke, *v.*, 138, 163, 166.—be rebuked, 133.
 receipt, *see* custom.
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m.*, 38, 41, 79, 88, 127, 161, 229, 237, 256, 271*p.*, 309, 311, 344, 349, 402*t.*, 417.—receive again, 41. can receive, 417. receive for, 229. receive gladly, 38. receive up, 24.—be received, 33, 383*mp.* that . . . should be received up, 24. to be received, 256.—*See also* damage, fathers, law, mercy, room, seed, sight, strength, tithes.
 receiving, 242, 349.
 reckon, 248, 248*m.*, 244, 374.
 recommend, 310.
 recompense, *n.*, 31, 82, 53*p.*—recompense of reward, 262.
 recompense, *v.*, 31, 39.—re-compense again, 31.
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be reconciled, 84.
 reconciliation, 219.—make reconciliation for, 200.
 reconciling, 219.
 record, *n.*, 248, 249.—bear record, 248.

- record, take to, 249.
 recover, 213.—recover one's self, 25.
 recovering, *see* sight.
 red, 355.—be red, 355t.—Red sea, 169.
 redeem, 6, 151, 245t.
 redemption, 42, 245.
 redound, 325.
 reed, 212.
 reformation, 91.
 refrain, 319.—refrain from, 57.
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 163.—be refreshed, 374.
 refreshing, 27.
 refuse, *v.*, 46, 310.—to be refused, 33.
 regard to, have, 348.
 regard, *v.*, 63, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 19, 309.
 regeneration, 306.
 region, 27, 417.—region (that lieth) round about, 826.—the regions beyond, 400.
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.
 reign, *n.*, 184.
 reign, *v.*, 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 371.
 reins, 266.
 reject, 8, 8m, 39, 136, 310.—rejected, 7.
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224t, 412.—rejoice against, 218. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoices in, 370. rejoice with, 3, 30, 370m. rejoicing, 224t.
 release, *v.*, 42.
 relief, 83.
 relieve, 155.
 religion, 196.—*See also* Jews'.
 religious, 196, 339.
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 324, 325.—remain over and above, 825. things which remain, 245.
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263m, 402.
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 202. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 334. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 25, 402, 403.
 remission, 56, 313.
 remit, 57.
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.
 remorse, 220m.
 remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 312.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.
 removing, 256.
 rend, 85, 830, 833, 878, 878m.—rend off, 824.
 render, 31, 39.
 renew, 24t.—be renewed, 25.
 renewing, 24.
 renounce, 85.
 rent, 378.—make a rent, 378.
 repay, 31, 39, 44.
 repent, 256t.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.
 repetitions, use vain, 61.
 reply against, 31.
 report, *n.*, 12, 248.—evil report, 96. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 248. of good report, 177, 248. of honest report, 248.
 report, *v.*, 22, 83.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 248.—*See also* slanderously.
 reproach, *n.*, 51, 278t, 892.—suffer reproach, 278.
 reproach, *v.*, 278, 302.
 reproachfully, speak, 244.
 reprobat, 7.
 reproof, 183.
 reprove, 183.
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 835. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.
 request, 10, 76, 171m.—make request, 78.
 require, 10t, 134, 182, 341.—so require, 304p.—be required, 83.
 requisite, 20, 39.
 rescue, *v.*, 151.
 resemble, 278.
 reserve, *v.*, 219, 384.
 residue, 219, 241.
 resist, 23, 31, 82t.
 resolved, be 72.
 resort, *v.*, 170, 872, 873, 875.
 respect, 254.—have respect, 83. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 216.—*See also* persons.
 respecter, *see* persons.
 rest, *n.*, 25, 27, 122, 220, 357.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 228.
 rest, *v.*, 25t, 189, 220, 221.—rest in, 155. rest upon, 155, 134.
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.
 restitution, 40.
 restore, 39t, 220.—restore again, 39.
 restrain, 220.
 resurrection, 26, 101, 151.
 retain, 179, 222, 231.
 return, 24—26, 217m, 155t, 165, 403.—return (back) again, 403.
 reveal, 40, 416.—when . . . shall be revealed, 40.
 revelation, 40.
 revelling, 236.
 revenge, *n.*, 182.
 revenge, *v.*, 122.
 revenger, 182.
 reverence, *n.*, 8, 400m.
 reverence, *v.*, 150, 408.
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 82.
 reviler, 244.
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23m.
 reward, *n.*, 31, 282.—beguile of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 83.—*See also* recompense.
 reward, *v.*, 39.
 rewarder, 262.
 rich, 832t.—be (be made, wax) rich, 832. make rich, 832. rich man, 832.
 riches, 248m, 832, 415.
 richly, 832.
 right, 78.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.
 right, 90, 175, 282.—*See also* mind.
 right, *n.*, 153, 153m.
 righteous (be), 90.—*See also* judgment.
 righteously, 90.
 righteousness, 90t, 175.—to righteously, 90.
 rightly, 282.—*See also* divide.
 ring, 76.—*See also* gold.
 ringleader, 283.
 riot, *n.*, 51.
 riot, *v.*, 391.
 rioting, 235.
 riotous, 51.—*See also* living.
 ripe, be, 270, 310m.—be fully ripe, 13.
 rise, *v.*, 26, 30, 101.—rise again, 30, 101.—make to rise, 26. the first that should rise, 26. rise up, 22, 30, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 376.
 rise with, 875.
 rising, 26, 30, 272.—rising again, 26.
 rite, 90m, 107m.
 river, 333.
 roar, *v.*, 189, 264, 420.
 rob, 371.
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 193.
 robbery, 43.
 robe, 171, 200, 366, 415.—long robe, 366.
 rock, Rock, 826.—rocks, 390.

- rod, 356, 356^{mpt.}.—rods, *see* beat.
 roll away, 41. roll back, 41.
 roll to (unto), 349. roll together, 112, 139.
 roof, 365.
 room, 389.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 31. upper room, 82, 401.—*See also* come.
 root, *n.*, 356, 357.—pluck up by the root, 136.
 root up, 136.—be rooted, 357.
 rope, 378.
 rough, 390.
 round, *see* compass, shine.
 round about, 233, 307, 324. come round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.
 row, *v.*, 133.
 royal, 60, 61.
 rub, 419.
 rudder, 326.
 rude, 198.
 rudiment, 333, 336^{m.}
 rue, 326.
 ruin, 356.—ruins, 221.
 rule, *n.*, 48, 212, 214^{m.}.—have the rule over, 134.
 rule, *v.*, 64, 335, 344.—rule over, 48.
 ruler, 49, 61^{m.}, 184, 230, 336^{m.}.—chief ruler, 43.
 ruler of the city, 333. ruler of the feast, 48.—*See also* synagogue.
 rumor, 12, 244.
 run, 252, 350, 377, 390.—run aground, 167. run before, 351. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 128^{t.}. run out, 137. run over, 400. run (thither) to, 350. run through, 326. run together, 375, 377. run under, 403. run violently, 232. run with, 377.—come running together, 105.
 rush, 163^{m.}, 232, 406.
 rust, 65, 202.
 sabacthani, 357.
 Sabaoth, sabaoth, 357.
 sabbath, 357.—sabbath day, 357. day before the sabbath, 317. keeping of a sabbath, 357^{m.}. on the sabbath, 189.
 sackcloth, 358.
 sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice for, 822^{m.}. do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin. sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197^{m.}.—*See also* idol.
 sacrificing, 350^{m.}.
 sacrifice, commit, 199.
 sad, 362.—be sad, 367.—*See also* countenance.
 safe, 51.—safe and sound, 393. bring safe, 36. escape safe, 86.
 safely, 51.
 safety, 51.
 sail, *n.*, 361.
 sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 135, 330.—sail away, 135. sail by, 311, 312, 330. sail over, 85^{t.} sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 135. sail under, 403.
 sailing, 332.
 sailor, 265.
 saint, 4.
 sake, *see* for.
 salt, *n.*, 14, 18.
 salt, *adj.*, 18.
 salt, *v.*, 15.
 saltiness, lose, 25.
 salutation, 50.
 salute, 50.
 salvation, 379^{t.}.—that bringeth salvation, 379.
 salve, *see* eye.
 same, 54, 134, 301.—the same, 53–55, 210, 255, 298–302. that same, 53, 54^{p.}, 134, 298. the same that, 285. the same matter (thing), 55, 55^{p.}. these same, 54. these same here, 298. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.
 sanctification, 3.
 sanctify, 3.
 sanctuary, 4.
 sand, 20.
 sandal, 358.
 sapphire, 358.
 sardine, 358.
 sardius, 358.
 sardonyx, 358.
 satisfy, 415.
 satisfying, 331.
 save, *v.*, 86, 87^{m.}, 878, 879^{m.}, 410.—save one's self, 378.—be saved, 379^{p.}. such as should be saved, 378.
 save, *prep.*, 16, 108, 184, 308, 330.
 save (only) that, 109.
 saving, *n.*, 324, 379.
 saving, *prep.*, 109, 313.
 Saviour, saviour, 379.
 savor, *n.*, 284.—lose savor, 235. sweet savor, 178.
 savor, *v.*, 409.
 saw asunder, 312.
 say, 44, 119, 170, 233^{m.}, 237, 239, 240, 255, 406.—say against, 31. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 343. for that one ought to say, 31.
 say on, 121, 240. say so, 167^{p.}. that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.
 saying, 237, 244, 356.—these sayings, 240^{p.}.—*See also* namely.
 scale, 241.
 scarce, scarcely, 263.
 scandal, 361^{m.}.
 scarlet, 228.—scarlet color (colored), 228.
 scatter, 84–86, 362.—scatter abroad, 85^{t.}, 357, 362.—scattered, 86. scattered abroad, 86.
 sceptre, 356.
 schism, 378.
 school, 378.
 schoolmaster, 305.
 science, 73.
 scoffer, 140.
 scorch, 223.
 scorn, *see* laugh.
 scorpion, 362.
 scourge, *n.*, 409.
 scourge, *v.*, 249^{t.}, 409.
 scourging, 249.
 scribe, 74.
 scrip, 326.
 scripture, 74^{t.}.
 scroll, 62.
 sea, *n.*, 189, 320.—things in the sea, 146.—where two seas meet, 89.—*See also* Red.
 sea coast, 311. which is upon the sea coast, 310.
 seal, *n.*, 378.—set a seal, 378. set to one's seal, 378.
 seal, *v.*, 221, 378.—seal up, 378.
 seam, without, 47.
 sear with a hot iron, 223.
 search, 24, 153, 168.—search diligently, 152.
 season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 248. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.
 season, *v.*, 47.
 seat, 103, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 352. judgment seat, 61, 232.
 second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79. secondarily, 79.
 secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 233.—in secret, 233. in a secret place, 238. keep secret, 233, 330.—kept secret, 41.—*See also* chamber.
 secretly, 233, 236.
 sect, 9, 9^{m.}.
 secure, 19.
 security, 199.

- sedition, 91, 304.
 seduce, 42, 329.—be seduced, 42m.
 seducer, 73.
 seducing, 320.
 see, 22, 57, 63, 103, 111, 140,
 191, 195, 198, 204, 280, 281.
 —see before, 343, 344. can
 see, 140. can not see afar
 off, 265. see clearly, 83,
 206. make see, 412. see
 to, 281.—be seen, 405.—*See*
 also cease.
 seed, 363, 364t.—receive seed,
 333. seed sown, 364.—*See*
 also mustard.
 seeing, n., 63.
 seeing, *conj.*, 67, 109, 117p,
 156t.—seeing that, 156.
 seek, 23, 181.—seek after,
 134, 162, 182. seek care-
 fully (diligently), 131. seek
 for, 162, 182. seek means,
 182.
 seem, 92, 405.—seem good,
 92, 174.
 seemly, 213m.
 seize on, 222.
 self, of one's, 52.—*See also*
 his, mine.
 selfsame, 131.—the selfsame,
 55. this selfsame thing, 54.
 selfwilled, 52.
 sell, 39, 827, 355.—whatsoev-
 er is sold, 355.—*See also*
 buy.
 seller, *see* purple.
 selves, *see* our, your, their.
 senate, 69.
 send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—
 send again, 25. send away,
 42–44, 53, 132, 135, 151.
 send for, 256. send forth,
 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send
 out, 43, 132, 151. send with,
 372, 374.—he that is sent,
 43.—*See also* greeting, rain.
 sense, 9m.—senses, 9.
 sensuous, 418.
 sentence, 40.—give sentence,
 163. my sentence is, 232.
 separate, *adj.*, 417.—be sep-
 arate, 57.
 separate, v., 39, 57, 417.—
 separated, 23m.
 sepulchre, 262, 263, 330.
 serjeant, 83.
 serpent, 139, 304.
 servant, 84, 94t, 104, 274,
 306, 401.—become servant,
 94. fellow servant, 375.
 make servant, 94.—*See also*
 hired, household, man.
 serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.
 service, 83, 238, 241.—divine
 service, 238. do service, 83,
 93, 238.—*See also* eye.
 serving, 83.
- set, v., 43, 83, 208, 205, 206,
 330, 334.—set about, 325.
 set at one again, 375. set
 before, 312. set forth, 23,
 33, 351, 381. set forth evi-
 dently, 343. set on, 161,
 1–2, 165. set one's eyes, 51.
 set steadfastly, 365. set
 up, 31, 165, 203.—set, 879.
 be set, 224. be set before,
 344. be set forth, 344. such
 things as are set before, 312.
 See also affection, fire,
 foot, liberty, mind, nought,
 order, seal, uproar, vari-
 ance.
 set [go down], 93, 161.—be
 setting, 96.
 setter forth, 217.
 setting, 255.
 settle, 192, 384.—settled, 100.
 seven, 167.—seven times, 167.
 —*See also* thousand.
 seventh, 100, 167.
 seventy, 100.—seventy times,
 100.
 sever, 57.—severed from,
 417m.
 several, one's, 198.—*See also*
 every.
 severally, 193, 198m.
 severity, 44.
 sew on, 104.
 shadow, n., 42, 331.
 shadow, r., 221.
 shake, 133, 358, 359.—shake
 off, 44, 133. shake togeth-
 er, 358.—those things that
 are (may be) shaken, 358,
 359m. those things which
 can not be shaken, 358.
 shall, should, 251.
 shambles, 247.
 shame, n., 9t, 51t, 150.—put
 to an open shame, 339. suf-
 fer shame, 51.
 shame, r., 150, 217.
 shamefacedness, 8.
 shamefully entreat, 51, 392.
 handle shamefully, 52.
 shape, 111, 278.
 sharp, 279.
 sharper, 389.
 sharply, 44.
 sharpness, 44.
 shave, 270.
 sheaf, 389.
 she, 64, 65, 98p, 133, 273,
 299.
 shear, 224.
 shearer, 214.
 sheath, 195.
 shed, v., 137t.—shed abroad,
 137. shed forth, 137.
 shedding, *see* blood.
 sheep, 83t.
 sheepfold, 52.
 sheepskin, 230.
 shepherd, 20, 335.—Shep-
- herd, 335. chief Shepherd,
 48.
 sheet, 274.
 shield, 197.
 shine, 51, 52, 233, 306, 405.
 —shine forth, 135. shine
 round, 323. shine round
 about, 323, 324.
 shining, bright, 51.
 ship, 265, 332.—little (small)
 ship, 331. owner of the
 ship, 265. take ship, 130.—
 See also hinder part, light-
 en.
 shipman, 265.
 ship-master, 233.
 shipping, 332.
 shipwreck, make, 265. suf-
 fer shipwreck, 265.
 shivers, *see* break.
 shod, have, 402. be shod
 with, 402.
 shoe, 402.
 shoot forth, 342. shoot out,
 334.
 shore, 8, 413.—*See also*
 draw.
 short, 276, 377t, 419.—a
 short space, 276. come
 short of, 404.—*See also* cut.
 shorten, 229.
 shortly, 175, 381f.
 should, 77, 251, 251p, 298p,
 304.—*See also* hereafter,
 lest, saved, shall, that.
 shoulder, 419.
 shout, 224.—give a shout,
 163.
 show, n., 80, 244, 351.—
 make a fair show, 176.
 make a show of, 77. out-
 ward show, 312m.
 show, v., 22, 23, 33, 38, 77,
 80, 88, 89, 141, 147, 161,
 217, 221, 239, 244, 261, 314t,
 334, 402, 405.—show again,
 33. show before, 344. show
 forth, 147, 151. show forth
 one's self, 148. show one's
 self, 231, 405. show openly,
 141.—be showed, 71.—*See*
 also great, mercy, piety,
 tidings.
 show-bread, 47.
 shower, 277.
 showing, 23.
 shrine, 205.
 shun, 323, 403.
 shut, 40, 223.—shut up, 218,
 223, 370. shut up together,
 370m.
 sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 268m.—
 be sick, 49, 212. sick folk,
 (folks), 47, 50. lie sick of,
 376. sick people, 212. that
 is sick, 47.—*See also* fever,
 palsy.
 sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.
 sickness, 49, 268.
 side, 330.—*See also* by, either, every, further, high-way, other, pass, rig'it, way.
 sift, 360.
 sigh, v., 365.—sigh deeply, 25.
 sight, 63, 111, 195, 231^t, 304, 331^m, 405.—in one's sight, 111, 150, 222.
 in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 308.
 receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.
 sign, 359, 360^m.—whose sign was, 312.—make signs to, 140.
 signification, without, 58.
 signify, 80, 82, 111, 353, 360^m.
 silence, 169, 360.—keep silence, 360. put to silence, 408.
 silk, 360.
 tilly, *see* woman.
 silver, n., 45^t.—of silver, 45.
 piece of silver, 45, 94.
 silver, adj., 45.—silver piece, 45.
 silversmith, 45.
 similitude, 278^{tr}.
 simple, 11, 12, 12m.
 simplicity, 83.
 sin, n., 18t, 312.—sacrifice for sin, 18m. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 322.
 sin, v., 18.—sin already, 312.
 sin heretofore, 342.
 since, 38, 150^t, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 88.—*See also* time, world.
 sincere, 7, 12m, 112.
 sincerely, 5.
 sincerity, 56, 73, 112.
 sinful, 18, 19.
 sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.
 single, 36.
 singleness, 36, 53.
 sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.
 sink down, 221. let sink down, 384.
 sinner, 19, 308.
 sir, 23, 231, 360^m.
 sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.
 sit, 24^t, 205, 206, 233^m.—sit at, 310. sit at meat, 21, 213^t. sit at meat (the table) with, 374. sit by, 205.
 sit down, 21, 25, 205, 223, 213^t. make sit down, 21, 213. sit down to meat, 23.
 sit down together, 36. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 319. sit together, 24^m. sit together with, 374.
 sit up, 24. sit upon, 160.
 sit fit with, 369, 374.
 six, 150, 415^p.—*See also* hundred.
 sixteen, 100.
 sixth, 136.
 sixty, 158.
 sixty-fold, 153.
 skin, of a, 78.
 skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231^m.
 sky, 297.
 slack, be, 64.
 slackness, 61.
 slanderer, 82.
 slanderously, report, 62.
 slaughter, 220, 373, 400.
 slave, 379.
 slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197^m, 221, 378, 400.—be slain, 39.
 slain beast, 378.
 sleep, n., 401.—awake out of sleep, 154. fall on sleep, 223.
 sleep, v., 205, 228.
 slight, 223.
 slip, lot, 812.
 slothful, 270, 276.
 slow, 45, 64.
 slowly, *see* sail.
 slumber, n., 220.
 slumber, v., 270.
 small, 262, 276.—very small, 133. very small thing, 138.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.
 smallest, 138.
 smell, sweet, 178.
 smelling, 286.
 smite, 78, 306, 318, 331, 356, 392.—smite off, 50. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 356t.
 smoke, n., 214.
 smoke, r., 332.
 smooth, 241.
 snare, 65, 305.
 snow, 414.
 so, 76^p, 207, 209, 211, 211^p, 216, 278, 295, 296^p, 296^m, 300–302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also) 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 108, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so many as, 234. so much, 344^{mp}. so much as, 203. so that, 125, 202, 272, 281, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 205, 422.
See also beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, v., not, require, say, suffer, then.
 sober, 267^t, 379.—be sober, 207, 379. teach to be sober, 379.
 soberly, 379.
 sober-minded, be, 379.
 soberness, 370.
 sobriety, 379.
 sociable, 223m.
 soever, *see* place, what, where-with.
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 217.
 softly, *see* blow.
 sojourn, r., 314^t.
 sojourning here, 314.
 soldier (soldiers), 333^{tr}.—choose to be a soldier, 333. fellow soldier, 377.
 solitary, 168.
 some, 17, 17^p, 109^p, 127, 172, 252, 288, 283^p, 356.—in some sort, 254. some man, 383. some things, 333.
 some time, 339.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.
 somebody, 333.
 something, 336.
 sometime, sometimes, 333.
 somewhat, 234, 333.
 son, 271, 306, 332, 333.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.
 song, 419.
 soon, 313, 381.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.
 sooner, the, 381.
 soothsaying, by, 248.
 sop, 419.
 sorcerer, 246, 405^t.
 sorcery, 246, 405.—use sorcery, 246.
 sore, n., 130.—full of sores, 130.
 sore, adj., 200.
 sore, adj., 212, 242, 250, 337, 378.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.
 soror, 414.
 sorrow, n., 245, 273, 321, 419.
 sorrow, v., 245, 273.
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 18, very sorrowful, 324.
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.
 : ort, & e baser, god'y, some, this, what.
 soul, 418.
 sound, n., 189, 407, 411.
 sound, adj., 302, 303.—be sound, 302. safe and sound, 303.—*See also* mind.
 sound, r., 63, 160, 333.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.
 soundness, perfect, 270.
 south, 254, 268.—south wind, 268.
 south-west, 243.
 sow, n., 404.
 sow, v., 363.—sown, *see*

- sower, 303.
 space, 86, 89^p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 160. —See also hour, little, short, tarry, years.
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 325. not sparing, 56.
 sparingly, 406.
 sparrow, 367.
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 238, 240, 308^p, 338^p, 407, 416.—speak against, 31, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 843. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 62, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396^p. speak out, 26. speak to (unto), 349, 350. speak with, 237, 349.
 to be spoken after, 237. can not be spoken against, 25. be spoken of, 233^m, 356^p. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344^{mp}. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 353. things spoken, 241^p. —See also blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.
 speaker, chief, 184.
 speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.
 spear, 244.
 spearman, 78.
 special, 392.
 specially, 247.
 spectacle, 191.
 speech, 237, 244, 244^m, 434^p.—fair speeches, 176.—See also boldness, impediment, plainness.
 speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 408.
 speed, with all, 381.
 speed, *v.*, see God.
 speedily, 331.
 spend, 76, 847.—spend moro, 347.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 227, 333^p, 344.—See also time.
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.
 spikenard, 265.
 spill, 137^t.
 spin, 267.
 spirit, 832, 333^m, 405.—Spirit, 833.—See also Holy.
 spiritual, 333t. —spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.
 spiritually, 333t.
 spit, 834.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.
 spitefully, entreat, 392.
 spittle, 333.
- spoil, *n.*, 362.—spoils, 14.
 spoil, *v.*, 35, 85, 371.
 spoiling, 46.
 sponge, 301.
 sport one's self, 150.
 spot, *n.*, 333t.—without spot, 20, 50.
 spot, *v.*, 363.
 spread, 85, 367, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 166m.—be spread abroad, 405.—See also fame.
 spring, *v.*, 26, 69.—spring in, 128. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 161, 411. spring up with, 373.
 sprinkle, 356.
 sprinkling, 351, 356.
 spue, 140.
 spy, *n.*, 101, 221.
 spy out, 221.
 stablish, 61, 365.
 staff, 270, 350.
 stagger, 84.
 stair, 21.
 stall, 406.
 stanch, 204.
 stand, 116, 178, 203, 253, 314, 315, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365.
 stand forth, 101, 203. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323.
 stand still, 203. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand upright, 30. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 334.—See also doubt, jeopardy, world.
 star, 50, 51.
 state, one's, 322.—See also last, my, your.
 stater, 334^m.
 stature, 185.
 stay, *n.*, 106^m.
 stay, *v.*, 157, 222.
 stead, see in.
 steadfast, 61, 106, 365.
 steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 61, 118.—See also continue, set.
 steadfastness, 355t.
 steady, 335m.
 steal, 227.
 steep place, 231.
 step, *n.*, 241.
 stop down, 216. stop in, 133.
 stern, 332.
 steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 245.
 stewardship, 275.
 stick, *n.*, 410.
 stick fast, 168.
 stiff-necked, 301.
 still, be, 408.—See also abide, stand.
- still, *adv.*, 172.
 sting, 224.
 stink, 273.
 stir, *n.*, 380.
 stir up, 23, 26, 83, 156, 315, 358, 370t.—be stirred, 314.
 stock, 69.
 stocks, 270.
 stomach, 336.
 stone, *n.*, 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—See also hewn, stumbling.
 stone, *v.*, 219, 242.
 stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.
 stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.
 stop, 376, 400.—stop of, 409.—See also mouth.
 store, in, 195. keep in store, 135. lay up in store, 39.
 store-house, 380.
 storm, 236.
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 175. make straight, 31, 175.
 straightway, 151, 174, 175, 313.
 strain at, 91.
 strait, be in a, 376.
 strait, *adj.*, 325.
 straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.
 straitest, most, 13.
 straitly, 35, 309, 337.—See also charge.
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 270t, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.
 stranger, 17, 161, 270, 313, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314p.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270. strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.
 stream, 330.
 street, 5, 329, 329^{mp}, 337.
 strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 365. without strength, 50.
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 330, 365.—be strengthened, 149.
 stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 136, 160. stretch out, 133. strew, 85, 367.
 stricken with, 342^p.
 strife, 82, 188t, 249, 407.—strife of words, 243.
 strike, 59, 306, 318, 392, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.

- striker, 380.
 string, 79.
 strip, *v.*, 132.
 stripe, 330.—stripes, 265.—
See also few, many.
 strive, 6, 6*m*, 8, 84, 168, 249,
 408.—strive about words,
 248. strive against, 31.
 strive together for (with),
 374t.
 striving, 249.
 strong, 95, 148, 204, 204*m*,
 250, 365.—be strong, 147,
 231. be made strong, 147.
 make strong, 365. strong
 man, 204. wax strong, 231.
—See also drink.
 stronghold, 305.
 stubble, 212.
 study, *v.*, 384, 408.
 stuff, 361.
 stumble, 349, 353.—stumble
 at, 349.
 stumbling, 349.—stumbling,
 occasion of, 361.
 stumbling-block, 349, 361.
 stumbling-stone, 242.
 subdue, 217.—subdue unto,
 408.—be subdued unto, 403.
 subject, *be*, 23*p*, 403.—be
 subject to (unto), 403. be
 made subject to (unto), 403.
 subject to (unto), 149, 403.
—See also judgment, ordi-
 nances, passion.
 subject, *v.*, 403.
 subjection, 403.—be in sub-
 jection to (unto), 403. bring
 into subjection, 93. put in
 subjection (unto, under),
 403.
 submit one's self (to, unto),
 899, 403.
 suborn, 401.
 substance, 297, 399*s*, 403.
 subtilely, deal with, 221.
 subtlety, 98, 307.
 subvert, 26*t*, 136.
 subverting, 221.
 succor, *v.*, 68.
 succor, 350.
 such, 273, 299, 301, 302, 388*s*.
 —such as, 276, 280, 285,
 299, 378*p*. such a fellow,
 388. such a man, 77, 388.
 such an (a) one, 388. such
 matters, 302*p*. such thing
 (things), 148*p*, 301, 318*p*,
 388.—*See also* give, man-
 ner, necessary, no, set.
 suck, give, 195.
 suck, *v.*, 195.
 sucking, 195.
 sudden, 10.
 suddenly, 57, 151*t*, 381.
 sue, *see* law.
 suffer, 27, 5*t*, 79*m*, 88, 100,
 166, 318, 347, 365, 401, 402.
 —suffer before, 344. suffer
 it to be so, 57. suffer long,
 247. suffer not, 236. should
 suffer, 305. suffer trouble,
 212. suffer with, 372.
See also adversity, affliction,
 loss, manners, need,
 patience, persecution, re-
 proach, shame, shipwreck,
 tribulation, violence, wrong.
 suffering, 365.—*See also* long
 suffering affliction, 212.
 suffice, 46t.
 sufficiency, 52, 200.
 sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-
 cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.
—See also have.
 sum, 225, 385.
 summer, 195.
 sumptuously, 288.
 sun, 185.
 sunder, *see* cut.
 sundry, *see* times.
 sun-rising, 26*m*.
 sup, 77.
 superfluity, 324.
 superfluous, 325.
 superscription, 161.
 superstition, 77.
 superstitious, too, 78.
 supper, 77.
 supplication, 76, 200.
 supply, *n.*, 166.
 supply, *v.*, 25, 166, 331, 347.
 support, *v.*, 31*t*.
 suppose, 92, 184, 243, 267,
 276, 402, 403.
 supreme, 400.
 sure, 51, 61, 329, 365.—be
 sure, 72, 111. be sure of,
 72. make sure, 51.
 surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—
See also believed.
 surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.
 surfaiting, 231.
 surmising, 403.
 surname, be one's, 162, 213.
 surname, *v.*, 165.—be sur-
 named, 162.
 suspense, be in, 347*m*. hold
 in suspense, 9*m*. live in
 careful suspense, 257*m*.
 sustenance, 415.
 swaddling clothes, wrap in,
 363.
 swallow, *v.*, 220.—swallow
 up, 220.
 swear, 277.
 swearing of an oath, 282*m*.
 sweat, 199.
 sweep, 350.
 sweet, 72, 197*m*.—*See also*
 savor, smell, spices.
 sweet-smelling, 178.
 swell, 3—7.
 swelling, *n.*, 411.
 swelling words, great, 400.
 swerve from, 50.
- swift, 279, 381*t*.
 swim, 220.—swim out, 134.
 swine, 415.
 sword, 249, 367.
 sycamore tree, 371.
 synagogue, 378, 374*p*.—(be)
 put out of the synagogue, 48,
 44. (chief) ruler of the syna-
 gogue, 48.
- tabernacle, 361*t*.—of taber-
 nacles, 361.
 table, 227, 329, 390.—at the
 table, 24.—*See also* sit,
 writing.
 tackling, 361.
 tail, 296.
 take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 88, 94,
 139, 163, 166, 218, 222, 231,
 237, 238*m*, 256, 311, 326,
 335, 347, 349, 371, 374.
 —take away, 9, 23, 33*t*, 56,
 151, 237, 312, 323. take
 before, 344. take by, 168,
 231. take down, 204. take
 for, 179. take hold of, 163.
 take in, 24, 378. take off
 from, 132. take on, 163.
 take out, 132. take to one's
 self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.
 take unto one, 349. take
 unto one's self, 237*m*. take
 up, 9, 234, 24, 61, 101, 155,
 237, 323. take up one's
 carriage, 42. take upon,
 166. take upon one's self,
 237. take with, 311, 372.
 taken, *be*, 71. be taken
 from, 42. to be taken, 18.
 be taken with, 376.
See also accusation, arms,
 captive, care, counsel, ease,
 effect, force, forbid, hand,
 heed, journey, knowledge,
 leave, number, oversight,
 palsy, part, patiently, plea-
 sure, record, rest, ship,
 thought, throat, tithe,
 wrong.
 talent, 380.—the weight of a
 talent, 380.
 tales, *see* idle.
 talitha, 380.
 talk, *n.*, 244.
 talk, *v.*, 237, 244, 277.—talk
 with, 237, 371, 372, 376.
 talker, vain, 249.
 talking, *see* foolish.
 tame, *v.*, 76.
 tanner, 65.
 tares, 182.
 tarry, 64, 86, 163, 206, 251,
 253, 347, 416.—tarried behind,
 402. tarry for, 132, 253.
 tarry there, 349. tar-
 ried there a space, 416.
 taste, *v.*, 69.

INDEX.

- tattler, 408.
 taverns, The three, 390.
 taxed, be, 38.
 taxing, 38.
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 305.
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 87. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 87.—taught, 87. be taught, 87*p.* taught of God, 192.—*See also* sober, wise.
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good things, 213. false teachers, 417.—*See also* law.
 teaching, 87, 87*m.*
 tear, *n.*, 76.
 tear, *r.*, 356, 363, 377.
 tedious unto, be, 102.
 tell, 22, 83, 85, 89, 121, 135, 153, 170, 237, 239, 261.—tell before, 343. tell in time past, 343. tell of, 121.—*See also* can, fault, truth. temper together, 370.
 temperance, 102.
 temperate, 102, 879.—be temperate, 102.
 tempest, 196, 286, 359, 413.—be tossed with a tempest, 413.
 tempestuous, 392.
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See also* idol.
 temporal, 348.
 tempt, 185, 320.—can not be tempted, 85.
 temptation, temptations, 320.
 tempter, 320.
 ten, 78, 100*p.*—*See also* thousand.
 tender, 84, 364.—*See also* mercy.
 tender-hearted, 177.
 tent-maker, 341.
 tenth, 78.—tenth part, 78.
 terrestrial, 161.
 terrible, 408.
 terrify, 137, 363*t.*
 terror, 409.
 testament, 88, 83*m.*
 testator, 86.
 testify, 84, 163, 248, 249.—testify beforehand, 344. testify unto, 371.—to be testified, 249.
 testimony, 248, 249*m.*—give testimony, 248. have testimony, 248.
 tetrarch, 384.—be tetrarch, 384.
 than, 16, 184, 301*p.*, 308, 230, 400.—*See also* conqueror, least, more, other, rather.
 thank, *n.*, 418, 413*m.*—thanks, 177, 413.—give thanks, 28, 177, 278. giving of thanks, 177.
 thank, *e.*, 158, 177, 418.—God be thanked, 413.
 thankful (*bc.*), 177.
 thankfulness, 177.
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m.*
 thankworthy, 413.
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54, 54*p.*, 109*p.*, 114, 133, 210, 271, 272, 272*p.*, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 338*p.*, 387*p.*—for all that, 303. that man, 298. that thing, 300, 311*p.* that very, 134. that way, 81, 134.—*See also* according, after, place, time, way.
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109*p.*, 117, 247*p.*, 255*p.*, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 288, 283*p.*, 284, 284*p.*, 285*p.*, 285*p.*, 416*p.*—that ever, 284.
 that, *conj.*, 30*p.*, 38, 81, 95*p.*, 108, 108*p.*, 109*p.*, 116, 117, 125, 125*p.*, 146, 201–203, 207, 208, 210*p.*, 224*p.*, 272, 280, 286*p.*, 287*p.*, 288*m.*, 289, 299*m.*, 355, 421, 422.—that . . . could, 845. that may, 30*p.*, 125, 125*m.*, 176*p.*, 224, 272, 345. that . . . might, 125, 148, 272, 345, 379, 422. that . . . should, 24*p.*, 125, 272, 379, 422.—that no, 201. that no man, 201, 259. that none, 259. that not, 201, 202, 253, 259. that nothing, 201, 202. that so . . . might, 125. that . . . (will) would, 272.—*See also* after, because, before, concerning, foam, for, how, if, in, insomuch, lest, must, seeing so. the, 21, 271*p.*, 299, 386*m.* theatre, 191.
 thee, 104*p.*, 187*p.*, 200*p.*, 359, 357–359.
 theft, 226, 227.
 their, 55, 98, 198, 302.—their own, 54, 92*p.*, 98. their own selves, 99.
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 133, 134, 299, 301, 302.
 themselves, 16*m.*, 17, 53, 53*p.*, 54, 54*m.*, 98, 99, 298*p.*—*See also* assemble.
 then, *adv.*, 128, 156, 271*p.*, 889.
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208, 210, 245, 244*t.*, 351, 388.—*See also* for, not, now, so, what.
 thence, 133, 133*p.*—from thence, 133, 273.—*See also* go, sail.
 thenceforth, 172. — from thenceforth, 130.
 ther, 56, 132, 133*t.*, 134, 144, 148, 224, 280*p.*, 389*m.p.*, 416*p.*, 419.—be there, 161.—*See also* tarry, time.
 there is, 148.
 thereabout, 321.
 thereat, 55, 81.
 thereby, 55, 61, 143, 301.
 therefore, 16, 81, 45, 67, 76, 80, 81, 91*t.*, 125, 210, 236, 308, 388*t.*, 422.
 therein, 55, 125, 140*p.*, 143, 144, 302.
 thereof, 55*m.*, 120, 143*m.*, 322.
 thereon, 55, 143, 145, 158, 159.—*See also* build, laid, think, write.
 thereout, *see* come.
 thereto, *see* add, agree.
 thereunto, 54, 55, 115.—*See also* comer.
 thereupon, *see* build.
 therewith, 55, 143, 158, 302.
 these, 298–302.—these many, 389. these matters, 302.
 these men, 299. these things, 273, 300–302. these words, 300.—*See also* none, same, sayings.
 they, 53, 53*p.*, 55, 100, 133, 134, 252, 271*p.*, 285*p.*, 298, 301, 302, 359.—*See also* of.
 thick, *see* gathered.
 thief, 226, 242.
 thigh, 261.
 thine, 362, 367, 369.—thine own, 98, 253*p.*, 271, 362, 368, 369. thine own self, 369.
 thing, things, 244, 244*m.*, 271, 271*p.*, 272, 301*p.*, 340, 356, 356*m.*, 386.—*See also* all, any, appear, base, behalf, behind, belong, better, boast, carnal, certain, charge, come, concern, concerning, contained, convenient, corruptible, creeping, deadly, deep, earthly, edify, every, evil, excellent, fearful, few, foolish, formed, give, given, good, great, greater, green, happen, have, heavenly, hidden, high, holy, honest, hoped, idol, incredible, invisible, least, life, like, made, make, many, marvelous, mean, measure, necessary, needful, neither, new, no, none, offend, old, one, other, ought, pertain, pertaining, please, pleasing, possess, present, ready, remain, same, say, sea, selfsame, shaken, small, some, spiritual, spoken, strange, strangled, such, that, these, this, those, unholy, unlawful, vain, very, weak, what, whatsoever, which, wonderful, worse, your.

INDEX.

- think, 84, 92, 92^m, 148, 184, 222, 243, 267, 276, 403, 406, 409.—think good, 33, 92^m, 174. think highly, 400. think of, 243. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 160.—See also strange, worthy.
- third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—See also loft.
- thirdly, 391.
- thirst, *n.*, 91.
- thirst, *v.*, 91.
- thirsty, be, 91.
- thirty, 390.
- thirty-fold, 390.
- this, 58, 54^p, 76^p, 134, 252, 269^p, 271, 272, 297–302, 299^m, 413^p.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 53, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—See also cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.
- thistic, 390.
- thither, 138, 280^p.—See also come, run.
- thitherward, 133.
- thong, 200.
- thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.
- thoroughly, *see* thoroughly. those, 55, 133, 252, 271^p, 299, 301, 302, 308^p.—those things, 156^p, 252, 252^p, 273, 301, 302.—See also behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.
- thou, 112^p, 273, 337–369.—thou thyself, 58, 239.
- though, 97, 108, 109, 117^p, 208, 210, 210^p, 211^t, 214.—though it be but, 278.—See also as, circumcised.
- thought, 84, 84^m, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.
- thousand, 414t.—fifty thousand, 244. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 383. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 261, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 261. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousands, 265. —thousands, 265, 414.
- threaten, 35.—threaten fur-
- ther, 347.
- threatening, 35.
- three, 390.—three times, 311. —See also hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.
- threescore, 153, 415^p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.
- thresh, 17.
- thrice, 391.
- throat, 238.—take by the throat, 233.
- throne, 61, 196.
- throng, *v.*, 195, 372, 376^t.
- through, 80, 82, 130, 145, 158, 215.—See also break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.
- throughly, 315.—See also furnish, purge.
- throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318^p.—See also go, pass.
- throw, 59, 857.—throwdown, 59, 219.
- thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45. thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 821. thrust out, 181, 155. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62^m. thrust through, 221.
- thunder, *n.*, 64.
- thunder, *v.*, 65.
- thundering, 65.
- thus, 273, 300–302.—even thus, 216.—See also far.
- thy, 359, 362, 367, 337^p, 369. at thy house, 350. thy friends, 332.—See also goods.
- thyine, 197.
- thyself, 58, 98, 99, 239.—See also thou.
- tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 18. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.
- tie, 80.
- tiling, 225.
- tilt, 58, 109, 125, 180, 257, 286.
- tillage, 60^m.
- time, 63, 139, 211, 211^m, 410, 410^p, 419.—at any time, 204^p, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 348. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 130, 389. full time, 321^p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,
- 306, 343^p. (of a) long time, 155, 416. since that time, 389. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 263, 269^p. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 336.
- See also about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.
- tinklo, 14.
- tip, 14.
- tired, be, 135^m.
- tithe, *n.*, 78.—give tithes, 83. pay tithes, 83, 78. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 83.
- tithe, *v.*, 88.
- tittle, 224.
- to, 68^p, 81, 123, 125, 142^m, 145, 150, 158, 159, 159^m, 180, 201, 202, 216, 257, 281, 308^m, 345, 346^m, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.
- See also according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, head, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tossing, turn, uttermost. to and fro, *see* toss.
- to-day, 360.
- together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—See also agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counrel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, heir, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.
- toil, *v.*, 60, 229.
- token, 800, 877.—evident (manifest) token, 147.
- tolerable, 27.

INDEX.

- tomb, 262, 263, 380.
 to-morrow, 52.
 tongue, 72, 84.—of another tongue, 172.—*See also Hebrew.*
 too, *see* superstitious.
 tooth, 273.—teeth, *see* east.
 top, 1.—from the top, 32.
 topaz, 889.
 torch, 238.
 torment, *n.*, 60; 228.
 torment, *r.*, 60.—be tormented, 212, 273.
 tormentor, 60.
 torture, *v.*, 27m, 392.
 toss, 60, 857.—be tossed to and fro, 227.—*See also tempest.*
 tossing to and fro, 12m.
 touch, *v.*, 44, 195, 217, 351.—that might be touched, 418.—*See also* feeling.
 touching, 160, 216, 822.—as touching, 158, 216, 822.
 toward, 124, 145, 153–160, 215, 845, 890.—to . . . ward, 345.—towards, 124.—*See also* make, man, press.
 towel, 241.
 tower, 354.
 town, 233.
 town-clerk, 74.
 trade, *n.*, 133m.
 trade, *v.*, 137.—trade by, 167.
 trading, gain by, 85.
 tradition, 310, 310m.—*See also* fathers.
 traitor, 348.
 trample, 220.
 trance, 136.
 transfer, in a figure, 256.
 transfigured, be, 256.
 transform one's self, 256.—be transformed, 256t.
 transgress, 308, 309p, 313.—*See also* law.
 transgression, 308.—fall by transgression, 308.—*See also* law.
 transgressor, 31, 309.
 translate, 251, 257.
 translation, 256.
 transparent, 86.
 trap, 195.
 travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in travail, 885.
 travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in birth (of), 419. travail in pain together, 377.
 travel, companion in, 375.
 travel, *v.*, 89.—travel with, 375.—*See also* country.
 tread, 220, 318, 371m.—tread down, 220, 318. tread out the corn, 17. tread under foot, 220, 318.
 treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap treasure together, 195. lay up treasure, 195.
 treasure up, 195.
 treasury, 65, 230.
 treatise, 244.
 tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig, olive, palm, sycamore, sycamore.
 tremble, 141, 150, 300, 391, 409.—trembling, 150.
 trembling, *n.*, 301.
 trench, 412.
 trespass, *n.*, 312.
 trespass, *v.*, 18.
 trial, 92t, 320.—*See also* fiery tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.
 tribulation, 196.—suffer tribulation, 195.
 tribute, *n.*, 88, 225, 409.
 tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute money, 88.
 triumph, cause to, 196. triumph over, 196.
 trouble, *n.*, 196, 380.—*See also* suffer.
 trouble, *r.*, 26, 86, 149, 195, 218, 832, 832, 830.—trouble exceedingly, 136. trouble in mind, 37m. trouble one's self, 196, 362.—be troubled, 196, 390, 392.
 troubling, 380.
 trow, 92.
 truce-breaker, 50.
 true, 14t, 73, 329.
 truly, 14t, 14m, 15, 45, 76p, 253, 296.
 trump, 358.
 trumpet, 358.—cause a trumpet to be sounded, 358m. sound a trumpet, 358. a trumpet soundeth, 358.
 trumpeter, 358.
 trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be committed) to one's trust, 328. be put in trust with, 328. put one's trust, 320.—*See also* committed.
 trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 328m. trust first, 343. have whereof one might trust, 820.
 truth, 14t, 14m, 265.—in truth, 15. of a truth, 14m, 15, 279. speak (tell) the truth, 14.
 try, 92, 92n, 320t, 345p.—tried, 92. be tried, 354.
 trying, 92.
 tumult, 12, 196, 304m.
 tune, 407m.
 turn, 38, 105, 256, 257, 366.—turn (one) about, 165, 256, 366. turn again, 24, 165, 366. turn aside, 27, 137. turn away, 43, 44, 86, 251. turn away from, 43. turn back, 403. turn back again, 366, 403. turn one (one's self), 366. turn to (unto), 164, 165. turn to flight, 227. turn upside down, 26.—be turned, 71, 137. be turned out of the way, 137.—*See also* ashes. turning, 391.
 turtle-dove, 301.
 tutor, 166.
 twain, 96.
 twelfth, 96.
 twelve, 78, 96.—*See also* tribes.
 twenty, 111.
 twice, 91.
 twinkling, 257.
 two, 96, 96p.—(by) two and two, 21, 96. two men, 96.
 two women, 96.—*See also* edge, hundred, seas, thousand, ways, years.
 two-edged, 91.
 twofold more, 91.
 type, 392m.
 unawares, 10, 238.—*See also* brought, creep.
 unbelief, 34, 34m, 36.
 unbeliever, 36.
 unbelieving, 35, 36.
 unblamable, 19, 20.
 unblamably, 19.
 uncertain, 7t.
 uncertainty, 7m.
 unchangeable, 84.
 uncircumcised, 13, 35.—become uncircumcised, 16t.
 uncircumcision, 13.
 unclean, 11, 228t.
 uncleanness, 11, 261.
 unclothed, be, 132.
 uncomely, 51.—behave one's self uncomely, 51.
 uncondemned, 11.
 uncorruptible, 56.
 uncorruptness, 7.
 uncover, 48.—uncovered, 11.
 unction, 416.
 undefined, 19.
 under, 137, 145, 157m, 158, 223, 401, 402.—*See also* bondage, curse, earth, keep, law, obedience, power, put, run, sail, subjection, tread.
 undergird, 402.
 understand, 13, 72, 111, 164, 168, 248, 267, 354, 376, 37Gm.—give to understand, 73.
 understand not, 4.—easy to be understood, 17. hard to be understood, 96.
 understanding, 85, 269, 376, 409.—have perfect understanding of, 311. without understanding, 51.
 undone, be left, 241m.
 unequally, *see* yoked.

INDEX.

- unfeigned, 82.
 unfruitful, 11.
 ungodliness, 49.
 ungodly, *adj.*, 49t.—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.
 ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.
 unholy, 31.—unholiness, 228.
 united with, be, 370m.
 unity, 149.
 unjust, 7t.—be unjust, 7.
 unknown, 4, 5.
 unlade, 44.
 unlawful, 31. —unlawful thing, 8.
 unlearned, 5, 18, 23, 198.
 unleavened, 8.—unleavened bread, 8.
 unless, 108.
 unloose, 246.
 unmarried, 2.
 unmerciful, 27.
 unmovable, 19, 49.
 unprepared, 34.
 unprofitable, 18, 23, 58t.—become unprofitable, 58.
 unprofitableness, 33.
 unquenchable, 49.
 unreasonable, 17, 52.
 unreukable, 27.
 unreprovable, 27.
 unrighteous, 7.
 unrighteousness, 7, 30.
 unruly, 12, 32, 51.
 unsearchable, 27t.
 unseemly, that which is, 51.
 unseemly, behave one's self, 51.
 unskillful, 35.
 unsociable, 50m.
 unspeakable, 27t, 47.
 unspotted, 50.
 unstable, 12, 50.
 untaken away, 24.
 unthankful, 58.
 until, 58, 125, 180, 257.—until the time, 180.—*See also now.*
 untimely, *see* fig.
 unto, 55, 58, 123, 124m, 145, 158, 159, 180, 255, 25t, 345, 450.—even unto, 180.—*See also add.*, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, fall, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, hearken, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection, submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.
 untoward, 302.
 unwashen, 30.
 unwise, 33, 58.
 unworthily, 25.
 unworthy, 25, 33.
 unwrought, 4m.
 up, 32.—be up, 23.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, bind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hoise, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, rise, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.
 upbraid, 278.
 uphold, 406.
 upon, 38, 51p, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157m, 158, 159, 187, 215, 245, 255.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, sea, sit, spit, spread, take.
 upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.
 uppermost, *see* room, seat.
 upright, 281.—*See also* stand.
 uprightly, *see* walk.
 uproar, 196, 364. be in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 196.
 upside down, *see* turn.
 urge, 148.
 us, 185–187, 297m, 298m.
 use, *n.*, 153, 415, 416.—meet for use, 17t.
 use, *r.*, 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—be used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.
 using, 44.
 usurp, *see* authority.
 usury, 338.
 utmost part, 321.
 utter, *v.*, 83, 168, 237, 239.—hard to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.
 utterance, 44, 244.
 utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.
 uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 221.—the uttermost of your matter, 398. to the uttermost, 307, 383.—*See also* know.
 vagabond, 323.
 vain, 224, 249.—be in vain, 224. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224t, 249.
 vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.
 vainglory, 224.
 vainly, 111.
 valiant, 204.
 valley, 405.
 value, be of more, 86.
 value, *v.*, 385.
 vanish away, 56t, 220.—vanish out of sight, 56.
 vanity, 249t.
 vapor, 52.
 variableness, 311.
 variance, 169.—set at variance, 91.
 vaunt one's self, 326.
 vehement, *see* desire.
 vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.
 veil, 213, 220, 323m.—*See also* which.
 vengeance, 90, 132, 281.
 venerable, 339m.
 venomous, *see* beast.
 verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 265, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.
 verity, 14.
 very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.
 very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chieftest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, well.
 vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* brazen.
 vesture, 200t, 323.
 vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—be vexed, 318.—*See also* devil, vital, 407.
 victory, 267t.—get the victory, 267.
 victuals, 65, 164.
 vigilant, 267m.—be vigilant, 74.
 vile, 51, 357, 380.
 village, 238.
 vine, 20.
 vinegar, 279.
 vineyard, 20.—dresser of one's vineyard, 20.
 violence, 62, 95, 282.—do violence to, 85. suffer violence, 62.
 violent, 62.
 violently, *see* run.
 viper, 178.

- virgin, 314.
virginity, 314.
virtue, 45, 46*m.*, 85.
visible, 231.
vision, 289, 281*t.*
visit, *r.*, 134.
visitation, 14.
vocation, 27.
voice, 411, 411*n.*, 418.—voices, 411.
void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.
volume, 225.
voluntary, 192.
vomit, 151.
vouchsafe, 33*m.*
vow, 177.
voyage, 332.
- wag, *r.*, 226.
wages, 262, 305.
wail, *r.*, 14, 229, 321.
wailing, 226.
wait, *n.*, *see* lay, lie, lying.
wait, *r.*, 132.—wait at, 347.
wait, for, 25, 35, 132, 233*m.*, 324, 347*t.* wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.
waiting, patient, 402.
wake, 74.
walk, *v.*, 324, 388, 836.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.
walk orderly, 806. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 281.—be walking, 324.
wall, 332, 388.—middle wall between, 254.
wallow, 234.
wallowing, 234.
wander, 3-9.—wanderabout, 323.
wandering, *adj.*, 820.
want, *n.*, 404*f.*, 415.—be in want, 404.
want, *r.*, 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.
wanton against, begin to wax, 221.
wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.
war, *n.*, 335.—intend war with, 197*m.* make war, 335, 335*m.* men of war, 866.
war, *r.*, 335, 866.—war against, 32.
ward, 410.
ware of, be, 375.
warfare, 365.—go a warfare, 366.
warm one's self, 135.—be warmed, 135.
warn, 268, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 410.
wary, be, 175.
was, 74*p.*, 118.—so it was, 371.—*See also* be.
wash, 42*tr.*, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.
- washing, 59, 245.
waste, *n.*, 43.
waste, *v.*, 85, 333.
watch, *n.*, 230, 410.—night watches, 410*m.*
watch, *v.*, 5, 74, 267, 312, 334.
watchful, 74.
watching, 5.
water, *n.*, 339, 333.—drink water, 333. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.
water, *r.*, 340.
watering, lead away to, 340.
water-pot, 303.
wave, 227, 234.—waves, 358.
wave, 64.
wavering, without, 12.
wax, *v.*, 70, 314.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.
way, 81, 273, 273*m.*, 314, 333, 339*m.*, 301.—a good way off, 247, 330. a great way off, 247, 330. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.
we, 73*p.*, 114*p.*, 115*p.*, 185-188.—we ourselves, 53, 153.—*See also* do.
weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 40. be made weak, 40. weak things, 50.
weakness, 49, 50.
wealth, 176, 271*p.*—*See also* another.
weapon, 280, 280*m.*
wear, 147, 409.—wear away, 227.
weariness, 229.
wearing, 323.
weary, be, 134.
weary, *r.*, 404.—be wearied, 214, 220.
weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.
wedding, 65.
week, 357, 357*m.*
weep, 76, 226*p.*, 226*m.p.*
weeping, 226.
weight, 59, 273.—*See also* talent.
weightier matter, 60.
weighty, 60.
well, *n.*, 326, 400.
well, *adv.*, 1, 113, 213, 213*m.*—do well, 1, 378. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1, 213. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, stricken.
- well-beloved, 2.
well-pleasing, 174.
were, *see* as, be.
west, 93.—*See also* north, south.
whale, 226.
what, 244, 271*p.*, 276, 282-285, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 252*p.*, 386. what every man, 338. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 230, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 330. of what sort, 280. what things, 288, 289, 335. what things soever, 284*t.*, 285. what way, 335.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.
what, interrog., 67, 184, 339, 337, 333*m.*—what is it? which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 187.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.
whatsoever, 80, 280, 284*t.*, 285*t.*, 316, 335*p.*, 336.—whatsoever thing (things), 284, 316.
wheat, 360.
when, 97, 117*p.*, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 198*p.*, 206, 208, 225, 280, 281, 283*t.*, 290, 314*p.*, 336*p.*, 339, 339, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed. when? 340.
whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.
whenceover, 236, 421.
where, 123, 144, 215*p.*, 273, 280, 289.—where . . there (thither), 230. *See also* every, seas, ways.
where? 340, 358.
whereas, 111*p.*, 144, 280, 285*p.*
whereby, 81, 81*m.*, 144, 251*p.*, 272, 274, 322, 346.
whereby? 216.
wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 148, 158, 274, 295, 338, 413, 422.
wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 333, 413.
wherein, 82, 125, 143*m.*, 144, 144*m.*, 158, 290, 322.
whereinsoever, 144, 294.
whereof, 130, 138, 233, 322, 344*p.*, 388*p.*—*See also* glory, trust.
whereon, 157-159.
wheresoever, 280.
whereunto, 125.
whereunto, 125, 283, 348*p.*

- 388*p.*—*See also* attain, call, whereunto? 388.
 whereupon, 144, 274, 283.
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-with soever, 285.—*See also* edify.
 wherewith? 388.
 wherewithal, *see* clothed.
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 388.
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,
 109*p.*, 183, 261*p.*, 310, 381*p.*
 which, *relat.*, 58, 109*p.*, 117*p.*,
 252*p.*, 255*p.*, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 276,
 280*p.*, 283, 283*p.*, 284, 285,
 285*p.*, 299, 325, 345*p.*—
 which thing (things), 283,
 285.—*See also* cause.
 which? 387, 387*p.*
 while, *n.*, 211, 262, 276, 416.—
 a good while, 180. a great
 while, 149*p.*, 337. any while,
 306. dure for a while, 348.—
See also ago, little, long,
 mean.
 while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117*p.*,
 144, 146, 180, 286*t.*, 421.—
 whiles, 180.—*See also* world.
 whisperer, 418.
 whispering, 418.
 wile, *see* every, not a.
 white, *adj.*, 230, 242.—make
 white, 241.
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.
 whether, 125, 280, 290.
 whether? 340.
 whithersoever, 280, 290.
 who, 117, 158*mp.*, 211*p.*, 272*p.*,
 283, 284*t.*, 285, 298.
 who? 387.
 whole, 34, 276, 277, 316.—
See also armor, burut-offering.
 whole (sound), 302, 303.—bo
 whole, 204, 378, 392.
 make whole, 197, 376. make
 perfectly whole, 83.
 wholesome, 302.
 wholly, 277.—*See also* give,
 idolatry.
 whore, 339.
 whoremonger, 330.
 whose, 284.
 whosoever, 109, 283, 284,
 285*t.*, 316, 386.
 why, 67, 287.
 why? 86, 125, 202, 333.—
 why, what? 67.
 wicked, 8, 31, 212, 338, 339*m.*—
 the (that) wicked one, 388.
 wicked person, 318*p.*
 wickedness, 52, 211, 338*t.*
 wife, 329.
 widow, 414.—that was a wid
 ow, 414.
 wife, 156, 271*p.*—wife's moth
 er, 321.—*See also* marry,
 old.
- wild, 5.—*See also* beast,
 olive-tree.
 wilderness, 168*t.*
 wile, 251.
 wilfully, 135.
 will, *n.*, 64, 73, 191*t.*—
 against one's will, 14. good
 will, 174, 176. of one's
 own will, 64. will worship,
 106.
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will
 have, 192.
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64,
 174, 182. willing mind, 343.
 willing of one's self, 52.—
See also communicate.
 willingly, 133, 137, 192, 344.
 win, 225.
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 323*t.*—be
 driven with the wind, 27.—
See also south.
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.
 window, 197.
 wine, 275.—as one in wine,
 314*mp.* excess of wine, 275.
 given to wine, 314. new
 wine, 72.—*See also* old.
 wine-bibber, 275.
 wine-fit, 402.
 wine-press, 242, 275.
 wing, 353.
 wind at, 400.
 winter, *n.*, 413.
 winter, *v.*, 313.—to winter in,
 313.
 wipe, 135.—wipe away, 151.
 wipe off, 42.
 wis, *see* wist.
 wisdom, 363, 410.
 wise, *adj.*, 383, 410.—be wise,
 376, 379*m.* make wise, 363.
 wise man, 246, 363, 410.
 teach to be wise, 379*m.*
 wise, *see* any, no, this.
 wisely, 410.
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.
 wist, 111.
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,
 287.—*See also* wot.
 witchcraft, 405.
 with, 18, 38, 81, 82, 104*p.*,
 144*mp.*, 123, 130, 143*m.*, 145,
 158, 160, 179, 187*p.*, 216,
 210*p.*, 254, 308, 308*m.*, 322,
 346, 373, 396*p.*, 401, 411*p.*—
 that is with, 256, 260*p.*—
See also accord, affliction,
 agree, assemble, away, be,
 bear, beat, bind, bound,
 brought, bury, carry, child,
 clothe, come, commune,
 communicate, company,
 compare, compass, compas
 sion, confer, consent, con
 sort, contented, continue,
 covenant, crucify, dead,
 deal, dealings, devil, die,
 dispute, dissemble, draw,
- drink, dwell, eat, elected,
 endued, entangle, fear,
 feast, feed, feeling, fellow
 ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,
 grieve, hand, haste, have,
 heir, help, inscription, ins
 urrection, journey, labor,
 laborer, lade, lead, live,
 meet, mind, mixed, noise,
 number, partake, partaker,
 perish, please, possess, pres
 ent, question, quicken,
 rank, reason, reign, rejoice,
 rise, run, sear, send, shod,
 sit, smite, speak, speed,
 spring, stand, strike, strive,
 subtily, suffer, take, tak
 en, talk, tempest, travel,
 trust, united, what, inter
 rog., wind, witness, work.
 withal, 18, 209.—*See also*
 profit.
 withdraw, 43, 403.—with
 draw one's self, 26, 57, 355,
 403.
 wither, 270.—wither away,
 270. whose fruit withereth,
 407. — withered, 270. be
 withered, 270.
 withhold, 222.
 within, 81, 125*m.*, 144, 150,
 171*p.*, 172*p.*, 346.—from
 within, 133, 171.
 without, *prop.*, 27, 51, 51*m.*,
 137, 154*t.*, 211*m.*, 255, 260*p.*,
 417.—*See also* affection,
 blame, blemish, carefiness,
 cause, ceasing, charge, chil
 dren, controversy, covetous
 ness, descent, dissimulation,
 distraction, effect, excuse,
 father, fault, fear, fruit,
 gainsaying, God, hands,
 help, honor, hypocrisy, law,
 life, measure, mercy, mix
 ture, mother, offence, par
 tiality, persons, rebuke, re
 pentance, seam, sight, sign
 ification, sin, spot, strength,
 understanding, water, wa
 vering, witness, world,
 wrangling.
 without, from, 154. one that
 (which) is without, 154*t.*
 those things that are wit
 hout, 313.
 withstand, 23, 236.
 witness [testimony], *n.*, 242*t.*
 —bear witness, 243, 31.
 —bear witness also, 241.
 375. bear witness with, 31.
 bear false witness, 418.
 false witness, 418. give
 witness, 248. obtain wit
 ness, 248. without witness,
 19.
 witness [one who bears or
 can bear testimony],

- 249.—be witness, 248. false witness, 413.—*See also* eye-witness, v., 84, 248.—witness against, 219. witness with, 871m.
wives, *see* old.
woe, 292.
wolf, 245.
woman, 75, 75m, 196.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.
womb, 63, 228, 261.
wonder, n., 190, 360, 383.
wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.
wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 95, 249.
wont, as one is, 107. be wont, 107, 267.
wood, 270, 394m.—of wood, 270.
wool, 168.
word, 243, 244, 244m, 356.
Word, 244.—bring word, 33, 121. bring word again, 33. of the word, 243.
words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* entking, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.
work, n., 137, 244, 340.—have much work, 204.—works, 311.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.
work, v., 148, 167t, 222, 334.—work effectually (in), 148.
work out, 222. work together, 375. work with, 375.—wrought, 404m. be wrought, 71, 148m, 167, 222.
worker, 167.—fellow worker, 375. worker together, 375.—*See also* miracles.
work-fellow, 375.
working, 148, 167p.—effectual working, 148.
workman, 161.
workmanship, 335.
world, 10, 70, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.
worldly, 230.
worm, 3d2.—eaten of worms, 362.
wormwood, 53.—Wormwood, 424.
worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 138. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.
worship, n., 93.—*See also* will.
worship, v., 177, 194, 288, 349, 389.—that is worshipped, 360.—*See also* god.
worshipper, 238, 266, 349.—worshipper of God, 194.
worshipping, 196.
worthy, 33t, 190, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 33, 220. think worthy, 33. very worthy deed, 223.
wot, 73, 111.
would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 304. (1) would to God, 84.—*See also* because, fain, reason, will.
wound, n., 380, 390.
wound, v., 165, 380, 378, 390, 3d2.—*See also* head.
woven, 404.
wrangling, without, 7m.
wrap in, 148, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.
wrath, 197, 281, 314.—provoke to wrath, 314.
wrest, 866.
wrestle, 306.
wretched, 380.
wrinkle, 357.
write, 74, 164, 343. write afore, 343. write aforetime, 343. write in, 100, 161. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74t, 74p. be written, 83.
writing, 62, 74.—*See also* divorce-ment.
writing-table, 327.
wrong, n., 7—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 314mp. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7.
wrong, v., 7.
wrongfully, 7.
wroth, bc, 107, 231.
wrought, *see* work.
ye, 115, 273, 285p, 394, 396–398.—ye yourselves, 53, 334. yea, 16, 76p, 108p, 183, 210, 210p, 265.—yea doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.
year, 148, 173, 215p.—a year ago, 326. space of three years, 390. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 342.—*See also* forty, hundred.
yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.
yesterday, 414.
yet, 12, 16, 67, 68, 76, 108p, 172, 186, 209, 214, 253, 293p, 294t.—yet but, 184, 330.
yet doubtless, 68. yet more, 172. yet not, 294, 297.—*See also* and, as, be, never, nor, not.
yield, 89, 88, 88m, 314t, 384.—yield unto, 820. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.
yoke, 181, 182.
yoke-fellow, 371.
yoked together with, be un-equally, 172.
yonder, 133.—to yonder place, 133.
you, 53p, 98, 99, 258p, 394–398.
young, 266t.—young man, 266tr, 306. young woman, 266.—*See also* ass, child, daughter.
younger, 137, 266. younger man, 266.
your, 394–397, 398t.—your affairs, 395. your estate, 395. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99p, 395, 398, 398p. your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 395. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 398.—*See also* fault.
yourselves, 17, 53p, 98–100, 395–397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye.
youth, 266.
youthful, 267.
zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181
zeal, 181.
zealously affect, 181.

APPENDIX

OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES.

MATT. v. 44, —εὐλογεῖτε τοὺς κατ-
αρωμένους ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς
μισοῦντας ὑμᾶς, **G^{oo}LTT_rS.** —ἐπηρε-
αζόντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ **G^oLTT_rS.**

vi. 13, διτὶ σοῦ ἔστιν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ
ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰώνας.
ἀμήν. *omS.*

x. 19, —δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἑκεί-
νῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τῇ λαλήσετε. **G^oL^b.** —23,
ἔτεραν for ἀλλὴν **GLTrS.** add καὶ ἐκ
ταῦτης (ἐν τῇ ἔτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς,
φεύγετε εἰς τὴν ἀλλῆν. **G^oL^b.**

xiii. 51, —Δέγει αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησοῦς,
G^{oo}LTT_rS.

xiv. 24, σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς
γῆς ἀπειχεν, for μέσον τῆς Θαλάσσης
ἢν, *Tr.*

xv. 5, —ἢ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ **L_S.** —
8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐ-
τῶν καὶ *omS.*

xvii. 21, —the verse **Tr^b_S.** —26,
εἰπόντος δέ **L_{Tr}**, ὁ δὲ ἐφο **S**, for λέγει
αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. —ὁ Πέτρος **G^{oo}T.**

xviii. 11, —the verse **G^{oo}LTT_rS.**

xix. 9, παρεκτὸς λόγου πορνείας for
εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ **L.** —εἰ **GTTrS.**
—καὶ δὲ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχα-
ται. **Tr^b_S.** —17, Τί με ἔρωτις περὶ τοῦ
ἄγαθοῦ; εἰς ἔστιν δὲ ἄγαθός. for Τί με
λέγεις ἄγαθον; οἱδεὶς ἄγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς,
δὲ Θεός (**G'**). **GLTT_rS.** —29, ἡ γον-
εις, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, **L^m.**

xx. 7, —καὶ δὲ ἔτιν ἡ δίκαιον λήψεσθε
G^{oo}LTT_rS. —16, —πολλοὶ γάρ εἰσι
κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. **Tr^b_S.** —
22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, δὲ ἐγὼ βαπτίζο-
μαι, βαπτισθῆναι *omS.* —23, καὶ τὸ
βάπτισμα, δὲ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτι-
σθῆσθε *omS.*

xxi. 44, —the verse **G^oL^bTTr^m.**

xxiii. 14(13), —the verse **G^{oo}LTT_rS.**

xxiv. 38, after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ
νίδες **L_S.**

xxv. 13, ἐν ᾧ δὲ νίδες τοῦ ἀνθρώπου
έρχεται *omS.* —29, τοῦ δὲ .. ἀπ' αὐ-
τοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ .. ἀπ' αὐτοῦ **G'^oL**
TTr_rS. —41, δὲ ἡτοίμασεν δι πατήρ μου
for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον **G'**.

xxvi. 60, —πολλῶν φευδομαρτύρων
προσελθόντων **G^o.**

xxvii. 4, δίκαιος for ἀνθρώπος **G'**. —
35, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ δρῦστον ὑπὸ τοῦ
τροφήτου, Διεμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτια μου
έαντοις, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμόν μου
ἔβαλον κλῆρον. *omS.*

xxviii. 9, —ώς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγ-
γεῖλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, **G^{oo}LTT_rS.**

MARK i. 27, —Τί ἴστι τοῦτο; **G'**, —ὅτι
G'. διδαχὴ καὶνή (, *Tr*) κατ' ἔξουσίαν
L_{Tr}, διδαχὴ καὶνὴ κατ' ἔξουσίαν **T_S**,
for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καὶνὴ αὐτῆ, διτὶ

ii. 19, —δοσον χρόνον μεθ' ἔαντων
ἔχοντος τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δίνανται πη-
τεύειν. **G^o.** αὐτῶν for ἔαντων **TTr_S.** —

22, —ἀλλὰ οἵνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς και-
νοὺς βλητέον. **TTr^b,** —βλητέον **S.**

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add , διτὶ ἡδει-
σαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι **L^b.** —32,
after ἀδελφοῖς σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαὶ
σου **G^oLTT_rm^b**.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς **G'^oL_S**, εἰς αὐτοῖς
T_{Tr}, for ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν —24,
—καὶ προστεθήσεται ὑμῖν **G**. τοῖς ἀκού-
οντος *omS.* —31, —τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς
L^b. —40, ; οὐπω **G^oLTr_S**, ; οὐτως
οὐπω **G''**, for οὐτω; πᾶς οὐκ

vi. 11, δις ἀν (ἐὰν **L**) τόπος μὴ διέξη-
ται for δοσοὶ ἀν μὴ δέξωνται **TTr_S.** —ἀ-
μὴν λέγω ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἔσται Σοδ-
οῦμοις ἡ Γομβροῖς ἐν ἡπέρα κρίσεως, ἡ
τῇ πόλει ἐκείνη. **GL^mTTr_S.** —33, be-
fore ἐκεὶ add καὶ ἡλθον **G'**. —καὶ προ-
ηλθον αἰτοῖς, **G**. —καὶ συνῆλθον τρὶς
αἰτον. **GLTr_S.** —54, after αἰτον add
οἱ ἀνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου **L^b.**

ΜΑΡΚ ο. 8, — βαπτισμοὺς ἔστων καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἀλλὰ παρόμοια τοι- αύτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Τρ^bΣ. — 16, — the verse Τρ^bΣ.

νιii. 24, ὅτε ὡς δένδρα ὄρῶ for ὡς δένδρα ΣτΓ'LTTTrS.

ix. 38, — ὃς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν GS. — ὅτι οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν ΓooTTr^b. — 43, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον Οο. — 45, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον ΓooL^bTTrS. — 44, 46, — the verses Γo^bTTr^bS. — 49, — καὶ πάσα θυσία ἀλλὰ μίσθισται Τρ^bΣ.

x. 27, — πάντα γὰρ δινάτα ἔστι παρὰ τῷ Οεψ. Οο. — ἔστι ΤrS.

xi. 3, λιγετε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L^m. — 8, — καὶ ἐστρώννυν εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν TTrS. — 10, ἐν ὄνδρατι Κυρίου omS. — 26, — the verse TTrS.

xii. 14, before ἔξεστι add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. — 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφίκει L^bTrS. — 29, πρώτη πάντων ἐντολή G, πρώτη ἐστίν G''TTrS, πάντων πρώτη G', πρώτη ἐντολή ἐστιν L^b, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, — αὐτὴ πρώτη ἐντολή. TS. — 33, — καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L^bS.

xiii. 14, — τὸ ρῆθεν ὑπὸ Δανεῖλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL^bTTrS.

xiv. 19, — καὶ ἄλλος, Μή τε ἔγω; Γο TrS. — 40, πάλιν (-ΓooTr) ἐλύθων εὑ- ρεν αὐτὸν for ὑποστρέψας εύρεν αὐτὸν πάλιν LTrS. — 70, — καὶ ἡ λαλία σοῦ δημούσιεi ΓooLTTrS.

xv. 28, — the verse ΓooTTr^bS.

xvi. 9—20, — the verses Γo^bTs.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), C (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in N (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (3rd cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin k, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 271 and by a scholium in the Harleian Syriac. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (flor. A.D. 167), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.?), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A. D. 350), Ambrose (A. D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 396), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A. D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A. D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A. D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A. D. 518) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A. D. 371) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guericke, Scholz, Feilmoser, Knapp, Vater, Rinck, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Illeg regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Bertholdit, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Theile, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐγγηρέμην add εἰ νεκρῶ L. — 18, before ὅφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν Tr.

ΛΥΚΕ i. 28, — εἰνογημένη σὺ ἐν γι- ναιξιν Γo^bTTr^bS.

ii. 43, ἐνυσσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἐγνω Ιωσήφ καὶ ὁ μίγηρ Γo^bLTTTrS.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ἡμᾶς add τις μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, — ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ρήματι Οον ΤTr^bS. — 5, — ὁ διάβολος ΓooTTrS, — εἰς δρὸς ὑψηλὸν L^bTTrS. — 8, — Υπ- αγε ὅπισσον μον, Σατανᾶ. GL^bTTrS. — 18, — ιάσασθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδιὰν GL^bTTrS.

vi. 10, ὕγιεις omS, — ὡς η ἀλλη G'' L^bTrS. — 35, after πολὺς add ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς L^b. — 45²¹, — θησαυροῦ τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ **G^{oo}L^vTTrS.** — 49, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτήν for τεθεμελίωτο γάρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TTrS.

Luke vii. 31, εἰπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS. viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45, — καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀφάμενός μου; **G^oTTr^bS.** — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for σύδενα LTTTr. — 54, — ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας, καὶ **G^oLTTTrS.**

ix. 10, — τόπον ἐρημον **G[']TTr.** — πλευρας καλονμένης **G[']S.** — 23, — καὶ ἀράτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ **G^o,** — καὶ ἡμέραν **G^{oo}L.** — 54, — ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποίησε **G^{oo}TTrS.** — 55, — καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ οἴδατε οἷς πνεύματός ἐστε ὑμεῖς? **G^{oo}LTTTrS.** — 56, δὲ γάρ νιδς τοῦ ἀνθρώπους οὐκ οἵηθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπολέσαι, ἀλλὰ σῶσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ιμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας LTTTrS, . . . ιμῶν T. — 22, before Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεῖς πρὸς τοὺς μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC^mLT.

xii. 2, — ήμῶν δὲ ἐν τοῖς σύρανοις GT TrS. — γεννηθῆτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT Tr, — ὡς ἐν σύρανῳ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς. **GL^vTTr.** — 4, — ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ τοῦ πονηροῦ GTTrS. — 43, after ἀγοραὶς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς δείπνοις L. — 44, — γραμματεῖς καὶ φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, **GL^vTTrS.** — 53, Καὶ **G['],** Κάκειθεν ἔξελθόντος αὐτοῦ, TTrS, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα πρὸς αὐτούς, — 54, — ίνα κατηγορήσωσιν αὐτοῦ **G^{oo}TTr^bS.**

xii. 27, οὐτε νῆθει οὐτε ὑφαίνει for αἴξανει οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, — μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεῖς σου, **G^o.**

xvii. 24, — ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. — 36, — the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, — ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας **G^{oo}TTrS.**

xx. 23, — Τί με πειράζετε; **G^{oo}TTrS.** — 24, after δημάρκου add οἱ δὲ ἔστεισαν (αὐτῷ S). καὶ εἶπεν, **L^bS.** — 30, — ἔλαβεν and τὴν γυναικα, καὶ σύντος ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνος **G[']TTrS.** — 45, πρὸς αὐτοὺς for τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, — Εἰπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, **TTr^b.** — 43, 44, — the verses **L^b.** — 64, — ἐπιτητον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ **L^vTTrS.**

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γάρ αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψα γ. ιμᾶς π. a. **G[']S.** — 17, — the verse **G^{oo}L^vTTr.** — 34, — δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἐλέγει, Πάτερ, ἀφες αὐτοῖς οὐ γάρ οἴδασι τί ποιοῦσι. **L^b.** — 38, — γράμματιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ Ἐβραιϊκοῖς **L^bTTr.** — Οὗτος ἐστιν **L^b.**

xxiv. 1, — καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς **G^oL TTrS.** — 12, — the verse **L^bTTr^b.** — κείμενα μόνα **TrS.** αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr. — 36, — καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ἡμῖν. T. add ἐγώ εἰμι, μὴ φοβεῖσθε. **L^b.** — 40, — the verse **TTr^b.** ἔστεισην for ἐπέδειξεν **LTrS.** — 42, — καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσοῦν κηρίον **G^oLTr^bS.** — 51, — καὶ ἀνεφέρετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανὸν **G^oTs.** — 52, — προσκυνήσαντες αὐτὸν **G^oT.** — 53, — αἰνοῦντες καὶ **Tr^bS,** — καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

John i. 27, — δες ἔμπροσθέν μου γέγονεν **GL^vTTrS.** — 36, after Θεοῦ add δὲ αἵρων τὴν δμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου **L^b.**

iii. 13, — δὲ ὣν ἐν τῷ σύρανῷ **G^oS.** — 15, — μη ἀπόληται, ἀλλ' **G^{oo}L^vTTrS.** — 31, 32, — ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστι, καὶ **G^oS.**

iv. 14, — οὐ μὴ διψήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰώνα ἀλλὰ τὸ ὄντωρ δῶσων αὐτῷ **L^b.**

v. 3, 4, — ἐκδεχομένων τοις συσῆματι. **G^{oo}TTrS.** — 16, — καὶ ἔζητον αὐτὸν ἀποκτείναν, **GL^vTTrS.**

vi. 11, — τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθηταὶ **G^{oo}LTTTrS.** — 22, — ἐκείνῳ εἰς δὲ ἐνέβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰησοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, — ἦν ἐγὼ δῶσω **G^oLTrS.** — 69, δὲ ἀγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ **GL TTrS,** for δὲ Χριστὸς δὲ νίδης τοῦ Θεοῦ τοῦ ζῶντος G['].

vii. 46, — ὡς οὐτος δὲ ἀνθρωπος **G^oL TTr^b.**

viii. 53—viii. 11, — the passage **G^{oo}LTTTrS.**

This narrative is contained in uncial D, F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more than 300 cursives. It is found also in some copies of the Old Latin version, and in the Vulgate, the Ethiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.), M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cursives it is marked as doubtful (with * or †), entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen cursives place it at the end of the Gospel, one after vii. 36; and four after Luke xxi. It is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X

(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 88. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebaic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A.D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A.D. 200), Cyprian (A.D. 248), and Juvenal (A.D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A.D. 398), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A.D. 407), and Theophylact (A.D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A.D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A.D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A.D. 412), and Cosmas (A.D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Städtlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maier, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lauge, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Feilmoser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Lüthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρῆγεν οὐτα. omS.

x. 12, — τὰ πρόβατα L^bTrS. — 13, — ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φεύγει G^{oo}L^bTrS. — 14, γινώσκονταί με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσκομαι ὑπὸ τῶν ἡμῶν LTrS. — 26, — κανθάρις εἰπον ὑμῖν G^{oo}L^bTrS.

xi. 41, οὐ ἦν δὲ θεῦτηκός κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπὲ τίς ἔστιν for πυνθέσθαι τίς ἀν εἰτ LTTr. — 32, — εἰ δὲ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L^bTrS.

xvi. 16, — ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G^{oo}L^bTTrS, — ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἡρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTTrS. — 16, — Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G^{oo}, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, — καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTTr. — 29, σπόγγον οὖν μεστὸν

τοῦ δξοντος ίσσωπῳ for οἱ δέ, πλήσαντες σπόγγον δξοντος, καὶ ίσσωπῳ LTrS.

Acts ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστησεῖν τὸν Χριστὸν omS.

iii. 22, — γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G^{oo} LTS, — γὰρ G.

iv. 12, — καὶ οὐκ ἔστιν ἐν ἀλλῷ οὐδενὶ ἡ σωτηρία· G^o. — 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἥμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἀγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος LS. — 27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σκληρὸν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὗτος λαλήσει σοι τί σε δει ποιεῖν. omS. — 21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορηνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS. — 32, — δες παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G^{oo}LS.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συναγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῆ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὄντι μάτι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα^{από} omS. — 18, — ἐστι τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GTs. — 24, — λέγοντες περιέμεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G^{oo}LTS. — 34, — the verse G^{oo}LTS.

xvii. 18, — ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G^o.

xviii. 3, — ἡσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοι τὴν τέχνην. G^o. — 21, — Δει με πάντως τὴν ἐօρτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιήσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα. G^{oo}LTS.

xx. 15, — καὶ μείναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίᾳ, G^{oo}L^bS. — 18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοὶ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS. — 25, — μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς, εἰ μὴ G^{oo}L^bS.

xxii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G^o'S, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, — καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G^{oo}LTS. — 26, — ὅπως λίση αὐτόν G^{oo}LTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείονς ὅκτὼ ἡ δέκα (—οἱ G', οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείονς ἡ δέκα GLTS. — 7, αἰτιώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτιώματα φέροντες LTS, — κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G^{oo}LTS.

Acts xxvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G'') ὅμιλος.

xxviii. 16, —ό δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τὸν δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ G'' LTS.—29, —the verse G'' LTS.

Rom. iii. 22, —καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G'' LTS.
vi. 12, αὐτῷ ἐν ὅμιλος, —ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα ὅμιλος.

ix. 28, —ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ δὲ λόγον συντετμημένον LS. [LTS.]

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἔστιν G
xii. 6, —εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἑργῶν, οὐκ ἔτι ἔστι χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἑργον οὐκ ἔτι ἔστιν ἑργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καὶ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L^b.

xv. 24, —ἐλένσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS.—32, —καὶ συναναπάνσωμαι ὑμῖν G'' LTS.

xvi. 12, —δοπάσασθε Περσίᾳ τὴν ἀγαπητήν, ἣντις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L^b.—24, —the verse LS.

1 Cor. i. 27, —ἴνα τὸν σοφοὺς καταστῆντο· καὶ τὰ ἀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἔξελέσατο ὁ Θεός, L^b.

vii. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἔστι τοῦ Θεοῦ ὅμιλος.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον ἑαυτοῦ (ἐ. π.) LS, for ἐκγαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὑστερούμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), σύντε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὑστερούμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ.. σύντε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὑστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπίς, αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTS.

—20, after νόμον^{αὐτοῦ}, add μὴ ὧν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTS.

x. 19, —δτι εἰδώλον τί ἔστιν; η G'' S.—28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου η γῆ καὶ τὸ πλήρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

xv. 51, κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα· G' LS.

2 Cor. i. 20, διὸ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G' LS.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μέν, ἐλένσομαι δὲ καὶ for δη οὐ συμφέρει μοι· ἐλένσομαι γὰρ LS.—7, —ἴνα μὴ ὑπεράρωμαι G'' L^b S.

GAL. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for νιον τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀλληλείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι omS.
iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LTS for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ —G''.

v. 1, —οὖν T, place after στήκετε G'' LS.

vi. 15, οὐτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὐτε G'' T.

Eph. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS.—14, —τοῦ Κυρίου ὑμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G'' LTS.

v. 30, —ἐκ τῆς σάρκος αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὄστεών αὐτοῦ G'' LS.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν C'' G'' LTS.

Phil. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸν φρονεῖν omS.—21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸν omS.

Col. i. 2, —καὶ Κύριον Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GLT.—14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

ii. 2, καὶ πατρὸς καὶ τοῦ ομ., —Χριστοῦ GT, πατρὸς Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, —ἐπὶ τὸν νιοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας LT.—17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου Ι. Χ. S, for Κυρίου (-G'') Ἰησοῦ

1 Thes. i. 1, —ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G'' LT.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ὑμῶν GLTS.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add κανδὼς καὶ περιπατεῖτε, G' LTS.

2 Thes. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποίησατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L^b.

1 Tim. vi. 5, —ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιούτων. G'' LTS.

2 Tim. iv. 22, —ἡ χάρις μεθ' ὑμῶν. G''.

Heb. ii. 7, —καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἑργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GLT.

iii. 6, —μέχρι τέλους βεβαιαν T.—9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με G' LTS.

vii. 21, —κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ G'' TS^a.

xii. 20, ἡ βολίδι κατατοξευθήσεται omS.

JAS. iii. 12, —οίτως, *GooLT*, οὐτε (νίδε *S*) ἀλικὸν for οὐδεμία πηγὴ ἀλικὸν καὶ *GLTS*.

1 PET. iii. 16, —ίμων ὡς κακοποῖῶν *T.*
iv. 14, —κατὰ μὲν αὐτὸὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. *GooLTS*.

2 PET. i. 1, ἥμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτῆρος *BC?E*. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (—ίμων *S*) ἐργα *LS*.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ *L*, εἰς τὰ ὅπισθινακάμψαι ἀπὸ *S*, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει. add δὲ δόμολογῶν τὸν νῦν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. *C*(in italics) *GLTS*.

Though given as doubtful in *G*, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὡς δίκαιος for ποιῶν δίκαιοσθηντιν *L*.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Δόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἀγιον Πνεύμα· καὶ οὐτοὶ οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, *omS*.

The words are found in no Greek MSS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. “Unless,” says Alford, “pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine.” Tischendorf says, “That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an impiety,” etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, “Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?” See Orme’s “Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7,” edited by Ezra Abbott. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύοντιν εἰς τὸ δινομα τοῦ οἴαν τοῦ Θεοῦ *omS*.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλέατε *S*) διακρινομένονς (*S*), οὓς δὲ σώζετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλέατε (-είτε *G*) ἐν φόβῳ *G'LT*, for ἐλεεῖτε διακρινόμενοι· οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώζετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (—ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλέατε ἐν φόβῳ *S*). — 25, after ἥμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ὑμῶν *GooLTS*. after ἐξουσίᾳ, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰώνος, *G'LTS*.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγώ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρώτος καὶ ὁ ἐσχετος· *omS*.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἕαντοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι *T*) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους *GLTTrS*. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (-κας *Tr*, ἐκοπίασας *GS*) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκημηκας *GLTTrS*. — 13, —τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ *GooLTS*. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἥθελησεν *L^m*) μετανοήσαι ἐκ . . . αὐτῆς (ταῦτης *S*) for ἐκ . . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανοήσεν (-*S*) *GLTTr*.

iii. 3, —καὶ ἡκουοῦσας, καὶ τήρει, *Goo*.

iv. 3, —καὶ ὁ καθημένος *GooTr^b*, ἦν *omS*. — 8, ἐν καθ^θ ἐν (ἐν ἑκαστον *S*) αὐτῶν (—αὐτῶν *G'*) for ἐν καθ^θ ἕαντο *GLTTrS*. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἥμῶν for Κύριε *LTTTrS*.

v. 11, —καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. μ. *St*.

— 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. *omS*.

vii. 10, καθημένων ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἥμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνου *St*.

viii. 7, after γῆν· add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκάη, *GLTTrS*.

ix. 2, —καὶ ἤρωτε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσου *GooTr^bS*. — 19, ἐξουσίαι for -ια *St*, — καὶ ἐν ταῖς οὐραῖς αὐτῶν *St*.

x. 6, —καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ *L^bTr^bS*.

xi. 1, —καὶ ὁ ἀγγελος εἰστήκει *St, omS*.

xiii. 3, ἐθαυμάσθη (*LTr*) ἐν for ἐθαυμάσεν *St*. — 7, —Καὶ το αὐτοῖς *L*.

xiv. 1, after δυνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ δυνομα *GLTTrS*. — 4, ἐνάπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ *omS*.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ *omS*.

xvii. 17, —καὶ ποιῆσαι *LTTTr*, —μίαν γνώμην *L*.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρᾶ φωνῆ *GLTTrS*, ἰσχύι *G'*, for ἰσχύι, φωνῆ μεγάλη — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ διμιλες *GLTTrS*.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὄνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ *T*.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δεύτερος ἔστιν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἔστιν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος *G'LTTTrS*.

xxi. 12, —καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλῶσιν ἀγγέλους διώδεκα, *LTr*.

xxii. 14, πλένοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ *G'LTS TrS*.

S U P P L E M E N T.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIIIth EDITION WHICH VARY FROM THOSE OF HIS VIIth EDITION.

* The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, Sa as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, Sc of the seventh.

ΜΑΤΤ. i. 4, Ἀμιναδάβ, -ἀβ̄ δτ̄, Βοὲς 7, Ἀσάφ, 8, Ἀσάφ 18, Ἰησοῦν before Χριστοῦ || -γάρ 24, ἐγερθεῖς for διεγερθεῖς || -ό before Ἰωσῆφ ii. 21, εἰσῆλθεν fr. εἰσέρχομαι for ἥλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,
iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεῖς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ^{4th} 17, ηὐδόκησα.

iv. 1, δ' Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσερ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστησεν 9, εἰπεν for λέγει 10, -όπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρᾶ for Ναζαρὲθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, δλεῖς 23, ἐν δῃλῃ τῇ Γαλιλαΐᾳ (-δῃλη S) for δῃλην τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαιμον.

v. 9, -αὐτοὶ 11, πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ὑμῶν φευδόμενοι for καθ' ὑμ. πᾶν πονηρῆμα 13, βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, ραχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σὲ παραδῷ^{2d} 28, -αὐτὴν^{1st} 32, πᾶς δὲ ἀπολύτων for δὲ ἀν διπολύνηση || μοιχευθῆναι for μοιχασθαι 39, ραπίζει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸν for οὐτως 48, ὡς for ὠσπερ vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἡ || -αὐτὸς 5, 16, ὡς for ὠσπερ 6, ταιωιόν 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὺν || ἡ δὲ φ. σου ἀπλούς, 25, -καὶ τί πίητε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἐν 13, -ἡ πύλη T^b 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T^b 15, -δὲ^{1st} 16, σταφύλιας 18t, ἐνεγκειν fr. φέρω for ποιειν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, φυσιαθήσεται for δυοιώσια αἴτον

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

έκαποτάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεῖς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἔξελεισονται fr. ἔξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω 13, -καὶ^{2d} || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἴησοῖς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αἵτις ὑπακού. 28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπῆλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων^{2d} 34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενται 3, εἰπον 4, λνατί for Ἰνα τί ὑμεῖς 9^{2d}, 19, ἡκολούθει 10, -καὶ^{2d} 11, ἐλεγον fr. λέγω for εἰπον 12, 22, -Ἴησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀπόλλυνται 18, -ότε 22, ὑγατερ, 28, προσῆλθον^{2d} 30, ἀνεψχθησαν x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, βάβδον^{2d} 14, ἀν for ἐὰν || ἔξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐν before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλίσητε^{2d} 23, ἐτέραν for ἀλλην || -ἀν 28, φοβεῖσθε 33, κάγῳ αὐτὸν

xii. 8, ἀνθρ. ἴδειν || -εἰσιν 10, δις for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἡλείας for Ἡλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργῶν for τέκνων 23, μὴ .. ὑψωθῆσῃ; for ή .. ὑψώθης, || καταβιβασθῆσῃ for καταβήσῃ fr. καταβάινω || ἐμεινεν 26, εἰδοκία ἐγένετο

xiii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεῦσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -οχλοι 18, -εις (see note) || ηὐδόκησεν 29, διαρπάσην for δρπάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις^{2d} 35, τὰ ἀγαθά, 44, ἐλθόν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -δὲ 47, -the verse T^b (S omits from (489)

- τοιῶτες in ver. 46).** 48, λέγοντι for εἰσῆλθεν 26, εἰπόντος δὲ for λέγει εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποιήσῃ αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν
- xiii. 1, -δὲ || ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ xviii. 2, -δὲ 'Ιησοῦς 5, τοιοῦτο 6, 4, ἥλθεν || καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπινυ- περὶ for εἰς (ἐπὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8, ξαν fr. πνύω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ- κυλλὸν ἡ χωλδὺ, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16, τοῖς 17, -γάρ || ίδαν, 18, σπεί- σεαντοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰπὸν 18t, -τῷ ραντος 24, σπείραντι 27, ἐσπειρας 19, -δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ- συμφ. ἔξ ύμῶν for ὑμ. γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμὰς 35, συμφ. 21, δ Π. εἰπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ' 'Ησαιον after προφήτου 36, προσ- 24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσφέρω for προσ- ηλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται 19, -δμήν || συμφ. ἔξ ύμῶν for ὑμ. 48, -αὐτὴν || καὶ καθίσαντες 55, συμφ. 21, δ Π. εἰπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ' οὐχ for οὐχὶ 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57, 24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσάγω || εἰς αὐτῷ 25, ιδίᾳ πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ -αὐτῷ 26, εἰπόντος δὲ 35, οὐράνιος for ἐπουράνιος
- xiv. 1, τετραράρχης 3, -αὐτὸν || xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἔνεκα 9, ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἐθετὸν ἐν τῇ φ. δτι before δς ἀν || -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ- Φιλίππου after γνωστὰ T^b. 4, 'Ιωάν- μένην γαμήσας μοιχᾶται 14, αὐτοὶς νῆς αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ δ 'Ιω. 12, πτῶμα after εἰπεν || ἐμὲ for μέ 17, τήρησον for σῶμα 13, ἀκούσας δὲ for καὶ α- Ποιας; 21, -τοῖς || οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν κούσας 15, προσῆλθον || παρῆλθεν ἥδη 16, 27, -'Ιησοῦς 18, ὅδε αὐ- τοῖς. 19, τοῦ χρότου, || εὐλόγησεν 24, δτι after ὑμίν 26, δυνατὰ 22, -εὐθέως 25, ἥλθει for ἀπῆλθεν 28, παλιγ. || αὐτοὶ for 26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ίδ. || -οἱ μαθη- ὑμεῖς 29, ἔνεκα τοῦ ἡμοῦ ὄντος, ταὶ || τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29, -δὲ 30, -ἰσχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων for οὐρανῶν 33, -ἐλθόντες 34, 29, -εἰς τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ. η. Γεννησαρέθ
- xv. 1, -οἱ || Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα- xxi. 4, καὶ ἐκείνοις 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15, for καὶ ἐλθ. || πλείονα || ἐλαβον τὸ -ταῦτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for ἀνὰ δην. καὶ αὐτοὶ. 12, αὐτοὶς ἡμῖν ἕκαστον 26, 27, ἐσται for ἐστω 21, -σον^{1st} 26, 27, ἐσται for ἐστω 27, ἀν for ἐὰν 30, -Κύριε || νὶς 31, σωπήσωσιν. || ἐκραξαν || νὶς 33, ἀνογγώσιν || οἱ ὄφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34, ὄμμάτων for ὄφθαλμῶν S. || -αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθαλμοι
- xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 3, -όψιας to xxi. 1, Βηθφαγὴ 2, πορεύεσθε || δίνασθε; T^b. 12, after ζύμης add κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 14, 4, -δλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεηκὼς 6, 'Ηλείαν (S Ἡλιαν) 16, -καὶ^{1st} 23, εἰπάτεξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for κλειδας 23, εἰ ἡμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28, ἐπάνω^{1st} || -αὐτῶν^{2nd} 8, ἐστρωσαν δτι before εἰσίν || τῶν ὅδε ἐστῶτων 29, -δὲ^{2nd} 45, ἀκοίσαντες δὲ for καὶ καὶ αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν .. καὶ ἀφάμενος αὐτ. for προσελθῶν .. ἥφατο αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20, διγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the verse. 22, συστρεφομένων for ἀναστ. 24, -τὰ^{2nd} 25, εἰσελθόντα for δτε 26, ἐπειδὴ
- xvii. 3, etc., 'Ηλείας 3, συνλαλοῦν- xxi. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκού- τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσῆλθεν .. καὶ σας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνος 10, νυμφῶν ἀφάμενος αὐτ. for προσελθῶν .. ἥφατο 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἰπεν || αὐτοῦ 20, διγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -the 16, λέγοντας. 20, καὶ λέγει || ὁ εἰ-

καὶ αὐτὴ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, -αὐτῷ 23, -οἱ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται for ἐκγαμ. || -τοῦ 32, -ό θεὸς after ἐστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -δὲ 43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτὸν, 44, -ό

xxiii. 1, δ' Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ δυσβάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρέα S) || αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γάρ for δὲ^{2d} 7, -βαβεῖ^{2d} 9, ἴμων ὁ πατὴρ 18, ἀν for ἐὰν 21, κατοικοῦντι 23, -δὲ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36, ταῦτα πάντα 37, δρυς ἐπισυνάγει || -αὐτῆς^{2d}

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἵερου ἐπορένετο, 2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7, ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ λοιποὶ 17, καταβάτω 18, τὸ ἴματιον 21, οὐκ ἐγένετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γάρ 29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ || -τότε^{2d} 31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36, after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ δινέσ || -μον 38, πρὸ before κατακλυσμοῦ || γαμίζοντες for ἐκу. 39, ἔσται καὶ 40, ἔσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, -ἐκείνος 49, αὐτοῦ after συνδούλονς

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν || ὑπάντησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἔξ αὐτῶν ἥσαν μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γάρ for αὐτινες || -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν^{1st} || ἑαυτῶν for αὐτῶν^{2d} 6, -αὐτοῦ 9, οὐκ for οὐ μὴ || -δὲ^{2d} 15, 16, εὐθέως πορευεῖς for εἰνθέως. πορ. δὲ 17, -καὶ || -καὶ αὐτοῖς 18, γῆν for ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22, -δὲ 27, τὰ ἀργύρια || τραπεζεῖται 32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, -οἱ

xxvi. 7, ἔχοντος δλάβ. μύρον || πολυτίμον for βαρντίμον || τῆς κεφαλῆς 9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ 17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χειρα ἐν τῷ τρ. 26, -τὸν || δοὺς τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἰπεν· 36, ἐκεὶ προσεῖξ. 38, -δ' Ἰησοῦς 39, προσελθῶν for προελθῶν 44, πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μαχ. σον 53, ἀρτὶ put after παραστ. μοι || λεγιώνων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσβύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ. 69, ἐκάθητο ἔξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71, τοῖς for αὐτοῖς || -καὶ

xxvii. 2, -αὐτὸν^{2d} || -Ποντίῳ ||

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς^{2d} 4, εἶπον 5, εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη || -αὐτῷ 12, -τῷν^{2d} 13, Πειλάτος 21, τὸν Βαραβᾶν. 29, ἐνέπαξαν 31, ἐκδύσατες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34t, πειν (πιν S). || οἰνον for δξος 35, βαλόντες 40, καὶ κατάβηθι 42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτὸν^{1st} 44, σὺν before αὐτῷ 46, ἥλει ἥλει (γλωτ t S) λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ; 47, ἐστηκότων || Ἡλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, Ἡλείας (-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἑκατοτάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἡμαδητεύθη 58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ. t S) 59, -ἐν 61, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πειλάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μαριάμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ προσελθῶν 3, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 9, ὑπήντησεν for ἀπήρτ. 10, καὶ ἐκεὶ 11, ἀνήγγειλαν for ἀπῆγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν 15, ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

ΜΑΡΚ Ι. 1, -νιοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ before ἀποστέλλω 4, δ βαπτίζων 5, Τεροσολυμεῖται 8, ἐν beſ. πνεύματι 9, Ναζαρὲτ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ || δ' Ἰησοῦς 15, 25, -λέγων 16, 17, δλεεῖς (ἀλειε^{1st} S) 18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα 25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἑαυτ. 31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν || -δ 39, ἥλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καὶ^{2d} 41, καὶ for δ δὲ Ἰησοῦς || -αὐτῷ 45, εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθειν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἰκῳ for εἰς οἴκον 2, -εὐθέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω for προσεγγίσαι σον || δπον for ἐφ' ϕ 5, καὶ ἴδων for ιδὼν δὲ || ἀφίενται (ἀφένται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται || καὶ ἀρον τὸν κράβαττόν σον || ὑπαγε for περιπάτει 10, -ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ. 12, ἐμπρόσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16, καὶ ἡκολούθον αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρσαίων. καὶ 16, δτι ἡσθιεν for αὐτὸν ἐσθίοντα || τελων. καὶ δμαρ.t 22, ῥήξει 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. || καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἡρξαντο 25, λέγει 26, τοὺς λερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ iii. 1, -τὴν^{1st} 2, ἐν beſ. τοῖς σάβ. || κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν ·

ἐχοντις for τῷ ἔξηραμμένην ἔχ. τὴν χ. περιέδραμον || καὶ ἡρξαντο || -έκει
4, ὁγαθὸν ποιῆσαι for ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 56, ἐὰν for ἀν || εἰς before πόλεις ||
6, ἐποίησαν 7, καὶ ἀπὸ τ. Ἰου. ἥκολ. 56, ἐὰν for ἀν || εἰς before ἀγρούς, || ἐτίθεσαν || ἤψαντο
8, -οἱ 11, λέγοντες 16, add καὶ 7. 2, δὲτι after αὐτοῦ || ἐσθίουσιν
 ἐποίησεν τοὺς δώδεκα, before καὶ ἐπ- 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 έθηκεν 19, ἐρχεται 20, -δ || μήτε 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 for μηδὲ 25, σταθησαι 26, ἑαυτὸν, 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 ἐμερίσθη, καὶ for ἑαυτὸν καὶ μεμερισ- 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 ται, 27, εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελ- 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 θῶν τὰ σκενὴν (εἰσελθῶν beſ. εἰς S). 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 28, ἀν for ἐὰν 29, ἐσται 31, καὶ 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 ἐρχεται (-ον) ἡ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ. 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 αὐτοῦ, 33, καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοί μων for ἡ 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 οἱ ἀδ. 34, περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐ- 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 τὸν κύκλῳ 35, -μον^α 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
iv. 1, εἰς πλοιὸν ἐμβ. 3, -τοῦ 8, 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 ἀλλὰ 10, ἡρώτουν 11, -τὰ 15, 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 ἐν αὐτοῖς for εἰς αὐτοὺς 16, δροίως 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 εἰσὶν 18, ἐπὶ for εἰς 22, οὐα beſ. 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 φανερωθῆ 26, -ἐὰν 28, εἰτεν 31, 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 κόκκῳ || μικρότερον δν (-εστὶν) 32, 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 μειζὸν πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, || κατα- 7. 2, δὲτι before οὐτος 8, -γάρ || -β. π-
 σκρην. 33, ἡδύναντο 36, πλοῖα 3, πυκνὰ for πυγμῇ 4, ἀπὸ || -καὶ
 for πλοιάρια || ἡσαν for ἡν^α 38, 56, διατί 6, -δὲτι before κελῶς
 ἐγέρουσιν for διεγείρουσιν 7. 2, δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
v. 2, ἐξελθόντος αὐτοῦ || ὑπῆρησεν γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 for ἀπήντησεν 5, διαπαντὸς 6, αὐτῷ γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 10, αὐτὰ (S αὐτὸν) 12, -πάντες οἱ γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 δαιμονες 13, -εὐθέως δ Ἰησοῦς 15, γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 -καὶ^α 21, εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν 25, γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 -τις || δώδεκα ἐτη 26, ἑαυτῆς for γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 αὐτῆς 27, τὰ περὶ 33, ἐπ' 34, γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 θύγατερ 36, -εὐθέως 40, αὐτὸς δὲ γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 for δ δὲ γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
vi. 2, διδάσκειν ἐν τῃ συναγωγῇ || γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 τούτῳ for αὐτῷ 4, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ^α 26, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 6, ἐθαύμασεν 14, ἐγήρεγεται ἐκ νεκ- γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 ρῶν for ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη 15, Ἡλείας γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 (S Ἡλίας) 20, ἡπόρει for ἐποίει 27, γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 ἐνέγκαι (S ενεγκε) 29, αὐτὸν for γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 αὐτὸ 30, -καὶ^α || -δοσ^α 33, αὐτοὺς γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 after ἐπέγνωσαν || -καὶ συνηλθον πρὸς γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 αὐτὸν 35, γνομένης || -αὐτῷ || ἐλ- γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 εγον 36, τι φάγωσιν. for ἄρτους· τι γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 γάρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. 37, δώσωμεν γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 38, ἄρτους ἔχετε; 43, κλασμάτων γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 49, ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα || δὲτι γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 φαντασμά ἔστιν, for φάντ. εἶναι. 50, δὲ for καὶ^α 51, -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον 52, γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 ἀλλ' ἦν for ἦν γάρ 53, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 ἥλθον || εἰς before Γεννησαρὲτ 55, γάδειρα 25, δηλαγῶς for τηλαγ-
 γῶς || δέπαντα for πάντα 26, μὴ for
 παδίων τούτων for τοιούτων παδ. ||
 ἀν^α for ἐὰν 38, -λέγων || ἐν before
 τῷ ὄντιματε || add δὲτι οὐν ἡκολοθει
 ἥμιν after αὐτόν 41, μον after

δύνματι || ἀπολέση 42, ἀν for ἐὰν || τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πιστεῦ ἔχοντων || μύλος ὄντις for λίθος μυλικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωήν 47, σε before ἐστιν || τὴν γένεναν 49, καὶ πάσα to end of verse. 50, ἀλα τυίσε for ἀλας (*S. ἀλα^{1st}*)

x. 1, Καὶ ἐκεῖνεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. δ 7, αὐτοῦ after μητέρα || -καὶ προσκοπ. to end of verse. 11, ἀν for ἐὰν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύσασα for γινὴ ἀπολύσῃ || γαμήσῃ ἀλλον for καὶ γαμῆσῃ ἀλλῳ 15, ἀν for ἐὰν 16, κατενδόγει, τιθ. τὰς χειρ. ἐπ' αὐτά || -αὐτά^{2d} 19, σον after μητέρα 20, ἐφ for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτωχοῖς || -ἀρας τὸν σταυρὸν. 24, -τοὺς πεποιθ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστιν 32, οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{3d} 34, καὶ ἐμπτύσουσιν αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. || -αὐτόν^{2d} 35, οἱ νἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σον after εἰς^{2d} 43, ἀν for ἐὰν || μέγας γενέσθαι 44, ἀν for ἐὰν 47, νἱὲ for ὁ νἱὸς 51, σοι θέλεις ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ

xii. 2, οὐπω before κεκάθικεν 3, πάλιν before ὡς^{2d} 4, τὸν πῶλον || τὴν θύραν 11, ὄψε for ὄψις 17, αὐτοὺς after ἐλεγεν 18, ἐξεπλήσσοντο 31, διατι || οὖν before οὐκ

xiii. 1, ἀνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες || ἐκεφαλίσαν || ἡτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτίμωρένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ δὲ || ἀλλ' 15, ιδὼν for εἰδὼς 17, αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν || ἐξεθανμάζον 21, μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφῆκεν 22, ἐσχατον 25, -οι 26, δ θεδ^{3d} αὐτὶ^{4th} 27, δ θεδς 28, ιδὼν for εἰδὼς 32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς || περισσότερον for πλειον || τῶν θυσιῶν 35, Δανεΐδ ἐστιν; 36, εἶπεν for λέγει || κάθον || ὑποπάδιον for ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν for λέγει

xliii. 1, -έκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λίθου 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλῃ 7, ἀκούσητε 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος || -καὶ ταραχᾶ¹ 9, ἀρχῆ 10, πρώτον δει 11, -ιησδὲ μελετάτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν || ἀραι τι 16, -ῶν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γάρ || ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ιδητε ταῦτα 32, οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, δ for ἀ xiv. 3, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἔνεβριμοντο 7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -όλε^{2d} || Ἰσκαριώ, 15, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ. εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μήτι ἔγω; 20, -έκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον || ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42, ἥγγισεν 43, -ῶν || -τῶν^{2d} 44, σύνσημον 45, -φαββε^{2d} 49, ἐκρήσατε 51, -οι νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ' αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55, εὐρισκον[·] 68, οὐτε^{1st} for οὐκ 72, εὐθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου || τρίς με ἀπαρνήση.

xv. 1, -έπι τὸ || ἐτοιμάσαντες for ποιήσ. || τῶν γραμματέων || Πειλάτῳ 2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πειλάτον. 6, διν παρηγούντο for δινπερ γούντο 7, σταυροπάν for συνστασ. 8, -άει 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12, πάλιν ἀποκρ. || ἐλεγεν for εἶπεν 14, περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ ίκ. τῷ δχλῷ 18, συνκαλ. 18, βασιλειν 20, τὰ ίδια. Ιματ. αὐτοῦ. || -αὐτόν^{4th} 21, ἀπ' 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, δὲ for δὲ 30, καταβᾶς for καὶ κατάβα 32, -τού^{1st} || σὸν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάτῃ ὥρᾳ 35, παρεστώτων || Ἡλείαν 36, τις for εἰς || -τε || Ἡλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ^{1st} 43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ιθάμαζεν 46, μνήματι for μνημέιφ

xvi. 2, τῇ μη τῶν σαβ. || μνήμα for μνημείον 5, εἰσελθούσαι for ἐλθ. || εἰδον 8, γάρ for δὲ

LXCV i. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9, ἐλαχε 17, Ἡλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ ναῷ 25, ἐπειδεν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος before εἶπεν 36, συγγενίς 43, ἐμέ for μέ 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49, πεγάλα for μεγαλεια 56, ὡς for ώσι 62, αὐτό 66, γάρ after καὶ^{2d} 70, -τῶν^{2d}

ii. 2, -ή || ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐντοῦ for ιδίαν 5, -γνωναι 7, -τῇ 9, -ιδὸν 12, -κείμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ ἀνθρωποι || ἐλάλουν for εἴπουν

έγνωρισαν for διεγν. 19, Μαρία || θοποίητε || -γάρ after καὶ²⁴ 34, συνβάλλ. 22, παραστῆσαι 24, τῷ δανίσητε 35, μηδένα || ἀπελπ. 36, νόμῳ 25, ἀνθρώπος ἦν 26, ἀν after -ούν || -καὶ 38, ψ γάρ μέτρῳ for πρὶν ἡ 33, αὐτοῦ after μήτηρ 36, τῷ γ. αὐτ. μέτρ. φ 40, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐπη 37, ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for 45, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, οἰκοδομῆσθαι ἀπὸ) || δείγσεσι 38, -αὐτη || θεῷ vii. 4, ἥρωτῶν for παρεκάλουν 6, for κυρίῳ 39, πάντα for ἄπ. || -τὰ -ἀπὸ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἑκατοντάρχης || ἐπέστρεψαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἰπεν -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ. πρ. αὐτ. ἡ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, || -ἀσθενοῦντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, ἐν τῷ βεφορε σοφ.

iii. 1, Πειλάτου || τετραρχῶντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἐλεγεν 14, πρὸς 17, -ἐν^{2d} 28, -γάρ 32, -ὑμῖν^{2d} αὐτοὺς for αὐτοῖς || μηδένα^{2d} for μηδὲ 16, λέγων πάσιν (for ἀπασιν) δ 'Ιω- 33, μὴ for μήτε^{1st} || ἐσθίων || μηδὲ αννης 17, -καὶ^{1st} || διακαθάραι συναγαγειν 19, τετραρχῆς 20, -καὶ^{2d} || -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 23, -ό || -τοῦ before Ιωσήφ 24, Μαθ- 28, ἀντὶ 29, Μαθθᾶ^{2d} 31, Ναθᾶμ 32, Σαλᾶ for Σαλμῶν 33, Ἀμναδὰβ (S 'Αδὰμ) || Εσρῶμ 37, Ιάρετ || Μελελεῖδη || Καϊνᾶμ

iv. 8, δ 'Ιησ. εἰπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τὴν^{1st} || Ναζαρά || ἀνατενθραμένος 20, οἱ οὐδ. ἐν τῷ συναγ. ἡσαν 24, ἑαυτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 25, διτι after ὑμῖν || Ἡλείου (S Ηλιου) 26, Ἡλείας || Σιδωνίας 27, Ἐλισσαίου || ἐκαθαρίσθη 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐνθεράπενεν 41, ἔξηρχοντο

v. 2, ἀλειεῖς || ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοιῷ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ || τὰ δίκτυα 6, διερήσσετο (S διερρήσσετο) for διερήγνυτο || τα δίκτυα 7, ἥλθαν 10, -δ 'Ιησ. 11, πάντα for ἄπ. 12, ἴδων δὲ for καὶ ἴδων 17, αὐτόν 24, ἀφίεναι 26, εἰδούειν 28, πάντα for ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ δματωλῶν after τελ. 34, Ιησ. after δὲ || ηηστεῦσαι 36, τὸ ἐπιβλημα after συսφῶν.

vi. 2, ποιειν after ἔξεπτιν 3, δ 'Ιησ. πρὸς αὐτ. εἰπ. 6, -καὶ^{1st} 7, κατηγορεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ώς ἡ ἀλλη. 11, ποιησαιεν 12, ἔξελθειν αὐτὸν for ἔξηλθεν 17, πολὺς after δχλ. 18, -καὶ^{2d} 25, νῦν after ἐμπεπλησμ. 26, εἰπ. ὑμᾶς 28, ὑμᾶς^{1st} for ὑμῖν 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -δὲ τῷ before αὐτοῦντι 33, γάρ after καὶ^{1st} || ἀγ-

θοποίητε || -γάρ after καὶ^{2d} 34, δανίσητε 35, μηδένα || ἀπελπ. 36, -ούν || -καὶ 38, ψ γάρ μέτρῳ for πρ. αὐτ. μέτρ. φ 40, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐπη 37, ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for 45, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 48, οἰκοδομῆσθαι ἀπὸ) || δείγσεσι 38, -αὐτη || θεῷ vii. 4, ἥρωτῶν for παρεκάλουν 6, -ἀπὸ || -πρὸς αὐτ. || ἑκατοντάρχης || -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. οἰκ. οἱ πεμφθ. πρ. αὐτ. ἡ μήτηρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, || -ἀσθενοῦντα 11, ἐπορεύθη 12, μιογ. νιὸς || ἦν after αὐτη || ἦν after Ιανὸς 13, ἐπ' αὐτὴν 16, ἥγέρθη 17, -ἐν^{2d} 28, -γάρ 32, -ὑμῖν^{2d} 33, μὴ for μήτε^{1st} || ἐσθίων || μηδὲ for μήτε^{2d} 34, ἐσθίων 38, δπ. παρ. τ. πόδ. αὐτ. || τ. δάκρ. γρξ. βρέχ. τ. πόδ. αὐτοῦ || ἐξέμαξεν 42, -εἰπὲ || ἀγατ. αὐτόν; 43, -δι^{1st} 44, μον ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, δέλειπεν 46, μον τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἱ δμαρτ.

viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 7, συνφυεῖσαι 9, -λέγοντες || αὐτη εἰη ἡ παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν πέτραν 17, μὴ after οὐ^{2d} || γνωσθῆ 18, ἀν γάρ for γάρ ἐαν || ἀν for ἐαν^{2d} 19, Παρεγένετο || μήτ. αὐτοῦ 20, ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἄπ. || -λεγόντων || δὲ ἡ μήτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρασ. 27, -αὐτῷ^{2d} || ἔχων for δὲ εἰχεν || -ἐκ || καὶ χρόνῳ Ιανῷ οὐκ ἐνεδίσατο (for ἐνεδίδυσκετο) ιμάτιον 28, -καὶ^{1st} 29, ἐδεσμένετο || δαιμονίον 30, δονομά ἐστιν; || λεγιών || εἰσηλθ. δαιμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκάλουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἥλθον || εἴρον || ἔξηλθεν for ἔξελθάνθει 36, -καὶ 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρασ. || εἰς πλοιον 39, σοι ἐποι. 40, ὑποστρέψειν 42, ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of verse. 48, θίγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ || μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἐλθῶν for εἰσελθ.

ix. 1, Συνκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐαν || ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραρχῆς || ἥγέρθη 8, Ἡλείας 12, -τοις before ἄγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δὲ^{1st} for γάρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19, Ἡλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπειν 22, ἔγερθηνai for ἀναστῆνai 26, λόγινς after ἐμοὺς 27, ἐστηκότων 30, Ἡλείας 31, ἡμελλεν 32, είδαν 33, ὁ Πέτρ. || Ἡλεία 36, ἐώρακαν (S

ἐωράκασιν) 37, —ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for ἀνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδὼς 48, ἀν for ἐὰν^{2d} (*S* —ἐὰν^{2d}) 49, δὲ Ιωάνν. 50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. || —ό 52, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ || πόλιν for κώμην || Σαμαριτῶν 54, —αὐτοῦ 57, ἀν for ἐὰν || —κύριε 59, —Κύριε || πρωτ. ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ
 x. 2, ἐκβαλῃ 4, μὴ^{2d} for μηδὲ || —καὶ 6, ἐκαπατήσεται 8, —δὲ 11, —ῆμῶν 12, λέγω δὲ 15, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψωθῆσθαι || —τοῦ 20, ἐνγέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγένετο. 24, ιδαν 25, —καὶ^{2d} 27, ἐν δὲ τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν δὲ τῇ ἰσχύῃ || ἐν δὲ τῇ διανοίᾳ 30, —δὲ || —τυγχάνοντα 33, Σαμαρίτης 34, πανδοκίον 35, —ἔξελθῶν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. || —αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλιπεν 41, θορυβάζῃ for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for δὲ^{2d} || —ἀπ'

xii. 2, προσείνχησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ || ἀναιδίαν 12, —ἐὰν 15, εἰπον 17, διαμ. ἐφ' ἑαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ. ύμῶν. 22, —ό 25, ἐλθὸν 26, εἰσελθόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Μενοῦνγε 30, Νινευεῖταις 32, Νινευεῖται for Νινεῦη 33, —δὲ 36, τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οἱ for οἱ δὲ 54, —αὐτόν

xiii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν || μεριμνήσθητε 13, ἐτ. δχλ. αὐτ. 14, κριτὴν for δικαστὴν 21, αὐτῷ for ἑαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ύμῶν || πρωσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἥλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for οὐτε 38, καν for καὶ ἐὰν || —ἐλθη^{1st} —φυλακῇ^{1st} || —ἐκείνου 39, —ἐγρηγορησθεν ἀν καὶ || οἴκ ἀν ἀφ. 40, οὖν 42, καὶ εἰπ. || —δὲ 47, αὐτοῖ^{1st} for ἑαυτοῦ || ή for μηδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς 52, ἐνὶ οἴκων 53, —τὴν^{1st} and^{2d} || —αὐτῆς^{1st} and^{2d} 54, —τὴν || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ δὲ^{2d} before δμβρ. 59, —οὐ || τὸ for τὸν

xiv. 1, Πειλάτος 2, ταῦτα for τοιαῦτα 3, μετατοῦτε || ὄμοιώς for ώσαντως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. δέκτω, 7, φό' οὐ after ἐτη || ίνατί 9, εἰς τὸ μέλλον· εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. δέκτω || συνκύπτουσα 12, ἀπὸ before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

—μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ὑμᾶς after οἰδα || —τῆς 28, δύφεσθε (*S* ιδητε) 29, —ἀπὸ^{2d} 34, ὅρνιξ 35, —δὲ xiv. 5, πεσεῖται for ἐμπεσ. || —τῇ 6, —αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ. 14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for δεις 16, μέγα 17, εἰσιν || —πάντα 18, πάντ. παραιτ. || ἐξελθῶν 22, δὲ for ως 26, αὐτὸν for ἑαυτοῦ^{1st} || δὲ for τε 27, —καὶ^{1st} 31, βουλεύεται 33, εἰναί μον 34, ἀλλα^{2d} 35, —ἀκούειν

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἑαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητέ 7, ἐν τῷ σύνρ. ἐσται 9, συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητέ 17, περισσεύονται || λιμῷ ὁδε 20, αὐτοῦ^{1st} for ἑαυτοῦ || εἰδεν 21, αὐτῷ δὲ νίδις 30, —τῶν 32, —καὶ^{2d}

xvi. 2, δύνη 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9, ἐκλίπη 12, δῶσει ύμιν 14, —καὶ^{1st} 26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πάσι 27, οὐν σε 29, —αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε after ἐπιστρ. 9, —οὺ δοκῶ. 11, —αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπῆρησαν 16, Σαμαρίτης 17, —τι^{2d} 24, —ἡ^{2d} 28, καθὼς for καὶ ως 33, —αὐτῆρ^{2d} 35, η μία

xviii. 1, —καὶ^{1st} 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ ἀνθρώπων for καὶ ἀιθ. οἰκ 10, οἱ ιἰς 11, —πρὸς ἑαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατεῖω 13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ δ || —εἰς^{2d} 16, πιστοκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων for εἰπειτ. 17, ἀν for ἐὰν 19, —οὐ^{2d} 22, —τοῖς before σύνρ. 26, εἰπαν 29, —οὐτε || εἰνεκεν 40, δὲ Ιησ.

xix. 2, —οἵτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἡμπρ. || συκομορέαν 5, —εἰδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9, —ἐστων. 15, δεδώκει 23, διατί || καὶ ω || αὐτὸν ἐπραξα. 26, —γάρ (*S* —γάρ ύμιν) || —ἀπ' αὐτοῖ. 31, διατί || —αὐτῷ 34, δὲ δὲ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν for ἑαυτ. 38, —ἐρχόμενος 43, παρεμβαλόντων for περιβαλοῦσιν 44, λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοι 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before Ιωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἐξαπ. αὐτ. δεῖρ. κενόν. 13 —ιδόντες 20, ἐνκαθέτοντς 24, —ἀποκριθεῖτες || οἱ δὲ 25, —τῷ^{1st} 28, η for ἀποθάνη^{2d} 31, ἀπέθανον 34, γαμίσκονται for ἐγκαμίς. 35, γαμίς. for ἐκγαμ. 42, —καὶ || αὐτὸς

γάρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοις μαθηταῖς 29, ἥδη ή ἦμ. 34, δυντως ἡγ. δ. κύρ. (S τοις μαθ. αὐτῶν) for πρ. αὐτ.

xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ότι || -οὖν 9, μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς for καὶ^{2d} || ἀρξά-
ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ̄ ἐθνικ̄ 11, λμ. μενοί 49, κάγὼ for κ. ιδ. ἐγώ 50,
καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. -έξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς
13, -δὲ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ δύ. μον 19, κτήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, 20, ἐγὼ οὐκείμι 21, Ἡλείας || σὺ α-
μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεῖσθαι for ἐπ-
ελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσθε for κατ-
αξιωθῆτε || ταῦτα πάντα 26, διαπαντὸς 28, διαπαντὸς 30, διαπαντὸς
31, -τῷ^{2d} 37, -καὶ^{1st} ||

xxii. 10, εἰς ἦν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει
16, αὐτὸς for εἶς αὐτοῦ 18, δῆτι before 40, οὐν after ἥλθαν 46, -τὸν^{2d} 47,
οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶ 19, -τὴν -καὶ^{1st} || -ό 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπε-
(by accident) 26, γινέσθω 27, δὲ
ἐν μέσῳ, ὑμ. εἰμὶ 30, καθήσεσθε for 48, οὐν after ἥλθαν 46, -τὸν^{2d} 47,
καθίσεσθε 36, δὲ εἰπ. || -οὖν 37, -καὶ^{1st} || τὸ^{2d} for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι
44, καὶ ἦν || -δὲ || καταβαίνοντος 52, πρὸς for ἐπ̄ 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν
ὑμῶν 62, -ό Πέτρο. 66, ἀπήγαγον
for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἔαντ.

xxiii. 1, Πειλάτον. 2, καὶ^{2d} before
λέγ. 3, Πειλάτος 4, Πειλάτος 6,
Πειλάτος || -Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ Ἰκανῶν
χρόνων Θέλων 11, καὶ^{1st} after αὐτὸν^{1st}
|| Πειλάτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ δ Πει-
λάτος || αὐτούντος. for ἔαντ. 13, Πειλά-
τος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέ-
πεμφεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ἡμᾶς
πρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν 20, δὲ for οὐν ||
Πειλάτος 23, -καὶ τὸν ἄρχ. 24,
Πειλάτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ^{2d} 29,
αἱ κοιλ. αἱ 33, -έξ after δὲ (by ac-
cident) 35, -καὶ^{2d} || -σὸν αὐτοῖς
36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλι-
πόντος for καὶ ἐσκ. δ ἥλιος || ἐσχίσθη
δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἐκατοντάρχης
49, ἀπὸ after αὐτῷ^{1st} 50, καὶ after
τ. ἄρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος ||
-καὶ^{2d} || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλάτῳ
13, -αὐτὸις || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54,
ταπασκενῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῷ
xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἥλιο. 3, τοῦ κυ-
ρίου Ἰησοῦ added after σῶμα 4, ἐσ-
θῆτι ἀστραπτούσῃ 10, ἥσαν || -αὶ^{2d}
11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν 13, ἐν αὐτῷ τῇ
ἥμ. ἥσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for
ἔστε 19, Ναζαρηνὸν 21, -σῆμερον
(S -ἀγει σῆμ.) 22, γενόμεναι 23, ἥλθον 27, διερμήνευσεν || ἔαντον for
αὐτ. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορωτέρω 34, δυντως ἡγ. δ. κύρ.

38, διατί 39, σάρκας 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ^{2d}
μενοί 49, κάγὼ for κ. ιδ. ἐγώ 50,
-έξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς
JOHN i. 4, ἐστιν for ἦν^{1st} 12, ἐλαβον
20, ἐγὼ οὐκείμι 21, Ἡλείας || σὺ α-
τερ εἰ || -καὶ^{2d} 24, -οι 25, Ἡ-
λείας 26, στήκει (S στήκει) 28, ὁ
Ιωάν. 31, -τῷ^{2d} 37, -καὶ^{1st} ||

ἴκονος. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -δὲ
40, οὐν after ἥλθαν 46, -τὸν^{2d} 47,
-καὶ^{1st} || -ό 50, αὐτῷ after ἀπε-
κρίθη 52, -άπ' ἀρτι

ii. 3, οἰνον οὐκ εἰχον, ὅτι συνετελέσ-
θη δ ὁ οἰνος τοῦ γάμου. for ὑπτερ. οἰνου
|| εἴτα before λέγει || οἰνος οὐκ ἐστιν.
8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ^{2d} 10, -τότε 22, οὐ
for ψ

iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ.
16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ^{1st} 18, -δὲ
24, -ό 26, ἥλθον || εἰπον 31,
-ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστίν after ἐρχόμ. ^{2d}
32, -τούτο 36, -δὲ

iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κν. 3, πάλιν α-
τερ ἀπῆλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας
5, δ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτις^{2d} ||
Σαμαρίτιδος || -ού γάρ συνχρ. Ιουδ.
Σαμ. 11, -οὐν 14, ἐγὼ before δά-
σον^{2d} 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16,
ψῶν. τ. ἄνδ. σον 17, εἰπεν^{2d} ἀνδ. οὐκ
ἔχω. || εἰπεις 24, -αὐτὸν || προσκ.
δει 27, ἥλθαν 29, ἀ for δσα 37,
-ό^{2d} 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαρίτῶν
|| ἀ for δσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ως
for δτε || ἀ for δσα 46, Ἡν δὲ for
καὶ ἦν 50, δν for ψ 51, -αὐτοῦ^{2d} ||
ηγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || α-
υτοῦ^{2d} for σον 53, -ένια || -δτι^{2d}

v. 1, ἡ ἕορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ἡ
ἐπὶλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -ευθέως 10,
καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἰπεν for ἀνήγ. 17, -' Ιησ. 18, -οὐν 19, ἐλεγε.
for εἰπεν || δν^{1st} for ἐὰν || ποιει δμοι-
ως 20, θαυμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι^{1st} and
24 25, ἀκούσοντιν (S ἀκούσωσι) 26,
οὐτως καὶ τῷ νιφ ἐδώκεν (S -οὐτως
ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ^{2d}
28, ἀκούσοντιν (S ἀκούσωσι) 32,
οἰδατε 37, πώποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἔχητε.
42, οὐκ ἔχ. τὴν ἄγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ- ἔωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἡτε λεν 7, ἀποκρίνεται || δι Φίλ. 9, -ἐν 41, εἰπαν 43, 46, διατί 48, Σαμ- 10, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ αρίτης 52, εἰπαν 55, καὶ for καὶ ἐδώκεν for εὐχαριστήσας διέδωκεν 14, εὖν 56, εἰδη 57, εἰπαν εἰς τὸν κόσμον. ἑρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε- ix. 1, εἰδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2t) for ἐμὲ χώρησεν 17, -τὸν || κατέλαβεν δὲ αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἡδη ἐγ- αὐτοῦς 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. δὲ λεγ. || καὶ νιψάμ. 17, εγένει || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἐλληλ. Ἰησ. λέγ. οὐν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὐν 21, ἐαυτοῦ (-δ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διηγείρετο for διεγείρετο 19, στάδια. 21, ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν 22, εἰδον (S εἰδεν) for ιδὸν || 23, -δὲ πλοῖον for πλοιάριον^{2d} 23, -δὲ ἡλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὐν τῶν πλοίων for ἀλλὰ δὲ ἡλθε πλοιάρια) 27, δί- δωσιν ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δῶσει 29, πιστ- εύητε 33, δὲ after ἀρτος 35, οὐν af- ter εἰπεν || ἐμὲ for με 36, -με 37, ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46, θεδην for πατέρα. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ ἀρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἀρ. || ζήσει || ζήσει 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὸν πρόβατα^{2d} 13, -δὲ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει 14, γινώσκοντο με τὰ ἐμά for γινώ- σκομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δει με 20, οὐν for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24, εἰπὸν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, διτι οὐν for οὐ γάρ || -καθδες εἰπον ὑμῖν. 27, δῶσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ μου ἐστίν, for δῶσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἦν ἐγώ 29, -μον || δ for δς || μεῖζον (S δ. ὑ. π. τ. τ. κόσμον. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν μεῖζων) 31, -οὐν 32, ἐργα καλλ οὐντος 54, -ἐν 65, ἐμὲ for με 66, 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (2d) for οὐν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ. πιστεύεστε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ. αὐτ. ἀπῆλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, δὲ εἰπίστευσαν

'Ιησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν παραδιδ.

vii. 1, -Καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6, -οὐν 10, εἰς τὴν ἕσπερήν after οἱ ἀδ. αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ' for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἦν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν τῷ δχλῳ 16, -δὲ 17, -τοῦ 22, -διὰ τοῦτο || δ M. 23, δ M. 29, ἀπέσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ. ἐκ τ. δχλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -δτι || μὴ for μῆτη || ποιει for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ. καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν || -πρὸς μὲ 40, τούτων after τῶν λόγων 41, ἀλλοι^{2d} for οἱ δὲ 42, δὲ δχλος ερχεται; 45, διατί 46, λαλει after οὐτος 50, -δὲ ἐλθῶν πρὸς αὐτ. πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. || ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17, γεγραμμένον ἐστὶν for γέγραπται 23, ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου τοτε 38, δὲ ἐγώ (see note) for ἐγώ δ || ἀ ἡκόσσατε (S ἐωράκ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for δ

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸς ἐμοῦ 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὸν πρόβατα^{2d} 13, -δὲ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει 14, γινώσκοντο με τὰ ἐμά for γινώ- σκομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δει με 20, οὐν for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24, εἰπὸν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, διτι οὐν for οὐ γάρ || -καθδες εἰπον ὑμῖν. 27, ἀκούοντος^{2d} 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζωὴν πιῶν. 29, -μον || δ for δς || μεῖζον (S δ. ὑ. π. τ. τ. κόσμον. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν μεῖζων) 31, -οὐν 32, ἐργα καλλ 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεύετε (2d) for πιστεύεστε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ. αὐτ. ἀπῆλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, δὲ εἰπίστευσαν

xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταί α- τερ αὐτῷ 18, -η 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ- θανεν δὲ ἀδ. μον for δ ἀδ. μον ἐπεθύκειν 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, δέξαντες for λέγοντες 33, πρὸς for εἰς 38, εἰδεν 38, ἐμ- βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς δ 'Ιησ. for 'Ιησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἰπαν 58, ἐβο- λεῖσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἐλεγαν.

xii. 1, -δ τεθυηκῶς, || -δ before 'Ιησ. 4, δὲ for οὐν δ, διατί 6, ἔχων for εἰχεν καὶ 9, δ δχλος 13, ωσαννά for Ωσαννά, || καὶ δ βασ. 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλίνει for λόγων 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη οὐν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ λαλῶ,

xiii. 3, ἐδώκεν 10, -δ τοὺς πόδας 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὐδις || ἐπ- τρίκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσῶν οὐν for ἀναπεσῶν 26, -οὐνται || δ 'Ιησ. 32, πώτῳ^{2d} for ἐαντῷ 33, ἐγὼ before ἴπταγω 37, διατί

xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε '

ἔμει for μέ || γνώσεοσθε for ἐγνώκειτε ἀν^τ || ἀπύρτι 9, δ 'Ιησ. || τοσούτῳ χρόνῳ || -καὶ before πῶς 10, δ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων || αὐτοὶ for αὐτός 14, με after αἰτήσητέ 15, τηῆσετε (S -οητε) 16, μεδ' ὑμῶν ἡ xv. 4, μένη || μενητε. 6, μένη || αὐτὸ 10, κάγω for ἔγω || μον after πατρός 13, -τις 14, ἀ 16, δῶ (S δώσει) 18, -ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ xvi. 7, -ἔγω^{3d} 13, ἄκουει 16, οὐκέτι for οὐ 17, εἰπον || -ἔγω 20, ἀλλ' 22, νῦν μὲν λύπην

xvii. 1, -δ before 'Ιησ. || ἐπάρας || -καὶ before εἴπεν 2, δώσῃ (S δώσω) 4, τελείωσας 6, ἐδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμοι || ἐδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὐτοι || -καὶ before ήμεις. 13, έναντος for αὐτοῖς. 17, -σον 19, -ἔγω 21, πιστεύη

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων 3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, 'Ιησοῦς after αὐτοῖς 6, -δτε 7, αὐτοὺς ἐπηρ. 13, ἤγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -ἀντὸν 14, ἀπονθανεῖν for ἀπολέσουμα 15, -δ before ἀλλος 18, καὶ after δὲ || δ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24, ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλάτος (S Πιλ. so else-where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, δ Πειλ. || -αντὸν^{2d} after κρίν. || εἰπον οὖν 33, εἰς τὸ πρ. πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, δ 'Ιησ. || -ἔγω^{1st} 39, ἀπολύνων ὑμῖν || ἀπολ. φυῆ 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, δ Πειλ. ἔξω || σίχ for ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ίδον for 'Ιδε 6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αντῷ || -ἡμῶν 8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δεδομ. σοι || παραδόνς || με σοι 12, δ Πειλ. ἔγεται 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἔαντῷ for αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσσερα 24, -ὴ λέγοντα 25, Μαριάμ 2t 26, -αντὸν 27, αὐτ. δ μαθ. 29, -οὖν after σκευὸς (S δὲ for οὖν) || στόγγον οὖν μεστὸν δξους for οι δὲ πλήσαντες σπ. δξους καὶ 30, -δ 'Ιησ. 31, ἐπεὶ παρασκ. ἦν after 'Ιουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35, πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 2t ἥλθον || ἥραν || αντὸν for τὸ σῶμα τ. 'Ιησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριάμ 11, ἔξω (S om.) κλαιούσα. 13, -καὶ^{1st} 18, ἐωράκα 19, δ 'Ιησ. 20, -καὶ^{2d} 23, ὑφέωνται (S ἀφεθήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μον τ. δάκτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, 'Ιησοῦς after πάλιν (S π. έναντ. δ 'Ιησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -δ 6, λέγει for ὁ δὲ εἴπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεῖς 17, λέγει for εἴπεν^{2d} || -'Ιησοῦς 21, οὖν after τούτον 23, οὗτος δ λόγος || -τί πρὸς σε; 25, omits the whole verse.

Acts i. 1, δ 'Ιησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν bcsore πάσῃ || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθήσεσι 11, βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -σὺν^{2d} 15, ωτε for ως 16, -ταύτην 19, δ before καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀχελεαμάχ, 22, ἀχρι for ἐως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5, εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἀπαντες S*) after δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι S) for ἀν θέλοι 14, δ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ. 16, 'Ιωάλ. after προφήτου 17, καὶ ἐσται 20, -ὴ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπιφανῆ 21, ἀν for ἐὰν (S* omits the verse, but S restores it) 22, δυνάμεσι || τέρασι 25, μον after κύριων || διαπαντός, 26, ἐλπίδι for ἐλπ. 27, ἐνκαταλείψεις (ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐνκατ. 34, -δ 37, ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησίν, after μετανοήσατε, || τῶν ἀμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἀμ. simply 40, αὐτοὺς after παρεκάλει 43, πολλὰ δὲ for πολλά τε || after ἔγινετο^{2d} adds ἐν Ιερουσαλήμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες 47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, from iii. 1.

iii. 1, 'Επὶ τὸ αὐτὸν transferred to ii. 49 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -έγειρε καὶ 7, adds αντὸν after ἡγεμεν || αἱ βάσεις αὐτοῦ || σφνδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε || αὐτὸς for οὐτος 11, τὸν 'Ιωάν. || Σολομώντος 13, δ θεὸς added before Ισαϊκ and before 'Ιακώβ, || -αντὸν || Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς 22, ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεὸς

iv. 4, -δ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, 'Αννας δ ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ 'Ιωάννης καὶ 'Αλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο ἐποίησατε 8, -τοῦ 'Ιορδάνη, 9, σέσωται, 16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀφείσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῆ 18, -τὸ 19, εἰπον 25, δ τοῦ πατρὸς ὑμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἀγίου στόματος for δ διὰ στόμ. || ἵνατι 27, Πειλάτος 29, ἐπιδε 30, σε after ἐκτένειν 32, -ὴ (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάληρ || 'Ιησοῦ

Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν
ἥν for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ
 ν. 3, διατί || -σεῖδ 8, ὑπεκρίθη δὲ || 24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν
 -ό before Πέτρος 10, εἰρον 12, πολλὰ
 ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολομῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, 26, καὶ ἕγω for κάγω 30, -νηστεύων
 καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Τερ. 32, -δὲς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι
 24, -ἱερεὺς καὶ δὲ 26, ἥγεν for ἥγαγεν 33, ὑπὸ for ἄπο 37, ὄρεύμενος 39,
 || -ίνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, ἐν before Τερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ
 -αὐτὸν before μαρτ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ἀφετε τοι εὔσατε
 vi. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν βῆματα 15, πάντες for ἄπ.
 || εἰδόν
 vii. 1, -ἄρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, 22, οὐδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S*)
 δὸς οἴπεν, 8, -δὲ before Ἰσ. and be- after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε -αὐτῷ 16,
 fore 'Ιακ. 10, ἐναντὶ for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν ||
 before δλον 11, Αἴγυπτον for γῆν ὄρα for 'Αραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἐδώκεν. 20,
 Αἴγυπτον 13, αὐτοῦ for Ιωσήφ^{2d} 15, καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὐσης before ἐν
 εἰς Αἴγυπτον after 'Ιακὼβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for ιερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χάριν τὴν
 for τοῦ Σ. 18, ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον after 26, πρώτως for πρῶτον 28, -καὶ
 έτερος 21, ἐκτεθέντος δὲ αὐτὸν 26, συνῆλλασσεν for συνήλασσεν || ίνατι 30,
 ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς³ 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις xiii. 1, τετράρχον 4, -τὴν^{lat} || Σελευ-
 for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἔγενετο for γέγονεν κίαν || -τὴν^{2d} 6, Βαρισσού, 11, τε for
 43, Ρομφάν for Ρεφάν, 45, ἔξεωσεν δὲ Επεισον for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες
 46, οἰκω for θεῶ 47, Σαλιμῶν 50, for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ὑμῖν λόγος 17,
 ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίας for τῇ καρδίᾳ Ισραὴλ after τούτον 19, -αὐτοῖς 20,
 58, αὐτῶν after ιμάτια καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντη-
 viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, κοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -δὲ before Ιωάν.
 ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (see note) 3, -αὶ 5, ἐναντίον
 (Καισαρίας S*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, ιατροῖς 10, πάντες after προτεῖχον
 13, σημεῖα καὶ δινάμεις || μεγάλας γινο- 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε
 μένα for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος
 Σαμαρίτων 27, -δὲ before ἐλληνθεῖ 7, εἴναγγ. ἡσαν. 8, ὁδόντας ἐν Διοντροῖς
 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, (so intended, but the text and note are
 -αὐτοῖς^{lat} || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17,
 || Καισαρίαν. καίτοι (so Sc) for καίτοιγε (so S*) ||
 ix. 2, ἀν for ἐν || διντας τῆς δόδοι, 3, αὐτὸν for κατέστραψεν 8, ἡνοιγμένων 12, προτεῖχον 25, εἰς before Ιωνδίους
 χεῖρας, 13, ἡκουσα 18, ὡς for ὡσεὶ 25, αὐτὸν for κατέστραψεν 25, εἰς for ἐν
 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐλληνθεῖ, 22, συνέχνι- 26, παραδε-
 νεν (-ννε S) || -τοὺς before Ιωνδίους 23, -καὶ ol before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδε-
 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, δικάσιοι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἀγίῳ τοι τ.
 see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν οὐ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατῆλθον
 || ἐπείραζεν for ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -δεῖ 36, ἀγαθῶν
 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -δεῖ 36, ἀγαθῶν
 ἔργων 37, ἐθηκαν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ be- 37, ἐβούλετο || τὸν
 fore θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν Ιωάννην
 x. 1, Καισαρία 2, -τε || διαπατός, 3, περὶ before ὥραν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκεί-
 νων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἄπο 19, ζητοῦντες
 xvi. 1, εἰς before Λύστραν 6, διῆλθον
 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμβιβάζοντες

|| θέδες for κύριος 11, -τῆς || δὲ for τε before ἀσπασάμενος || παρείσθια || -τὴν
|| Νέαν πόλιν for Νεώπολιν 12, μάκει-
θεν for ἑκατέν τε || κολωνία. || ταύτη
for αὐτή 13, ἐνομίζομεν (-ζεν Δ) προσευχὴν 14, -τοῦ 15, μένετε 17,
κατακολούθουσα || ἔκραξεν (for ἔκραξεν,
prosprint in 7th ed.) 18, -ό 19, τὸν
Σίλλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἡναίχνησαν ||
δὲ for τε 28, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ || -ό 29, τῷ
ἡγαλλίσαστο 33, το for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for
ἐκ || ἴδοντες παρεκάλεσαν τοὺς ὥδεφοις,
for id. τ. ἀδ. παρ. αὐτοὺς, || ἔξηλθαν.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || -ή 2, διελέξατο
3, -ό (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ηλώσαντες δὲ οἱ Ιουδαῖοι
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ οἱ Ιουδαῖοι
οἱ ἀπειδοῦντες || τινὲς ἄνδρας καὶ ἐπι-
τάντες for ἐπ. τε || προαγαγεῖν for ἀγαγεῖν
6, -τὸν 7, ἔτερον λέγοντες 10, τῶν
Ιουδαίων ἀπήσαν 11, -τὸ 13, καὶ
τυράσσοντες after σαλεύοντες 14, ἐώς
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,
Ἐπικουρίων 19, Ἀρεον 20, τίνα θέλει
for τί ἀν θέλοι 21, τι after ἀκούειν
22, -ό || Ἀρίου 26, -αίματος 30,
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας

xviii. 1, -δὲ 2, τεταγέναν for διετε-

3, ἡργάζοντο 5, εἴναι after Ιουδαίοις
7, εἰσῆλθεν for ἡλθεν || Τιτίον (S
Τιτίου) before Ιούστουν 9, ἐν τικτὶ δὲ
δράματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτον
δυτος for ἀνθυπατείνοντος 14, -ούν ||
ἀνεσχόμην 18, Κενχραῖς 19, διελέξατο
22, Καισαριαν., 23, στηρίζων for
ἐπιστηρίζω 26, Πρίσκιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας
(S -λα) || τὴν δύδην τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδὲ
for οὐδὲ 3, ὁ δὲ εἰπεν for εἰπέν τε 4,
-μὲν 6, ἡλθε 7, δώδεκα for δεκαδόν.
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, δὲ θέδες ἐποίει
14, -οἱ 15, αὐτοῖς after εἰπεν 16,
ἔφαλομενος 22, -τὴντα 24, σὺν ὅλῃ γην
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλεύότητος 30,
Παιδὸν δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνκε-
χυμένη, || ἐνεκα for -κεν 33, συνεβί-
βασαν for προεβίβ. 34, κράζοντες 37,
ἥων for ὑμῶν. 38, ἔχοντες 39, περὶ
ἔτερων for περαιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ
οὐ || ἀπόδονται for δοῦναι || περὶ before
τῆς συστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμψιμενος for προσκαλε-
σύμενος || πρακαλέσας (S. παρ. καὶ),

3, γύναις 4, -άχι μῆτρας Ἄστρος 5,
οὗτοι δὲ 6, δπον for οὐ 13, διατε-
γμένας ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S -λλον)
15, -καὶ μείναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῷ
δὲ ἔχ. 16, εἰη for ἦν 21, -τὴν after
πίστιν || Χριστόν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμὸ^λ
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, διότι for διό ||
είμι for ἔγω 27, ὑμῖν transposed after
θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γάρ || -τούτο,
30, ἐστῶν for αὐτῶν. 32, οἰκοδομῆσαι

for ἐπακ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν
xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατήλθομεν for
κατήχθημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμᾶς

ἔκπατίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἡλιδομεν || Καισα-
ρίαν 9, θυγ. τεσ. παρθένοι 13, τότε
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἰπεν after

Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ
20, εἰπαν || -ἐν τοῖς Ιουδαίαις 25,

-μηδὲν τοιστὸν τηρεῖν αὐτὸς εἰ μὴ
31, συνχύννεται 33, ἀλλεσσι δοσι, ||
-άν 37, τι after εἰπεν 40, γενομένης

xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, -μεν 8, ἐμε-
9, -καὶ ἐμφοιζοι ἔγενοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,
ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπόλουσαι) 18,
ἴσον || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after

ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ἵππο for
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ δὲ Παῦλος 5,
διτι before ἀφχοντα 8, μῆτε for μηδὲ ||
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς

10, γενομένης || φοβηθεῖς for εὐλαβηθεῖς
11, οὗτα 14, μηδενὶς 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν

for τὸ ἐνέδρον || παραγενόμενος 17,
ἀπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμέ. 23, τινες
δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσωσι 25,
ἐχονταν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28,

-αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλεται || ἐξ αὐτῶν after
ἐσεσθαι || -έξαντῆς 32, ἀπέρχοθεν
for παρείσθια 33, Καισαριαν 34,

ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.
3, διορθωμάτων for κατορθωμάτων 5,

στάσεις for στάσιν 11, δώδεκα for
δεκαδόν 12, ἐπίστασις for ἐπισύστασις
13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύνανται

14, πᾶσι || τοῖς ἐν before τοῖς προφ.
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,

αἰς for οὐς 20, -ἐν ἐμὸ 24, ιδίᾳ be-
fore γυναικὶ (so S^a, not S^{*}) || Ἰησοῦν

after Χριστὸν (so S^a, omitted by S^c
and apparently S^a) 25, -εσεσθαι
27, χάριτα || κατέλιπε

xxv. 1, ἐπαρχείω (*S** -χιω) for ἐπαρχίᾳ || Καισαρίας, 4, Καισαρίαν, 5, ἀπότον for τὸντω 6, Καισαρίαν, 7, αὐτὸν after περιέσθησαν 10, ἐστὸς transposed before ἐπὶ τ. β. || ἡδίκηκα, 13, Καισαρίαν || ἀσπασάμενοι 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, ἕγω ἵπενόουν πονηράν (*S** -ρα), for ὑπ. ἕγω, 20, -εἰς 24, βοώντες for ἐπιβ. || αὐτὸν ἔην 25, κατελάβομην (*S^c*, but *S** καταλαβόμενος) || -καὶ before αὐτὸν

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογεῖτο transposed after χείρα 2, ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σήμ. ἀπὸλ. 3, σε ὄντα 4, τὴν ἐκ νεότ. || ἱσσαι || πάντες οἱ 5, θέλωσι || θρησκίας 6, ἥμων after πατέρας 7, ἐκτενεῖα 12, -καὶ^{1st} || -παρὰ 14, λέγουσαν for λαλοῦσαν || -καὶ λέγουσαν 20, -εἰς before πᾶσαν 21, -οἱ || δύτα after συλλαβ. 25, Παιῦλος after ὁ δὲ 28, ποιῆσαι for γενέσθαι. 29, εὑξάμην .30, συνκαθήμενοι 31, ἡ δεσμῶν ἄξιον || τι after ἄξιον

xxvii. 2, εἰς after πλεῖν 3, πορευθέντι 5, Μύρρα (*S* Διόστραν) 8, πόλις ἡν || Δασιά (*S** Δασ-). 11, -τοῦ 12, πλείονες || ἐκεῖνεν for κάκεῖθεν, 14, εὐρακύλων for εὐροκύλων 16, Κλαῦδα 19, ἐριψαν for ἐρρύψαμεν 23, ἕγω, after εἰμὶ 27, ἔγένετο for ἐπεγένετο 30, πρῷρς (*S^c*; πλωρῆς *S**) 33, ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν for ἡμελλεν ἥμ. 39, ἐβούλευντο || δύναντο for δυνατὸν 41, πρῷρα 43, ἀπορίφαντας

xxviii. 3, ἐξελθόντα for διεξ. 4, εἰδον 5, ἀπογινάξας 6, ἐμπιπράσθαι for πιμπρασθῷ || μεταβάλλομενοι 14, παρ' for ἐπ' 15, ἐλαβε 16, εἰσήλθομεν || τὴν Ψώμην, 17, ἔθεσι 20, εἴνεκεν for ἔνεκ. 21, περὶ (*S* κατὰ) σοῦ ἐδεξ. 22, ἥμιν ἐστὶν 23, ἥλθον for ἥκον 25, τε for δὲ 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, τε for δὲ || ἄρρενες 2t (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρσενες for 2d ἄρ.) || ἄρρεσιν (so *S**, but *S^a* ἄρσ.) 29, κακίᾳ πλεονεξίᾳ

ii. 2, γὰρ for δὲ 8, ἀπειθῶσι || -μὲν 16, Χριστοῦ 'Ιησοῦ (so *S**, not *S^a*) 26, σὺν for οὐχὶ 29, ἄλλ'

iii. 4, καθάπερ for καθὼς || νικήσεις 7, δὲ for γὰρ 12, δ ποιῶν 22, -καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας 26, 'Ιησοῦ after πίστεως. 28, γὰρ for οὖν 30, εἰπερ for ἐπείπερ

iv. 1, εὐρηκέναι transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || προκατόρα (with *S**) for πατέρα (*S^a*) 5, ἀσεβῆν, 9, -δτι 11, δὲ for διὰ || -καὶ before αὐτοῖς || -τὴν 15, δὲ for γὰρ after σύ 18, ἐπ' for ἐφ' 19, -οὐ 21, καὶ πληροφορθεῖς

v. 1, ἔχωμεν 2, τῇ πίστει after ἐσχήκαμεν || ἐπ' for ἐφ' 6, ἐτι after ἀσθενῶν 8, εἰς ἡμᾶς δι θεός 12, ἡ ἀμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον 12, adds δι θάνατος after ἀνθρώπους 17, τῷ τοῦ ἐνδι for ἐν ἐνὶ 11, εἰναι after ἀστοῦς 13, ὥστε for ὡς

vii. 18, ἔγένετο for γέγονεν 15, τούτῳ before πράσων 16, σύνφημι 17, ἐνοικοῦσα for οἰκοῦσα

viii. 2, σε for με 11, τὸν 'Ιησοῦν || ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν for Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ. || 'Ιησοῦν after Χριστὸν || διὰ τὸν ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πιεύματος 15, δουλίας for -λείας 21, διοτι for διτὶ || δουλίας 23, ἡμεῖς before καὶ^{2d} 26, προσευξῶμεθ 27, ἐρανῶν 34, 'Ιησοῦς after Χριστὸς || -καὶ before ἐγερθεῖς, also before ἔστιν

ix. 15, Μωϋσεῖ for -σῆ (see note in 7th edition) 18, ἐλεεῖ 19, -οὺν after τι 20, ὡ ἀνθρωπε, μενοῦνγε 28, -τὸν δικαιοσύνη, δι τοιούτοις πιεύματον 29, ἐνκατέλιπτεν || ὡμοιώθημεν. 31, δικαιοσύνης^{2d} 32, διατί; || -γὰρ x. 5, δι τοιούτοις placed after γράψει || -τοῦ || -αὐτὸν || αὐτῆς for αὐτοῖς. 14, ἐπικαλέσωνται || πιστεύσωσιν || 14, ἀκούσονται 15, κηρύξωσιν || -εἰρήνην, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων 17, Χριστοῦ for θεοῦ 19, ἐπ' ἔνει

xii. 2, Ἡλείᾳ (*S* Ηλια) 6, -ει δὲ ἐξ οὐκέτι εστιν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκέτι εστιν ἔργον. 8, καθάπερ for καθὼς 10, διαπαντὸς 13, δὲ for γὰρ || οὖν after μὲν 17, -καὶ after ρίζῃς 19, -οἱ 20, ὑψηλὰ φρόνει for ὑψηλοφρόνει 21, -μηπως 22, ἐπιμένγες || 23, ἐπιμένωσιν 25, παρ' for τὸν 31, νῦν before ἐλεγθῶσιν

xiii. 1, τῷ θεῷ εἰάρεστον 4, πολλὰ μέλη 5, τὸ δὲ for δὲ 14, ἡμᾶς after διώκοντας 20, ἄλλα ἐὰν for ἐὰν σύν

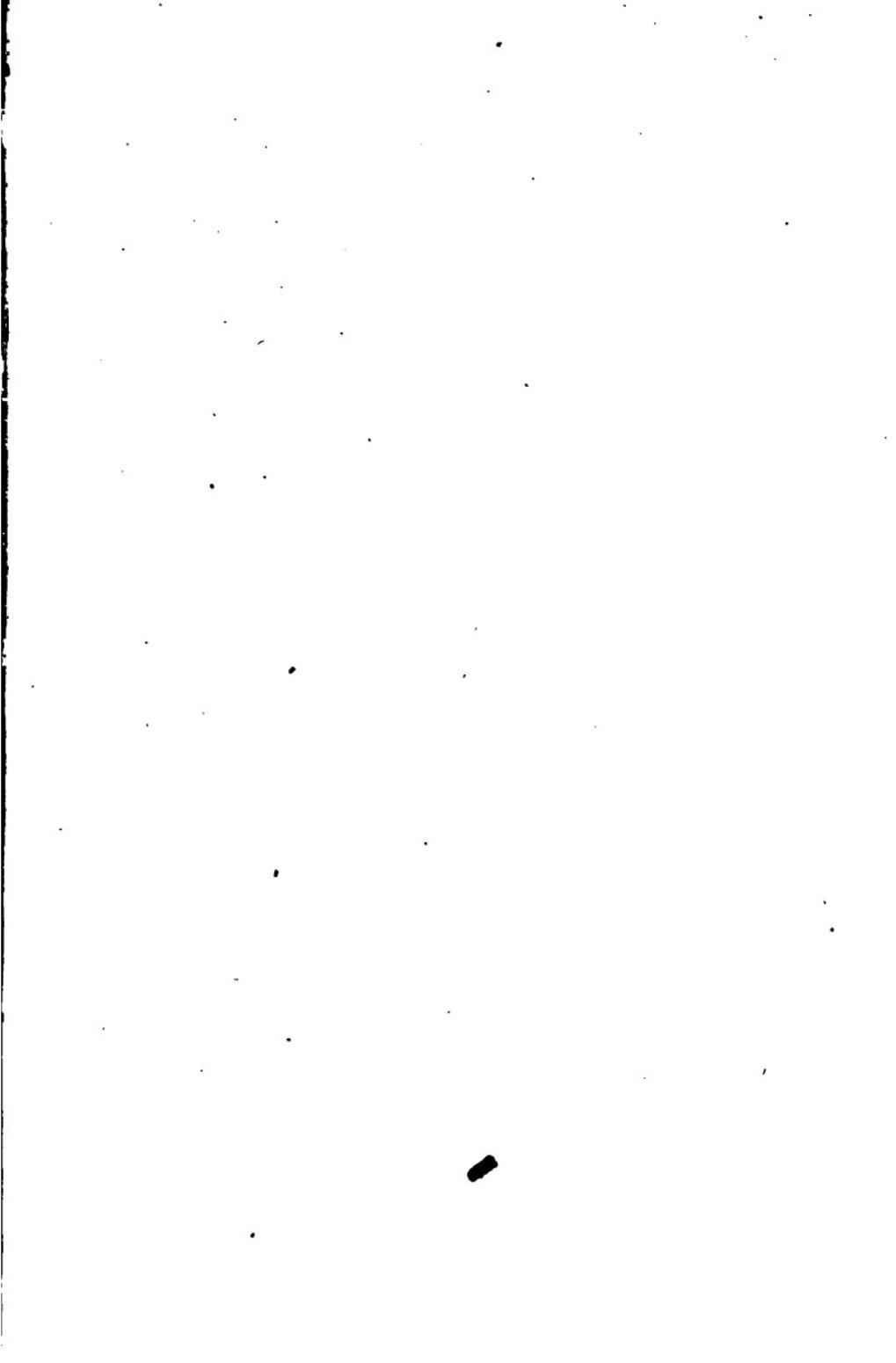
xiv. 1, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ after εἰ μὴ 11, ἡδη ἡμᾶς for ἡμᾶς ἡδη

xv. 5, γὰρ after μὲν 6, -καὶ δι φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ σύ φρονεῖ. 14, ἔαντον for αὐτοῦ 19, διώκομεν 21, -η

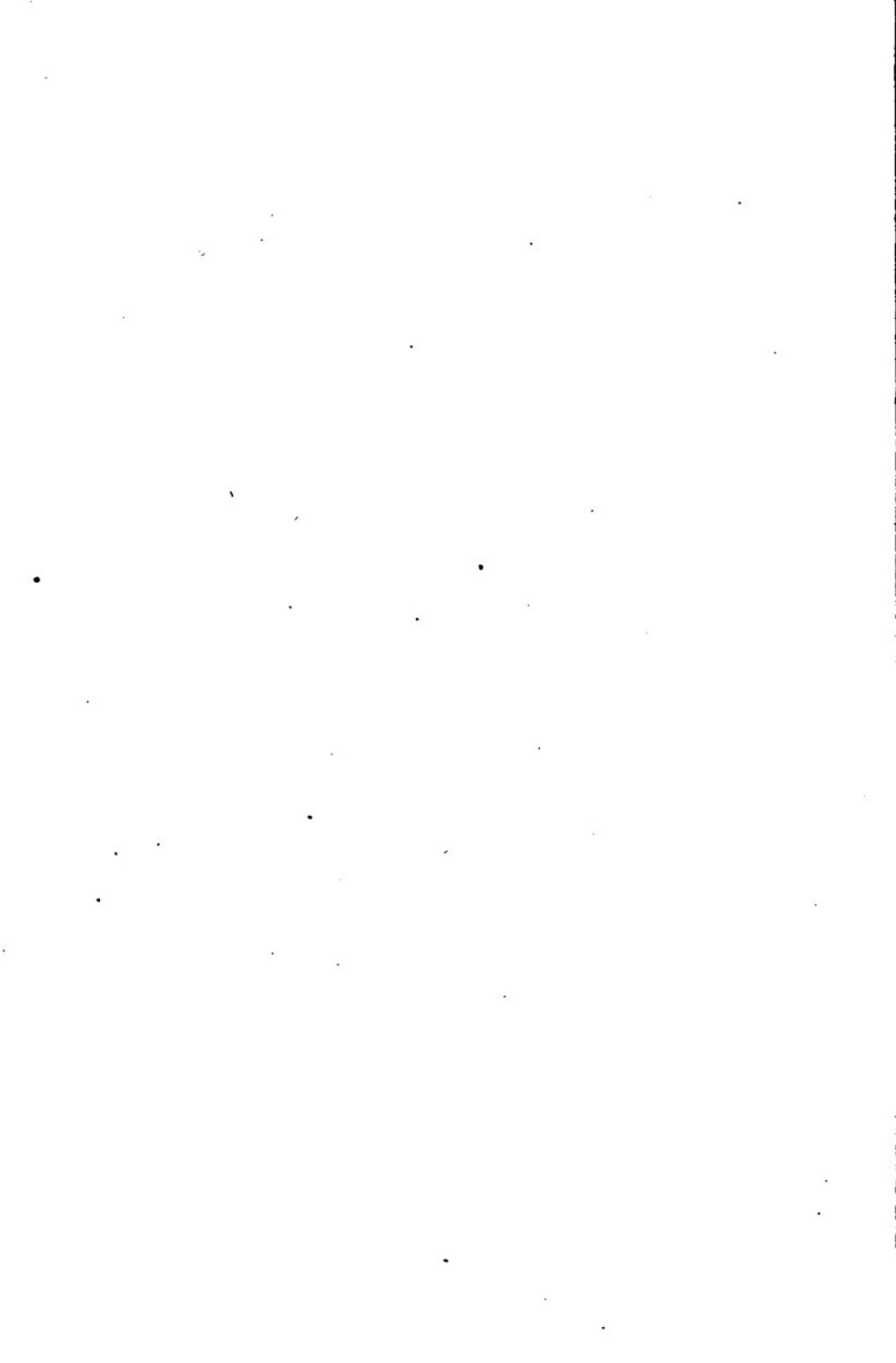
σκανδαλίζεται ή ἀσθενεῖ.	22, ἦν after πίστιν	Kορίνθω placed after θεοῦ -τε 14, -τῷ θεῷ 25, -έστιν ^{2d}
xv. 4, δὰς after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως 15, -ἀδελφοί, ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18, κατειργάσατο 19, θεοῦ after πνεύματος		ii. 2, εἰδένας τι 3, κάγδ for καὶ ἔγδ 9, ἀ for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γὰρ -αὐτοῦ. 15, -τὰ
23, κλίμασι πολλῶν for ἱκανῶν 24, -έλευσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς ὑφ' for ὑφ' 26, also 27, ηἱδόκησαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται 32, ἐλθῶν ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθὼν -καὶ		iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἔστε. 5, τί twice for τίς -ἄλλ' ἡ 10, ἐθηκα, 11, Ἰησοῦς Χριστός. 12, -τούτον χρυσίον for χρυσόν, ἄργυριον for ἄργυρον, 19, τῷ θεῷ
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσθέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς. 8, Ἀμπλιάτον for Ἀμπλιάν 14, Ἀσύνκριτον 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20, -Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν αἰῶνων after αἰῶνας	1 CORINTHIANS i. 2, τῷ οὖσῃ ἐν	iv. 6, Ἀπολλῶν (so S*, but -λω S*) 14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸς after τούτο Ἰησοῦς after Χριστῷ v. 3, -ώς 4, -ήμῶν ^{1st} 5, Ἰησοῦς after κυρίου.

* * * Tischendorf's eighth edition of the Greek Testament is still in course of publication. When it is finished, the account of its new readings will be completed, and will be furnished in a separate form, on application, to those who have it here incomplete.

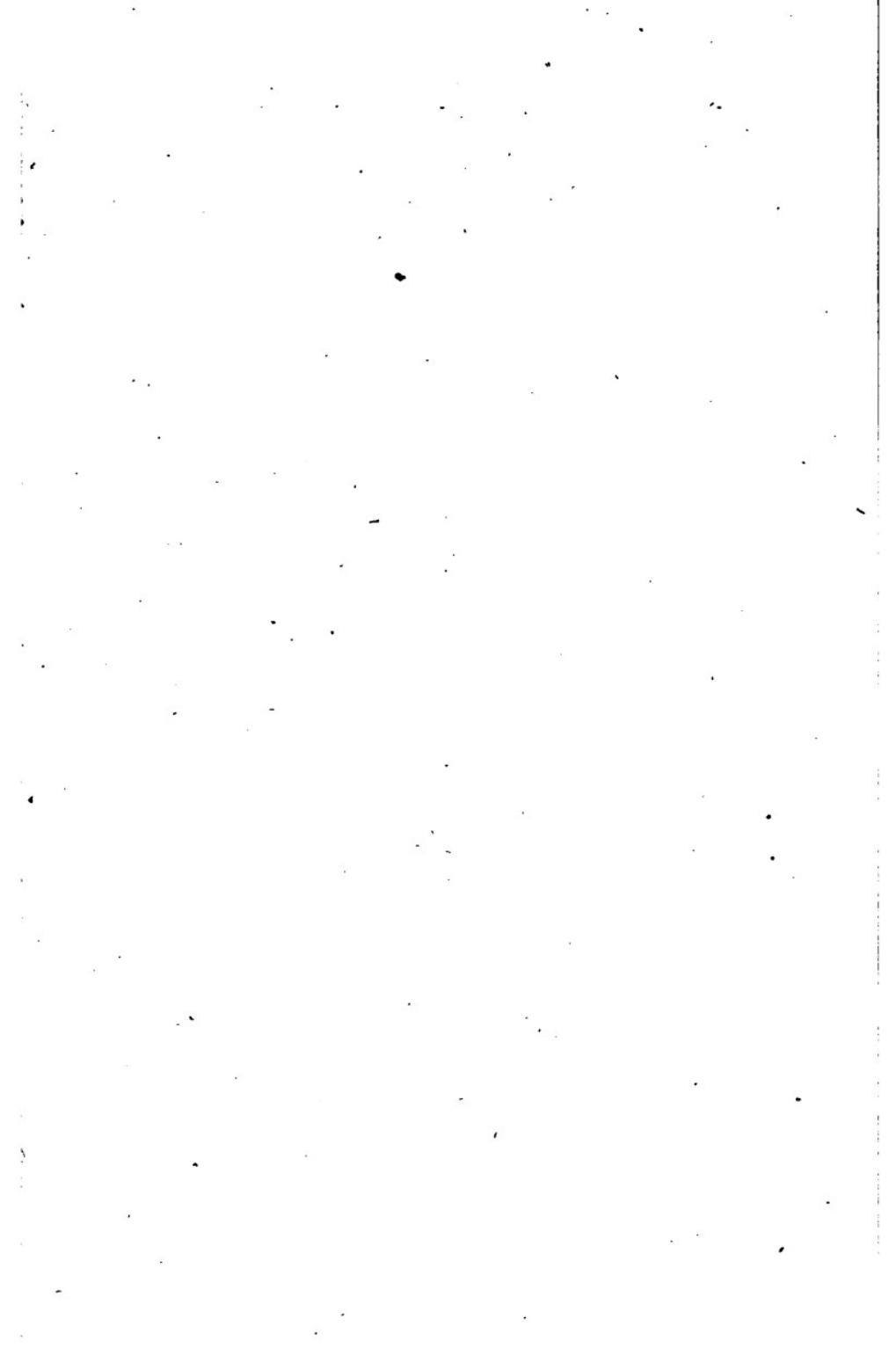
THE END.

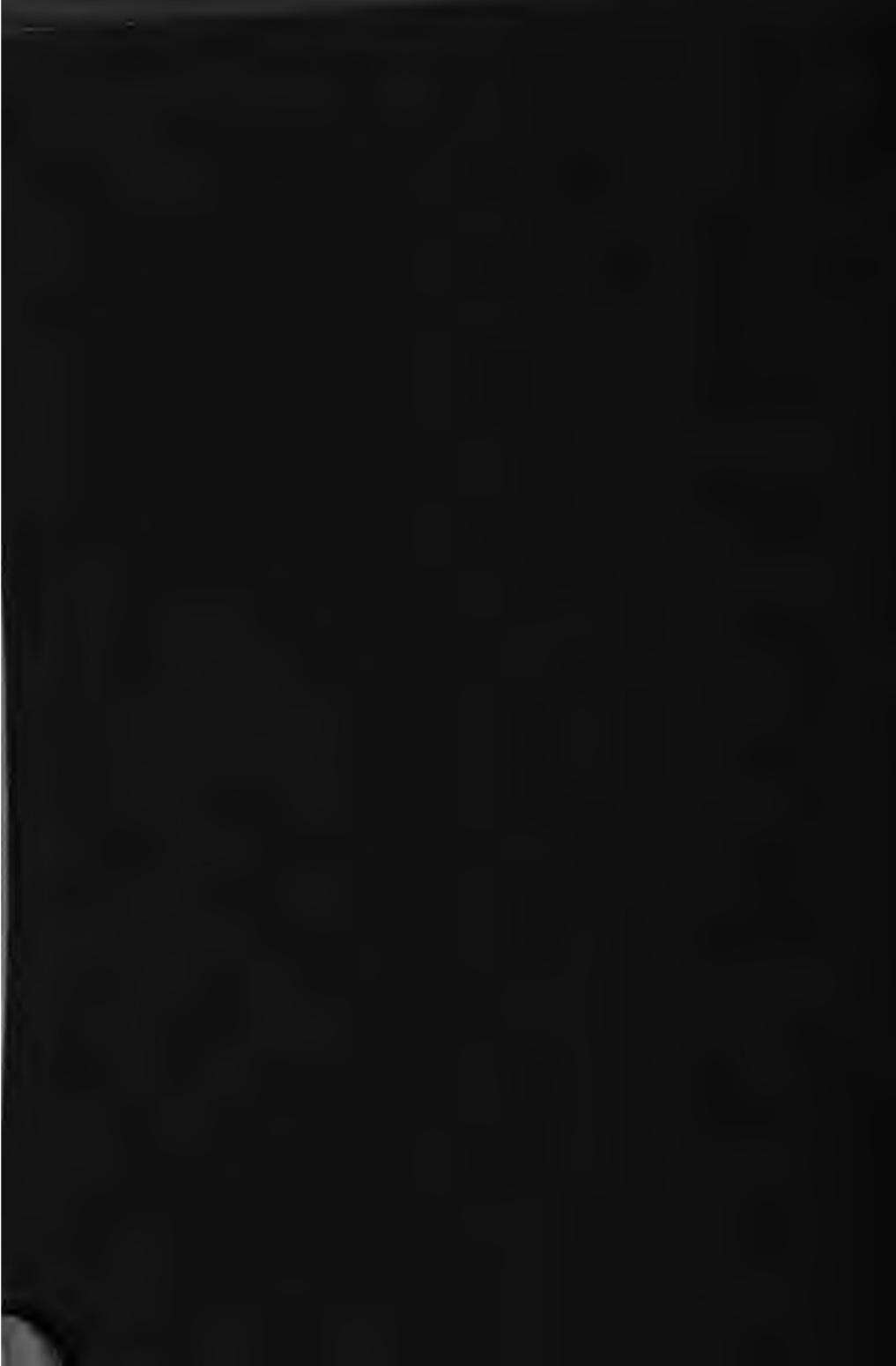












JUN 11 1884

JUN 10 1884

